

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| (2, 4-dichlorophenoxy) acetic acid (2, 4-d), and its salts and esters | 380830 |
| (bhc, ddt, and sulfur) | 380810 |
| 1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl) propan-2-one.... | 293292 |
| 1, 1, 1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform) | 290319 |
| 1, 1-bis-(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2 trichloroethanol, preparations | 380810 |
| 1, 2, 3, 4 - tetrahydronaphthalene (tetralin) | 290219 |
| 1, 2-dichlorobenzene (orthodichlorobenzene) | 290361 |
| 1, 2-dichloroethane..... | 290315 |
| 1, 2-dihydroxypropane (propylene glycol) | 290532 |
| 1, 3-benzenediol (resorcinol, meta-dihydroxybenzene)..... | 290721 |
| 1, 3-dichlorobenzene (metadichlorobenzene)..... | 290369 |
| 1, 3-dihydroxybenzene | 290721 |
| 1, 3-dioxan | 293299 |
| 1, 4-butanediol | 290539 |
| 1, 4-dichlorobenzene (paradichlorobenzene)..... | 290361 |
| 1, 4-dichlorobutane | 290319 |
| 1, 6-diaminohexane (hexamethylene diamine)..... | 292122 |
| 1,1-bis-(1-methylethoxy) cyclohexane..... | 291100 |
| 1,2,3,4,5,6 hexachlorocyclohexane | 290351 |
| 1,2,3-indantrione monohydrate (ninhydrin) | 291440 |
| 1,3-dihydroxyacetone | 291440 |
| 1,4-pregnadine-3, 20-dione-118, 17a, 21-triol preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| 1,4-dihydroxyanthraquinone..... | 291469 |
| 10- (dimethylaminopropyl) -2-chlorophenothiazine hcl preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| 10-40 (ddt and sulfur)..... | 380810 |
| 10-azaanthracene (acridine)..... | 293399 |
| 11-alpha-hydroxprogesterone, dosage.... | 300431-39 |
| 11-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| 11-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone, bulk, except preparations | 293711-90 |
| 11-beta hydroxy-21 acetoxy-delta 4 17-pregnadiene-3-one, bulk, except preparations..... | 293711-90 |
| 11-hydroxy-17-dehydrocorticosterone preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| 11-hydroxy-17-dehydrocorticosterone, bulk, except preparations | 293711-90 |
| 16-dehydropregneninolonone acetate (dp acetate) preparation, bulk | 300310-90 |
| 17-hydroxy-corticosterone preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| 17-hydroxy-corticosterone, bulk, except preparations..... | 293711-90 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| 1-butanol..... | 290513 |
| 1-chloro-2, 3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)..... | 291030 |
| 1-hydroxy-2-carbazole-carboxylic acid.... | 293399 |
| 1-methyl-2-mercaptoimidzaole preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| 1-methyl-2-phenyl-lindole..... | 293399 |
| 1-methyl pyrazine..... | 293399 |
| 2-(2, 4-dintrophenylthio) benzothiazole.. | 293420 |
| 2-(benzoylthio) benzothiazole | 293420 |
| 2-(p-tert-butylphenoxy)-isopropyl-2-chloroethyl-2-chloroethyl sulfite preparations | 380810 |
| 2, 2 d1-parahydroxyphenylpropane..... | 290719 |
| 2, 2, 4-trimethyl dihydroquinoline | 293349 |
| 2, 2, 4-trimethylpentanol | 290519 |
| 2, 2,-dithiobis (benzothiazole)..... | 293420 |
| 2, 3-benzopyrrole (indole) | 293399 |
| 2, 3-dichloro-6-quinoxaline-carbonyl chloride | 293399 |
| 2, 3, 5-triphenyltetrazolium chloride | 293399 |
| 2, 4, 4-trimethylpentene | 290129 |
| 2, 4, 5-t herbicide preparations | 380830 |
| 2, 4, 5-t herbicides, except preparations | 380830 |
| 2, 4, 5-trichloro-phenoxyacetic acid, except preparations | 380830 |
| 2, 4-d butyl ester preparations | 380830 |
| 2, 4-d herbicides, preparations | 380830 |
| 2, 4-d herbicide preparations | 380830 |
| 2, 4-d isopropyl ester except preparations | 380830 |
| 2, 4-d isopropyl ester preparations..... | 380830 |
| 2, 4-d preparations..... | 380830 |
| 2, 4-dimethylpentanol | 290519 |
| 2, 4-dinitrophenyl diethyl dithiocarbamate..... | 293020 |
| 2, 4-methyl-pyrazolic acid..... | 293399 |
| 2, 4-di-tert-butyl-6-(benzotriazol-2-yl) phenol | 293399 |
| 2, 4-di-tert-butyl-6-(5-chloro-benzotriazol-2-yl) phenol | 293399 |
| 2, 5-diamino-7-ethoxyacridine lactate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| 2, 6 diamino pyridine hydrochloride..... | 293331 |
| 2, 6-dimethylpyridine (2, 6-lutidine) | 293339 |
| 2, 6-lutidine (2, 6-dimethylpyridine) | 293339 |
| 2,2-dimethylcyclopropylcarboxamide | 292429 |
| 2,hydroxy-3-dibenzofurancarboxylic acid..... | 293299 |
| 2-10-40 parathion, ddt | 380810 |
| 2-acetamidobenzoic acid | 292423 |
| 2-acetylamino-1, 3, 4-thiadiazole-5-sulfonamide preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| 2-acetylamino-1, 3, 4-thiadiazole-5-sulfonamide, dosage..... | 300490 |
| 2-amino-5-nitrothiazole preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| 2-aminopyrimidine preparations, bulk.... | 300310-90 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| 2-aminothiazole preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| 2-aminothiazole, bulk, except preparations..... | 293410 |
| 2-benzoylpyridine | 293339 |
| 2-chloro-6-nitrotoluene | 290490 |
| 2-cyanoacetylcumarone, unmixed, in retail packages..... | 370790 |
| 2-ethoxy-2, 3-dihydro-3, 3-dimethyl-5-benzofuranylmethanesulfopate | 293299 |
| 2-ethyl-1-hexanol..... | 290516 |
| 2-ethyl-1-hexyl acrylate..... | 291612 |
| 2-ethylanthraquinone..... | 291469 |
| 2-hydroxy pentane (2-pentanol)..... | 290515 |
| 2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanenitrile (acetone cy and hydrin)..... | 292690 |
| 2-hydroxy-3-carbazolecarboxylic acid..... | 293399 |
| 2-mercaptobenzothiazole salts | 293420 |
| 2-methyl pentanol..... | 290519 |
| 2-methyl-1, 3-butadiene..... | 290124 |
| 2-methyl-2-n-propyl-1, 3-propanediol dicarbamate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| 2-methyl-9-phenyl-2, 3,-4, 9-tetrahydro-1-pyridindene hydrogen tartrate, dosage | 300410-90 |
| 2-methylmercaptobenzimidazole | 293399 |
| 2-methyl-indoline..... | 293399 |
| 2-nitrodiphenylamine..... | 292144 |
| 2-pentanol | 290515 |
| 2-phenylindole..... | 293399 |
| 2-phenyl-benzimidazole..... | 293399 |
| 2-sec-butyl-4-tert-butyl-6-(benzotriazol-2-yl) phenol..... | 293399 |
| 2-tert-butyl-4-methyl-6- (5-chlorobenzotriazol-2-yl) phenol..... | 293399 |
| 2-thiophenylaldehyde | 293090 |
| 2-vinylpyridine | 293339 |
| 3-(3-amino-2, 4, 6 triiodophenyl)-2-ethylpropanoic acid..... | 300630 |
| 3, 3-diethyl-5-methyl-2, 4-piperidinedione preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| 3, 4 dimethyl-5-sulfanilamido isoxazole preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| 3, 4 dimethyl-s-sulfanilamido isoxazole powder, bulk, except preparations..... | 293500 |
| 3-amino-3-methyl-1-butyne..... | 292119 |
| 3-chloro-mercuri-2-methoxypropylurea preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| 3-dehydroretinol, bulk | 293621 |
| 3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde | 291242 |
| 3-hydroxy-2-butanone | 291419 |
| 3-hydroxypyridine..... | 293339 |
| 3-methyl thiophene..... | 293499 |
| 3-sulfamido-6-chloro pyridazine preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| 3-quinuclidinol..... | 293399 |
| 4, 4 -1-methylpropylidenebisphenol (bisphenol b)..... | 290729 |
| 4, 4 dinitrocarbanilide preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| 4, 4-isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol a)..... | 290723 |
| 4,4'-isopropylidenedicyclohexanol:and mixtures | 290619 |
| 4-4'-biphenol | 290729 |
| 4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4, 4-diphenylbutane | 292630 |
| 4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde (vanillin)..... | 291241 |
| 4-hydroxy-4-methyl-2-pentanone (diacetone alcohol)..... | 291440 |
| 4-methoxy-1-naphthol, unmixed, in retail packages..... | 370790 |
| 4-methyl-2-pentanone-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)..... | 291413 |
| 4-phenyl-catechol, unmixed, in retail packages..... | 370790 |
| 5, 16-pregnadien-3- (b) -ol-20-one acetate oxine preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| 5-hexadecyl-p-tolu hydroquinone, unmixed, in retail packages | 370790 |
| 5-methyl-s-triazola (23-a) pyrimidin (7-ol), unmixed, in retail packages | 370790 |
| 6-hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam).... | 293371 |
| 6-mercaptopurine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| 7-acetyl-1, 1, 3, 4, 4, 6-hexamethyltetrahydronaphthalene..... | 291439 |
| 7-dehydrocholesterol preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| 8-methylquinoline (quinaldine) | 293349 |
| A, b1, b2, d plus c capsules..... | 300450 |
| A.s.a. compound | 300410-90 |
| Abaca fabric, woven | 531100 |
| Abaca fiber, raw, unspun | 530521 |
| Abaca waste | 530529 |
| Abacuses | 901720 |
| Abalone, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i..... | 160590 |
| Abocilina | 300410-90 |
| Abocillin | 300410 |
| Abbotonic..... | 300450-90 |
| A-b-d capsules | 300450 |
| Abdec..... | 300450 |
| Abdol | 300450 |
| Abdominal supports, except orthopedic, textile materials | 621290 |
| Abdominal supports, orthopedic | 902190 |
| Abies alba (pine oil) oil | 380520 |
| Abna (alphabromoparanitroacetophenone) ... | 291469 |
| Abrasive applying machines for fabric or paper products | 847989 |
| Abrasive pastes, compounds and cake, automobile | 340530 |
| Abrasive preparations..... | 340510-90 |
| Abrasive spray trimming machines | 842430 |
| Abrasive-coated material, not paper or textile | 680530 |
| Abrasive-coated paper | 680520 |
| Abrasive-coated textile material | 680510 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Abrasives, carbide, artificial | 284910-90 |
| Abrasives, natural | 251311-20 |
| Abroma fiber, raw, unspun | 530310 |
| Abroma waste..... | 530390 |
| Absorbent cotton, padding, wadding or upholstery filling | 560121 |
| Absorbers, gas or oil | 842139 |
| Absorption liquid chilling units | 841869 |
| Ac permeability and core loss testers..... | 903039 |
| Acacia gum..... | 130120 |
| Academic gowns, men' and boys', of cotton, not knit | 621132 |
| Academic gowns, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit | 621133 |
| Academic gowns, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit | 621139 |
| Academic gowns, of cotton, knit..... | 611420 |
| Academic gowns, of manmade fibers, knit | 611430 |
| Academic gowns, of other textile fibers, knit | 611490 |
| Academic gowns, of wool, knit | 611410 |
| Academic gowns, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit | 621142 |
| Academic gowns, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit | 621143 |
| Academic gowns, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit | 621149 |
| Academic gowns, women's and girls', of wool, not knit..... | 621141 |
| Acajou d'afrique lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6 mm | 440729 |
| Accelerators, particle, electron and proton..... | 854319 |
| Accelerators, rubber, prepared | 381210 |
| Accelerometers..... | 901420 |
| Accordians..... | 920410 |
| Accordions and similar instruments..... | 920410-20 |
| Account books..... | 482010 |
| Accounting machine parts | 847329-50 |
| Accounting machines..... | 847040 |
| Acecoline..... | 300450-90 |
| Acenaphthene..... | 290290 |
| Acenaphthenequinone | 291469 |
| Acetaldehyde (ethanal)..... | 291212 |
| Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | 291100 |
| Acetals, cyclic,, n.e.s.o.i..... | 291100 |
| Acetanilid, medicinal, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Acetanilide preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Acetarzone preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Acetate continuous filament tow, exceeding 2m (2.187 yds) and twist less than 5 turns per meter (1.093 yds) | 550200 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Acetate monofilament yarn, less than 67 decitex (60.306 denier)..... | 540333 |
| Acetate pulp (chemical wood pulp) | 470200 |
| Acetate staple, not carded or combed | 550490 |
| Acetate strip, artificial yarn of a width not exceeding 5mm (0.197 inch) | 540500 |
| Acetate waste | 550520 |
| Acetate yarn, other, multiple or cabled, less than 67 denier (60.306 denier) | 540342 |
| Acetate yarn, single, twist exceeding 120 turns per meter..... | 540332 |
| Acetazolamide powder preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Acetazolamide, dosage..... | 300490 |
| Acetersonone, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Acethyl methionine, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Acetic acid (ethanoic acid) | 291521 |
| Acetic acid, glacial | 291521 |
| Acetic anhydride..... | 291524 |
| Acetidene | 300410-90 |
| Acetnilid and hyocyanus compound, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Acetaminophen | 292429 |
| Acetone | 291411 |
| Acetone (propanone) | 291411 |
| Acetone cyanohydrin (2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanenitrile)..... | 292690 |
| Acetophenetidin, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Acetophenone, alpha bromoparanitro | 291469 |
| Acetophenone, paranitrobromo | 291470 |
| Acetophentidin preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Acetosulfone preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Acetosulfone, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Acetyl chloride preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Acetyl methionine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Acetyl sulfadiazine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Acetyl sulfadiazine, bulk, except preparations | 293500 |
| Acetyl sulfadiazine, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Acetyl sulfathiazole, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Acetyl tributyl citrate | 291815 |
| Acetylaminohydroxy phenyl arsonic acid preparations bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Acetylaminohydroxy phenyl arsonic acid, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Acetylarsan..... | 300410-90 |
| Acetylasalicylic acid preparations, bulk... | 300310-90 |
| Acetyl-b-methylcholine chloride preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Acetyl-b-methylcholine chloride, dosage. | 300450-90 |
| Acetylcholine bromide preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Acetylcholine bromide, dosage..... | 300450-90 |
| Acetylcholine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Acetylene..... | 290129 |
| Acetylene black | 280300 |
| Acetylene tetrabromide | 290330 |
| Acetylene water process gas generators . | 840510 |
| Acetyl-p-aminophenyl preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Acetyl-p-aminophenyl salicylate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Acetyl-p-aminophenyl salicylate, dosage .. | 300410-90 |
| Acetyl-p-aminophenyl, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Acetylsalicylic acid, bulk, except preparations..... | 291822 |
| Acetylsalicylic acid, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Acetylsulfathiazole preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Acetylsulfathiazole, bulk, except preparations..... | 293500 |
| Achromycin preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Achromycin preparations, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Achromycin, bulk, except preparations... | 294130 |
| Achromycin, dosage | 300420 |
| Acid alizarin dyes..... | 320412 |
| Acid colors and dyes..... | 320412 |
| Acid oils from refining | 382311-19 |
| Acid, oleic, less than 85% purity..... | 382312 |
| Acid, stearic, less than 90% purity..... | 382311 |
| Acid-3-acetylamino 2, 4, 6, trilodobenzoic preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Acidimeters | 902580 |
| Acidolene..... | 340510 |
| Acids, fatty, industrial monocarboxylic, derived from coconut, palm-kernel or palm oil..... | 382319 |
| Acids, fatty, tall oil..... | 382313 |
| Aciminos..... | 300450-90 |
| Acintol c crude..... | 380300 |
| Acintol d, dlr, dr-1 | 380300 |
| Acitdione, bulk, except preparations | 294110-90 |
| Acorn coffee | 210130 |
| Acorns | 230800 |
| Acorns (edible) roasted as a coffee substitute..... | 210130 |
| Acoustic felts, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated..... | 560290 |
| Acoustical pads and boards, mineral wools | 680610 |
| Acridine (10-azaanthracene) | 293399 |
| Acridine, chemically defined compound.. | 293399 |
| Acriflavine..... | 293399 |
| Acriflavine hydrochloride | 293399 |
| Acriflavine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Acriflavine, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Acrolein | 291219 |
| Acrylamide..... | 292419 |
| Acrylic acid | 291611 |
| Acrylic fabric, woven, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed | 540771-74 |
| Acrylic monofilament yarn, less than 67 decitex (60.306 denier), other..... | 540239 |
| Acrylic plastics, film, strips and sheets ... | 392051-59 |
| Acrylic polymers in primary forms | 390610-90 |
| Acrylic polymers, of monofilament..... | 391690 |
| Acrylic staple fiber, sewing thread | 550810 |
| Acrylic staple fibers, carded or combed or prepared for spinning | 550630 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Acrylic staple fibers, not carded or combed..... | 550330 |
| Acrylic strip, textile fibers..... | 540410-90 |
| Acrylic tow, exceeding 2m (2.187 yds) and less than 5 turns per meter | 550130 |
| Acrylic tow, exceeding 2m (2.187 yds) and twist less than 5 turns per meter... | 550130 |
| Acrylic waste | 550510 |
| Acrylic yarn, spun, 85 percent or more by weight of acrylic staple fibers..... | 550931-32 |
| Acrylics for dental filling..... | 300640 |
| Acrylonitrile..... | 292610 |
| Acrylonitrile styrene polymers | 390320 |
| Acrylonitrile-butadiene (abs) copolymers | 390330 |
| Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (nbr)..... | 400251-59 |
| Acrylonitriles, polymers (for use in the manufacturing of synthetic plastic fibers) | 390690 |
| Actase | 350790 |
| Acth (including derivatives) preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Acth (including derivatives), bulk, except preparations | 293711-90 |
| Acth (including derivatives), dosage | 300431-39 |
| Acth, dosage | 300431-39 |
| Actidione preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Actidione, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Actinium-227..... | 284440 |
| Actinolite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset | 710399 |
| Actinolite, natural, gem quality, rough ... | 710310 |
| Actinometers | 902750 |
| Actinomycin preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Actinomycin, bulk, except preparations.. | 294110-90 |
| Actinomycin, dosage | 300420 |
| Activated alumina..... | 281830 |
| Activated carbon | 380210 |
| Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function, n.e.s.o.i..... | 291219 |
| Acyclic amind alcohols there ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof, n.e.s.o.i. | 292219 |
| Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, n.e.s.o.i..... | 290919 |
| Acyclic monoamines and these derivatives; salts thereof, n.e.s.o.i..... | 292119 |
| Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof, n.e.s.o.i. | 292129 |
| Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, or nitrosated derivatives, n.e.s.o.i. | 291719 |
| Acyclic polyhydric alcohols, n.e.s.o.i..... | 290559 |
| Adapter rings, photographic..... | 901090 |
| Adapters, pipe, aluminum | 760900 |
| Adapters, pipe, copper | 741210-20 |
| Adapters, pipe, lead | 780500 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Adapters, pipe, nickel | 750720 |
| Adaptors, pipe, cast iron, malleable..... | 730719 |
| Adaptors, pipe, cast iron, nonmalleable.. | 730711 |
| Adding machines | 847030 |
| Additives for cements, mortars or concretes (prepared) | 382440 |
| Additives for gasoline (anti-knock preparations)..... | 381119 |
| Additives for lubricating oils | 381129 |
| Additives for lubricating oils (dithiophosphate mixtures) | 381190 |
| Additives, for diesel engine lubricating oil | 381111 |
| Additives, for fuel oil | 381111 |
| Address plates, base metal | 831000 |
| Addressing machines..... | 847220 |
| Aden gum | 130120 |
| Adenosine triphosphate disodium salt, medicinal, preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Adermin b6 preparations, bulk | 300390 |
| Adermin b6, bulk, except preparations... | 293629 |
| Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm (8 inches)..... | 590610 |
| Adhesive tape, plastic backing, except surgical or medicated..... | 391910 |
| Adhesive tape, surgical or medicated..... | 300510 |
| Adhesives based on rubber or plastic | 350610-99 |
| Adhesives from phenolics a derivatives excl retail sale pkgs 1 kg or less | 390940 |
| Adipic acid..... | 291712 |
| Adiponitrile..... | 292690 |
| Adjusters, sash, base metal | 830241 |
| Adp related machines for preparing tape or punched cards | 847149-90 |
| Adrenalin preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Adrenalin, bulk, except preparations | 293790 |
| Adrenalin, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Adrenochrome semi-carbazone, dosage . | 300410-90 |
| Adrenocorticotropic hormone (acth) preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Adrenocorticotropic hormone (acth), bulk, except preparations | 293711-90 |
| Adrenocorticotropic hormone (acth), dosage | 300431-39 |
| Advertising boards, wooden | 442190 |
| Advertising matter, printed, n.e.s.o.i. | 491110 |
| Adze handles, wooden..... | 441700 |
| Adzes, base metal..... | 820140 |
| Adzuki beans, dried, shelled, for sowing | 071332 |
| Aerating machines for beverages..... | 842230 |
| Aeration and mixing units for sewage treatment system | 842139 |
| Aerators, lawn..... | 843229 |
| Aerial cameras, cinematographic | 900719 |
| Aerial motion-picture cameras | 900719 |
| Aerial survey cameras | 900630 |
| Aerial tramway and chair lift equipment (conveyors)..... | 842860 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Aerosol ot (pharmaceutical grade dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate) | 300490 |
| Aerosol therapy apparatus..... | 901920 |
| Afaxin..... | 300450 |
| African pepper oil..... | 330129 |
| Afterburners, turbojet | 841191 |
| Agar-agar | 130231 |
| Agarol | 300490 |
| Agate jewelry (except set in precious metal) | 711620 |
| Agates, natural, gem quality, cut but unset | 710399 |
| Agates, natural, gem quality, rough..... | 710310 |
| Agave fiber yarn | 530890 |
| Aggressins | 300210-90 |
| Agitators, concrete mixing | 847431 |
| Agrico 10-6-4, except retail sale | 310520 |
| Agricultural machinery and implement tires, nonpneumatic | 401290 |
| Agricultural machinery and implement tubes for tires | 401390 |
| Agricultural sprayers for liquids or powders..... | 842481 |
| Agricultural tractors, wheel type, new..... | 870190 |
| Agrostis seed for sowing | 120929 |
| Aigmamcyin preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Air brake equipment for locomotives..... | 860721 |
| Air cell covering, felt, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated..... | 560290 |
| Air compressors, chassis mounted for towing | 841440 |
| Air compressors, portable | 841480 |
| Air compressors, stationary..... | 841480 |
| Air compressors, turbochargers and superchargers | 841480 |
| Air conditioners, automotive | 841583 |
| Air conditioners, incorporating a refrigerating unit used for persons in motor vehicles | 841520 |
| Air conditioners, motor vehicle type | 841583 |
| Air conditioners, self-contained, incorporating a refergerating unit and a valve for reversal of cooling/heating cycle | 841581 |
| Air conditioners, split system, incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of heating/cooling cycle | 841581 |
| Air conditioners, window and wall type, self-contained | 841510 |
| Air conditioning compressors..... | 841430 |
| Air conditioning condensing units | 841583 |
| Air conditioning evaporator coils..... | 841582 |
| Air conditioning heat exchangers | 841583 |
| Air conditioning machines, incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps), window or wall types | 841510 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Air conditioning machines, n.e.s.o.i. | 841582 |
| Air conditioning machines, n.e.s.o.i., not incorporating a refrigerating unit | 841583 |
| Air conditioning machines, self-contained or "split-system", window or wall type..... | 841510 |
| Air conditioning parts | 841590 |
| Air cooled condensers for steam or other vapor power units | 840420 |
| Air coolers, evaporative | 847960 |
| Air filtering equipment..... | 842139 |
| Air filters for internal combustion engines | 842131 |
| Air gun pellets | 930629 |
| Air handling units, central station, for use with water chillers..... | 841582 |
| Air hose, of textile materials | 590900 |
| Air pistols | 930400 |
| Air pump parts | 841490 |
| Air pumps, hand- or foot-operated..... | 841420 |
| Air purification equipment..... | 842139 |
| Air rifles..... | 930400 |
| Air speed indicator | 901420 |
| Air structures, textile, of manmade fibers | 630790 |
| Air supply gauge, divers'..... | 902620 |
| Aircraft and spacecraft parts..... | 880310 |
| Aircraft engine instruments, gas control, electrical or electronic..... | 901420 |
| Aircraft engine instruments, gas variables checking, electrical or electronic | 901420 |
| Aircraft engine instruments, liquid checking, electrical or electronic | 902610 |
| Aircraft engine instruments, liquid control, electrical or electronic | 903289 |
| Aircraft engine instruments, liquid measuring | 902610 |
| Aircraft engines, gas turbine..... | 841181-82 |
| Aircraft engines, spark-ignition, internal combustion | 840710 |
| Aircraft engines, turbojet..... | 841111-12 |
| Aircraft engines, turbopropeller..... | 841121-22 |
| Aircraft furniture (seats, etc.), and parts thereof | 940110 |
| Aircraft navigational instruments, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific type) | 901420 |
| Aircraft parts (including landing gear).... | 880320 |
| Aircraft storage batteries | 850710-80 |
| Aircraft, non-powered | 880110-90 |
| Air-cushion boats, military (warships) | 890610 |
| Air-cushion boats, nonmilitary, except pleasure craft, new..... | 890190 |
| Airplane cloth, duck, cotton, unbleached, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) | 520911 |
| Airplane model construction kits or sets, except scale model..... | 950330 |
| Airplane tires (pneumatic) new..... | 401130 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Airplane, helicopter and communication satellite parts, n.e.s.o.i..... | 880310-90 |
| Airplanes and space craft, scale model... | 950380 |
| Airplanes, single and multiple engine.... | 880220-40 |
| Airplanes, single engine | 880220 |
| Airplanes, toy, scale model..... | 950380 |
| Airplanes, used or rebuilt | 880211 |
| Airport searchlights | 940540 |
| Air-raid sirens..... | 853180 |
| Airspeed indicators, nonelectrical..... | 901420 |
| Alabaster or jet articles, n.e.s.o.i. | 680291 |
| Alabaster, calcareous, not worked | 251520 |
| Alabaster, crushed or broken | 251749 |
| Alabaster, gypseous, crude or roughly trimmed..... | 251520 |
| Alabaster, not worked | 251520 |
| Alan logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared..... | 440349 |
| Alan lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding | 440726 |
| Alarm and signaling device parts..... | 853190 |
| Alarm clocks for vehicles, aircrafts, spacecraft or vessels..... | 910400 |
| Alarm clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading 9104) | 910310-90 |
| Alarm clocks, n.e.s.o.i. | 910511-99 |
| Alarm systems, burglar, electric or electronic..... | 853110 |
| Alarms, automobile | 851230 |
| Albacore tunas, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets | 030231 |
| Albacore tunas, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked..... | 030341 |
| Albacore, canned, whole or in pieces but not minced..... | 160414 |
| Alba-gar..... | 300490 |
| Albamycin, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Albamycin preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Albamycin, bulk, except preparations.... | 294110-90 |
| Albolene petroleum jelly..... | 271210 |
| Albucid dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Albucid preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Albucide soluble, bulk, except preparations | 293500 |
| Albumin, egg, dried..... | 350211-19 |
| Albumin, egg, except dried | 350211-19 |
| Albumin, milk..... | 350220 |
| Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives..... | 350211-90 |
| Albums for samples or for collections | 482050 |
| Alcaparrados (olives and capers), pickled..... | 200190 |
| Alcohol mantles..... | 590800 |
| Alcohol peroxides, cyclic, n.e.s.o.i..... | 290960 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives | 290960 |
| Alcohol salts, sulfated or sulfonated, acyclic | 290511-59 |
| Alcohol, ethyl, and other spirits, denatured, of any strength | 220720 |
| Alcohol, ethyl, undenatured, for beverage purposes, alcoholic strength 80% vol or higher | 220710 |
| Alcohol, ethyl, undenatured, for non-beverage purposes, alcoholic strength 80% vol or higher | 220710 |
| Alcohol, ethyl, undenatured, of an alcoholic strength less than 80% vol.... | 220890 |
| Alcohol, hexyl | 290519 |
| Alcohol, n-butyl | 290513 |
| Alcohol, oleyl | 382490 |
| Alcohol, rubbing, for retail sale..... | 300410-90 |
| Alcoholic spirits, distilled, blended with fruit juice or flavorings to simulate wine, other than products of heading 2204 | 220890 |
| Alcoholic, compound, preparations used for the manufacture of beverages | 210690 |
| Alcoholometers..... | 902580 |
| Alcohols, sulfated or sulfonated, acyclic | 290511-59 |
| Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function, n.e.s.o.i. | 291249 |
| Aldehydes, cyclic, without other oxygen function, n.e.s.o.i. | 291229 |
| Alder, western red, lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm..... | 440799 |
| Aldiazol m suspension, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Aldinamide (pyrazinoic acid amide) preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Aldinamide (pyrazinoic acid amide), dosage | 300410-90 |
| Aldol..... | 291230 |
| Aldrin, preparations..... | 380810 |
| Aldrin-toxaphene group, insecticides..... | 380810 |
| Aldrox | 300490 |
| Ale..... | 220300 |
| Alepsal tablets | 300410-90 |
| Alert reflective liquid | 320910-90 |
| Aletris cordial | 300410-90 |
| Aleudrin aerosols..... | 300450-90 |
| Alevaire solution..... | 300410-90 |
| Alewives (river herring), canned, whole or in pieces but not minced..... | 160412 |
| Alexandrite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset..... | 710399 |
| Alexandrite, natural, gem quality, rough..... | 710310 |
| Alfa fabric, woven | 531100 |
| Alfa fiber, raw, unspun | 530590 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Alfa waste..... | 530590 |
| Alfalfa hay pellets (cubes)..... | 230800 |
| Alfalfa meal and pellets | 121410 |
| Alfalfa seed, for sowing | 120921 |
| Alfentanil..... | 293333 |
| Algerian fiber | 140200 |
| Alginate staple yarn, other synthetic fibers, spun yarn, 85 percent or more by weight of alginate staple fiber..... | 550941-42 |
| Alginate staple fibers, not carded or combed..... | 550390 |
| Alginic acid..... | 391310 |
| Alidades, surveying | 901530 |
| Alidase | 300450-90 |
| Aliphat 44-b | 380300 |
| Aliphat 44-c..... | 380300 |
| Alizarin, ci, 58000 | 320415 |
| Alka zane | 300490 |
| Alkaline effervescent | 300490 |
| Alkaloid derivative preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Alkaloid salt preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives, salts thereof, n.e.s.o.i..... | 293969 |
| Alkaloids, their esters, ethers, salts and derivatives, n.e.s.o.i. | 293911-99 |
| Alkaloids, vegetable, preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Alkaloids, vegetable, natural or reproduced by synthesis, n.e.s.o.i..... | 293929 |
| Alka-seltzer | 300490 |
| Alkron preparations..... | 390810 |
| Alkyd resins in primary forms..... | 390750 |
| Alkylate, detergent | 290290 |
| Alkylbenzenes | 290290 |
| Alkylbenzenes, mixed..... | 381700 |
| Alkylenes, mixed | 271019 |
| Alkyl-naphthalenes, mixed..... | 381700 |
| Allantoin preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Allantoin, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Allantoin-a-vee ointment..... | 300410-90 |
| All-bran cereal, ready-to-eat..... | 190410 |
| Allencon lace of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade | 580429 |
| Allergen, poison ivy extract | 300290 |
| Allergen, poison oak extract..... | 300290 |
| Allergen, pollen extracts, hay fever | 300290 |
| Allergen, pollens | 300290 |
| Allergen, ragweed pollen..... | 300290 |
| Allergenic preparations | 300290 |
| Allermist..... | 300410-90 |
| Alliaceus vegetables, except onions, shallots and garlic, fresh or chilled | 070390 |
| Alligator leather, other than vegetable pretanned | 410320 |
| Alligator leather, vegetable pretanned.... | 410320 |
| Alligator pear seed for sowing..... | 120999 |
| Alligator skins, fresh or preserved..... | 410320 |
| Allobarbitol..... | 293353 |
| Allonal tablets | 300410-90 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Allover lace, mechanically made, of manmade fibers | 580421 |
| Allover lace, ornamented fabric, cotton, over 46 cm (18 inches) wide..... | 580429 |
| Alloxan preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Alloxan, dosage..... | 300490 |
| Alloy steel, not stainless, waste and scrap..... | 720429 |
| Alloy, durall chrome cobalt, and dental... | 300640 |
| Alloys, precious metal, for dental use | 300640 |
| Allspice, dried, crushed or ground..... | 090420 |
| Alluvium | 253090 |
| Allyl alcohol (2-propen-1-ol; propenylalcohol) | 290529 |
| Allyl alcohol resins..... | 390791-99 |
| Allyl bromide (3-bromo-1-propene)..... | 290330 |
| Allyl chloride (3-chloro-1-propene)..... | 290329 |
| Allyl isothiocyanate..... | 293090 |
| Allyl resins in primary forms | 390791 |
| Alminate | 300490 |
| Almond flour, meal or powder | 110630 |
| Almond oil, bitter..... | 330129 |
| Almond pastes other than sugar or chocolate confectionery | 200799 |
| Almond pastes, confectionery..... | 170490 |
| Almond, bitter oil..... | 330129 |
| Almonds, fresh or dried, not shelled..... | 080211 |
| Almonds, fresh or dried, shelled..... | 080212 |
| Almonds, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 200819 |
| Almonds, roasted as a coffee substitute .. | 210130 |
| Almonds, roasted, whether or not salted | 200819 |
| Almonds, sugared..... | 170490 |
| Almonds, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen.... | 081190 |
| Aloc | 300490 |
| Aloe hemp fiber waste | 530490 |
| Aloe hemp fiber, raw, unspun..... | 530410 |
| Aloe yarn | 530890 |
| Aloes | 130219 |
| Aloin preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Aloin, bulk, except preparations | 293890 |
| Aloin, dosage..... | 300490 |
| Alopectose..... | 300410-90 |
| Alophen..... | 300490 |
| Alpaca hair fabric, wool, woven, weight not exceeding 300 g/m2 (8/85 oz/syd), carded..... | 511111 |
| Alpaca hair yarn, carded, not put up for retail sale | 510810 |
| Alpaca hair yarn, combed, not put up for retail sale | 510820 |
| Alpaca hair, carded or combed, except tops | 510539 |
| Alpha acetate fluorohydrocortisone preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Alpha acetate fluorohydrocortisone, dosage | 300410-90 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Alpha acetate flurohydrocortisone, bulk, except preparations | 293711-90 |
| Alpha amyl cinnamic aldehyde..... | 291249 |
| Alpha estradiol monobenzoate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Alpha estradiol monobenzoate, bulk, except preparations | 293711-90 |
| Alpha estradiol monobenzoate, dosage.. | 300431-39 |
| Alpha lobeline hydrochloride preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Alpha lobeline hydrochloride, bulk, except preparations | 293911-99 |
| Alpha lobeline hydrochloride, dosage.... | 300410-90 |
| Alpha radiation measuring or detecting instruments and apparatus | 903010 |
| Alpha tocopherol preparations, bulk..... | 300390 |
| Alpha tocopherol, bulk, except preparations | 293628 |
| Alpha tocopherol, dosage..... | 300450 |
| Alpha, beta or gamma apparatus (medical surgical, dental or veterinary) | 902221 |
| Alphabet blocks, toy..... | 950370 |
| Alpha-hydroxytoluene (benzyl alcohol)... | 290621 |
| Alphalin..... | 300450 |
| Alphanaphthylamine..... | 292145 |
| Alprazolam | 293391 |
| Alsatian leaven | 210230 |
| Alseroxyton preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Alseroxyton, bulk, except preparations .. | 293911-99 |
| Alseroxyton, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Alsike clover seed for sowing | 120922 |
| Alternator tester | 903039 |
| Alternators for internal combustion engines | 851150 |
| Alternators, ac..... | 850161-64 |
| Altimeters, aircraft..... | 901420 |
| Altimeters, barometric, (excluding altimeters especially for air navigation) | 902580 |
| Altimeters, meteorological..... | 901580 |
| Altimeters, surveying..... | 901580 |
| Altitude controls (navigational instruments) | 901420 |
| Altitude gyros, aircraft..... | 901420 |
| Altitude indicators, aircraft..... | 901420 |
| Alucol..... | 300490 |
| Aludrox | 300490 |
| Alumina, calcined | 281820 |
| Alumina, fused, abrasives..... | 251320 |
| Alumina, hydrated | 281830 |
| Aluminized heat protective material, of textile fibers except cotton and manmade..... | 591190 |
| Alumino-silicate ceramic fibers..... | 680610 |
| Aluminum acetate | 291529 |
| Aluminum acetylsalicylate tablets | 300410-90 |
| Aluminum alloy, unwrought | 760120 |
| Aluminum ammonium sulfate..... | 283330 |
| Aluminum bars, rods and profiles, unfinished..... | 760410-29 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Aluminum beverage cans, used | 760200 |
| Aluminum calcium phosphates, natural, crude..... | 251010-20 |
| Aluminum carbide | 284990 |
| Aluminum chloride | 282732 |
| Aluminum chloride, anhydrous | 282732 |
| Aluminum electrolytic capacitors | 853222 |
| Aluminum fluoride..... | 282612 |
| Aluminum fluorophosphate | 282690 |
| Aluminum foil..... | 760711-20 |
| Aluminum hydroxide | 281830 |
| Aluminum lactate..... | 291811 |
| Aluminum nitrate..... | 283429 |
| Aluminum oxide | 281820 |
| Aluminum oxide, natural, fused..... | 251320 |
| Aluminum phosphate..... | 283529 |
| Aluminum phosphate gel u.s.p., bulk | 300310-90 |
| Aluminum phosphate gel u.s.p., dosage . | 300490 |
| Aluminum pigments, metallic | 321290 |
| Aluminum pipe or tube fittings | 760900 |
| Aluminum pipes and tubes | 760810-20 |
| Aluminum plates, sheet and strip, unfinished..... | 760611-92 |
| Aluminum powders and flakes | 760310-20 |
| Aluminum silicate | 283990 |
| Aluminum stearate | 291570 |
| Aluminum sulfate | 283322 |
| Aluminum tannate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Aluminum vanadium master alloy, unwrought | 760120 |
| Aluminum waste and scrap other than remelt scrap ingot..... | 760200 |
| Aluminum wire | 760511-29 |
| Aluminum, not alloyed, unwrought..... | 760110 |
| Alumstone | 253090 |
| Alunite..... | 253090 |
| Alvina | 300450-90 |
| Alycerol diacetate | 291539 |
| Alycerol monoacetate | 291539 |
| Alysine elixir and powder..... | 300410-90 |
| Amalgams, dental..... | 300640 |
| Amatol for blasting purposes..... | 360200 |
| Ambari fiber, raw, unspun | 530310 |
| Ambari waste..... | 530390 |
| Amber beads, strung (jewelry) | 711620 |
| Amber black (ambergris by-product)..... | 380290 |
| Amber jewelry (except set in precious metal)..... | 711620 |
| Amber, agglomerated, not worked after molding | 253090 |
| Amber, natural (crude, unworked or agglomerated)..... | 253090 |
| Ambergris..... | 051000 |
| Amblygonite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset..... | 710399 |
| Amblygonite, natural, gem quality, rough | 710310 |
| Ambodryl hydrochloride preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Ambodryl hydrochloride, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Ambrette oil | 330129 |
| Ambrette seed oil..... | 330129 |
| Ambulance vessels | 890690 |
| Amebacilin preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Amebacillin, bulk, except preparations... | 294110-90 |
| Amebracilin | 300410-90 |
| American pima cotton, not carded or combed..... | 520100 |
| Amethyst jewelry (except set in precious metal) | 711620 |
| Amethyst, natural, gem quality, cut, but unset | 710399 |
| Amethyst, natural, gem quality, rough.... | 710310 |
| Amfepramone..... | 292231 |
| Amidophen..... | 300410-90 |
| Amidopyrine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Amidopyrine, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Amigen, dosage..... | 300450-90 |
| Amigen, preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Amimycin preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Amimycin, bulk, except preparations | 294110-90 |
| Amimycin, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Amine hva preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Amines, mono-, di-, tri- (ethyl-, propyl-, and butyl) | 292119 |
| Amino acids and their esters, other esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, salts thereof, n.e.s.o.i. | 292249 |
| Amino dimethylbenzene | 292142 |
| Amino triiodide-phenyl-ethyl-propanic acid preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Amino triiodide-phenyl-ethyl-propanic acid, dosage | 300630 |
| Aminoacetic acid (glycine) | 292249 |
| Aminoacetic acid preparations, medicinal, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Aminoacetic acid, medicinal, dosage | 300450-90 |
| Amino-acetophenone..... | 292239 |
| Amino-acid derivatives | 293740 |
| Aminoazobenzene..... | 292700 |
| Aminocresol methyl ether..... | 292229 |
| Aminodiazine preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Aminodiethylaniline, in retail packages .. | 370790 |
| Aminodinitrophenol..... | 292229 |
| Aminoethylethanolamine | 292219 |
| Aminoethylpyrimidine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Aminoforn | 300410-90 |
| Aminohydroxyatropine hydrochloride preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Aminohydroxyatropine hydrochloride, bulk, except preparations | 293911-99 |
| Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulfonic acids and their salts..... | 292221 |
| Aminonaphthol..... | 292222 |
| Aminonaphtholdisulfonic acid | 292229 |
| Aminonitrophenol | 292229 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Aminonitrophenolsulfonic acid | 292229 |
| Aminopentamide preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Aminopentamide, dosage | 300450-90 |
| Aminophenazone | 293319 |
| Aminophenetole | 292222 |
| Aminophenols, n.e.s.o.i. | 292229 |
| Aminophylline and phenobarbital, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Aminophylline and calcium chloride, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Aminophylline and calcium chloride, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Aminophylline and phenobarbital, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Aminophylline preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Aminophylline, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Aminopropanol | 292219 |
| Aminopterin preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Aminopterin, dosage | 300490 |
| Aminopyrine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Aminorex | 293491 |
| Amino-resins in primary forms | 390910-50 |
| Amino-resins, n.e.s.o.i. | 390930 |
| Aminosalicyclic acid | 292250 |
| Ammeters, panel, nonrecording | 903089 |
| Ammonia (in aqueous solutions) | 281420 |
| Ammonia, anhydrous | 281410 |
| Ammoniated mercury | 300410-90 |
| Ammonium acetate | 291529 |
| Ammonium benzoate | 291631 |
| Ammonium bicarbonate | 283610 |
| Ammonium borate | 284020 |
| Ammonium bromide | 282759 |
| Ammonium carbonate | 283610 |
| Ammonium chloride | 282710 |
| Ammonium chloride as fertilizer material | 310290 |
| Ammonium chloride, (excluding fertilizer grade) | 282739 |
| Ammonium chromate | 284150 |
| Ammonium citrate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Ammonium dichromate | 284150 |
| Ammonium ferric oxalate | 291711 |
| Ammonium ferrous sulfate | 284290 |
| Ammonium gluconate | 291816 |
| Ammonium hydroxide | 281420 |
| Ammonium iodide | 282760 |
| Ammonium mandelate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Ammonium mandelate, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Ammonium metavanadate | 284190 |
| Ammonium molybdate | 284170 |
| Ammonium nitrate, fertilizer grade | 310230 |
| Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution fertilizer grade | 310230 |
| Ammonium nitrate-limestone mixtures ... | 310240 |
| Ammonium nitrite | 283410 |
| Ammonium oxalate | 291711 |
| Ammonium paratungstate | 284180 |
| Ammonium perchlorate | 282990 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Ammonium persulfate | 283340 |
| Ammonium phosphate, as fertilizer | 310540 |
| Ammonium phosphates | 310540 |
| Ammonium sulfamate, preparations | 380830 |
| Ammonium sulfate nitrate | 310229 |
| Ammonium sulfate preparations | 380830 |
| Ammonium sulfate, fertilizer grade | 310221 |
| Ammonium sulfide | 283090 |
| Ammonium thiocyanate | 283800 |
| Ammonium tungstate | 284180 |
| Ammo-phos 13-13-13, except containers for retail sale | 310520 |
| Ammunition for military weapons having a bore diameter of not over 30mm | 930630 |
| Ammunition, hunting and sporting, except shotgun shells | 930621 |
| Ammunition, hunting and sporting, shotgun shells | 930621 |
| Amniotin | 300410-90 |
| Amobarbital | 293353 |
| Amorphous phosphorus | 280470 |
| Amour fleur | 330290 |
| Amphetamine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Amphetamine sulfate reparations, bulk .. | 300310-90 |
| Amphetamine sulfate, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Amphetamine, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Amphojel | 300490 |
| Amphotericin b preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Amphotericin b, bulk, except preparations | 294110-90 |
| Amphotericin b, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Ampicillin | 300410 |
| Ampicillin and its salts | 294110 |
| Ampicillin and its salts, bulk | 294110 |
| Ampicillin, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Amplidynes (rotating converter) | 850240 |
| Amplifier and preamplifier parts (audio frequency) | 851890 |
| Amplifier tubes, receiving | 854081 |
| Amplifiers and preamplifiers, audio- frequency, electric (hi-fi, stereo, musical instrument etc.) | 851840 |
| Amplifiers for cable tv or closed circuit tv | 852510 |
| Amplifiers, not audio frequency | 854389 |
| Ampoules, glassware, laboratory | 701010 |
| A-m-t suspension | 300410-90 |
| Amvitol | 300410-90 |
| Amygdalin preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Amyl acetate | 291539 |
| Amyl alcohol (pentyl alcohol) | 290515 |
| Amyl bromide | 290330 |
| Amyl butyrate | 291560 |
| Amyl iodide | 290330 |
| Amyl mercaptan | 293090 |
| Amyl nitrate | 292090 |
| Amyl salicylate | 291639 |
| Amyl sebacate | 291570 |
| Amyl valerate | 291560 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Amyl xanthate | 293010 |
| Amyl-ammonium dimethyldithiocarbamic acid, zinc salt.. | 293020 |
| Amylase (diastase) | 350790 |
| Amylphenol | 290719 |
| Amyltrimchlorosilane, chemically defined compound (unmixed) | 293100 |
| Amyris balsamifera oil | 330129 |
| Amytal preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Amytal, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Anacardium (gum of the cashew nut tree) | 130190 |
| Anachloric..... | 300410-90 |
| Anacin | 300410-90 |
| Anahist | 300410-90 |
| Analgesic powder or tablet | 300410-90 |
| Analgesics | 293399 |
| Analgesics, bulk, except preparations..... | Chap 29 |
| Analgesics, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Analysis equipment, physical or chemical..... | 902710-80 |
| Analytical scales, laboratory (sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better) | 901600 |
| Analyzers, circuit breaker | 903039 |
| Analyzers, distortion (wave form analyzing apparatus) | 903039 |
| Analyzers, gas, physical properties..... | 902780 |
| Analyzers, infrared and ultraviolet | 902750 |
| Analyzers, sonic..... | 902780 |
| Analyzers, voltage spike | 903039 |
| Analyzers, waveform, except oscilloscopes and oscillographs | 903090 |
| Anamorphic lenses, mounted | 900219 |
| Anasma | 300410-90 |
| Anatase ore | 261400 |
| Anatomical collections and collectors' pieces..... | 970500 |
| Anayodin | 300410-90 |
| Anchors for marine use and parts, iron or steel..... | 731600 |
| Anchors for plate glass installations, base metal | 830241 |
| Anchors, rail, iron or steel | 730290 |
| Anchovies, in oil, whole or in pieces but not minced..... | 160416 |
| Anchovies, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i., whole or in pieces but not minced..... | 160416 |
| Anchovies, salted or in brine, but not dried or smoked..... | 030563 |
| Ancillary machinery used with printing machines..... | 844360 |
| Andalucite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset..... | 710399 |
| Andalusite brick and similar shapes..... | 690290 |
| Andalusite refractories, refractory construction..... | 690320 |
| Andalusite, natural, crude, except gem quality stones..... | 250850 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Andalusite, natural, gem quality, rough.. | 710310 |
| Andrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives, n.e.s.o.i. | 293729 |
| Androstanolone benzoate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Androstanolone benzoate, dosage | 300431-39 |
| Anelmid..... | 300410-90 |
| Anemometers (meteorological)..... | 901580 |
| Anemometers for recording rate of air current flow in conduits | 902680 |
| Anemometers, cup type..... | 901580 |
| Anemometers, wind speed | 901580 |
| Anesthesia machines | 901890 |
| Anesthesia units, dental | 901890 |
| Anesthesiographs..... | 901890 |
| Anesthesiometers..... | 901890 |
| Anesthetic aparatus and instruments, parts and accessories..... | 901890 |
| Anesthetic preparations, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Anesthetic preparations, local dosage | 300410-90 |
| Anesthetics, local, bulk..... | Chap 29 |
| Anethole..... | 290290 |
| Angel hair, (glass fibers) in bulk | 701990 |
| Angelica root oil | 330129 |
| Angelica roots and seeds..... | 121190 |
| Angelica seed oil | 330129 |
| Angelica stems | 121299 |
| Angelica, preserved in syrup..... | 200899 |
| Angle bending rolls, metal forming | 846221-29 |
| Angle irons, aluminum | 761090 |
| Angle irons, iron or steel, fabricated | 730120 |
| Angledozer blades..... | 843142 |
| Angledozers, self-propelled..... | 842911-19 |
| Angles, alloy steel, not stainless..... | 722870 |
| Angles, aluminum, fabricated..... | 761090 |
| Angles, dental | 901849 |
| Angles, iron or steel, fabricated..... | 730120 |
| Angles, iron or steel, nonalloy | 721610-99 |
| Angles, lead..... | 780300 |
| Angles, mechanic's | 901720 |
| Angles, shapes and sections, unfinished, aluminum alloy | 760421-29 |
| Angles, shapes and sections, unfinished, aluminum not alloyed | 760410 |
| Angles, stainless steel | 722240 |
| Angles, steel, nonalloy..... | 721610-99 |
| Angles, structural, iron or steel | 730890 |
| Angles, tin | 800300 |
| Angles, zinc, fabricated | 790700 |
| Anglesite ore | 260700 |
| Angora goat hair fabric, wool, woven, combed, weight not exceeding 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd)..... | 511211 |
| Angora goat hair yarn, carded, not put up for retail sale..... | 510810 |
| Angora goat hair yarn, combed, not put up for retail sale..... | 510820 |
| Angora goat hair, carded or combed, except tops..... | 510539 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Angora rabbit hair fabric, wool, woven, carded, weight not exceeding 300 g/m2 (8.85 oz/syd)..... | 511111 |
| Angora rabbit hair yarn, carded, not put up for retail sale..... | 510810 |
| Angora rabbit hair yarn, combed, not put up for retail sale..... | 510820 |
| Angora rabbit hair, carded or combed, except tops..... | 510539 |
| Angostura bark..... | 121190 |
| Angostura bitters..... | 300410-90 |
| Anhydrite..... | 252010 |
| Anhydro hydroxy progesterone preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Anhydrous lanolin..... | 150500 |
| Anhydrous milk fat..... | 040510-90 |
| Anileridine..... | 293333 |
| Aniline formaldehyde resins..... | 390930 |
| Aniline hydrochloride..... | 292141 |
| Aniline sulfate..... | 292141 |
| Animal black, activated..... | 380290 |
| Animal carving material of worked..... | 960190 |
| Animal fats and oils and their fractions, n.e.s.o.i., not chemically modified..... | 150600 |
| Animal fats and oils, hydrogenated, not further prepared..... | 151610 |
| Animal glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered (for organo-therapeutic use)..... | 300110-90 |
| Animal hair, coarse, carded or combed... .. | 510540 |
| Animal hair, fine, carded or combed..... | 510539 |
| Animal organs and products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products..... | 051000 |
| Animals of chapter 1 or 3, dead, unfit for human consumption..... | 051199 |
| Animals, ceramic..... | 691310-90 |
| Animals, glass ornaments, except glass-ceramic, except lamp-worked..... | 701391-99 |
| Animals, glass ornaments, lamp-worked..... | 701890 |
| Animals, live, for fur farms..... | 010690 |
| Animals, live, n.e.s.o.i..... | 010690 |
| Animals, mounted or stuffed, the product of taxidermy..... | 970500 |
| Animals, ornaments, glass-ceramics..... | 701310 |
| Animals, stuffed toy..... | 950291 |
| Animals, toy, not stuffed..... | 950349 |
| Animals, wooden..... | 442010 |
| Anise oil..... | 330129 |
| Anise seeds..... | 090910 |
| Aniseed oil..... | 330129 |
| Anisette..... | 220890 |
| Anisic acid..... | 291890 |
| Anisic aldehyde..... | 291249 |
| Anisidine..... | 292222 |
| Anisole, nitro (all isomeric forms)..... | 290930 |
| Anklets, cotton, knit, except infants..... | 611592 |
| Anklets, cotton, knit, infants..... | 611120 |
| Annatto food coloring..... | 320300 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Announcements, commercial..... | 491110 |
| Anodes, aluminum, unwrought..... | 760110-20 |
| Anodes, carbon..... | 854590 |
| Anodes, copper, for electro-copper-plating..... | 741991-99 |
| Anodes, copper, for electrolytic refining..... | 740200 |
| Anodes, gold, electroplating..... | 711590 |
| Anodes, graphite, with lead wire attached..... | 854590 |
| Anodes, iridium, unwrought..... | 711041 |
| Anodes, lead, cast, for electrolytic refining..... | 780110-99 |
| Anodes, nickel, cast, for electrolytic refining..... | 750210-20 |
| Anodes, nickel, electroplating, including those produced by electrolysis..... | 750890 |
| Anodes, platinum, electroplating..... | 711590 |
| Anodes, platinum, except platinum group metals, unwrought..... | 711011 |
| Anodes, precious metal, electroplating... .. | 711590 |
| Anodes, ruthenium, unwrought..... | 711041 |
| Anodes, silver, electroplating..... | 711590 |
| Anodes, tin, electroplating..... | 800700 |
| Anodes, tin, unwrought..... | 800110-20 |
| Anodes, zinc (electroplating, cathodic, sacrificial)..... | 790700 |
| Anodes, zinc alloy, unwrought..... | 790120 |
| Anodes, zinc, not alloy, unwrought..... | 790111-12 |
| Answering machines, telephone, recording type..... | 852020 |
| Antacids, dosage..... | 300490 |
| Antelope leather, without hair on..... | 411390 |
| Antelope skins, fresh or preserved..... | 410390 |
| Antenna rotator assemblies, television... .. | 852990 |
| Antennas, all kinds, (television, radio, radar, navigation, satellite)..... | 852910 |
| Antennas, dummy, for testing electrical equipment..... | 903039 |
| Anthracene oil..... | 270799 |
| Anthracene, chemically defined compound (purity of 85% by weight).... | 290290 |
| Anthracene, crude..... | 270799 |
| Anthracite coal..... | 270111 |
| Anthranilic acid..... | 292243 |
| Anthraquinone..... | 291461 |
| Anthraquinone, nitro..... | 291470 |
| Anti stress formula, dosage..... | 300450 |
| Anti-aircraft searchlights..... | 940540 |
| Anti-asthmatic cigarettes..... | 300410-90 |
| Anti-asthmatic powder..... | 300410-90 |
| Antibiotic (bacitracin-polymyxin), bulk... .. | 300310-90 |
| Antibiotic (bacitracin-polymyxin), dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Antibiotic combination, topical, dosage.. .. | 300410-90 |
| Antibiotic combinations, system, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific type), dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Antibiotic combinations, systemic, dosage other, (also see specific type)... | 300410-90 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Antibiotic preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Antibiotics with sulfonamides, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Antibiotics with sulfonamides, dosage.... | 300410-90 |
| Antibiotics, n.e.s.o.i., bulk | 294110-90 |
| Antibiotics, single, topical, dosage | 300410-20 |
| Antibiotics, systemic, other, single | 300410-90 |
| Antibiotics, systemic, single, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Antibiotic-sulfonamide combinations, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Antibiotics, bulk, (also see specific type) . | 294110-90 |
| Anticonvulsants, dosage or for retail sale | 300410-90 |
| Anticonvulsants, except dosage..... | Chap 29 |
| Anticreepers, railway track, iron or steel. | 730290 |
| Antidepressants, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Antidepressants, except dosage | Chap 29 |
| Antifreeze compounds..... | 382000 |
| Antifreeze preparations | 382000 |
| Antifriction balls, needles, rollers, bearings | 848291 |
| Antigen and pollen combine | 300290 |
| Antigen, bacterial, undenatured, respiratory | 300290 |
| Antigen, rhus-all | 300290 |
| Antigen, vereum (for frei test)..... | 300290 |
| Antigens | 300210-90 |
| Antihistamine preparations, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Antihistamines, bulk, pure, except preparations..... | 293399 |
| Anti-infective agents, bulk, except preparation | Chap 29 |
| Anti-infective preparations, dosage, veterinary | 300490 |
| Anti-infective sulfonamides, bulk | 293500 |
| Anti-inflammatory agents, nonhormonal, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Antikamina preparations, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Antiknock preparations (based on lead compounds)..... | 381111 |
| Antiknock preparations (excluding those based on lead compounds) | 381119 |
| Antimacassars of plastics..... | 392490 |
| Antimacassars, of textile fibers, not knitted or crocheted..... | 630499 |
| Antimonite ore..... | 261710 |
| Antimony chloride | 282739 |
| Antimony fluoride..... | 282619 |
| Antimony lactate..... | 291811 |
| Antimony ores and concentrates..... | 261710 |
| Antimony oxides..... | 282580 |
| Antimony pentachloride..... | 282739 |
| Antimony pentoxide | 282580 |
| Antimony potassium tartrate | 291813 |
| Antimony sulfide..... | 283090 |
| Antimony tetraoxide | 282580 |
| Antimony trichloride | 282739 |
| Antimony trioxide..... | 282580 |
| Antimony trisulfide | 283090 |
| Antimony waste and scrap | 811020 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Antimony, unwrought..... | 811010 |
| Antimony, white ore | 261710 |
| Antinauseants, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Antinauseants, dosage, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific type) | 300410-90 |
| Antineoplastic preparations, dosage, for human use..... | 300490 |
| Antioxidizing preparations for rubber or plastics | 381230 |
| Antipasto, frozen, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid..... | 200490 |
| Antiperspirants and deoderants (personal)..... | 330720 |
| Antipyrine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Antipyrine, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Antipyretics, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Antique paintings, pastels, drawings and sketches, executed wholly by hand | 970110 |
| Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years | 970600 |
| Anti-rust preparations (excluding preparations based on lubricants of heading 2710 or 3403 | 382490 |
| Antiseptic preparations, dosage, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific type)..... | 300410-90 |
| Antiseptic preparations, dosage, veterinary..... | 300490 |
| Antiseptic preparations, n.e.s.o.i.(also see specific type), dosage | 300410-90 |
| Antisera..... | 300210 |
| Antisproutina agents | 380830 |
| Antisqueak fabric, cotton, narrow, nonelastic, woven | 580631 |
| Antithyroid preparations, dosage | 300431-39 |
| Antitoxin, botulinus..... | 300210-90 |
| Antitoxin, botulism..... | 300210-90 |
| Antitoxins, for human use | 300210-90 |
| Antivenin | 300210-90 |
| Antlers, animal of worked manufactured articles..... | 960190 |
| Antlers, animal, powder and waste | 050790 |
| Antlers, animal, unworked..... | 050790 |
| Antrenyl, dosage | 300450-90 |
| Antuitrin preparations, dosage | 300431-39 |
| Antuitrin, bulk, except preparations | 293711-90 |
| Antuitrin, dosage..... | 300431-39 |
| Anusol ointment..... | 300410-90 |
| Anvils, hand, base metal..... | 820580 |
| A-p cillin, dosage..... | 300410 |
| Apatite, crude, including fertilizer | 251010-20 |
| Apatite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset | 710399 |
| Apatite, natural, gem quality, rough | 710310 |
| Aperitives, alcoholic, other than those of heading 2205 | 220890 |
| Apestrin preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Apestrin, dosage | 300410-90 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Apiol preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Apoil, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Apomorphine hydrochloride preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Apomorphine hydrochloride, bulk, except preparations | 293911-19 |
| Apomorphine hydrochloride, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiation from radioactive substances, n.e.s.o.i., and parts thereof | 902290 |
| Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations (except smoke detectors)..... | 902229 |
| Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, n.e.s.o.i. | 902290 |
| Apparatus to test voltage or current or resistance..... | 903039 |
| Apparel articles of rubber | 401511-90 |
| Apparel of plastic..... | 392620 |
| Apparel, doll wearing..... | 950291 |
| Apparel, military | 980310 |
| Apparel, wearing, plastics, except headwear, gloves, and footwear | 392620 |
| Apple butter | 200799 |
| Apple juice, n.e.s.o.i. | 200979 |
| Apple juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20 | 200971 |
| Apple pie filling, canned | 200899 |
| Apple sauce, canned | 200899 |
| Apple waste used for animal feed | 230800 |
| Apples, canned | 200899 |
| Apples, dried | 081330 |
| Apples, fresh | 080810 |
| Apples, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 200899 |
| Apples, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen.... | 081190 |
| Applewood lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440799 |
| Appliance cable, insulated electric | 854441-59 |
| Appliance parts, electric, except vacuum cleaners and floor polishers | 850990 |
| Appliance parts, electric heating or cooking type | 851690 |
| Appliance regulating controls, electric or electronic | 853710 |
| Appliance regulating controls, except for machine tools | 903289 |
| Appliances, kitchen, electric (small appliances, not ranges or refrigerators)..... | 850910-80 |
| Applicator pads, shoe dressing, textile ... | 630790 |
| Applicators, cotton-tipped | 300590 |
| Apresoline preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Apresoline, dosage, preparation | 300410-90 |
| Apricot kernel oil, not chemically modified..... | 151590 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Apricot nectar..... | 200980 |
| Apricot paste | 200799 |
| Apricot pie filling, canned..... | 200850 |
| Apricot stones or kernels used mainly for human consumption, n.e.s.o.i. | 121230 |
| Apricots, canned | 200850 |
| Apricots, crystallized, drained or glaze... .. | 200600 |
| Apricots, dried..... | 081310 |
| Apricots, fresh..... | 080910 |
| Apricots, in temporary preservative | 081290 |
| Apricots, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i..... | 200850 |
| Apricots, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen | 081190 |
| Apricots, whole, crushed and sterilized, not ready for direct consumption as beverages | 200850 |
| Aprons (protective), men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit..... | 621133 |
| Aprons, plastics..... | 392620 |
| Aprons, protective, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit..... | 621132 |
| Aprons, protective, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit..... | 621133 |
| Aprons, protective, of cotton, knit | 611420 |
| Aprons, protective, of manmade fibers, knit | 611430 |
| Aprons, protective, of other textile fibers, knit | 611490 |
| Aprons, protective, of wool, knit..... | 611410 |
| Aprons, protective, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit..... | 621142 |
| Aprons, protective, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit..... | 621143 |
| Aprons, protective, women's and girls', of wool, not knit | 621141 |
| Aprons, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit | 621149 |
| Apsphenamine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Aquadag, artificial graphite | 380110 |
| Aquamarine jewelry (except set in precious metal) | 711620 |
| Aquamarine, natural, gem quality, cut but unset | 710399 |
| Aquamarine, natural, gem quality, rough | 710310 |
| Aquarium reflectors, base metal, nonelectric | 940550 |
| Aquariums, glass..... | 701399 |
| Aquatic invertebrate flours, meals and pellets, unfit for human consumption .. | 230120 |
| Aquatic invertebrates flour, meals and pellets suitable for human consumption..... | 030799 |
| Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans or molluscs, n.e.s.o.i., live, fresh or chilled | 030791 |
| Aquatic invertebrates, n.e.s.o.i., frozen, dried, salted or in brine, not prepared or cooked | 030799 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Aquatic leather | 411390 |
| Aquavitin | 300450 |
| Aquicillin a. S, dosage..... | 300410 |
| Arabic gum | 130120 |
| Arabinose | 294000 |
| Aragonite, crude, not gem quality..... | 253090 |
| Aragonite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset..... | 710399 |
| Aragonite, natural, gem quality, rough ... | 710310 |
| Aralen ampules..... | 300410-90 |
| Aralen diphosphate, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Aralin diphosphate preparations, bulk.... | 300310-90 |
| Aramid tire cord fabric..... | 590210 |
| Arc lamps | 853941 |
| Arc welders, electric..... | 851531-39 |
| Arc welding electrodes, base metal..... | 831110 |
| Arc welding machines, electric, non-rotating | 851539 |
| Arcade games | 950410-90 |
| Arcadian nitrate of soda, except fertilizer | 283429 |
| Arcadian urea feed mixture..... | 230990 |
| Arcadian urea fertilizer | 310210 |
| Arch supports | 902190 |
| Archaeological collections and collectors' pieces..... | 970500 |
| Archery equipment, and parts thereof ... | 950699 |
| Arches, shoe | 902190 |
| Architectural forms, plaster | 680990 |
| Architectural ornaments, nonrefractory ceramic materials | 690590 |
| Architectural plans or drawings, original or reproductions on sensitized paper or carbon copy | 490600 |
| Architectural work, aluminum..... | 761090 |
| Architectural work, iron or steel..... | 730890 |
| Architectural work, zinc | 790700 |
| Arcodol..... | 300450-90 |
| Arctics, rubber..... | 640219 |
| Arcoline hydrobromide preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Arcoline hydrobromide, bulk, except preparations..... | 293911-99 |
| Arcoline hydrobromide, dosage | 300450-90 |
| Arfonad preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Arfonad, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Argentite ore | 261610 |
| Argentum collodal, bulk, except preparations..... | 284310 |
| Argentum colloidal preparations, bulk.... | 300310-90 |
| Argentum colloidal, bulk, except preparations..... | 284310 |
| Argentum colloidal, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Argentum protecinicum preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Argentum proteinicum, bulk, except preparations..... | 284310 |
| Argentum proteinicum, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Argo oil..... | 340510 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Argol | 230700 |
| Argon | 280421 |
| Argon-36 | 284590 |
| Aristochin preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Aristochin, bulk, except preparations | 293911-99 |
| Aristochin, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Aristocort tablets..... | 300410-90 |
| Arliflav..... | 300410-90 |
| Arm guards, archery..... | 950699 |
| Armagnac..... | 220820 |
| Armatures, electric generator and generator set | 850300 |
| Arms, air, gas, or spring operated | 930400 |
| Arms, artificial body parts | 902139 |
| Arms, other than side arms and firearms | 930400 |
| Arms, side arms other than firearms, and parts thereof | 930700 |
| Army twill, cotton mixed with manmade fibers, dyed, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) | 521139 |
| Army twill, cotton, dyed, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd)..... | 520939 |
| Arrack | 220890 |
| Arrhenal, except preparations | 380830 |
| Arrowroot flour and meal | 110620 |
| Arrowroot starch | 110819 |
| Arrowroot, fresh, dried or frozen..... | 071490 |
| Arrows, archery | 950699 |
| Arsanilic acid, medicinal preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Arsenic | 280480 |
| Arsenic acid..... | 281119 |
| Arsenic disulfide, natural | 253090 |
| Arsenic pentoxide | 281129 |
| Arsenic sulfide, natural..... | 253090 |
| Arsenic trichloride | 281210 |
| Arsenic tri-iodide | 281290 |
| Arsenic trioxide | 281129 |
| Arsenic trisulphide | 253090 |
| Arsenic, metallic..... | 280480 |
| Arsenic, powder..... | 280480 |
| Arsenic-74 | 284440 |
| Arsenical pyrites..... | 253090 |
| Arsenious acid | 281119 |
| Arsenious oxide | 281129 |
| Arsphenamine, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Art, collection of printed reproductions, suitable for binding | 490199 |
| Artane preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Artane, dosage | 300450-90 |
| Arthralgen | 300410-90 |
| Artichoke hearts, pickled..... | 200190 |
| Artichokes, chinese, fresh or chilled..... | 070690 |
| Artichokes, globe, fresh or chilled | 070910 |
| Artichokes, jerusalem, fresh, dried or frozen | 071490 |
| Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper | 481850 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Articles of milk or cream, (less than 5% cocoa), n.e.s.o.i. | 190190 |
| Articles temporarily imported for repair, alteration, etc. And reexported..... | 980110 |
| Articles, n.e.s.o.i., made directly to shape from plaiting materials..... | 460210 |
| Artificial guts (sausage casings)..... | 391710 |
| Artificial horizons or gyro-horizons, turning and banking indicators (for air navigation)..... | 901420 |
| Artificial baits (fishing)..... | 950790 |
| Artificial christmas trees..... | 950510 |
| Artificial filament and monofilament textured yarn, less than 67 decitex (60.307 denier)..... | 540320 |
| Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.... | 540620 |
| Artificial filament yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled, n.e.s.o.i..... | 540349 |
| Artificial filament yarn, other single yarn, including monofilament, less than 67 decitex (60.306 denier)..... | 540339 |
| Artificial filament yarn, other, multiple or cabled, less than 67 decitex (60.306 denier)..... | 540342 |
| Artificial flies (fishing)..... | 950790 |
| Artificial flowers, trees, foliage, fruits, vegetables, grasses, or grains..... | 670290 |
| Artificial fur and articles thereof..... | 430400 |
| Artificial graphite..... | 380110 |
| Artificial horizon indicators, aircraft..... | 901420 |
| Artificial joints, parts and accessories..... | 902131 |
| Artificial joints, parts and accessories n.e.s.o.i..... | 902110 |
| Artificial leather, containing leather or leather fiber..... | 420400 |
| Artificial limbs, prosthetic..... | 902139 |
| Artificial mixtures containing neither antibiotics nor vitamins..... | 300310-90 |
| Artificial mixtures containing neither antibiotics nor vitamins, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Artificial mixtures containing one or more antibiotics, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Artificial mixtures containing one or more vitamins, no antibiotics, bulk..... | 300390 |
| Artificial monofilament yarn, 67 decitex (60.306 denier) or more..... | 540500 |
| Artificial parts of the body, and accessories..... | 902139 |
| Artificial respiration apparatus..... | 901920 |
| Artificial staple fibers, carded or combed..... | 550700 |
| Artificial staple fibers, not carded or combed..... | 550340 |
| Artificial teeth and dental fittings, n.e.s.o.i..... | 902129 |
| Artificial teeth, except plastic..... | 902121 |
| Artificial teeth, plastic..... | 902121 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Artificial textured filament yarn, including monofilament, less than 67 decitex (60.306 denier)..... | 540320 |
| Artificial turf..... | 670210-90 |
| Artificial yarn, of acetate monofilament, multiple or cabled, less than 67 decitex (60.306 denier)..... | 540342 |
| Artificial yarn, of acetate monofilament, single..... | 540333 |
| Artificial yarn, of rayon monofilament, other, multiple or cabled, less than 67 decitex (60.306 denier)..... | 540341 |
| Artillery weapons, not self-propelled..... | 930119 |
| Artillery weapons, self-propelled..... | 930111 |
| Artisone acetate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Artisone acetate, bulk, except preparations..... | 293711-90 |
| Artist's brush handles, wooden..... | 441700 |
| Artists canvas, coated with gum or amyloseous substances..... | 590190 |
| Artists colors assembled into sets..... | 321310 |
| Artists colors not assembled into sets..... | 321390 |
| Artists' paint brushes and hair pencils..... | 960330 |
| Asafen..... | 300410-90 |
| Asafetida gum resin..... | 130190 |
| Asbestine pulp..... | 252400 |
| Asbestos articles, not friction materials.. | 681250-90 |
| Asbestos brake lining and pad fabric..... | 681310 |
| Asbestos cement molds..... | 848060 |
| Asbestos clothing, footwear, headgear and related accessories..... | 681250 |
| Asbestos clutch facing..... | 681390 |
| Asbestos crudes..... | 252400 |
| Asbestos fabric..... | 681290 |
| Asbestos fibers, not manufactured..... | 252400 |
| Asbestos flakes..... | 252400 |
| Asbestos insulation, heat or sound..... | 681290 |
| Asbestos powder..... | 252400 |
| Asbestos rope, cord and string..... | 681290 |
| Asbestos rovings..... | 681290 |
| Asbestos sand..... | 252400 |
| Asbestos shorts..... | 252400 |
| Asbestos stucco..... | 252400 |
| Asbestos tile, not asbestos-cement..... | 681290 |
| Asbestos tubing..... | 681290 |
| Asbestos waste and scrap..... | 252400 |
| Asbestos yarns..... | 681290 |
| Asbestos-cement articles..... | 681110-90 |
| Asbestos-cement clapboard..... | 681120 |
| Asbestos-cement grinding machines..... | 846420 |
| Asbestos-cement polishing machines..... | 846420 |
| Asbestos-cement shingles..... | 681120 |
| Asbestos-cement working machine tool parts..... | 846691 |
| Asbestos-cement working machines, n.e.s.o.i..... | 846490 |
| Ascorbate, sodium, bulk, except preparations..... | 293627 |
| Ascorbate, sodium, dosage..... | 300450 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Ascorbate, sodium, preparations, bulk ... | 300390 |
| Ascorbic acid (vitamin c), bulk | 293627 |
| Ascorbic acid preparations, bulk..... | 300390 |
| Ascorbic acid, bulk, except preparations | 293627 |
| Ascorbic acid, dosage | 300450 |
| Ascorbicin..... | 300450 |
| Ascorbin | 300450 |
| Ascorbyl palmitate preparations, bulk..... | 300390 |
| Ascorbyl palmitate, bulk, except preparations..... | 293627 |
| Ascorbyl palmitate, dosage..... | 300450 |
| Ash and clinker of coal, coke, lignite or peat..... | 262190 |
| Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste | 262110 |
| Ash and residues from iron or steel manufacture..... | 261900 |
| Ash and residues, aluminum..... | 262040 |
| Ash and residues, containing mainly lead, n.e.s.o.i. | 262029 |
| Ash and residues, copper | 262030 |
| Ash and residues, for extraction of precious metals..... | 711230-99 |
| Ash and residues, n.e.s.o.i. | 262099 |
| Ash and residues, vanadium | 262099 |
| Ash and residues, zinc..... | 262011-19 |
| Ash containing antimony | 262091 |
| Ash containing arsenic..... | 262060 |
| Ash containing beryllium | 262091 |
| Ash containing cadmium | 262091 |
| Ash containing chromium..... | 262091 |
| Ash containing leaded anti-knock compound sludges..... | 262021 |
| Ash containing leaded gasoline sludges . | 262021 |
| Ash containing mainly lead..... | 262021 |
| Ash containing mercury..... | 262060 |
| Ash containing precious metals or precious metal compounds | 711230 |
| Ash containing thallium..... | 262060 |
| Ash dischargers..... | 841630 |
| Ash logs and timber, in rough or roughly squared..... | 440399 |
| Ash lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440799 |
| Ash veneers and sheets for plywood, whether or not reinforced or backed, thickness not exceeding 6mm..... | 440890 |
| Ash, metalliferous, nonferrous, n.e.s.o.i. | 262099 |
| Ash, mineral, n.e.s.o.i. | 262190 |
| Ashcans, aluminum | 761519 |
| Ashcans, steel or iron (not cast)..... | 732393-99 |
| Ashtrays, aluminum..... | 761519 |
| Ashtrays, base metal..... | 830629 |
| Ashtrays, base metal plated with precious metal | 711420 |
| Ashtrays, ceramic, except porcelain or china..... | 691390 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Ashtrays, ceramic, except porcelain or china, except ornamental..... | 691200 |
| Ashtrays, copper | 741819 |
| Ashtrays, glass, except glass-ceramics ... | 701391-99 |
| Ashtrays, glass-ceramic | 701310 |
| Ashtrays, iron or steel | 732690 |
| Ashtrays, natural stone not slate | 680291-99 |
| Ashtrays, porcelain or china, except ornamental | 691190 |
| Ashtrays, porcelain or china, ornamental | 691310 |
| Ashtrays, sterling silver | 711411 |
| Ashtrays, stone, semiprecious | 711620 |
| Ashtrays, tin | 800700 |
| Ashtrays, wooden | 442090 |
| Asminyl | 300410-90 |
| Asparagus crowns, in growth or in flower | 060120 |
| Asparagus, canned | 200560 |
| Asparagus, dried or powdered..... | 071290 |
| Asparagus, fresh or chilled..... | 070920 |
| Asparagus, frozen, not prepared, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water..... | 071080 |
| Asparagus, frozen, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid..... | 200490 |
| Asparagus, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i..... | 200560 |
| Asparagine mercury preparations, bulk.... | 300310-90 |
| Aspen lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440799 |
| Aspergum..... | 300410-90 |
| Asperline | 300410-90 |
| Asphalt articles..... | 680710-90 |
| Asphalt board products | 680790 |
| Asphalt cements..... | 680790 |
| Asphalt paper, in rolls or sheets | 480700 |
| Asphalt roof-coating and roof-covering mixtures | 271500 |
| Asphalt roofing and siding articles | 680710-90 |
| Asphalt siding | 680790 |
| Asphalt tile floor covering | 680790 |
| Asphalt, natural | 271490 |
| Asphalt, petroleum, paving mixtures..... | 251730 |
| Asphalted-felt base floor covering, except linoleum | 590490 |
| Asphaltic rocks (including limestone) | 271490 |
| Asphaltites | 271490 |
| Asphalt-saturated cloth, manmade fibers, over 12 inches wide | 591190 |
| Asphaltum, coal-tar | 270600 |
| Aspirin tablets | 300410-90 |
| Aspirin, acetophenetidine and caffeine c.t. tablets..... | 300410-90 |
| Aspirin, bulk, except preparations..... | 291822 |
| Aspirin, phenacetin and caffeine tablets . | 300410-90 |
| Aspirin, preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Assayers' scales (sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better)..... | 901600 |
| Assemblies, cone and tapered roller | 848220 |
| Assembling and production machines for semiconductor devices (except testing)..... | 847989 |
| Assembling machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials | 846594 |
| Assembling machines, electric filament and lamp tubes, glass | 847510 |
| Assembling machines, electronic tube and glass bulb..... | 847510 |
| Assembling machines, shoemaking | 845320 |
| Assembling machines, spring, metal forming | 846330 |
| Asses' meat, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 020500 |
| Asses, live..... | 010110-90 |
| Asterol preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Asterol, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Astracel (wood pulp)..... | 470321 |
| Astrakman fabric, wool, pile | 570231 |
| Astringents, shaving | 330710 |
| Astronomical instruments, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific items)..... | 900580 |
| Astronomical telescopes | 900580 |
| Astroturf, noncellulosic, manmade fibers, for use as carpeting..... | 570500 |
| Atabrine dihydrochloride preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Atabrine dihydrochloride, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Atacamite ore | 260300 |
| Atarax..... | 300410-90 |
| Ataraxoid tablets | 300410-90 |
| Athletic footwear, leather uppers, for men..... | 640319 |
| Athletic knee caps, textile..... | 630790 |
| Athletic undershirts, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit | 620791 |
| Athletic undershirts, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit | 620792 |
| Athletic undershirts, of cotton, knit | 610910 |
| Athletic undershirts, of textile fibers, except cotton, knit | 610990 |
| Athletic uniforms, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit | 621132 |
| Athletic uniforms, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit | 621133 |
| Athletic uniforms, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit | 621139 |
| Athletic uniforms, of cotton, knit | 611420 |
| Athletic uniforms, of manmade fibers, knit | 611430 |
| Athletic uniforms, of other textile fibers, knit | 611490 |
| Athletic uniforms, of other textile fibers, knit | 611490 |
| Athletic uniforms, of wool, knit..... | 611410 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Athletic uniforms, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit..... | 621143 |
| Athletic uniforms, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit | 621142 |
| Athletic uniforms, women's and girls', of wool, not knit..... | 621141 |
| Athletic uniforms, women's and girls', other textile fibers, not knit | 621149 |
| Atlantic bonito, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i., whole or in pieces but not minced..... | 160414 |
| Atlases, printed | 490591 |
| Atomizers, medical..... | 901890 |
| Atophan preparaions, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Atophan, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Atropine preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Atropine sulfate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Atropine sulfate, bulk, except preparations | 293911-99 |
| Atropine sulfate, dosage..... | 300450-90 |
| Atropine, bulk, except preparations | 293911-99 |
| Atropine, dosage | 300450-90 |
| Attar of roses | 330129 |
| Attractants | 380810 |
| Aubergines (eggplant), fresh or chilled... | 070930 |
| Audio primary phase standards | 903089 |
| Audiological equipment..... | 901819 |
| Audiometers..... | 902780 |
| Audiometers, electro-medical | 901819 |
| Augering machines, hole boring, earth... | 843041-49 |
| Augers, hand, electric..... | 846729 |
| Augers, hand, not power-operated, base metal | 820510 |
| Augers, interchangeable, for machine or hand tools..... | 820760 |
| Aurania..... | 330290 |
| Aureomycin hydrochloride preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Aureomycin hydrochloride, bulk, except preparations | 294130 |
| Aureomycin hydrochloride, dosage..... | 300420 |
| Aureomycin preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Aureomycin, bulk, except preparations .. | 294130 |
| Aureomycin, dosage | 300420 |
| Aurothioglucose, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Aurothioglucose, preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Austrian winter peas, dried, shelled..... | 071310 |
| Autoclaves, for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food..... | 841981 |
| Autoclaves, industrial, for treatment of material by temperature change | 841989 |
| Auto-foil, for hot press stamping..... | 321210 |
| Automatic banknote dispensers | 847290 |
| Automatic bar or chucking machines, except numerically controlled | 845819 |
| Automatic bar or chucking machines, numerically controlled | 845811 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Automatic beverage vending machines, incorporating heating or refrigerating devices | 847621 |
| Automatic beverage vending machines, without heating or refrigerating devices | 847629 |
| Automatic data processing machine parts | 847330-50 |
| Automatic data processing machines, analog, hybrid and digital computers ... | 847110-50 |
| Automatic document feeders (parts or accessories of photocopying or thermocopying apparatus) | 900991 |
| Automatic pilots | 901420 |
| Automatic pilots (for air navigation)..... | 901420 |
| Automatic typewriters | 846912 |
| Automatic voltage and voltage-current regulator, n.e.s.o.i. | 903289 |
| Automatic water sprinkler systems, fire extinguishing | 842489 |
| Automatons for shop windows..... | 961800 |
| Automobiles, trucks, and other vehicles, scale model toys | 950310 |
| Automobile air conditioners..... | 841583 |
| Automobile compasses | 901410 |
| Automobile dashboard clocks..... | 910400 |
| Automobile floor coverings, rubber | 401691 |
| Automobile furniture (seats, etc.), and parts thereof | 940120 |
| Automobile model construction kits or sets, except scale model | 950330 |
| Automobile model construction kits or sets, scale model..... | 950320 |
| Automobile radio receivers, entertainment broadcast band (am or am/fm)..... | 852721-29 |
| Automobile robes, cotton | 630130 |
| Automobile seat covers, of manmade fibers | 630790 |
| Automobile tires (pneumatic), new | 401110 |
| Automobile tires, retreaded or used, pneumatic | 401211-20 |
| Automobile transmission belts and belting, rubber | 401031-39 |
| Automobile tubes for tires | 401310 |
| Automobiles, children's (pedal cars and spring-wound vehicles)..... | 950100 |
| Automobiles, compression-ignition (diesel), new or used | 870331-33 |
| Automobiles, spark-ignition, new or used | 870321-24 |
| Automotive batteries, storage type | 850710 |
| Automotive engine parts, compression-ignition (diesel) engines | 840999 |
| Automotive engine parts, internal combustion piston engines | 840991 |
| Automotive engines, compression-ignition (diesel) | 840820 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Automotive engines, spark-ignition, internal combustion..... | 840733-34 |
| Automotive generators or alternators | 851150 |
| Automotive hardware, base metal, except hinges, butts and locks..... | 830230 |
| Automotive maintenance machines | 847989 |
| Automotive maintenance measuring and testing instruments, n.e.s.o.i. | 903110-80 |
| Automotive signaling equipment, electric, visual | 851220 |
| Automotive spades, pneumatic, hand-held | 846719 |
| Automotive wiring sets | 854430 |
| Autonomic drugs, bulk, except preparations | Chap 29 |
| Autotransformers | 850421-31 |
| Autunite ore | 261210 |
| Auxiliary attachments, machine tool..... | 846630 |
| Auxiliary machines for use with textile knitting machines | 844811-19 |
| Auxiliary machines for use with textile spinning machines | 844819 |
| Auxiliary machines for use with textile weaving machines..... | 844811-19 |
| Auxiliary storage units, random access, adp | 847130-70 |
| Avacan (isoamly diethylaminoethylaminophenylacetate 2hcl), dosage | 300450-90 |
| Avertin perparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Avertin, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Avian bacterin (mixed chicken formula).. | 300230 |
| Avisepius gallinarum bacterin..... | 300230 |
| Avocados, fresh or dried..... | 080440 |
| Awls with eyes, iron or steel | 731910 |
| Awls, cobblers, base metal | 820559 |
| Awning duck, cotton, dyed, weighing more than 200 g/ m2, (5.90 oz/syd).... | 520931 |
| Awning duck, cotton, printed, weighing more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd)..... | 520951 |
| Awnings, aluminum..... | 761090 |
| Awnings, canvas, of cotton, including coated or impregnated..... | 630611 |
| Awnings, canvas, of other textile fibers, including coated or impregnated | 630619 |
| Awnings, canvas, of synthetic fibers, including coated or impregnated | 630612 |
| Awnings, copper..... | 741999 |
| Awnings, iron or steel..... | 730890 |
| Awnings, wooden | 441890 |
| Awnings, zinc | 790700 |
| Ax handles, wooden | 441700 |
| Axes, base metal | 820140 |
| Axinite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset | 710399 |
| Axinite, natural, gem quality, rough | 710310 |
| Axles, locomotive | 860719 |
| Axles, non-driving for motor vehicles | 870860 |
| Axles, railway car..... | 860719 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Axminster carpets, wool, madeup..... | 570241 |
| Azaleas, live, grafted or not..... | 060230 |
| Azides for caps and primers (low explosives)..... | 292142 |
| Azides for detonators (high explosives) .. | 292142 |
| Azimuth instruments, aircraft..... | 901420 |
| Azobe lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440729 |
| Azochloramid power, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Azochloramide preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Azo-gantrisan, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Azurite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset..... | 710399 |
| Azurite, natural, gem quality, rough | 710310 |
| Azurite, natural, not precious | 260300 |
| B complex panoplex | 300450 |
| B.f.e. powder | 300410-90 |
| Babassu kernels..... | 120710 |
| Babassu nut oil, hydrogenated, not further prepared..... | 151620 |
| Babassu oil, crude..... | 151321 |
| Babassu oil, refined, not chemically modified..... | 151329 |
| Baboen lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440724 |
| Baboen veneers and sheets for plywood, whether or not reinforced or backed, thickness not exceeding 6mm..... | 440839 |
| Baby carriages, strollers and walkers, and parts thereof | 871500 |
| Baby dolls | 950210 |
| Baby food cereals, oatmeal and oats, prepared for cooking..... | 110412 |
| Baby food, homogenized composite, put up for retail sale..... | 210420 |
| Baby food, homogenized fruits, prepared or preserved..... | 200710 |
| Baby food, homogenized vegetables, put up for retail sale..... | 200510 |
| Baby food, meat, strained or chopped .. | 160210 |
| Baby food, poultry, strained or chopped, canned | 160210 |
| Baby oils | 330499 |
| Baby pants, plastics | 392690 |
| Baby scales | 842310 |
| Baby strollers, walkers, and parts thereof..... | 871500 |
| Baciguent..... | 300410-90 |
| Bacitracin preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Bacitracin, bulk, except preparations | 294110-90 |
| Bacitracin, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Backhoe attachments | 843149 |
| Backhoes, excavator type, self-propelled | 842952-59 |
| Backing, dental, precious metal | 300640 |
| Backs, brush, wooden | 441700 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Bacon, dried, salted, in brine or smoked. | 021012 |
| Baddeleyite ore..... | 261510 |
| Badger furskins, whole, raw..... | 430180 |
| Badger furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, assembled | 430230 |
| Badger furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled | 430219 |
| Badges, ornamented, manmade fibers.... | 581092 |
| Badges, textile..... | 630790 |
| Badian (star anise) seeds | 090910 |
| Badian oil | 330129 |
| Badminton equipment (rackets, nets, etc.) | 950699 |
| Badminton racket | 950651 |
| Bag closing machines | 842230 |
| Bag filling machines | 842230 |
| Bag making machinery parts | 844190 |
| Bag making machines, paper..... | 844120 |
| Bag open-fill-close, machines..... | 842230 |
| Bag sealers | 842230 |
| Bag sewing machines, industrial..... | 845221-29 |
| Bagasse pulp | 470620-93 |
| Bagasse, except pulp..... | 230320 |
| Bagatelle..... | 950410-90 |
| Baggings, cotton, unbleached, weighing more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd)..... | 521221 |
| Bagpipes..... | 920590 |
| Bags for packing of goods for sale, of cotton | 630520 |
| Bags for packing of goods for sale, of manmade fibers..... | 630533-39 |
| Bags for packing of goods for sale, of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade fibers | 630590 |
| Bags for packing of goods for storage, of cotton..... | 630520 |
| Bags for packing of goods for storage, of manmade fibers..... | 630533-39 |
| Bags for packing of goods for storage, of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade fibers | 630590 |
| Bags for packing of goods for transport, of cotton..... | 630520 |
| Bags for packing of goods for transport, of manmade fibers..... | 630533-39 |
| Bags for packing of goods for transport, of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade fibers | 630590 |
| Bags of polymers of ethylene..... | 392321 |
| Bags, and similar nonrigid containers, plastics | 392321-29 |
| Bags, duffle | 420291-99 |
| Bags, fishing..... | 420291-99 |
| Bags, gladstone | 420211-19 |
| Bags, golf | 420291 |
| Bags, gym..... | 420291-99 |
| Bags, laundry, of manmade fibers | 630790 |
| Bags, of jute, for packing goods | 630510 |
| Bags, overnight..... | 420211-19 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Bags, pullman | 420211-19 |
| Bags, school (book bags) of materials, other than leather, plastic or textile | 420219 |
| Bags, school (book bags), leather or patent leather..... | 420211 |
| Bags, school (book bags), plastics or textiles | 420212 |
| Bags, shoe (designed to be carried with the person)..... | 420291-99 |
| Bags, shoe, of manmade fibers | 630790 |
| Bags, shopping, of vegetable materials... | 460210 |
| Bags, tennis racket carrying | 420291-99 |
| Bags, traveling, of vegetable materials... | 460210 |
| Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacturing of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products | 843810 |
| Bakery manufacturing machinery, industrial..... | 843810 |
| Bakery ovens, nonelectric | 841720 |
| Bakeware, nonelectric, aluminum..... | 761519 |
| Bakeware, nonelectric, cast iron..... | 732391-92 |
| Bakeware, nonelectric, copper | 741819 |
| Bakeware, nonelectric, steel or iron (not cast)..... | 732393-99 |
| Baking or frying fats, further prepared than refining or hydrogenation | 151790 |
| Baking powders, prepared | 210230 |
| Baking soda | 283630 |
| Baku hat bodies | 650200 |
| Balances of a sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better..... | 901600 |
| Balances, laboratory (sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better)..... | 901600 |
| Balances, sash, base metal..... | 830241 |
| Balancing machines | 903110 |
| Balancing machines, automotive maintenance..... | 903110 |
| Balancing machines, crankshaft | 903110 |
| Balancing machines, dynamic or static... | 903110 |
| Balarsen preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Balarsen, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Balata in primary forms..... | 400130 |
| Balconies, prefabricated, aluminum | 761090 |
| Balconies, prefabricated, iron or steel.... | 730890 |
| Bale ties, aluminum | 761699 |
| Bale ties, copper | 741999 |
| Bale ties, iron or steel wire..... | 732620 |
| Bale ties, zinc..... | 790700 |
| Baler parts | 843390 |
| Baler twine, of abaca or other hard (leaf) fibers | 560790 |
| Balers, hay | 843340 |
| Balers, straw or fodder..... | 843340 |
| Baling presses, agricultural | 843340 |
| Baling presses, scrap metal..... | 847981 |
| Baling twine, of alaca or other hard (leaf) fibers | 560790 |
| Ball bearings | 848210 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Ball bearings with integral shafts, unmounted | 848210 |
| Ball bearings, housed | 848320 |
| Ball bearings, radial | 848210 |
| Ball clay | 250840 |
| Ball screws..... | 848340 |
| Ball valves, hand operated | 848180 |
| Ball/roller bearings, combined..... | 848280 |
| Ballas..... | 710221-29 |
| Ballast spreaders, railway | 843050 |
| Ballasts for fluorescent or discharge lamps or tubes..... | 850410 |
| Ballcock mechanisms..... | 848180 |
| Balloons balls | 950390 |
| Balloons, dirigibles, gliders and kites (aircraft)..... | 880110-90 |
| Ballotini, glass grains, 1 mm. In diameter, or smaller..... | 701820 |
| Ballotini, glass grains, larger than 1 mm. In diameter | 702000 |
| Ball-point pen and pencil refill cartridges | 960860 |
| Ball-point pens..... | 960810 |
| Ball-points | 960810 |
| Balls for ball-point pens and pencils | 960899 |
| Balls for crushing mills, natural stone.... | 680291-99 |
| Balls, ball bearing | 848291 |
| Balls, baseballs | 950669 |
| Balls, basketballs | 950662 |
| Balls, beach | 950390 |
| Balls, bowling | 950490 |
| Balls, cricket | 950490 |
| Balls, fish, prepared or preserved | 160420 |
| Balls, footballs | 950662 |
| Balls, golf | 950632 |
| Balls, golf practice | 950632 |
| Balls, lacrosse | 950490 |
| Balls, plastic hollow | 950490 |
| Balls, play, noninflatable..... | 950490 |
| Balls, polo..... | 950490 |
| Balls, rubber, n.e.s.o.i., inflatable | 950390 |
| Balls, soccer | 950662 |
| Balls, softballs | 950669 |
| Balls, squash | 950490 |
| Balls, table-tennis exported separately (not component parts of sets)..... | 950490 |
| Balls, tennis (lawn)..... | 950661 |
| Balls, toy (for children), noninflatable | 950490 |
| Balls, volley..... | 950662 |
| Balsa lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm..... | 440724 |
| Balsam | 130190 |
| Balsam fir pitch | 380700 |
| Balsam of peru | 130190 |
| Balsam oil..... | 330129 |
| Balustrades, aluminum | 761090 |
| Balustrades, iron or steel..... | 730890 |
| Balustrades, natural stone not slate..... | 680291-99 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Balustrades, zinc..... | 790700 |
| Bamboo crushers, pulp making..... | 843910 |
| Bamboo furniture..... | 940380 |
| Bamboo rods | 140110 |
| Bamboo seats | 940150 |
| Bamboo shoots, canned..... | 200590 |
| Bamboo shoots, fresh or chilled..... | 070990 |
| Bamboo shoots, frozen, not prepared, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water | 071080 |
| Bamboo splitting machines..... | 846596 |
| Bamboo used primarily for plaiting | 140110 |
| Bamboo, split..... | 140110 |
| Banana flour, meal or powder | 110630 |
| Banana oil..... | 291513 |
| Bananas, canned..... | 200899 |
| Bananas, fresh or dried..... | 080300 |
| Bananas, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 200899 |
| Band saw blades | 820220 |
| Bandages impregnated, or coated with pharmaceutical products, non adhesive..... | 300590 |
| Bandages impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical products, adhesive | 300510 |
| Bandages put up for retail sale, coated with pharmaceuticals, non adhesive..... | 300590 |
| Bandages, put up for retail sale, coated with pharmaceutical products, adhesive..... | 300510 |
| Bandages, suspensory, athletic, textile ... | 621290 |
| Bandeaux, cotton..... | 621210 |
| Banding fabrics, cotton, narrow, nonelastic, woven..... | 580631 |
| Banding fabrics, manmade fibers, narrow, nonelastic, woven..... | 580632 |
| Bandoleer cloth, sheeting, cotton, printed, weighing over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd) | 520852 |
| Bandonions..... | 920410 |
| Bands, copper wire | 741300 |
| Bands, fur-felt, for use in machinery or plant | 591110 |
| Bands, hat..... | 650700 |
| Bands, plaited, iron or steel, with or without fittings..... | 731290 |
| Bands, roving, for roving machine, manmade fibers | 591131-32 |
| Bandsaw machines, metal removing | 846150 |
| Banjoes..... | 920290 |
| Bank and turn indicators, aircraft..... | 901420 |
| Banknote counting and paying out machines..... | 847290 |
| Banknotes..... | 490700 |
| Banknotes, cases, materials other than leather, plastics or textiles | 420239 |
| Banknotes, cases, plastics or textiles | 420232 |
| Banners, textile, of manmade fibers..... | 630790 |
| Banthine bromide preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Banthine bromide, dosage..... | 300450-90 |
| Banvel..... | 380830 |
| Baobab bark, primarily used for plaiting. | 140190 |
| Bar bell outfits | 950691 |
| Bar code printers, automatic data processing | 847130-60 |
| Bar laundry soap..... | 340111-30 |
| Barathea, silk, woven | 500710-90 |
| Barbasco extract..... | 130214 |
| Barbecues, charcoal or gas, iron or steel | 732113 |
| Barbed wire making machines | 846330 |
| Barbed wire, iron or steel..... | 731300 |
| Barbers' chairs, with rotating as well as reclining elevating movements and parts | 940210 |
| Barbital..... | 293353 |
| Barbital preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Barbital sodium preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Barbital sodium, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Barbital, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Barbituric acid preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Barbituric acid, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Bar-don tablets and elixir..... | 300410-90 |
| Barges, nonmilitary..... | 890190 |
| Barium bromide..... | 282759 |
| Barium carbonate, natural | 251120 |
| Barium carbonate, synthetic | 283660 |
| Barium chlorate | 282919 |
| Barium chloride | 282739 |
| Barium cyanide..... | 283719 |
| Barium difluoride..... | 282619 |
| Barium dioxide (barium peroxide) | 281640 |
| Barium fluorosilicate..... | 282690 |
| Barium hydroxide | 281640 |
| Barium metal | 280519 |
| Barium nitrate..... | 283429 |
| Barium oxide | 281640 |
| Barium peroxide (barium dioxide) | 281640 |
| Barium phosphate | 283529 |
| Barium ricinoleate..... | 291590 |
| Barium stearate | 291570 |
| Barium styphnate..... | 290721 |
| Barium sulfate (artificial or precipitated). | 283327 |
| Barium sulfate u.s.p. for x-ray diagnosis. | 300630 |
| Barium sulphates, natural | 251110 |
| Barium, alkaline..... | 280519 |
| Barium-cadmium laurate..... | 291590 |
| Barium-cadmium myristate..... | 291590 |
| Bark used primarily in tanning and dyeing..... | 140410 |
| Bark, angostura | 121190 |
| Bark, mimosa | 140410 |
| Bark, sassafras | 121190 |
| Barley coal (anthracite) | 270111 |
| Barley coffee..... | 210130 |
| Barley flour..... | 110290 |
| Barley groats and meal | 110319 |
| Barley residues, by-products of sifting, milling or other workings..... | 230240 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Barley seed | 100300 |
| Barley, for malting purposes | 100300 |
| Barley, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled | 110429 |
| Barley, other than for malting purposes, unmilled | 100300 |
| Barley, rolled or flaked | 110419 |
| Barn and barnyard machinery | 843680 |
| Barnyard machinery parts | 843699 |
| Barographs | 902580 |
| Barol (anthracene oil) | 270799 |
| Barometers | 902580 |
| Barosilica, lead | 320720 |
| Barracks, wooden, knockdown | 940600 |
| Barrel staves, wooden | 441600 |
| Barrelheads, wooden | 441600 |
| Barrels, aluminum | 761290 |
| Barrels, copper | 741999 |
| Barrels, iron or steel | 731010 |
| Barrels, tumbling, metal foundry | 845490 |
| Barrels, wooden | 441600 |
| Barrels, zinc | 790700 |
| Barrettes hair of rubber or plastic | 961511 |
| Barrettes, of precious metal | 711311-20 |
| Barrettes, of rubber | 961511 |
| Barrows, live, except purebred breeding, weighing 50kg or more each | 010392 |
| Barrows, live, except purebred breeding, weighing less than 50kg each | 010391 |
| Bars obtained by sintering, molybdenum, unwrought | 810294 |
| Bars obtained by sintering, tantalum, unwrought | 810320 |
| Bars obtained by sintering, tungsten, unwrought | 810194 |
| Bars, alloy steel, high-speed steel, hot-rolled, coils | 722710 |
| Bars, alloy steel, not stainless, hot-rolled, coils | 722710-90 |
| Bars, alloy steel, not stainless, not hot-rolled and coiled | 722810-60 |
| Bars, alloy steel, silico-manganese steel, hot-rolled, coils | 722720 |
| Bars, aluminum alloy | 760429 |
| Bars, aluminum not alloyed | 760410 |
| Bars, base metal clad with silver | 710700 |
| Bars, base metal or silver clad with gold | 710900 |
| Bars, bismuth | 810600 |
| Bars, concrete reinforcing, iron or steel, nonalloy, hot-rolled, coils | 721310 |
| Bars, concrete reinforcing, iron or steel, nonalloy, hot-worked, not coiled | 721420 |
| Bars, copper, refined | 740710 |
| Bars, free-cutting steel, cold-formed or cold-finished | 721510 |
| Bars, free-cutting steel, hot-rolled, coils | 721320 |
| Bars, free-cutting steel, hot-worked, not coiled | 721430 |
| Bars, hollow drill, alloy steel | 722880 |
| Bars, iridium | 711049 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Bars, iron or steel, nonalloy, cold-worked | 721510-90 |
| Bars, iron or steel, nonalloy, forged | 721410 |
| Bars, iron or steel, nonalloy, hot-rolled, coils | 721310-99 |
| Bars, iron or steel, nonalloy, hot-worked, not coiled | 721420-99 |
| Bars, lead | 780300 |
| Bars, magnesium | 810490 |
| Bars, molybdenum, wrought | 810295 |
| Bars, nickel, except hollow | 750511-12 |
| Bars, of metal clad with platinum | 711100 |
| Bars, palladium | 711029 |
| Bars, platinum, except platinum group metals | 711019 |
| Bars, ruthenium | 711049 |
| Bars, sheet, alloy steel, not stainless | 722490 |
| Bars, sheet, iron or steel, nonalloy | 720712-20 |
| Bars, sheet, stainless steel | 721891-99 |
| Bars, silver (not bullion) | 710692 |
| Bars, stainless steel, hot-rolled, coils | 722100 |
| Bars, stainless steel, other than in heading 7221 | 722211-30 |
| Bars, structural and parts, aluminum | 761090 |
| Bars, structural parts, zinc | 790700 |
| Bars, tantalum, wrought | 810390 |
| Bars, tin, unwrought | 800110-20 |
| Bars, tin, wrought | 800300 |
| Bars, titanium | 810890 |
| Bars, towel, ceramic, except porcelain or china | 691200 |
| Bars, towel, glass, except glass-ceramics | 701399 |
| Bars, towel, glass-ceramic | 701310 |
| Bars, towel, iron or steel | 732490 |
| Bars, towel, porcelain or china | 691190 |
| Bars, tungsten, wrought | 810195 |
| Bars, wrecking and crowbars | 820559 |
| Bars, zinc | 790400 |
| Barytes | 251110 |
| Basal metabolism and blood pressure apparatus | 901819 |
| Basalt wool | 680610 |
| Basalt, crude, blocks, slabs, roughly trimmed | 251690 |
| Basalt, crushed or broken | 251710 |
| Basalt, fused, articles | 681599 |
| Basalt, granules, chippings or powder | 251749 |
| Basalt, not worked, not suitable for monuments, paving or building | 251690 |
| Baseball and softball bats | 950699 |
| Baseball and softball equipment, and parts thereof | 950699 |
| Baseball and softball gloves and mitts | 950699 |
| Baseball and softball protective equipment (face masks, shin guards, etc.) | 950699 |
| Baseball caps | 650590 |
| Baseball gloves of plastics | 392620 |
| Baseplates for scales | 842390 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Bases for columns, natural stone not slate | 680291-99 |
| Bases for columns, slate | 680300 |
| Bases, beverage | 210690 |
| Bases, cathode-ray tube | 854091 |
| Bases, electron tube, except cathode ray | 854099 |
| Bases, lamp, base metal | 940599 |
| Bases, pedestal, iron or steel | 730890 |
| Basic dyes | 320413 |
| Basic slag (thomas slag) | 310320 |
| Basil flowers and leaves | 121190 |
| Basil oil | 330129 |
| Basins, ceramic (except porcelain or china), not plumbing fixtures | 691200 |
| Basins, ceramic, plumbing fixtures | 691010-90 |
| Basins, copper | 741820 |
| Basins, fountain and other, cement or concrete | 681099 |
| Basins, fountain and other, natural stone not slate | 680291-99 |
| Basins, fountain and other, slate | 680300 |
| Basins, kitchen, steel or iron (not cast) ... | 732393-99 |
| Basins, not cooking or kitchenware, aluminum | 761520 |
| Basins, plastics (household) | 392490 |
| Basins, porcelain or china, not plumbing fixtures | 691190 |
| Basins, stainless steel, wash or plumbing fixtures | 732410 |
| Basins, tin | 800700 |
| Basins, wash and similar sanitary ware, iron or steel (not stainless) | 732490 |
| Basketball jackets, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit | 620192 |
| Basketballs | 950662 |
| Baskets (bread, fruit, waste, etc), copper | 741819 |
| Baskets (bread, tableware, fruit, etc), tin or pewter | 800700 |
| Baskets (bread, tableware, vegetable washing, deep frying etc.), aluminum ... | 761519 |
| Baskets (household), plastics | 392490 |
| Baskets or boxes of interlaced chipwood | 460210 |
| Baskets, domestic, steel or iron (not cast) | 732393-99 |
| Baskets, fishing, or creels, of vegetable materials | 460210 |
| Baskets, fruit, of vegetable materials | 460210 |
| Baskets, silver-plated | 711420 |
| Baskets, sponge, aluminum | 761519 |
| Baskets, sponge, steel or iron | 732393-99 |
| Basketwork made directly to shape from plaiting materials | 460210 |
| Basketwork, fibrous vegetable substances | 460210 |
| Basmati (brown rice) | 100620 |
| Basra gum | 130190 |
| Bass horns | 920510 |
| Bassarisk (ring tail) furskins, whole, raw | 430180 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Bassarisk (ring tail) furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, assembled | 430230 |
| Bassarisk (ring tail) furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled | 430219 |
| Basses, electronic | 920790 |
| Bassoons | 920590 |
| Bassoran | 300490 |
| Bast, crude, used primarily for plaiting ... | 140190 |
| Bastnasite ore | 253090 |
| Batch stills, industrial, for treatment of material by temperature change | 841940 |
| Batch terminals, automatic data processing (adp) | 847149-60 |
| Bates, artificial | 320290 |
| Bath mats (tub), rubber or plastics | 392490 |
| Bath mats, cork | 450390 |
| Bath mats, cotton, tufted | 570390 |
| Bath mats, of other manmade textile materials, except nylon or other polyamides | 570390 |
| Bath of plastics | 392210 |
| Bath powder | 330491 |
| Bath preparations | 330730 |
| Bath robes, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit | 620792 |
| Bath robes, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit | 620799 |
| Bath robes, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit | 620892 |
| Bath robes, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, knit | 610899 |
| Bath robes, women's and girls', other textile fibers, not knit | 620899 |
| Bath salts | 330730 |
| Bath tablets | 330730 |
| Bath thermometers | 902511 |
| Bath towels, of textile fibers, except cotton | 630260 |
| Bath, bubble | 330730 |
| Bathing caps, of rubber or plastics | 650691 |
| Bathing suits, men's and boys', of cotton, knit | 611239 |
| Bathing suits, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, knit | 611231 |
| Bathing suits, men's and boys', of textile fibers, except synthetic, knit | 611239 |
| Bathing suits, men's and boys', of textile fibers, not knit | 621111 |
| Bathing suits, women's and girls', of cotton, knit | 611249 |
| Bathing suits, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, knit | 611241 |
| Bathing suits, women's and girls', of textile fibers, except synthetic, knit | 611249 |
| Bathing suits, women's and girls', of textile fibers, not knit | 621112 |
| Bathing suits, women's and girls', of wool, knit | 611249 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Bathing trunks, men's and boys', of cotton, knit | 611239 |
| Bathing trunks, men's and boys', of textile fibers, not knit..... | 621111 |
| Bathometer (divers' depth gauge) | 902620 |
| Bathrobes, infants, of cotton, not knit | 620920 |
| Bathrobes, men's and boys', of cotton, knit | 610791 |
| Bathrobes, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit | 620791 |
| Bathrobes, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, knit | 610792 |
| Bathrobes, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, knit..... | 610799 |
| Bathrobes, men's and boys', of wool, not knit | 620799 |
| Bathrobes, women's and girls', of cotton, knit | 610891 |
| Bathrobes, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit | 620891 |
| Bathrobes, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, knit | 610892 |
| Bathrobes, women's and girls', of wool, not knit | 620899 |
| Bathroom furniture (cabinets, etc.), household, of metal | 940320 |
| Baths of plastics..... | 392210 |
| Baths, hydrotherapy..... | 901910 |
| Baths, therapy..... | 901910 |
| Baths, whirlpool..... | 901910 |
| Bathtub mats, plastics or rubber..... | 392490 |
| Bathtubs, ceramic | 691010-90 |
| Bathtubs, iron or steel | 732421-29 |
| Batiste fabric, cotton, dyed or printed, weighing not over 100 g/m ² (2.95 oz/syd)..... | 520821-51 |
| Batiste fabric, cotton, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, bleached, dyed, sheer, combed, number 69 or higher, weighing not over 200 g/m ² (5.90 oz/syd)..... | 521021-59 |
| Bats, baseball and softball | 950699 |
| Battens, loom..... | 844849 |
| Batteries storage, nickel-iron type..... | 850740 |
| Batteries, dry or wet cell primary (not rechargeable)..... | 850610-80 |
| Batteries, primary, air-zinc | 850660 |
| Batteries, primary, lithium..... | 850650 |
| Batteries, primary, manganese dioxide ... | 850610 |
| Batteries, primary, mercuric oxide | 850630 |
| Batteries, primary, n.e.s.o.i | 850680 |
| Batteries, primary, silver oxide..... | 850640 |
| Batteries, storage (rechargeable) | 850710-80 |
| Batteries, storage, lead acid type | 850710-20 |
| Batteries, storage, n.e.s.o.i | 850780 |
| Batteries, storage, nickel-cadmium type.. | 850730 |
| Battery chargers, rectifier type | 850440 |
| Battery charging sets, rotating type | 850240 |
| Battery parts for primary batteries | 850690 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Battery parts for storage batteries | 850790 |
| Battery parts, for lead-acid storage batteries | 850790 |
| Battery testers, nonrecording | 903089 |
| Battleships..... | 890610 |
| Bauxite ore, activated | 260600 |
| Bauxite, calcined or heat treated | 260600 |
| Bavon 66 leather dressing | 340510 |
| Bay leaves, whether or not dried..... | 091040 |
| Bay oil | 330129 |
| Bay rum..... | 330710 |
| Bay water..... | 330499 |
| Bayonets..... | 930700 |
| Bazookas..... | 930120 |
| Bb shot..... | 930610 |
| B-complex mixture, bulk | 300390 |
| B-complex mixture, dosage | 300450 |
| B-cyanopyridine preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Beach balls | 950390 |
| Beach robes, men's and boys', of cotton, knit..... | 610791 |
| Beach robes, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit..... | 620791 |
| Beach robes, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit..... | 620792 |
| Beach robes, women's and girls', of cotton, knit | 610891 |
| Beach robes, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit..... | 620891 |
| Beach robes, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit..... | 620892 |
| Beach robes, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, knit..... | 610899 |
| Beach robes, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit..... | 620899 |
| Beach robes, women's and girls', of wool, not knit..... | 620899 |
| Beach towels, of manmade fibers | 630293 |
| Beacons, airway, flashing, traffic control equipment | 853080 |
| Beacons, lighting or signal, electric | 853080 |
| Beacons, radar | 852610 |
| Bead making machines, glass | 847529 |
| Beaded change, purses, leather | 420231 |
| Beaded christmas tree ornaments, of synthetic plastics | 392690 |
| Beaded curtains, of plastic material | 392690 |
| Beaded handbags, pocketbooks of plastics or textiles..... | 420222 |
| Beaded wood including centerbeaded wood, coniferous | 440910 |
| Beaded, imitation pearl of plastic, not strung or set..... | 392690 |
| Beads not strung and not set, of plastics | 392690 |
| Beads, base metal..... | 830890 |
| Beads, glass, for ornamental and decorative purposes..... | 701810 |
| Beads, glass, pavement marking..... | 701810 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Beads, imitation gemstone, and articles thereof, n.e.s.o.i..... | 392690 |
| Beads, natural precious or semiprecious stone, not diamond, rough..... | 710310 |
| Beads, natural precious or semiprecious stone, not diamond, worked..... | 710391-99 |
| Beads, plastics, (except imitation pearls), and articles thereof, n.e.s.o.i. ... | 392690 |
| Beads, synthetic stones, gem quality, cut or polished, not set or strung..... | 710490 |
| Beads, synthetic stones, gem quality, rough..... | 710420 |
| Beads, wooden, strung (jewelry)..... | 711790 |
| Beakers, ceramic..... | 690911-19 |
| Beakers, glassware, laboratory..... | 701710-90 |
| Beaks, animal, powder and waste..... | 050790 |
| Beaks, animal, unworked..... | 050790 |
| Beaming machines, textile..... | 844590 |
| Beams, aluminum..... | 761090 |
| Beams, cement or concrete..... | 681091 |
| Beams, copper, refined..... | 740710 |
| Beams, iron or steel..... | 730120 |
| Beams, plow parts..... | 843290 |
| Beams, zinc..... | 790700 |
| Bean curd, bean cake, bean stick and similar products..... | 200899 |
| Bean-pickers..... | 843359 |
| Beans (phaseolus vulgaris), seeds for sowing..... | 071333 |
| Beans (vigna spp. Phaseolus spp.), fresh or chilled..... | 070820 |
| Beans (vigna spp. Phaseolus spp.), frozen, not prepared, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water..... | 071022 |
| Beans in edible pods, fresh or chilled..... | 070820 |
| Beans in edible pods, frozen, not prepared, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water..... | 071022 |
| Beans, baby limas, dried, shelled..... | 071339 |
| Beans, black, dried, seeds for sowing..... | 071339 |
| Beans, black, dried, shelled..... | 071339 |
| Beans, broad, fresh or chilled..... | 070890 |
| Beans, carob, roasted as a coffee substitute..... | 210130 |
| Beans, cocoa..... | 180100 |
| Beans, cranberry, dried, seeds for sowing..... | 071339 |
| Beans, cranberry, dried, shelled..... | 071339 |
| Beans, dried, flours and meal of..... | 110610 |
| Beans, except shelled, canned..... | 200559 |
| Beans, frozen, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid..... | 200490 |
| Beans, great northern, dried, seeds for sowing..... | 071339 |
| Beans, great northern, dried, shelled..... | 071339 |
| Beans, horse, fresh or chilled..... | 070890 |
| Beans, hyacinth, fresh or chilled..... | 070890 |
| Beans, kidney, dried, shelled..... | 071333 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Beans, kidney, fresh or chilled..... | 070820 |
| Beans, lima or butter, frozen, not prepared, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water..... | 071022 |
| Beans, lima, dried, seeds for sowing..... | 071339 |
| Beans, lima, dried, shelled..... | 071339 |
| Beans, lima, fresh or chilled..... | 070820 |
| Beans, locust (carbo), including locust bean seeds..... | 121210 |
| Beans, mung or green gram, dried, shelled, for sowing..... | 071331 |
| Beans, n.e.s.o.i., dried, seeds for sowing..... | 071390 |
| Beans, n.e.s.o.i., dried, shelled..... | 071390 |
| Beans, navy, dried, seeds for sowing..... | 071333 |
| Beans, navy, dried, shelled..... | 071333 |
| Beans, not shelled, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i..... | 200559 |
| Beans, pea, dried, seeds for sowing..... | 071333 |
| Beans, pea, dried, shelled..... | 071333 |
| Beans, pinto, dried, seeds for sowing..... | 071339 |
| Beans, pinto, dried, shelled..... | 071339 |
| Beans, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid..... | 200190 |
| Beans, shelled, canned..... | 200551 |
| Beans, shelled, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i..... | 200551 |
| Beans, st. Ignatius..... | 121190 |
| Beans, tonka..... | 121190 |
| Beans, urd or black gram, dried, shelled, for sowing..... | 071331 |
| Beans, vanilla..... | 090500 |
| Beans, wax, fresh or chilled..... | 070820 |
| Beans, white pea, dried, seeds for sowing..... | 071333 |
| Beans, white, dried, seeds for sowing..... | 071339 |
| Beans, white, n.e.s.o.i., dried, shelled..... | 071339 |
| Bear fat..... | 150600 |
| Bear furskins, whole, raw..... | 430180 |
| Bear furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, assembled..... | 430230 |
| Bear furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled..... | 430219 |
| Bear meat, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 020890 |
| Bearberry leaves..... | 121190 |
| Bearing housings..... | 848330 |
| Bearings, ball..... | 848210 |
| Bearings, combined ball/roller..... | 848280 |
| Bearings, housed..... | 848320 |
| Bearings, plain, mounted, rod ends..... | 848330 |
| Bearings, roller, needle..... | 848240 |
| Bearings, roller, spherical..... | 848230 |
| Bearings, roller, tapered..... | 848220 |
| Bearnaise sauce..... | 210390 |
| Beaters for harvesting machines..... | 843390 |
| Beaters, egg, nonelectric, weighing 10 kg or less..... | 821000 |
| Beaters, pulp making..... | 843910 |
| Beaters, textile, cleaning machine..... | 844519 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Beauty shop chairs, with rotating as well as reclining elevating movements and parts | 940210 |
| Beaver furskins, whole, raw..... | 430180 |
| Beaver furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, assembled..... | 430230 |
| Beaver furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled..... | 430219 |
| Beaver, wearing apparel and articles, n.e.s.o.i..... | 430310 |
| Beclysyl intravenous..... | 300450-90 |
| Becotin..... | 300450 |
| Becotin with vitamin c..... | 300450 |
| Bed linen, knitted or crocheted, all textile materials | 630210 |
| Bed linen, manmade fibers, printed | 630222 |
| Bed linen, of other textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, printed | 630229 |
| Bed linens, other, of other textile materials | 630239 |
| Bed pans, aluminum | 761520 |
| Bed pans, iron or steel | 732490 |
| Bed sheeting, cotton, bleached, weighing over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd) | 520821 |
| Bed type milling machines, metal removing..... | 845961-69 |
| Bed warmers, electric..... | 851679 |
| Bedroom furniture, household, of metal .. | 940320 |
| Bedroom furniture, household, of wood.. | 940350 |
| Beds, hospital | 940290 |
| Beds, household, of metal..... | 940320 |
| Beds, household, of wood..... | 940350 |
| Beds, railway car | 860799 |
| Bedsprads, knitted or crocheted..... | 630411 |
| Bedsprads, not knitted or crocheted | 630419 |
| Bedsprings, including boxsprings | 940410 |
| Beech logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared | 440392 |
| Beech lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440792 |
| Beech nuts | 120799 |
| Beef brisket, fresh or chilled | 020130 |
| Beef brisket, frozen, not prepared or cooked | 020230 |
| Beef kidneys, edible, fresh or chilled..... | 020610 |
| Beef kidneys, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 020629 |
| Beef livers, edible, fresh or chilled | 020610 |
| Beef livers, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 020622 |
| Beef offals, edible, fresh or chilled..... | 020610 |
| Beef offals, except tongues and livers, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked | 020629 |
| Beef tongues, edible, fresh or chilled..... | 020610 |
| Beef tongues, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 020621 |
| Beef, boneless, fresh or chilled | 020130 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Beef, boneless, frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 020230 |
| Beef, canned, except liver or sausage..... | 160250 |
| Beef, carcasses and half-carcasses, fresh or chilled..... | 020110 |
| Beef, carcasses and half-carcasses, frozen..... | 020210 |
| Beef, dried, salted, in brine or smoked ... | 021020 |
| Beef, except carcasses and half-carcasses, bone in, fresh or chilled | 020120 |
| Beef, except carcasses and half-carcasses, bone in, frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 020220 |
| Beef, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 160250 |
| Beefaroni, canned..... | 190230 |
| Beeffalo, live, except purebred breeding | 010290 |
| Bee-hives, wooden | 442190 |
| Beer dispensing equipment, refrigerating, except vending | 841869 |
| Beer made from malt | 220300 |
| Beer, ginger | 220600 |
| Beer, non-alcoholic | 220290 |
| Bees, live | 010690 |
| Beeswax, articles, n.e.s.o.i., except ski wax..... | 960200 |
| Beeswax, raw, pressed or refined whether or not bleached or colored | 152190 |
| Beet drills | 843230 |
| Beet seed, except sugar beet, for sowing | 120929 |
| Beet sugar, raw, not containing added flavoring or coloring, in solid forms | 170112 |
| Beet sugar, refined, for immediate human consumption, in solid forms..... | 170199 |
| Beet tops for animal feed..... | 230800 |
| Beet, sugar, fresh or dried, whether or not ground..... | 121291 |
| Beet-pulp..... | 230320 |
| Beet-pulp wash | 230330 |
| Beetroot (roasted as a coffee substitute). | 210130 |
| Beetroots, frozen, not prepared, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water | 071080 |
| Beetroots, salad, fresh or chilled | 070690 |
| Beets, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. ... | 200590 |
| Beff, iron and wine | 300450-90 |
| Begonia bulbs, dormant..... | 060110 |
| Begonia bulbs, in growth or in flower | 060120 |
| Belladonna extract..... | 130219 |
| Belladonna extract preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Belladonna extract preparations | 293911-99 |
| Belladonna extract, dosage, human use.. | 300450-90 |
| Belladonna leaves extract, dosage | 300450-90 |
| Belljars, glassware, laboratory | 701710-90 |
| Bells, base metal, nonelectric, nonmusical | 830610 |
| Bells, electric | 853180 |
| Bells, gold or platinum | 711419 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Belt backing, cotton, narrow, nonelastic, woven | 580631 |
| Belt sanders for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials | 846593 |
| Belting and belts for machinery, rubber .. | 401011-39 |
| Belting for machinery, leather, bovine..... | 410799 |
| Belting, aluminum wire | 761691 |
| Belting, conveyor, of textile fibers | 591000 |
| Belting, copper wire strand | 741300 |
| Belting, elevator, rubber | 401011-39 |
| Belting, industrial, rubber | 401011-39 |
| Belting, machine and machinery articles, leather..... | 420400 |
| Belting, transmission, copper wire | 741420-90 |
| Belting, transmission, of textile fibers whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics | 591000 |
| Belting, welded copper wire, not concrete reinforcement | 741490 |
| Belting, welded, iron or steel wire | 731420-39 |
| Belting, woven copper wire | 741420-90 |
| Belting, woven iron or steel wire | 731412-19 |
| Belts or belting for machinery of plastics | 392690 |
| Belts sanitary of plastics | 392690 |
| Belts, copper wire strand | 741300 |
| Belts, garter, of textile materials, knit..... | 611780 |
| Belts, knit | 611780 |
| Belts, leather apparel, with or without buckles | 420330 |
| Belts, money, of manmade fibers | 630790 |
| Belts, of fibers, not knit | 621710 |
| Belts, pistol, of manmade fibers, except military..... | 630790 |
| Belts, sanitary, of plastic | 392690 |
| Belts, surgical | 902190 |
| Belts, v-type, machinery or plant, rubber. | 401031-34 |
| Benacine | 300410-90 |
| Bench grinders, except gear, metal removing..... | 846090 |
| Benches and stools, piano, of wood, except upholstered | 940169 |
| Benches, comparator, optical..... | 903149 |
| Benches, measuring, optical | 903149 |
| Benches, tool, wooden..... | 442190 |
| Bending machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials | 846593 |
| Bending machines, metal forming..... | 846221-29 |
| Bending rolls, metal forming..... | 846221-29 |
| Bendiocarb..... | 293299 |
| Bends, pipe, aluminum | 760900 |
| Bends, pipe, butt-weld type, iron (noncast) or steel (not stainless)..... | 730793 |
| Bends, pipe, cast iron, malleable, unions | 730719 |
| Bends, pipe, copper | 741210-20 |
| Bends, pipe, iron (noncast) or steel (not stainless), not butt-weld | 730792 |
| Bends, pipe, lead | 780500 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Bends, pipe, nickel | 750720 |
| Bends, pipe, stainless steel..... | 730722 |
| Bends, pipe, tin | 800600 |
| Bends, pipe, zinc | 790600 |
| Benedictine..... | 220890 |
| Benezthacil preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Bengaline fabric, cotton, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, bleached, weighing not over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) | 521021 |
| Bengaline fabric, silk, woven..... | 500710-90 |
| Bengaline ribbon, cotton, narrow, nonelastic, woven | 580631 |
| Bengaline ribbon, manmade fibers, narrow, nonelastic, woven..... | 580632 |
| Benitoite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset | 710399 |
| Benitoite, natural, gem quality, rough..... | 710310 |
| Bent grass seed for sowing..... | 120929 |
| Bentonite clay | 250810 |
| Bentwood furniture, household | 940340-60 |
| Bentyl with phenobarbital, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Benylin expectorant, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Benzal dimethyl dithiocarbamate..... | 293020 |
| Benzaldehyde | 291221 |
| Benzaldehyde, parahydroxy..... | 291249 |
| Benzamino acetic (hippuric) acid preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Benzathine penicillin preparations, bulk . | 300310-90 |
| Benzathine penicillin, bulk, except preparations | 294110 |
| Benzathine penicillin, dosage | 300410 |
| Benzedrine | 300410-90 |
| Benzene hexachloride (bhc), preparations | 380810 |
| Benzene, >50% by weight benzene | 270710 |
| Benzene, 1, 2, 3-trichloro (trichlorobenzene)..... | 290369 |
| Benzene, 1, 2, 4-trichloro (trichlorobenzene)..... | 290369 |
| Benzene, 1, 3, 5-trichloro (trichlorobenzene)..... | 290369 |
| Benzene, 1, 3-dihydroxy | 290721 |
| Benzene, chloronitro | 290490 |
| Benzene, dinitro (all isomeric forms) | 290420 |
| Benzene, dinitrochloro | 290490 |
| Benzene, hexachloro | 290362 |
| Benzene, nitro (all isomeric forms) | 290420 |
| Benzene, nitro chloro | 290490 |
| Benzene, pure (distillation of 1% - 96% by volume at a temperature of 80.6 c (177.1 f + 2 c)..... | 290220 |
| Benzenedisulfonic acid, chloro | 290490 |
| Benzenesulfonamide..... | 293500 |
| Benzenesulfonic acid | 290410 |
| Benzenesulfonic acid, chloro | 290490 |
| Benzenesulfonic acid, chlorodinitro | 290490 |
| Benzenesulfonic acid, dinitro..... | 290490 |
| Benzenesulfonic acid, dinitrochloro | 290490 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Benzethacil, bulk, except preparations ... | 294110 |
| Benzethacil, dosage | 300410 |
| Benzoate of soda, u.s.p., preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Benzocaine benzoate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Benzocaine benzoate, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Benzofuran | 293299 |
| Benzoic acid..... | 291631 |
| Benzoic acid, metaamino | 292249 |
| Benzoic acid, orthoamino..... | 292249 |
| Benzoic acid, paraamino (para) | 292249 |
| Benzointhetrahydropyranyl ester | 293299 |
| Benzonaphitol preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Benzonitrile | 292690 |
| Benzoquinone..... | 291469 |
| Benzothiazole disulfide..... | 293420 |
| Benzotriazole..... | 293399 |
| Benzotrifluoride..... | 290369 |
| Benzotrifluoride, 2-chloro (orthochlorobenzotrifluoride)..... | 290369 |
| Benzotrifluoride, 4-chloro (parachlorobenzotrifluoride)..... | 290369 |
| Benzotrifluoride, chloro (all isomeric forms) | 290369 |
| Benzoyl chloride | 291632 |
| Benzhydroflumethiazide preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Benzyl acetate..... | 291539 |
| Benzyl alcohol (alpha-hydroxytoluene).... | 290621 |
| Benzyl benzoate | 291631 |
| Benzyl bromide (alpha-bromotoluene).... | 290369 |
| Benzyl chloride (alpha-chlorotoluene).... | 290369 |
| Benzyl cinnamate..... | 291639 |
| Benzyl fluoride (alpha-fluortoluene) | 290369 |
| Benzyl formate..... | 291513 |
| Benzyl methyl carbinamine preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Benzyl salicylate..... | 291639 |
| Benzylaminophenol..... | 292229 |
| Benzylbenzoate | 291631 |
| Berberine hydrochloride, bulk, except preparations..... | 293911-99 |
| Berberine, hydrochloride preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Berets | 650590 |
| Bergamot oil | 330111 |
| Bergamots, fresh or dried | 080590 |
| Bermuda shorts, women's and girls', of cotton, knit | 610462 |
| Bermuda shorts, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit | 620462 |
| Bermuda shorts, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, knit | 610469 |
| Bermuda shorts, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit | 620469 |
| Bermuda shorts, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, knit | 610463 |
| Bermuda shorts, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, not knit | 620463 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Bermuda shorts, women's and girls', of wool, knit..... | 610461 |
| Bermuda shorts, women's and girls', of wool, not knit..... | 620461 |
| Berries, except strawberries, in temporary preservative | 081290 |
| Berries, n.e.s.o.i., fresh (also see specific kind) | 081010-90 |
| Berries, n.e.s.o.i., uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen | 081190 |
| Berries, other fruits of the genus vaccinium, fresh..... | 081040 |
| Berries, other than strawberries, prepared or preserved, canned | 200899 |
| Berries, other than strawberries, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 200899 |
| Berrocca compound, dosage..... | 300450 |
| Bertrandite ore | 261790 |
| Beryl ore | 261790 |
| Beryl, natural, gem quality, cut but unset | 710399 |
| Beryl, natural, gem quality, rough..... | 710310 |
| Beryllium articles | 811219 |
| Beryllium carbonate..... | 283699 |
| Beryllium copper (see copper and copper alloys) | |
| Beryllium nitrate | 283429 |
| Beryllium ores..... | 261790 |
| Beryllium oxide..... | 282590 |
| Beryllium powders..... | 811212 |
| Beryllium sulfate..... | 283329 |
| Beryllium waste and scrap | 811213 |
| Beryllium, unwrought | 811212 |
| Beryllium, wrought forms | 811219 |
| Beryllium-7 | 284440 |
| Beryllonite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset | 710399 |
| Beryllonite, natural, gem quality, rough.. | 710310 |
| Beta alanine | 292249 |
| Beta alanine, medicinal, preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Beta radiation measuring or detecting instruments | 903010 |
| Beta ray, thickness, gauges | 902229 |
| Beta-carotene preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Beta-carotene, bulk, except preparations | 293621 |
| Betaine hydrochloride preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Betaine hydrochloride, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Betaine preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Betalin complex..... | 300450 |
| Betalin compound..... | 300450 |
| Betanaphthol | 290715 |
| Betanaphthol benzoate, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Betanaphthylamine | 292145 |
| Betanaphthyl benzoate, preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Beta-phenylisopropyl hydrazine hydrochloride preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Betatrons..... | 854319 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Betel leaves..... | 140490 |
| Betel nuts (areca), fresh or dried, whether or not shelled | 080290 |
| Betula (sweet birch) oil..... | 330129 |
| Bevel gear cutting machines, metal removing..... | 846140 |
| Bevel protractors..... | 901720 |
| Beverage aerators | 842230 |
| Beverage and food wares (preparation, serving or storing), plastics | 392410-90 |
| Beverage bases | 210690 |
| Beverage cans, used, aluminum | 760200 |
| Beverages (other than water), filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus | 842122 |
| Beverages described as beers, prepared from water and caramelized sugar, non-alcoholic..... | 220210 |
| Beverages, alcoholic, fermented, n.e.s.o.i. | 220600 |
| Beverages, distilled alcoholic, n.e.s.o.i. ... | 220890 |
| Beverages, fermented, n.e.s.o.i. | 220600 |
| Beziramide | 293333 |
| Bhc (benzene hexachloride) preparations..... | 380810 |
| Bht (butylated hydroxytoluene) | 290719 |
| Bias binding, of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, narrow, nonelastic, woven..... | 580639 |
| Bibles..... | 490199 |
| Bibs, plastics..... | 392690 |
| Bichlorhydrate de lysine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Bicillin preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Bicillin, bulk, except preparations | 294110 |
| Bicillin, dosage..... | 300410 |
| Bicycle brakes | 871493-94 |
| Bicycle derailleurs | 871499 |
| Bicycle frames..... | 871491 |
| Bicycle hubs (coaster brake, variable speed, and other) | 871493-94 |
| Bicycle lights and visual signaling apparatus | 851210 |
| Bicycle multiple freewheel sprockets..... | 871493 |
| Bicycle parts and accessories | 871499 |
| Bicycle parts, n.e.s.o.i. | 871499 |
| Bicycle pedals | 871496 |
| Bicycle saddles..... | 871495 |
| Bicycle speedometers..... | 902920 |
| Bicycle tires (pneumatic) | 401150 |
| Bicycle tubes for tires..... | 401320 |
| Bicycles..... | 871200 |
| Bicycles with both wheels not over 25 inches in diameter..... | 871200 |
| Bicycles with one or both wheels over 25 inches in diameter..... | 871200 |
| Bicycles, exercise (stationary)..... | 950691 |
| Bidets of plastics..... | 392290 |
| Bidets, ceramic | 691010-90 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Bigeye tunas, excluding livers and roes, fresh or chilled, other than fillets | 030234 |
| Bigeye tunas, excluding livers and roes, frozen, other than fillets, not prepared or cooked | 030344 |
| Bilberries, fresh | 081040 |
| Bile salt preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Bile, whether or not dried, excluding bile extract | 051000 |
| Bilifuine | 300490 |
| Bill cases, except | 420239 |
| Bill cases, plastics or textile..... | 420232 |
| Bill purses..... | 420239 |
| Bill purses, plastics or textiles | 420232 |
| Bill rolls | 420239 |
| Bill rolls, plastics or textiles..... | 420232 |
| Billard table cloth, wool, woven, woolen, not cut to size, weight not exceeding 300 g/m2 (8.85 oz/syd)..... | 511111 |
| Billard tables..... | 950420 |
| Billets, alloy steel, not stainless | 722490 |
| Billets, copper, refined..... | 740313 |
| Billets, hollow, aluminum..... | 760421 |
| Billets, iron or steel, nonalloy | 720711-12 |
| Billets, lead | 780110-99 |
| Billets, nickel | 750210-20 |
| Billets, stainless steel..... | 721891-99 |
| Billets, tin | 800110-20 |
| Billets, titanium | 810820 |
| Billets, zinc alloy..... | 790120 |
| Billets, zinc, not alloy..... | 790111-12 |
| Billfolds, leather | 420231 |
| Billiard and pool equipment, except tables..... | 950420 |
| Billiard and pool tables | 950420 |
| Billiard chalk..... | 950420 |
| Billiards meters..... | 902910 |
| Billing machines | 847040 |
| Bimlipatam fiber, raw, unspun..... | 530310 |
| Bimlipatam jute yarn..... | 530710 |
| Bimlipatam waste | 530390 |
| Bimskies | 251311 |
| Binder twine, of abaca or other hard (leaf) fibers | 560790 |
| Binders, loose-leaf | 482030 |
| Binders document with tabs of plastics... | 392690 |
| Binders for foundry moulds or cores, prepared (excluding dextrans and other modified starches and glues based on starches or on dextrans or other modified starches of heading 3505)..... | 382410 |
| Binders, agricultural, harvesting | 843359 |
| Binding machines for books | 844010 |
| Bindings, ski..... | 950612 |
| Binocular cases of materials other than leather, plastics or textiles..... | 420219 |
| Binocular cases of plastics or textiles | 420212 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Binocular cases, of leather or patent leather..... | 420291 |
| Binocular telescopes prisms designed for use with infrared light..... | 900510 |
| Binoculars telescopes, optical, except of infrared light..... | 900510 |
| Binoculars, prisms except of infrared light..... | 900510 |
| Bins, aluminum, storage, capacity 300 liters or less, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment..... | 761290 |
| Bins, aluminum, storage, capacity over 300 liters, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment..... | 761100 |
| Bins, copper, storage, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment..... | 741999 |
| Bins, iron or steel, capacity 300 liters or less, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment..... | 731010-29 |
| Bins, iron or steel, capacity over 300 liters, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment..... | 730900 |
| Bins, vegetable, aluminum..... | 761519 |
| Bins, vegetable, copper..... | 741819 |
| Bins, vegetable, steel or iron (not cast) ... | 732393-99 |
| Biodyne..... | 300410-90 |
| Biological products, for human use, n.e.s.o.i..... | 300210-90 |
| Biological products, for veterinary use.... | 300230 |
| Bionergl, dosage..... | 300450-90 |
| Bionergyl preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Biopsy instruments..... | 901890 |
| Biosulfa, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Biotite..... | 252510-30 |
| Biphenyl (phenylbenzene, diphenyl)..... | 290290 |
| Biphenyl, nitro (all isomeric forms)..... | 290420 |
| Biplanes, single engine..... | 880220 |
| Birch logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared..... | 440399 |
| Birch lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm..... | 440799 |
| Birch tar oil..... | 330129 |
| Birch veneers and sheets for plywood, whether or not reinforced or backed, thickness not exceeding 6mm..... | 440890 |
| Bird cages of vegetable materials..... | 460210 |
| Bird cages, wooden..... | 442190 |
| Bird lime..... | 130219 |
| Bird skins and other parts thereof, with their feathers or down..... | 050590 |
| Birds feathers and down..... | 670100 |
| Birds of prey..... | 010631 |
| Birds, game, dried, salted, in brine or smoked..... | 021099 |
| Birds, game, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 020890 |
| Birds, live, n.e.s.o.i..... | 010639 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Birdseye diaper cloth, cotton, bleached, twill. Weighing over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd)..... | 520829 |
| Birdshot..... | 930610 |
| Birdskins, with feather and down removed..... | 410390 |
| Birettas..... | 650590 |
| Bis (2-hydroxy-3-5-6 trichlorophenol) methane preparations..... | 380810 |
| Bischofite..... | 253090 |
| Biscuit dough rolling machines..... | 842010 |
| Biscuit duck, cotton, unbleached, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd)..... | 520911 |
| Biscuit mix..... | 190120 |
| Biscuits for animals, except biscuits put up for retail sale for dogs or cats..... | 230990 |
| Biscuits, except sweet..... | 190590 |
| Biscuits, sweet, mixes and doughs..... | 190120 |
| Biscuits, sweet, whether or not containing cocoa..... | 190531 |
| Bismate (bismuth dimethyldithiocarbamate)..... | 293020 |
| Bismucin (slosol red)..... | 300410-90 |
| Bismuth betanaphthol preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Bismuth cacodylate preparations, bulk ... | 300310-90 |
| Bismuth carbonate..... | 283699 |
| Bismuth carbonate preparations, bulk.... | 300310-90 |
| Bismuth carbonate, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Bismuth chloride..... | 282739 |
| Bismuth chloride preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Bismuth citrate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Bismuth diallylacetate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Bismuth dimethyldithiocarbamate (bismate)..... | 293020 |
| Bismuth dipropylacetate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Bismuth gallate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Bismuth gallate, dosage..... | 300490 |
| Bismuth glance ore..... | 261790 |
| Bismuth glycolyl arsanilate, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Bismuth glycolyl arsanilate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Bismuth iodide..... | 282760 |
| Bismuth iodide preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Bismuth iodosubgallate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Bismuth nitrate..... | 283429 |
| Bismuth ochre..... | 261790 |
| Bismuth ores..... | 261790 |
| Bismuth oxide..... | 282590 |
| Bismuth oxides, preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Bismuth oxychloride..... | 282739 |
| Bismuth oxychloride preparations, bulk . | 300310-90 |
| Bismuth oxychloride, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Bismuth potassium tartrate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Bismuth potassium tartrate, dosage..... | 300410-90 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Bismuth subbenzoate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Bismuth subcarbonate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Bismuth subgallate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Bismuth subnitrate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Bismuth subnitrate, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Bismuth subsalicylate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Bismuth subsalicylate, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Bismuth sulfate | 283329 |
| Bismuth sulfate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Bismuth tannate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Bismuth tetrabromopyrocatechine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Bismuth tribromophenate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Bismuth trichloride preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Bismuth trioxide | 282590 |
| Bismuth waste and scrap | 810600 |
| Bismuth, wrought or unwrought, waste and scrap | 810600 |
| Bismuth-207 | 284440 |
| Bismutite ore | 261790 |
| Bisnamar | 300410-90 |
| Bis-o-[(4-methylphenyl)-methylene]-d-glucitol | 293299 |
| Bisodol | 300490 |
| Bison, live, except purebred breeding | 010290 |
| Bisphenol a (4, 4-isopropylidenediphenol) | 290723 |
| Bisphenol b (4, 4-1-methylpropylidenebisphenol) | 290729 |
| Bits, brace, for drilling other than rock | 820750 |
| Bits, horse, base metal | 830249 |
| Bits, masonry drill | 820713-19 |
| Bits, rock drilling, percussion | 820713-19 |
| Bits, screwdriver, interchangeable | 820790 |
| Bitters | 220890 |
| Bitters, medicated | 300450-90 |
| Bitumen articles | 680710-90 |
| Bitumen, natural | 271490 |
| Bitumen, petroleum, paving mixtures | 251730 |
| Bituminous coal | 270112 |
| Bituminous mixers | 847432 |
| Bituminous paving mixtures | 251730 |
| Bituminous shale | 271410 |
| Bivinyll (1, 3-butadiene) | 290124 |
| Bixillimycin, bulk | 300310-90 |
| B-jen (elixir of vitamin b1) | 300450 |
| Black and white ointment | 300410-90 |
| Black beans, dried, shelled | 071339 |
| Black earths | 253090 |
| Black elder extracts | 130219 |
| Black lead | 250490 |
| Black oils, except synthetic | 271019 |
| Black pepper oil | 330129 |
| Black pepper, crushed or ground | 090412 |
| Black pepper, not crushed or ground | 090411 |
| Blackberries, fresh | 081020 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Blackberries, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen | 081120 |
| Blackboard chalk | 960990 |
| Blackboard chalk molding machinery | 847480 |
| Blackboard erasers, impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated | 630790 |
| Blackboards | 961000 |
| Black-eye beans, dried, shelled | 071390 |
| Blackeye cowpeas, dried, shelled | 071339 |
| Black-eye cowpeas, shelled, canned | 200551 |
| Black-eye cowpeas, shelled, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 200551 |
| Blackfat filler leaf tobacco, not stemmed/stripped | 240110 |
| Blackfat filler leaf tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped | 240120 |
| Blackleaf mosquito-fumer | 380810 |
| Blackleg aggressins | 300230 |
| Blacks, gas, carbon | 280300 |
| Blacks, oil, carbon | 280300 |
| Blacks, rubber, carbon | 280300 |
| Blacks, thermal | 280300 |
| Blackstrap molasses | 170390 |
| Bladder molds for vulcanizing tires | 848071 |
| Bladders of animals, whole or pieces thereof, whether or not edible, fresh, dried or salted | 050400 |
| Bladders, hog, for use as sausage castings | 050400 |
| Bladders, other than hog, prepared for use as sausage casings | 050400 |
| Blade and cutting heads of electric shavers | 851090 |
| Blades and fins, turbojet engine | 841191 |
| Blades for cutlery of hs 8214.10 | 821410 |
| Blades for knives of 8211.94 | 821194 |
| Blades, band saw | 820220 |
| Blades, chain-saw | 820240 |
| Blades, circular saw | 820239 |
| Blades, cutting, for metal-working machines | 820810 |
| Blades, cutting, for woodworking machines | 820820 |
| Blades, cuttings, for leather-working machines | 820890 |
| Blades, diamond, polishing or grinding | 680421 |
| Blades, for agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines | 820840 |
| Blades, for harvesting and reaping machines | 820840 |
| Blades, for kitchen appliances and food industry machinery | 820830 |
| Blades, for paper, textiles, plastics, etc. machines | 820890 |
| Blades, grader, construction | 843142 |
| Blades, hacksaw | 820291 |
| Blades, insertable, for machines or appliances | 820810-90 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Blades, interchangeable for machines or appliances | 820810-90 |
| Blades, knife, surgical | 901890 |
| Blades, lawnmower | 820840 |
| Blades, nonelectric razors | 821290 |
| Blades, propeller, ships | 848510 |
| Blades, safety-razor | 821220 |
| Blades, saw, n.e.s.o.i. | 820299 |
| Blades, saw, surgical | 901890 |
| Blanching plants, fruit | 841989 |
| Blanco | 340510 |
| Blank cartridge pistols | 930390 |
| Blank cartridges and shells | 930630 |
| Blanket storage bags, plastics | 392490 |
| Blanketing, napped, cotton, woven, bleached, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) | 520921 |
| Blankets, asbestos | 681290 |
| Blankets, cotton | 630130 |
| Blankets, electric | 630110 |
| Blankets, except electric, of synthetic fibers | 630140 |
| Blankets, except electric, of textile fibers, except cotton and synthetic fibers | 630190 |
| Blankets, except electric, of wool or fine animal hair | 630120 |
| Blankets, horse | 420100 |
| Blankets, insulating, mineral wools | 680610 |
| Blanks, baseball bat, of nonconiferous wood | 440420 |
| Blanks, chisel, base metal | 820530 |
| Blanks, coniferous, roughly shaped for finishing into gun stocks, handles, oars, billiard cues, etc | 440410 |
| Blanks, file, base metal | 820310 |
| Blanks, glass envelopes for cathode ray tubes, without fittings | 701120 |
| Blanks, glass mirror, except automotive .. | 700991-92 |
| Blanks, handle for tools, nonconiferous wood | 440420 |
| Blanks, hockey stick, of nonconiferous wood | 440420 |
| Blanks, lens, not optically worked, not spectacle lenses | 701400 |
| Blanks, nickel, for coinage | 750890 |
| Blanks, nonconiferous, roughly shaped for finishing into gun stocks, handles, oars, billiard cues, etc | 440420 |
| Blanks, pipe and tube, aluminum alloy.... | 760820 |
| Blanks, pipe and tube, aluminum not alloyed | 760810 |
| Blanks, pipe and tube, magnesium | 810490 |
| Blanks, pipe and tube, not seamless, 406.4 mm diam or less, steel or iron.... | 730610-90 |
| Blanks, pipe and tube, not seamless, over 406.4 mm diam, steel or iron | 730511-90 |
| Blanks, pipe and tube, seamless, steel or iron (not cast) | 730410-29 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Blanks, pipe, lead | 780500 |
| Blanks, pipe, nickel | 750711-12 |
| Blanks, pipe, tin | 800600 |
| Blanks, pipe, zinc | 790600 |
| Blast cleaning equipment, jet projection type, sand, steam or metal abrasives ... | 842430 |
| Blast furnaces, metal melting nonelectric | 841710 |
| Blasting caps and fuses | 360300 |
| Blasting sets, generator or battery type .. | 854389 |
| Blastings fuses | 360300 |
| Blazers, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, knit | 610339 |
| Blazers, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit | 620339 |
| Blazers, men's and boys', of wool, not knit | 620331 |
| Blazers, suit-type, men's and boys', of cotton, knit | 610332 |
| Blazers, suit-type, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit | 620332 |
| Blazers, suit-type, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, knit | 610333 |
| Blazers, suit-type, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, not knit | 620333 |
| Blazers, suit-type, men's and boys', of wool, knit | 610331 |
| Blazers, suit-type, women's and girls', of cotton, knit | 610432 |
| Blazers, suit-type, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit | 620432 |
| Blazers, suit-type, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, knit | 610439 |
| Blazers, suit-type, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit | 620439 |
| Blazers, suit-type, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, not knit | 620433 |
| Blazers, suit-type, womens' and girls', of wool, not knit | 620431 |
| Bleach, hair | 330590 |
| Bleaching earth, acid activated | 380290 |
| Bleaching earths, spent, containing oil ... | 271390 |
| Bleaching machines, flour | 843780 |
| Bleaching machines, textile | 845140 |
| Blenders, electric | 850940 |
| Blenders, textiles machines | 844519 |
| Blending agents (hydrocarbon), gasoline, under 50% single hydrocarbon | 271011 |
| Blending machines, flour | 843780 |
| Blinds of plastics | 392530 |
| Blinds, interlaced, of vegetable plaiting materials | 460191 |
| Blinds, venetian and parts, aluminum | 761699 |
| Blinds, venetian, including parts, iron or steel | 732690 |
| Blinds, wooden | 442190 |
| Blister copper | 740200 |
| Blocks for calendars, paper | 491000 |
| Blocks, aluminum alloy | 760120 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Blocks, aluminum, not alloyed | 760110 |
| Blocks, asphalt..... | 680790 |
| Blocks, bitumen..... | 680790 |
| Blocks, calcium, refractory ceramics | 690210 |
| Blocks, carbon | 681510 |
| Blocks, cement or concrete..... | 681011 |
| Blocks, ceramic, nonrefractory..... | 690490 |
| Blocks, ceramic, refractory, construction | 690290 |
| Blocks, charcoal..... | 270120 |
| Blocks, chrome and chrome-magnesite... | 690210 |
| Blocks, coniferous, roughly shaped for finishing into gun stocks, handles, oars, billiard cues, etc | 440410 |
| Blocks, demolition | 360200 |
| Blocks, diaspore..... | 690220 |
| Blocks, fireclay, except high alumina | 690290 |
| Blocks, glass, optical, not optically worked..... | 701400 |
| Blocks, glass, pressed or molded..... | 701690 |
| Blocks, golf-head, nonconiferous wood... | 440420 |
| Blocks, hardwood, roughly shaped for finishing into gun stocks, handles, oars, billiard cues, etc | 440420 |
| Blocks, hatters | 844900 |
| Blocks, high alumina..... | 690220 |
| Blocks, infusorial earths..... | 690100 |
| Blocks, insulating, mineral wools | 680610 |
| Blocks, insulation, calcium silicate | 680690 |
| Blocks, insulation, magnesia..... | 680690 |
| Blocks, kieselguhr..... | 690100 |
| Blocks, lead | 780110-99 |
| Blocks, magnesite and magnesite-chrome..... | 690210 |
| Blocks, marble, unworked..... | 251512 |
| Blocks, metallo-graphitic, silver | 710692 |
| Blocks, mullite | 690220 |
| Blocks, paving, wooden | 442190 |
| Blocks, plaster | 680990 |
| Blocks, printing..... | 844250 |
| Blocks, pulley..... | 848350 |
| Blocks, refractory, fire-clay, high alumina | 690220 |
| Blocks, siliceous earths | 690100 |
| Blocks, siliceous fossil meal..... | 690100 |
| Blocks, sillimanite | 690220 |
| Blocks, tin | 800110-20 |
| Blocks, tin oxide | 690290 |
| Blocks, toy alphabet and building | 950370 |
| Blocks, vegetable fiber agglomerated with mineral binder | 680800 |
| Blocks, worked, natural stone not slate... | 680291-99 |
| Blocks, worked, slate | 680300 |
| Blood and blood derivatives, biological... | 300210-90 |
| Blood char | 380290 |
| Blood derivatives for passive immunization (human use)..... | 300210 |
| Blood derivatives, except antisera, for human use preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Blood derivatives, except antisera, veterinary, preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Blood plasma for relief | 980220 |
| Blood plasma, except for relief, bulk, except preparations | 300210 |
| Blood plasma, except for relief, preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Blood plasma, human | 300210 |
| Blood preparations, dosage, for human use..... | 300210-90 |
| Blood preparations, edible, except black or white puddings..... | 160290 |
| Blood pressure equipment..... | 901819 |
| Blood pudding, black or white | 160100 |
| Blood whole, except for relief, preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Blood whole, except for relief, bulk, except preparations | 300290 |
| Blood, animal, dried or liquid, edible or not..... | 051199 |
| Blood, whole, human | 300290 |
| Blood-grouping reagents | 300620 |
| Blooms, alloy steel, not stainless | 722490 |
| Blooms, iron or steel, nonalloy | 720711-12 |
| Blooms, stainless steel | 721891-99 |
| Blotting pads | 482090 |
| Blouse and slacks sets, infants', of cotton, knit | 611120 |
| Blouse and slacks sets, infants', of cotton, not knit..... | 620920 |
| Blouse and slacks sets, infants', of other textile fibers, knit | 611190 |
| Blouse and slacks sets, infants', of synthetic fibers, knit | 611130 |
| Blouse and slacks sets, infants', of synthetic fibers, not knit..... | 620930 |
| Blouse and slacks sets, infants', of wool, knit..... | 611110 |
| Blouse and slacks sets, infants', of wool, not knit..... | 620910 |
| Blouse shirts, women's and girls', of cotton, knit | 610610 |
| Blouses, infants, of cotton, not knit..... | 620920 |
| Blouses, infants, of wool, knit..... | 611110 |
| Blouses, infants, of wool, not knit..... | 620910 |
| Blouses, women's and girls', of cotton, knit..... | 610610 |
| Blouses, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit..... | 620630 |
| Blouses, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, knit | 610620 |
| Blouses, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit..... | 620640 |
| Blouses, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, knit | 610690 |
| Blouses, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit | 620690 |
| Blouses, women's and girls', of wool, knit..... | 610690 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Blow molding machine parts | 847790 |
| Blow molding machines | 847730 |
| Blow torches, hand-held..... | 846810 |
| Blower waste, cotton..... | 520299 |
| Blowguns (arms) | 930400 |
| Blowguns, agriculture | 842481 |
| Blowing machines, glass | 847529 |
| Blowlamps, base metal | 820560 |
| Blown glassware producing machines | 847529 |
| Blowout preventers for well drilling machines..... | 843143 |
| Blowpipes, underwater..... | 847989 |
| Blowtorches, base metal | 820560 |
| Blue clay | 250840 |
| Blue print and brown print papers, sensitized unexposed | 370310-90 |
| Blue vitriol ore | 260300 |
| Blueberries, fresh..... | 081040 |
| Blueberries, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen..... | 081190 |
| Blueberry pie filling, canned | 200899 |
| Bluefin tunas, excluding livers and roes, fresh or chilled, other than fillets | 030235 |
| Bluefin tunas, excluding livers and roes, frozen, other than fillets, not prepared or cooked..... | 030345 |
| Boar leather, without hair on..... | 411320 |
| Board machines, paperboard making..... | 843920 |
| Board, building, gypsum | 680911-19 |
| Boards, advertisement, printed | 491110 |
| Boards, advertising, wooden | 442190 |
| Boards, bread, wooden, household | 441900 |
| Boards, bulletin, aluminum..... | 761699 |
| Boards, bulletin, copper, not household.. | 741999 |
| Boards, bulletin, wooden | 442190 |
| Boards, chopping, household, wooden .. | 441900 |
| Boards, glass fiber | 701939 |
| Boards, insulating, mineral wools | 680610 |
| Boards, load, wooden | 441520 |
| Boards, particle, wood, unworked | 441031 |
| Boards, round-edged, coniferous | 440910 |
| Boards, vegetable fiber agglomerated with mineral binder | 680800 |
| Boars, live, except purebred breeding, weighing 50kg or more each..... | 010392 |
| Boars, live, except purebred breeding, weighing less than 50kg each | 010391 |
| Boars, live, purebred breeding | 010310 |
| Boat oars, wooden | 442190 |
| Boat or dock fenders of rubber | 401694 |
| Boats parts of plastics..... | 392690 |
| Boats, combustion, ceramic, laboratory .. | 690911-19 |
| Boats, military (warships)..... | 890610 |
| Boats, pleasure and sport | 890310-99 |
| Boats, pleasure, outboard powered..... | 890399 |
| Boats, ships and vessels for breaking up (for scrapping) | 890800 |
| Boat-swings | 950890 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Bobbin and drum sanders for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials | 846593 |
| Bobbin winders, sewing machine | 845290 |
| Bobbinet fabric, net, manmade fibers | 580421 |
| Bobbins of paper | 482290 |
| Bobbins of paper, used for winding textile yarn | 482210 |
| Bobbins, wooden | 442190 |
| Bockwurst..... | 160100 |
| Bodies, automobile truck..... | 870790 |
| Bodies, bus..... | 870790 |
| Bodies, camera, except motion-picture .. | 900691 |
| Bodies, dune buggy..... | 870710 |
| Bodies, honing, tool holders, machine tool..... | 846610 |
| Bodies, motor vehicle | 870710 |
| Bodies, passenger automobile | 870710 |
| Bodies, railway car..... | 860799 |
| Bodies, taxicab | 870710 |
| Bodies, truck mounted cranes | 870790 |
| Bodies, truck tractor | 870790 |
| Bodkins, iron or steel..... | 731990 |
| Body wiring harness sets, motor vehicle .. | 854430 |
| Body-supporting garments, orthopedic... .. | 902190 |
| Boiler parts, central heating other than steam or other vapor generating..... | 840390 |
| Boiler parts, central heating, steam or other vapor generating | 840290 |
| Boiler tubes for steam generating boilers | 840290 |
| Boilers, cast iron, heating, except steam .. | 840310 |
| Boilers, central heating, other than steam or other vapor generating..... | 840310 |
| Boilers, central heating, steam or other vapor generating..... | 840211-19 |
| Boilers, firetube | 840219 |
| Boilers, hybrid | 840219 |
| Boilers, steam generating | 840211-19 |
| Boilers, steel, central heating, except steam..... | 840310 |
| Boilers, super-heated, water | 840220 |
| Boilers, vapor generating..... | 840211-19 |
| Boilers, water, central heating apparatus .. | 840211-20 |
| Boilers, watertube..... | 840211-12 |
| Bois de rose oil..... | 330129 |
| Boldo leaves | 121190 |
| Bologna | 160100 |
| Bolognaise sauce | 210390 |
| Bolt croppers, handtool, base metal | 820340 |
| Bolt cutters, rotary type, pneumatic, hand-held | 846711 |
| Bolting cloth..... | 591120 |
| Boltmakers, metal forging headers and upsetters | 846210 |
| Bolts, aluminum | 761610 |
| Bolts, coniferous, roughly squared, quartered or halved | 440320 |
| Bolts, copper | 741533 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Bolts, iron or steel | 731815 |
| Bolts, lead..... | 780600 |
| Bolts, nickel | 750890 |
| Bolts, nonconiferous, in the rough, roughly squared, quartered or halved, n.e.s.o.i. | 440391-99 |
| Bolts, zinc..... | 790700 |
| Bombers | 880240 |
| Bombs (munitions)..... | 930690 |
| Bombs, aerial, photographic | 360410 |
| Bonadoxine..... | 300410-90 |
| Bonamine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Bonamine, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Bonbons, chocolate..... | 180631 |
| Bonbons, not containing cocoa or chocolate | 170490 |
| Bonding machines, fabric..... | 842010 |
| Bone black | 320290 |
| Bone charcoal, spent..... | 380290 |
| Bone flour, steam..... | 050690 |
| Bone handles for umbrellas, canes, seat sticks, riding crops, etc | 660310 |
| Bone instruments, medical..... | 901890 |
| Bone marrow fat of animals, n.e.s.o.i. | 150600 |
| Bone meal with vitamin d, dosage..... | 300450 |
| Bone meal with vitamin d. Bulk | 300450 |
| Bone nails, surgical..... | 902110 |
| Bone ornaments..... | 960190 |
| Bone plates | 902110 |
| Bone prosthesis | 902110 |
| Bone screws, surgical..... | 902110 |
| Bone scrimshaw carvings | 960190 |
| Bone spoons and forks | 960190 |
| Bone, articles, n.e.s.o.i..... | 960190 |
| Bone, cuttlefish, and powder or waste thereof, unworked..... | 050800 |
| Bone, powder and waste (including crushed bones)..... | 050690 |
| Bones and hard-cores, unworked or defatted | 050690 |
| Bones for use as fertilizers..... | 050690 |
| Bones of worked, manufactured articles . | 960190 |
| Bones treated with acid..... | 050610 |
| Bones, degelatinized..... | 050690 |
| Bones, glue or gelatin stock..... | 050610-90 |
| Boning machines, meat or poultry | 843850 |
| Bonnaz machine embroidery, ornamented, cotton..... | 581091 |
| Bonnets, baby..... | 650590 |
| Book cloth, cotton, coated with amylaceous substances, over 12 inches wide | 590110 |
| Book edge coloring, bookbinding | 844010 |
| Book ends, base metal, nonornamental .. | 830400 |
| Book ends, base metal, ornamental | 830629 |
| Book ends, ceramic, except porcelain or china | 691390 |
| Book ends, ceramic, of china or porcelain | 691310 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Book ends, glass, except glass-ceramics. | 701391-99 |
| Book ends, glass-ceramic | 701310 |
| Book ends, stone, semiprecious | 711620 |
| Book ends, wooden | 442010 |
| Book jackets | 482090 |
| Book sewing machine parts | 844090 |
| Bookbinding cloth, cotton, narrow, nonelastic, woven | 580631 |
| Bookbinding cloth, manmade fibers, narrow, nonelastic, woven..... | 580632 |
| Bookbinding machine parts, n.e.s.o.i. | 844090 |
| Bookbinding machines | 844010 |
| Bookcases, household furniture, of metal | 940320 |
| Bookcases, household furniture, of wood..... | 940350-60 |
| Bookcases, office furniture, of metal | 940310 |
| Bookcases, office furniture, of wood..... | 940330 |
| Book-ends, natural stone not slate..... | 680291-99 |
| Book-ends, ornamental, base metal, precious metal plated | 830621 |
| Book-ends, plaster..... | 680990 |
| Book-ends, sterling silver..... | 711411 |
| Bookkeeping machines | 847040 |
| Books, children's picture, drawing or coloring | 490300 |
| Books, childrens, other than children's picture, drawing or coloring books | 490199 |
| Books, literary works of all kinds | 490199 |
| Books, music | 490400 |
| Books, paperback | 490199 |
| Books, picture, bound, except children's picture books..... | 490199 |
| Books, printed, n.e.s.o.i..... | 490199 |
| Books, professional | 490199 |
| Books, religious | 490199 |
| Books, scientific | 490199 |
| Books, technical | 490199 |
| Books, toy (including coloring books).... | 490300 |
| Boomerangs (arms)..... | 930400 |
| Boot lacing, in the piece, cotton, nonelastic | 580810 |
| Boot making machines, except sewing machines | 845320 |
| Booths, telephone, iron or steel..... | 940600 |
| Booths, telephone, wooden | 940600 |
| Boots, except with leather uppers..... | 640291 |
| Boots, leather uppers | 640391 |
| Boots, military | 980310 |
| Boots, rubber, new, except military | 640192 |
| Boracic acid | 281000 |
| Boracite, natural | 252890 |
| Borage stems and flowers..... | 121190 |
| Borate, crude, natural | 252810 |
| Borax glass..... | 284011-19 |
| Borax pentahydrate | 284011-19 |
| Borax refined..... | 284011-19 |
| Borax, crude, natural | 252810 |
| Borazon..... | 285000 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Bores, gun, interchangeable, for hand or machine use..... | 820760 |
| Boric acid ointment..... | 300410-90 |
| Boric acid preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Boric acid, (containing > 85% by weight h b o)..... | 281000 |
| Boric acid, medicinal dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Boric oxide..... | 281000 |
| Boring bars, tool holders, machine tool .. | 846610 |
| Boring machines, earth, minerals or ores, self-propelled..... | 843041 |
| Boring machines, metal removing..... | 845940 |
| Boring or sinking machinery parts, oil and gas field machinery..... | 843143 |
| Boring tips and nibs, interchangeable, for machine or handtools..... | 820760 |
| Boring tools, interchangeable, for machine or handtools..... | 820760 |
| Boring-milling machines, metal removing..... | 845931-39 |
| Borings, alloy steel, not stainless, scrap.. | 720429 |
| Borings, cast iron, scrap..... | 720410 |
| Borings, lead scrap..... | 780200 |
| Borings, stainless steel, scrap..... | 720421 |
| Borings, steel, nonalloy, scrap..... | 720441 |
| Borings, tin waste or scrap..... | 800200 |
| Borings, zinc scrap..... | 790200 |
| Bornate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Bornate, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Borneol..... | 290619 |
| Bornite ore..... | 260300 |
| Bornyl acetate..... | 291539 |
| Bornyl formate..... | 291513 |
| Boron alloys, wrought or unwrought, and waste and scrap..... | 280450 |
| Boron carbide..... | 284990 |
| Boron carbide, abrasives..... | 284990 |
| Boron hydride..... | 285000 |
| Boron metal..... | 280450 |
| Boron nitride..... | 285000 |
| Boron oxide..... | 281000 |
| Boron sesquioxide..... | 281000 |
| Boron trichloride..... | 281210 |
| Boron trifluoride..... | 281290 |
| Boron trifluoride gas..... | 281290 |
| Boron trioxide..... | 281000 |
| Boron waste and scrap..... | 280450 |
| Boron, wrought or unwrought..... | 280450 |
| Boro-zinc ointment..... | 300410-90 |
| Borsch..... | 210410 |
| Bort powder..... | 710510 |
| Bort proper..... | 710221-29 |
| Bort, crystalline diamond..... | 710221-29 |
| Botanical collections and collectors' pieces..... | 970500 |
| Bottle caps and crowns, base metal..... | 830910 |
| Bottle covers, of vegetable plaiting materials..... | 460210 |
| Bottle making machines, glass..... | 847529 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Bottle molds, glass..... | 848050 |
| Bottle sterilizing machines..... | 842220 |
| Bottle washing machines..... | 842220 |
| Bottle, stoppers, cork..... | 450310 |
| Bottles and drums, plastics or rubber..... | 392330 |
| Bottles of plastics..... | 392330 |
| Bottles, glass, display, for shops..... | 702000 |
| Bottles, glass, for commercial packing, storage or transport..... | 701090 |
| Bottles, glass, laboratory..... | 701710-90 |
| Bottles, infant feeding, glass..... | 701339 |
| Bottles, infant feeding, lead crystal..... | 701321 |
| Bottles, insulated, not vacuum, aluminum..... | 761290 |
| Bottles, perfume..... | 701090 |
| Bottles, vacuum..... | 961700 |
| Bottons, except of plastic and base metal..... | 960629 |
| Boucle fabric, cotton, pile, looped..... | 600121 |
| Boucle fabric, polyester, woven, textured, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed..... | 540751-54 |
| Boucle fabric, silk, woven..... | 500710-90 |
| Bougies, medical and accessories..... | 901839 |
| Bougies, surgical and accessories..... | 901839 |
| Bouillon cubes..... | 210410 |
| Boules, uncut and unset..... | 710420 |
| Bouquets of cut flowers, dried or otherwise prepared..... | 060390 |
| Bouquets of cut flowers, fresh..... | 060310 |
| Bourbon whiskey..... | 220830 |
| Bourette silk yarn, not put up for retail sale..... | 500500 |
| Bourette silk yarn, put up for retail sale.. | 500600 |
| Bournonite ore..... | 260300 |
| Boutonnieres, artificial flower..... | 670290 |
| Bovine animal hides and skins, n.e.s.o.i., whole, fresh or wet-salted..... | 410120 |
| Bovine animal hides, dry-salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved.. | 410150 |
| Bovine animal hides, n.e.s.o.i., (other than whole, butts or bends), fresh or wet-salted..... | 410190 |
| Bovine animal hides, n.e.s.o.i., butts and bends, fresh or wet-salted..... | 410190 |
| Bovine animals, live, except purebred breeding..... | 010290 |
| Bovine animals, live, purebred breeding . | 010210 |
| Bovine animals, offal, edible, fresh or chilled..... | 020610 |
| Bovine animals, offal, n.e.s.o.i., edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 020629 |
| Bovine bacterins..... | 300230 |
| Bovine leather, n.e.s.o.i., other than full grains and grain splits..... | 410799 |
| Bovine leather, n.e.s.o.i., parchment-dressed or prepared, grain splits..... | 410712 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Bovine leather, n.e.s.o.i., pretanned, tanned or retanned | 410411-19 |
| Bovine leather, upper, (except buffalo and fancy) grain splits, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning | 410711 |
| Bovine leather, vegetable pretanned, unit surface exceeding 28 square feet.. | 410419 |
| Bovine leather, wet blues | 410419 |
| Bovine leather, wet state | 410419 |
| Bovine semen..... | 051110 |
| Bow hair for string musical instruments.. | 920992 |
| Bow ties, of textile materials, not knit..... | 621510-90 |
| Bowling alley equipment, automatic..... | 950490 |
| Bowling balls | 950490 |
| Bowling equipment (except alleys) | 950490 |
| Bowling gloves | 950490 |
| Bowling pins | 950490 |
| Bowls, base metal, ornamental..... | 830629 |
| Bowls, ceramic (except porcelain or china), kitchen or tableware | 691200 |
| Bowls, ceramic plumbing fixtures | 691010-90 |
| Bowls, ceramic, laboratory | 690911-19 |
| Bowls, cereal, salad, serving, soup, sugar, refrigerator, etc., plastics | 392410 |
| Bowls, copper, kitchen or table | 741819 |
| Bowls, glass, illuminating glassware | 940591 |
| Bowls, glass, laboratory | 701710-90 |
| Bowls, glass, table, except glass-ceramics..... | 701331-39 |
| Bowls, glass-ceramic, table | 701310 |
| Bowls, iron or steel, plumbing fixtures or sanitary ware | 732490 |
| Bowls, kitchen or table, steel or iron (not cast) | 732393-99 |
| Bowls, kitchen or tableware, aluminum... | 761519 |
| Bowls, ornamental, aluminum..... | 761519 |
| Bowls, ornamental, ceramic | 691310-90 |
| Bowls, plaster | 680990 |
| Bowls, porcelain or china, kitchen or tableware | 691110 |
| Bowls, silver-plated | 711420 |
| Bowls, stone, natural, not semiprecious, not slate | 680291-99 |
| Bowls, stone, semiprecious | 711620 |
| Bowls, tin | 800700 |
| Bowls, water closet, ceramic | 691010-90 |
| Bowls, water closet, iron or steel..... | 732490 |
| Bowls, wooden, household..... | 441900 |
| Bows, archery | 950699 |
| Bows, hair, of textile fibers, not knit | 621710 |
| Bows, parts of bows, and chin rests (musical instrument parts) | 920992 |
| Box files..... | 481960 |
| Box making machine parts..... | 844190 |
| Box making machines, paper or paperboard, finishing | 844130 |
| Box pallets, wooden..... | 441520 |
| Boxes of laquered wood..... | 442090 |
| Boxes of plastics..... | 392310 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Boxes (packing, transporting or marketing merchandise) plastics..... | 392310 |
| Boxes, bread and other kitchen, aluminum | 761519 |
| Boxes, bread and other kitchen, copper .. | 741819 |
| Boxes, bread and other, kitchen, steel or iron (not cast) | 732393-99 |
| Boxes, cash, base metal | 830300 |
| Boxes, cigar, wooden..... | 442090 |
| Boxes, cigarette, trinket, powder, etc., ceramic, except porcelain or china..... | 691390 |
| Boxes, cigarette, trinket, powder, etc., glass, except glass-ceramics | 701391-99 |
| Boxes, cigarette, trinket, powder, etc., glass-ceramic | 701310 |
| Boxes, cigarette, trinket, powder, etc., porcelain or china | 691310 |
| Boxes, cigarette, trinket, powder, etc., stone, semiprecious | 711620 |
| Boxes, cigarette, wooden..... | 442090 |
| Boxes, deed, base metal | 830300 |
| Boxes, flower, plastics | 392490 |
| Boxes, household storage, plastics..... | 392490 |
| Boxes, jewel, base metal, precious metal-plated..... | 711420 |
| Boxes, jewel, wooden | 442090 |
| Boxes, knife, wooden | 442090 |
| Boxes, lunch, aluminum | 761519 |
| Boxes, lunch, steel or iron (not cast)..... | 732393-99 |
| Boxes, miter, wooden | 441700 |
| Boxes, money, base metal | 830300 |
| Boxes, natural stone not slate | 680291-99 |
| Boxes, packing and shipping, aluminum | 761290 |
| Boxes, packing and shipping, copper | 741999 |
| Boxes, packing and shipping, iron and steel..... | 731010-29 |
| Boxes, packing and shipping, wooden.... | 441510 |
| Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery..... | 481730 |
| Boxes, safety deposit, base metal | 830300 |
| Boxes, silver-plated | 711420 |
| Boxes, strong, base metal | 830300 |
| Boxes, tool, empty, aluminum | 761290 |
| Boxes, tool, empty, copper | 741999 |
| Boxes, tool, empty, iron or steel | 731010-29 |
| Boxes, utility, empty, copper | 741999 |
| Boxes, utility, empty, iron or steel | 731010-29 |
| Boxes, wooden | 441510 |
| Boxing gloves | 392490 |
| Boxsprings | 940410 |
| Boysenberries, fresh | 081090 |
| Boysenberries, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen | 081190 |
| Boysenberry cider, nonalcoholic | 200980 |
| Bracelets, of precious metal..... | 711311-20 |
| Bracelets, other than precious metal or precious or semiprecious stone | 711711-90 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Braces, base metal, for doors, windows or shutters | 830241 |
| Braces, bit, base metal | 820510 |
| Braces, crossarm, poleline, iron or steel.. | 732690 |
| Braces, furniture, base metal | 830242 |
| Braces, orthopedic | 902190 |
| Braces, ratchet type, base metal | 820510 |
| Brackets, base metal | 830250 |
| Brackets, drapery, base metal hardware.. | 830249 |
| Brackets, thread tensions, for textile knitting machines..... | 844859 |
| Brads, aluminum..... | 761610 |
| Brads, copper..... | 741510 |
| Brads, iron or steel | 731829 |
| Brads, nickel | 750890 |
| Braid, elastic, manmade fibers | 560410 |
| Braided clothesline, manmade fibers, nonelastic | 560790 |
| Braided cotton, narrow, woven, elastic.... | 580620 |
| Braided galloons, of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, nonelastic | 580810 |
| Braided rugs, of textile fibers..... | 570500 |
| Braided tape, of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, nonelastic..... | 580810 |
| Braided tassels, cotton, ornamental, nonelastic | 580890 |
| Braided trimming, cotton, ornamental, nonelastic | 580890 |
| Braided trimming, manmade fibers, ornamental, nonelastic..... | 580810 |
| Braided trimming, of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, ornamental, nonelastic..... | 580810 |
| Braids suitable for making or ornamenting headwear of manmade fibers | 560750 |
| Braids, in the piece | 580810 |
| Braids, of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, nonelastic | 580810 |
| Braids, ornamental or decorative, nonelastic, of textile fibers, except manmade fibers | 560790 |
| Brains, pork, edible, fresh or chilled | 020630 |
| Brains, pork, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 020649 |
| Brake fluids, hydraulic (not containing or containing < 70% by weight of petroleum oils obtained from bitumino | 381900 |
| Brake fluids, hydraulic, with 70% or more petroleum or shale oil | 271019 |
| Brake lining and pad fabric, mineral substance..... | 681310 |
| Brake linings, motor vehicle..... | 870831 |
| Brake shoes for fork lift trucks..... | 843120 |
| Brake shoes for mobile cranes, except truck mounted, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers | 843149 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Brake shoes for works trucks fitted with a crane..... | 843149 |
| Brake shoes for works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment | 843120 |
| Brake shoes, motor vehicle..... | 870839 |
| Brakes and parts, n.e.s.o.i. | 860729 |
| Brakes for motor vehicles | 870839 |
| Brakes for railway locomotives or rolling stock..... | 860721 |
| Brakes for works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment | 870990 |
| Brakes, electromagnetic..... | 850520 |
| Brakes, press, metal forming machines .. | 846221-29 |
| Bran, by-product from crushing of mustard seed for animal feed | 230800 |
| Bran, corn..... | 230210 |
| Bran, n.e.s.o.i., from the sifting or other working of cereal grains..... | 230240 |
| Bran, rice..... | 230220 |
| Branches, ornamental, bearing flowers or flower buds, dried or otherwise prepared | 060390 |
| Branches, ornamental, bearing flowers or flower buds, fresh..... | 060310 |
| Brandy..... | 220820 |
| Brannerite ore..... | 261210 |
| Bras | 621210 |
| Brass bars, rods, profiles | 740721 |
| Brass pipe and tube fittings..... | 741220 |
| Brass plates, sheets and strip | 740921-29 |
| Brass, plumber's goods (cast, molded, stamped or forged), n.e.s.o.i..... | 741991 |
| Brass plumbing goods (not cast, molded, stamped, or forged), n.e.s.o.i. | 741999 |
| Brass wind instruments | 920510 |
| Brass wind musical instrument parts | 920993 |
| Brass, unwrought forms | 740321 |
| Brass (see copper and copper alloys)..... | |
| Brassicas, headed, edible, n.e.s.o.i., fresh or chilled..... | 070490 |
| Brassicas, sprouting, edible, n.e.s.o.i., fresh or chilled..... | 070490 |
| Brassiers, except orthopedic..... | 621210 |
| Brattice cloth, duck, cotton, bleached, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) | 520921 |
| Brattice, jute, woven, other | 531090 |
| Braunite ore..... | 260200 |
| Braunschweiger | 160100 |
| Braziers, nonelectric, portable, iron or steel..... | 732113 |
| Brazil nuts, fresh or dried, in shell..... | 080121 |
| Brazil nuts, fresh or dried, shelled | 080122 |
| Brazil nuts, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i..... | 200819 |
| Brazil nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen | 081190 |
| Brazilianite, gem quality, cut but unset... | 710399 |
| Brazilianite, natural, gem quality, rough . | 710310 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Brazing machines and apparatus (electric)..... | 851519 |
| Brazing machines, gas operated | 846820 |
| Brazing preparations (excluding preparations consisting solely of metallic powders)..... | 381090 |
| Bread boxes, aluminum | 761519 |
| Bread boxes, copper | 741819 |
| Bread boxes, steel or iron (not cast)..... | 732393-99 |
| Bread coolers..... | 841989 |
| Bread mixes..... | 190120 |
| Bread, gluten | 190590 |
| Bread, ordinary | 190590 |
| Bread, st. John's (carob)..... | 121210 |
| Bread, toasted, and similar toasted products..... | 190540 |
| Bread, unleavened (matzos)..... | 190590 |
| Breads flase | 670419-90 |
| Breaker point sets..... | 851190 |
| Breaking point testers..... | 902480 |
| Breastplates, diver's, lead | 780600 |
| Breathing apparatus..... | 901920 |
| Breathing appliances and gas masks, n.e.s.o.i..... | 902000 |
| Breathing appliances, except anesthesia apparatus..... | 901920 |
| Breathing appliances, except underwater breathing devices, n.e.s.o.i..... | 902000 |
| Breathing devices, underwater, self-contained complete units..... | 902000 |
| Breccia articles, n.e.s.o.i..... | 680299 |
| Breccia stone, monumental, crude, unworked | 251690 |
| Breccia, rough or squared | 251520 |
| Breccia, worked, simply cut or sawn with even surface..... | 680229 |
| Brewers' dregs and waste..... | 230330 |
| Brewers, pitch | 380700 |
| Brewers, wort, fermented..... | 220300 |
| Brewery machinery..... | 843840 |
| Brewing by-products | 230330 |
| Brewing machines and equipment | 843840 |
| Brewing or distilling dregs and waste..... | 230330 |
| Brick making machinery..... | 847480 |
| Bricks, alumina, high | 690220 |
| Bricks, asphalt | 680790 |
| Bricks, building, cement or concrete..... | 681011 |
| Bricks, building, ceramic, nonrefractory.. | 690410 |
| Bricks, calcium, refractory ceramics | 690210 |
| Bricks, carbon or graphite..... | 681510 |
| Bricks, cement or concrete..... | 681011 |
| Bricks, ceramic, coated or glazed, nonrefractory | 690410-90 |
| Bricks, ceramic, nonrefractory, building ... | 690410 |
| Bricks, ceramic, solid, not coated or glazed, nonrefractory, building | 690410 |
| Bricks, chrome and chrome-magnesite.... | 690210 |
| Bricks, clay, refractory, except high alumina..... | 690290 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Bricks, diaspore..... | 690220 |
| Bricks, facing..... | 690410 |
| Bricks, firebrick, except high alumina..... | 690290 |
| Bricks, fire-clay (also see specific types).. | 690290 |
| Bricks, furnace, fire-clay | 690290 |
| Bricks, glass, pressed or molded, including paving blocks | 701690 |
| Bricks, grinding | 680430 |
| Bricks, high alumina | 690220 |
| Bricks, infusorial earths | 690100 |
| Bricks, kieselguhr | 690100 |
| Bricks, ladle, clay..... | 690290 |
| Bricks, magnesite and magnesite-chrome | 690210 |
| Bricks, mullite..... | 690220 |
| Bricks, runner, clay..... | 690290 |
| Bricks, silica..... | 690220 |
| Bricks, siliceous earths | 690100 |
| Bricks, siliceous fossil meal | 690100 |
| Bricks, sillimanite | 690220 |
| Bridge cranes..... | 842619 |
| Bridge sets, of textile fibers, not knitted or crocheted | 630499 |
| Bridges and bridge sections, aluminum, fabricated | 761090 |
| Bridges and sections, iron or steel, fabricated | 730810 |
| Bridges, capacity | 903039 |
| Bridges, conductivity | 903039 |
| Bridges, electrical test | 903039 |
| Bridges, for spectacle frames..... | 900390 |
| Bridges, impedance | 903039 |
| Bridges, kelvin | 903039 |
| Bridges, pontoon, nonmilitary | 890590 |
| Bridges, resistance | 903039 |
| Bridges, temperature, for testing electric characteristics..... | 903039 |
| Bridges, wheatstone | 903039 |
| Bridle fittings, base metal..... | 830249 |
| Brief cases or attache cases of materials, other than plastics or textiles | 420219 |
| Brief cases or attache cases of plastics or textiles | 420212 |
| Brief cases, or attache cases of leather or patent leather | 420211 |
| Briefs, men's and boys', of cotton, knit ... | 610711 |
| Briefs, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit..... | 620711 |
| Briefs, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, knit | 610712 |
| Briefs, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit..... | 620719 |
| Briefs, men's and boys', of textile fibers, except cotton or manmade, knit | 610719 |
| Briefs, men's and boys', of textile fibers, except of cotton, not knit | 620719 |
| Bright stock, except synthetic..... | 271019 |
| Brilliantine | 330590 |
| Brim, hat and cap..... | 650400 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Brine | 250100 |
| Briquets, coal | 270120 |
| Briquettes, petroleum coke, not calcined | 271311 |
| Briquettes, wood charcoal | 440200 |
| Brisket, beef, fresh or chilled | 020130 |
| Brisket, beef, frozen, not prepared or cooked | 020230 |
| Brisling or sprats, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets | 030261 |
| Brisling or sprats, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked | 030371 |
| Brisling, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i., whole or in pieces but not minced | 160413 |
| Bristacycline preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Bristacycline, bulk, except preparations .. | 294130 |
| Bristacycline, dosage | 300420 |
| Bristles and waste thereof, pigs', hogs' or boars', except prepared knots or tufts | 050210 |
| Broaches, dental | 901849 |
| Broaches, machine or handtool, not dental | 820760 |
| Broaching machines, metal removing | 846130 |
| Broaching tools for use in hand or machine tools | 820760 |
| Broad beans and horse beans, dried for sowing | 071350 |
| Broad beans and horse beans, dried, shelled | 071350 |
| Broadcast seeders | 843230 |
| Broadcasters, fertilizer | 843240 |
| Broadcloth, cotton, unbleached, shirting, weighing over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd) | 520812 |
| Broadcloth, cotton, yarn-dyed shirting, weighing over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd) .. | 520842 |
| Broadcloth, nylon, woven, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed | 540741-44 |
| Broadcloth, silk, woven | 500710-90 |
| Broadlooms, textile | 844610-30 |
| Brocade, silk, woven | 500710-90 |
| Brocatelle fabrics, polyester, woven, textured, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed | 540751-54 |
| Brocatelle fabrics, silk, woven | 500710-90 |
| Broccoli, frozen, not prepared, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water | 071080 |
| Broccoli, headed, fresh or chilled | 070410 |
| Broccoli, sprouting, fresh or chilled | 070490 |
| Brochantite ore | 260300 |
| Broche, silk, woven | 500710-90 |
| Brochures containing programs of circus, sporting events, etc | 491199 |
| Brochures, advertising, printed | 491110 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Brochures, printed, except advertising, several sheets | 490199 |
| Brochures, printed, except advertising, single sheets, whether or not folded ... | 490110 |
| Broilers, electric | 851660 |
| Broilers, nonelectric, aluminum | 761519 |
| Broilers, nonelectric, copper | 741819 |
| Broilers, nonelectric, steel or iron (not cast) | 732393-99 |
| Broiling pans, aluminum | 761519 |
| Broiling pans, copper | 741819 |
| Broiling pans, iron or steel (not cast) | 732393-99 |
| Bromacil technical | 380830 |
| Bromazepam | 293333 |
| Bromelain, pure | 350790 |
| Bromhydrate homatropine, bulk, except preparations | 293911-99 |
| Bromine | 280130 |
| Bromine fluoride | 281290 |
| Bromine-81 | 284590 |
| Bromoacetone | 291470 |
| Bromobenzene (phenylbromide) | 290369 |
| Bromobenzenedisulfonic acid | 290490 |
| Bromobenzenesulfonic acid | 290490 |
| Bromocamphor preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Bromocamphor, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Bromochlorodifluoromethane | 290346 |
| Bromochloromethane | 290349 |
| Bromodiethylacetylurea preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Bromodiethylacetylurea, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Bromofluoroethanes | 290347-49 |
| Bromofluoroethylenes | 290347-49 |
| Bromofluoromethanes | 290347-49 |
| Bromofluoropropanes | 290347-49 |
| Bromoform preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Bromoform, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Bromoisalvalfryl urea, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Bromoisovaleryl urea preparations, bulk .. | 300310-90 |
| Bromomethylethylketone | 291470 |
| Bromonaphthalene (naphthalene, monobromo) | 290369 |
| Bromosalicylamide preparations, bulk ... | 300310-90 |
| Bromosalicylamide, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Bromo-seltzer tablets | 300410-90 |
| Bromotrifluoromethane | 290346 |
| Bromural preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Bromural, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Bronze bars, rods, profiles | 740729 |
| Bronze pipe and tube fittings | 741220 |
| Bronze plates, sheets and strip | 740931-39 |
| Bronze, unwrought forms | 740322 |
| Bronze (see copper and copper alloys) ... | |
| Brooches, of precious metal | 711311-20 |
| Brooches, other than precious metal or precious or semiprecious stone | 711719-90 |
| Brooder parts | 843691 |
| Brooders, poultry | 843621 |
| Brookite ore | 261400 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Broom backs, wooden..... | 441700 |
| Broom handles, wooden..... | 441700 |
| Broom, raw stalks of..... | 140490 |
| Broomcorn..... | 140300 |
| Broomcorn seed for sowing..... | 120929 |
| Broomroot, used primarily in brooms or brushes..... | 140300 |
| Brooms, other than mechanical of vegetable materials..... | 960310 |
| Brooms, toy..... | 960310 |
| Broths, dried or dehydrated..... | 210410 |
| Broths, ready for consumption..... | 210410 |
| Brotizolam..... | 293491 |
| Brown (husked) rice..... | 100620 |
| Brown lead oxide..... | 282490 |
| Brown sugar..... | 170191 |
| Brownies..... | 190590 |
| Brown-iron ore, concentrated or sintered..... | 260111-12 |
| Brucine dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Brucine preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Brucine, bulk, except preparations..... | 293911-99 |
| Brucite, crude..... | 251910 |
| Brush handles, wooden..... | 441700 |
| Brush holders, electric motor..... | 850300 |
| Brush making machines, paint..... | 847989 |
| Brush wheels, dental..... | 901849 |
| Brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles..... | 960350 |
| Brushes for dental appliances..... | 901849 |
| Brushes of vegetable materials..... | 960310 |
| Brushes writing artists..... | 960330 |
| Brushes, carbon, electrical..... | 854520 |
| Brushes, dentists..... | 901849 |
| Brushes, dynamotor..... | 854520 |
| Brushes, eyelash..... | 960321 |
| Brushes, generator..... | 854520 |
| Brushes, graphite..... | 854520 |
| Brushes, hair (toilet articles)..... | 960340 |
| Brushes, morganite..... | 854520 |
| Brushes, motor..... | 854520 |
| Brushes, nail..... | 960321 |
| Brushes, other than paint or mechanical, n.e.s.o.i..... | 960329 |
| Brushes, paint, artists'..... | 960330 |
| Brushes, paint, except artists'..... | 960340 |
| Brushes, shaving..... | 960321 |
| Brushes, toilet, for use on the person n.e.s.o.i..... | 960329 |
| Brushing machine, textile..... | 845180 |
| Brushmaking hair and waste thereof, except prepared knots or tufts..... | 050290 |
| Brush-plates, carbon..... | 854520 |
| Brussel sprouts, fresh or chilled..... | 070420 |
| Brussel sprouts, frozen, not prepared, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water..... | 071080 |
| Brussel sprouts, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i..... | 200590 |
| Bubble gum, containing sugar..... | 170410 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Buchu leaves..... | 121190 |
| Bucket of plastic..... | 392690 |
| Buckets for harvesting machines..... | 843390 |
| Buckets, aluminum, household..... | 761519 |
| Buckets, aluminum, not household..... | 761290 |
| Buckets, conveyor..... | 843139 |
| Buckets, copper, household..... | 741819 |
| Buckets, copper, not household..... | 741999 |
| Buckets, dragline..... | 843141 |
| Buckets, household, steel or iron (not cast)..... | 732393-99 |
| Buckets, silver-plated..... | 711420 |
| Buckets, steel or iron, not household..... | 732690 |
| Buckets, wooden, household..... | 441900 |
| Buckeye lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm..... | 440799 |
| Buckles and parts (apparel, luggage, safety belt, etc.), base metal..... | 830890 |
| Buckles and parts (apparel, luggage, safety-belt, etc.)..... | 830890 |
| Buckles, of precious metal..... | 711311-20 |
| Buckram, treated or stiffened, over 12 inches wide..... | 590190 |
| Bucksaws..... | 820210 |
| Buckshot..... | 930610-30 |
| Buckskin leather..... | 411390 |
| Buckthorn berries..... | 140410 |
| Buckwheat coal (anthracite)..... | 270111 |
| Buckwheat flour..... | 110290 |
| Buckwheat seed..... | 100810 |
| Buckwheat, unmilled..... | 100810 |
| Buds, flowers, cut for ornamental purposes, dried or otherwise prepared..... | 060390 |
| Buds, flowers, cut for ornamental purposes, fresh..... | 060310 |
| Buffalo hides and skins, (other than whole, butts or bends), fresh or wet-salted..... | 410190 |
| Buffalo hides and skins, butts and bends, fresh or wet-salted..... | 410190 |
| Buffalo hides and skins, dry-salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved..... | 410150 |
| Buffalo hides and skins, fresh or wet-salted..... | 410120 |
| Buffalo leather, wet blue..... | 410419 |
| Buffalo meat, boneless, fresh or chilled..... | 020130 |
| Buffalo meat, boneless, frozen..... | 020230 |
| Buffalo meat, carcasses and half-carcasses, fresh or chilled..... | 020110 |
| Buffalo meat, carcasses and half-carcasses, frozen..... | 020210 |
| Buffalo meat, except carcasses and half-carcasses, bone in, fresh or chilled..... | 020120 |
| Buffalo meat, except carcasses and half-carcasses, bone in, frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 020220 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Buffaloes, live, except purebred | |
| breeding | 010290 |
| Bufferin | 300410-90 |
| Buffers, polishers, electric, hand-held | 846729 |
| Buffet servers | 851679 |
| Buffing compounds, abrasive, | |
| automobile | 340540 |
| Buffing wheels, manmade fibers | 591190 |
| Bug killers, ultrasonic, electric | 854320 |
| Bugles | 920510 |
| Bugles beads | 392690 |
| Bugles not strung and not set, of | |
| plastics | 392690 |
| Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood .. | 441810-90 |
| Builders' ware of plastics, n.e.s.o.i. | 392590 |
| Building blocks, bricks and shapes, toy .. | 950370 |
| Building boards of vegetable fibers | 441090 |
| Building components, n.e.s.o.i., wooden .. | 441890 |
| Building materials, agglomerated cork | 450490 |
| Building panels of plaiting materials | 460120 |
| Building prefabricated of metal | 940600 |
| Building prefabricated of wood | 940600 |
| Building stone, slate, worked | 680300 |
| Building stone, worked, simply cut or | |
| sawn with even surface, except slate | 680221-29 |
| Building wire, insulated, electric | 854441-59 |
| Buildings, aluminum, prefabricated | 940600 |
| Buildings, prefabricated, iron or steel | 940600 |
| Buildings, prefabricated, n.e.s.o.i. | 940600 |
| Buildings, wood, prefabricated | 940600 |
| Bulb assemblies, electron tube, cathode | |
| ray | 854091 |
| Bulb manufacturing machines, glass, | |
| electric | 847510 |
| Bulbs for syringes of plastic | 392690 |
| Bulbs, etc. for plants, not used for | |
| ornamental purposes, dormant | |
| (excluding certain bulbs, etc. of | |
| chapter 7 or 9) | 060110 |
| Bulbs, etc. for plants not used for | |
| ornamental purposes, in growth or in | |
| flower (excluding certain bulbs, etc. of | |
| chapter 7 or 9) | 060120 |
| Bulbs, flower, dormant | 060110 |
| Bulbs, flower, in growth or in flower | 060120 |
| Bulbs, glass envelopes without fittings | |
| for electric lighting | 701110 |
| Bulbs, horticultural, dormant | 060110 |
| Bulbs, horticultural, in growth or in | |
| flower | 060120 |
| Bulbs, light (light bulbs) filament type .. | 853921-29 |
| Bulbs, sodium | 853932 |
| Bulbs, syringe, plastics | 392690 |
| Bulgar wheat, in grain form, precooked | |
| or otherwise prepared | 190430 |
| Bulk containers flexible intermediate | |
| bulk | 630532 |
| Bulkheads, restraining, iron or steel | 730810 |
| Bull semen | 051110 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Bulldozer blades | 843142 |
| Bulldozers, self-propelled | 842911-19 |
| Bulletin boards, wooden | 442190 |
| Bulletins, advertising | 491110 |
| Bullion, gold, for upgrading | 710812 |
| Bullion, gold, refined | 710812 |
| Bullion, lead | 780110-99 |
| Bullion, metallic thread | 591190 |
| Bullion, silver | 710691 |
| Bulls, live, except purebred breeding | 010290 |
| Bumpers, motor vehicle | 870810 |
| Bunching machines, tobacco | 847810 |
| Bundlers, crop, agricultural, harvesting .. | 843359 |
| Bungs, base metal, for drums | 830990 |
| Bunker c fuel oil | 271011 |
| Bunsen burners | 820560 |
| Buntal hats and hat bodies | 650200 |
| Buoys | 890790 |
| Buprenorphine | 293911 |
| Burdock roots | 121190 |
| Burettes, glass, laboratory | 701710-90 |
| Burglar alarms | 853110 |
| Burlap, jute, woven, unbleached | 531010 |
| Burley cigarette filler leaf tobacco, not | |
| stemmed/stripped | 240110 |
| Burley cigarette leaf filler tobacco, partly | |
| or wholly stemmed/stripped | 240120 |
| Burls, hardwood, in the rough or | |
| roughly squared, n.e.s.o.i. | 440391-99 |
| Burls, wooden, coniferous, in the rough | |
| or roughly squared | 440320 |
| Burner jets, refractory, ceramic | 690310-90 |
| Burners, gas, domestic, iron or steel | 732111 |
| Burners, gas, furnace | 841620 |
| Burners, oil, domestic | 732112 |
| Burners, oil, furnace | 841610 |
| Burnishers, dental | 901849 |
| Burnishing mixture, steel | 340530 |
| Burnt-out lace, in the piece or in motifs, | |
| cotton | 580429 |
| Burr waste, wool, coarse animal hair | 510330 |
| Burr waste, wool, fine animal hair | 510320 |
| Burros, live | 010110-90 |
| Burrs, dental | 901849 |
| Burrstones, manufactured or bound up | |
| into mill-stones | 680410 |
| Bursting strength testers | 902480 |
| Bus and truck furniture (seats, etc.), and | |
| parts thereof | 940120 |
| Bus and truck tires, pneumatic | 401211-20 |
| Bus and truck tires new (pneumatic) | 401120 |
| Bus bodies | 870790 |
| Busan | 380840 |
| Buses, motor | 870210-90 |
| Bushes, parts of, ornamental, fresh | 060491 |
| Bust supporters, orthopedic | 902190 |
| Butabarbital | 293353 |
| Butabarbital acid preparations, bulk | 300410-90 |
| Butabarbital acid, dosage | 300410-90 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Butabarbital sodium, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Butabarbital sodium, preparations, bulk .. | 300410-90 |
| Butabell | 300410-90 |
| Butacaine sulphate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Butacaine sulphate, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Butadiene rubber (br)..... | 400220 |
| Butadiene, gaseous, less than 90% pure.. | 271129 |
| Butadiene, liquefied, less than 90% pure.. | 271114 |
| Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer).. | 291213 |
| Butane | 290110 |
| Butane and propane intermixtures, gaseous..... | 271129 |
| Butane and propane intermixtures, liquefied..... | 271119 |
| Butane lighters..... | 360610 |
| Butane, (chemically defined compound).. | 290110 |
| Butane, gaseous, containing less than 95% of n-butane or isobutane..... | 271129 |
| Butane, liquefied, containing less than 95% of n-butane or is0-butane..... | 271113 |
| Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)..... | 291412 |
| Butchery machinery, meat or poultry | 843850 |
| Butene (butylene), chemically defined compound..... | 290123 |
| Butene, liquefied, less than 90% pure..... | 271114 |
| Butenes, gaseous, less than 90% pure..... | 271129 |
| Butisol r-a tablets..... | 300410-90 |
| Butisol sodium preparations, bulk | 300410-90 |
| Butisol sodium, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Butobarbital..... | 293353 |
| Butter..... | 040510 |
| Butter churns, dairy machinery | 843420 |
| Butter cloth, cotton, unbleached | 520811 |
| Butter coloring (vegetable origin)..... | 320300 |
| Butter platter, wooden, household..... | 441900 |
| Butter substitutes, liquid or solid..... | 210690 |
| Butter, cocoa..... | 180400 |
| Butter, peanut..... | 200811 |
| Butterfat | 040510-90 |
| Butterfish, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets | 030269 |
| Butterfish, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked..... | 030379 |
| Butterfly valves, hand operated..... | 848180 |
| Buttermilk..... | 040390 |
| Butternut lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440799 |
| Butteroil..... | 040510-90 |
| Button blanks, except of precious metals or stones..... | 960630 |
| Button lac | 130110 |
| Button making machines, wooden | 846599 |
| Button molds | 960630 |
| Buttonhole sewing machines, industrial.. | 845221-29 |
| Buttons | 960621-30 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Buttons of metal, except of precious metal | 960622 |
| Buttons of plastics..... | 960621 |
| Buttons, glass..... | 960629 |
| Buttons, glass reflector..... | 701400 |
| Buttons, n.e.s.o.i., including pearl, shell, horn, etc. | 960629 |
| Buttons, of precious metal..... | 711311-20 |
| Butts, automotive, base metal | 830210 |
| Butts, base metal hinges..... | 830210 |
| Butts, bends, bellies of bovine or equine animals | 410190 |
| Butyl acetylricinoleate..... | 291719 |
| Butyl acrylate..... | 291612 |
| Butyl alcohol, normal..... | 290513 |
| Butyl benzene (phenylbutane)..... | 290290 |
| Butyl benzyl phthalate | 291739 |
| Butyl benzyl sebacate | 291739 |
| Butyl bromides | 290330 |
| Butyl dichlorophenyl methyl urea preparations | 380810 |
| Butyl lactate..... | 291811 |
| Butyl methacrylate polymer resins | 390690 |
| Butyl myristate | 291590 |
| Butyl para-aminobenzoate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Butyl para-aminobenzoate, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Butyl propionate..... | 291550 |
| Butyl stearate..... | 291570 |
| Butyl sulphate powder preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Butyl xanthate | 293010 |
| Butylamines, mon-,di-,tri- | 292119 |
| Butylene dichloride..... | 290319 |
| Butylene glycol..... | 290539 |
| Butylene oxide | 291090 |
| Butylene, gaseous, less than 90% pure ... | 271129 |
| Butylene, liquefied, less than 90% pure... | 271114 |
| Butylene, over 90% pure | 290123 |
| Butyl-meta-cresol..... | 290712 |
| Butylphenol | 290719 |
| Butyn sulphate, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Butyne-1 | 290129 |
| Butyraldehyde, normal isomer (butanal) .. | 291213 |
| Butyric acid..... | 291560 |
| Butyrolactone | 293229 |
| Buzzers, electric | 853180 |
| Cabalaimin concentrate, dosage | 300450 |
| Cabbage, chinese, fresh or chilled | 070490 |
| Cabbage, dried..... | 071290 |
| Cabbage, red, fresh or chilled..... | 070490 |
| Cabbage, savoy, fresh or chilled | 070490 |
| Cabbage, white, fresh or chilled | 070490 |
| Cabin hooks and eyes, base metal..... | 830249 |
| Cabinets designed for medical, dental, surgical, or veterinary use..... | 940290 |
| Cabinets, card index, desktop, base metal | 830400 |
| Cabinets, display, refrigerating..... | 841850 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Cabinets, medicine hanging, aluminum .. | 940320 |
| Cabinets, medicine, hanging, iron or steel | 940320 |
| Cabinets, office furniture, of metal, except filing | 940310 |
| Cabinets, office furniture, of wood | 940330 |
| Cabinets, sewing machine | 845240 |
| Cabinets, steam, commercial, electric | 851679 |
| Cabinets, television | 852990 |
| Cabins, log, pre-cut | 940600 |
| Cable cranes | 842699 |
| Cable making machines | 847940 |
| Cable releases, photographic | 900691 |
| Cable, abaca or other hard (leaf) fibers .. | 560790 |
| Cable, articles of, iron or steel | 731210 |
| Cable, coaxial, insulated | 854420 |
| Cable, communication, not coaxial, insulated | 854441-59 |
| Cable, copper wire strand | 741300 |
| Cable, cotton | 560790 |
| Cable, iron or steel, with fittings or not .. | 731210 |
| Cable, power, insulated | 854441-59 |
| Cable, scrap, of textiles, used or unused | 631010-90 |
| Cable-drums, wooden | 441510 |
| Cables, noninsulated, aluminum | 761410-90 |
| Cables, wire, nickel, strand, noninsulated | 750890 |
| Cabretta leather | 411200 |
| Cabs, automobile truck | 870790 |
| Cachets, empty, of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use | 190590 |
| Cacodylate de strychnine | 300410-90 |
| Cadillo fiber, raw, unspun | 530310 |
| Cadillo waste | 530390 |
| Cadillo yarn | 530710 |
| Cadmium acetate | 291529 |
| Cadmium borate | 284020 |
| Cadmium bromide | 282759 |
| Cadmium carbonate | 283699 |
| Cadmium chloride | 282739 |
| Cadmium iodide | 282760 |
| Cadmium nitrate | 283429 |
| Cadmium oxide | 282590 |
| Cadmium powders | 810720 |
| Cadmium ricinoleate | 291719 |
| Cadmium sulfate | 283329 |
| Cadmium sulfide | 283030 |
| Cadmium waste and scrap except from cells and batteries | 810730 |
| Cadmium, unwrought | 810720 |
| Cadmium, wrought and articles | 810790 |
| Cafaryl capsules | 300410-90 |
| Caffeine alkalodi preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Caffeine alkaloid, bulk, except preparations | 293930 |
| Caffeine and its derivatives | 293930 |
| Caffeine benzoate, bulk, except preparations | 293930 |
| Caffeine benzoate, preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Caffeine citrate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Caffeine citrate, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Caffeine dalicylate, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Caffeine dodium citrate, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Caffeine hydrobromide preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Caffeine hydrobromide, bulk, except preparations | 293930 |
| Caffeine hydrobromide, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Caffeine hydrochloride preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Caffeine hydrochloride, bulk, except preparations | 293930 |
| Caffeine hydrochloride, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Caffeine salicylate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Caffeine salicylate, bulk, except preparations | 293930 |
| Caffeine sodium benzoate, bulk, except preparations | 293930 |
| Caffeine sodium benzoate, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Caffeine sodium bromide preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Caffeine sodium bromide, bulk, except preparations | 293930 |
| Caffeine sodium bromide, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Caffeine sodium citrate prearations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Caffeine sodium citrate, bulk, except preparations | 293930 |
| Caffeine sodium iodide preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Caffeine sodium iodide, bulk, except preparations | 293930 |
| Caffeine sodium salicylate preparatins, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Caffeine sodium salicylate, bulk, except preparations | 293930 |
| Caffeine sodium salicylate, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Caffeine triiodide--- preparations, bulk .. | 300310-90 |
| Caffeine triiodide, bulk, except preparations | 293930 |
| Caffeine triiodide, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Caftans, men's and boys', of cotton, knit | 610791 |
| Caftans, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit | 620791 |
| Caftans, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, knit | 610792 |
| Caftans, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit | 620792 |
| Caftans, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, knit | 610799 |
| Caftans, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit | 620799 |
| Caftans, men's and boys', of wool, knit .. | 610799 |
| Caftans, women's and girls, of cotton, knit | 610891 |
| Caftans, women's and girls, of cotton, not knit | 620891 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Caftans, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, knit | 610892 |
| Caftans, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit | 620892 |
| Caftans, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, knit | 610899 |
| Caftans, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit | 620899 |
| Caftans, women's and girls', of wool, not knit | 620899 |
| Cages, animal, copper | 741999 |
| Cages, animal, iron or steel, structures | 730890 |
| Cages, animal, iron or steel, wire | 732620 |
| Cages, ball bearing parts | 848299 |
| Cages, bird, wooden | 442190 |
| Cages, self-dumping, hoist | 843110 |
| Cajeput oil | 330129 |
| Cake flour | 110100 |
| Cake knives, forks, servers, not precious metal-plated | 821599 |
| Cake mixes | 190120 |
| Cake pans and plates, glass, except glass-ceramics | 701331-39 |
| Cake pans and plates, glass-ceramics | 701310 |
| Cake pans, racks and containers, aluminum | 761519 |
| Cake pans, racks and containers, copper | 741819 |
| Cake pans, racks, and containers, steel or iron (not cast) | 732393-99 |
| Cake servers, with handles precious metal-plated | 821591 |
| Cakes | 190590 |
| Cakes, fish, prepared or preserved | 160420 |
| Calamus oil | 330129 |
| Calaverite roots | 121190 |
| Calaverite ore | 261690 |
| Calcareous stone articles, n.e.s.o.i. | 680291-92 |
| Calcareous stone for manufacture of lime and cement | 252100 |
| Calcareous stone, building or monumental, not worked, of an apparent specific gravity or 2.5 or more | 251520 |
| Calcareous stone, building or monumental, unworked, of an apparent specific gravity of less than 2.5 | 251690 |
| Calcareous stone, crushed or broken | 251710 |
| Calcareous stone, worked, simply cut or sawn with even surface | 680221-22 |
| Calcidrine syrup | 300410-90 |
| Calciferol preparations, bulk | 300390 |
| Calciferol, bulk, except preparations | 293629 |
| Calciferol, dosage | 300450 |
| Calcite, crystal and optical | 253090 |
| Calcite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset | 710399 |
| Calcite, natural, gem quality, rough | 710310 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Calcium | 280512 |
| Calcium acetate | 291529 |
| Calcium alloys, wrought or unwrought, and waste and scrap | 280512 |
| Calcium aluminate | 284110 |
| Calcium aluminum phosphates, natural, crude | 251010-20 |
| Calcium aluminum phosphates, except natural, crude | 310390 |
| Calcium alycerolphosphate | 291900 |
| Calcium arsenates | 284290 |
| Calcium bisulfite | 283220 |
| Calcium borate, crude | 252890 |
| Calcium borates (precipitated, excluding natural calcium borates (pandermite, etc.) of heading 2528) | 284020 |
| Calcium borates, natural | 252890 |
| Calcium bromide | 282759 |
| Calcium bromolactobionate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Calcium bromolactobionate, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Calcium cacodylate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Calcium carbide | 284910 |
| Calcium carbonate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Calcium carbonate, crude, natural | 250900 |
| Calcium carbonate, dosage | 300490 |
| Calcium carbonate, precipitated (excluding natural calcium carbonate (chalk) of heading 2509 and calcium carbonate in powdered form heading 3823) | 283650 |
| Calcium chloride | 282720 |
| Calcium chloride, synthetic | 282720 |
| Calcium citrate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Calcium cyanamide | 310270 |
| Calcium cyanide | 283719 |
| Calcium dioxide (calcium peroxide) | 282590 |
| Calcium di-terramycin preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Calcium di-terramycin, bulk, except preparations | 294130 |
| Calcium di-terramycin, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Calcium fluoride, natural | 252921-22 |
| Calcium formate | 291512 |
| Calcium glucoheptonate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Calcium glucoheptonate, dosage | 300450-90 |
| Calcium gluconate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Calcium gluconate, dosage | 300450-90 |
| Calcium glycerophosphate preparations, bulk | 300450-90 |
| Calcium glycerophosphate, dosage | 300450-90 |
| Calcium guaiacol sulfonate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Calcium hydrate, except pure | 252210-30 |
| Calcium hydroxide, chemically defined compound (excluding slacked lime of heading 2522) | 282590 |
| Calcium hypochlorite | 282810 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Calcium hypophosphite | 283510 |
| Calcium hypophosphite preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Calcium hypophosphite, dosage | 300450-90 |
| Calcium iodide | 282760 |
| Calcium lactate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Calcium lactate, dosage | 300450-90 |
| Calcium lactobionate | 293299 |
| Calcium lactophosphate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Calcium levulinate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Calcium levulinate, dosage | 300450-90 |
| Calcium linoleate, except paint and varnish drier | 291615 |
| Calcium mandelate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Calcium mandelate, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Calcium metal | 280512 |
| Calcium metal waste and scrap | 280512 |
| Calcium metal, wrought or unwrought | 280512 |
| Calcium molybdate | 284170 |
| Calcium nitrate | 283429 |
| Calcium nitrate, fertilizer | 310290 |
| Calcium oxide, chemically defined compound (excluding quick lime of heading 2522) | 282590 |
| Calcium pantothenate preparations, bulk | 300390 |
| Calcium pantothenate, bulk, except preparations | 293624 |
| Calcium pantothenate, dosage | 300450 |
| Calcium permanganate | 284169 |
| Calcium peroxide (calcium dioxide) | 282590 |
| Calcium peroxide preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Calcium peroxide, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Calcium peroxyborates | 284030 |
| Calcium phosphate compound with viosterol, bulk | 300390 |
| Calcium phosphate, chemical fertilizer | 310390 |
| Calcium phosphate, dibasic medicinal, dosage | 300450-90 |
| Calcium phosphate, dibasic, medicinal preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Calcium phosphates, natural, ground | 251020 |
| Calcium phosphates, natural, unground | 251010 |
| Calcium propionate | 291550 |
| Calcium salicylate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Calcium silicate, insulating materials | 680690 |
| Calcium silicates (precipitated) | 283990 |
| Calcium stearate | 291570 |
| Calcium succinate | 291719 |
| Calcium sulfate (excluding natural calcium sulfates (gypsum, anhydride, etc.) of heading 2520) | 283329 |
| Calcium sulfate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Calcium sulfate, crude gypsum | 252010 |
| Calcium sulfate, dosage | 300450-90 |
| Calcium sulfide | 283090 |
| Calcium sulfite | 283220 |
| Calcium sulfocarbolate, dosage | 300410-90 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Calcium sulfoncarbolate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Calcium superphosphate, 65 percent or more available p205 | 310310 |
| Calcium superphosphate, normal | 310310 |
| Calcium tartrate | 291813 |
| Calcium thiocyanate | 283800 |
| Calcium thiosulfate | 283230 |
| Calcium thiosulphate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Calcium thiosulphate, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Calcium tungstate (excluding native calcium tungstate of heading 2611 and luminescent calcium tungstate of heading 3206) | 284180 |
| Calcium-45 | 284440 |
| Calculating machines, electronic, display only, external source of electric power | 847029 |
| Calculating machines, electronic, printing display, external source of electric power | 847021 |
| Calculating rules, mathematical | 901720 |
| Calculator, electronic, capable of operation without external source of electric power | 847010 |
| Calculator, electronic, pocket type | 847010 |
| Calculators, disc | 901720 |
| Calcutta hemp yarn, multiple folded or cabled | 530720 |
| Calcutta hemp yarn, single | 530710 |
| Calcutta hemp, jute, fiber (raw), unspun | 530310 |
| Calcutta hemp, jute, waste | 530390 |
| Calendar backs (holders) | 491000 |
| Calendar backs, printed, with or without illustrations | 491199 |
| Calendar watches not with cases not of precious metal or metal clad | 910211-99 |
| Calendar watches with cases of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal | 910121-99 |
| Calendars, perpetual | 491000 |
| Calendars, printed | 491000 |
| Calendars, wall | 491000 |
| Calendering or other rolling machine parts | 842099 |
| Calendering or similar rolling machines for making paper, paper pulp or paperboard | 842010 |
| Calendering or similar rolling machines for rubber or plastics | 842010 |
| Calf leather, whole, unit surface not exceeding 28 square feet | 410419 |
| Calf rennet | 350710 |
| Calf skins, whole | 410120 |
| Caligescic ointment | 300410-90 |
| Calipers | 901730 |
| Calipers, bone, medical | 901890 |
| Call horns | 920890 |
| Calls decoy of all kinds | 920890 |
| Calocylate tablets | 300410-90 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Calomel | 282739 |
| Caloric balance affecting preparations, dosage | 300490 |
| Caloric balance affecting preparations, n.e.s.o.i., dosage | 300490 |
| Calorimeters | 902780 |
| Calurea | 310210 |
| Calvados | 220890 |
| Calves, live, except purebred breeding ... | 010290 |
| Camay | 340111 |
| Camazepam | 293391 |
| Camcorders | 852540 |
| Camel hair cloth, wool, woven, woolens.. | 511190 |
| Camel hair cloth, woven, pile | 580110 |
| Camel hair yarn, carded, not put up for retail sale | 510810 |
| Camel hair yarn, combed, not put up for retail sale | 510820 |
| Camel hair, carded or combed, except tops | 510539 |
| Camel hair, new, not carded or combed, other than from undercoat | 510220 |
| Camel-back strips for retreading rubber tires unvulcanized | 400610 |
| Cameo jewelry (except set in precious metal) | 711790 |
| Camera bodies, cinematographic (motion picture) | 900791 |
| Camera cases, of leather or patent leather | 420291 |
| Camera cases, of materials other than leather, plastics or textiles | 420219 |
| Camera cases, of plastics or textiles | 420212 |
| Camera parts (except lenses), for still cameras | 900691 |
| Camera shutters, photographic | 900691 |
| Camera, still image video camera recorders | 852540 |
| Camera-enlarger parts, except lenses | 900890 |
| Camera-enlargers, photographic | 900840 |
| Camera-projector (combination) parts, except lenses and camera parts, except motion picture | 900890 |
| Camera-projectors (combination), motion-picture, 8mm | 900720 |
| Camera-projectors (combination), still, n.e.s.o.i. | 900830 |
| Cameras, cinematographic | 900711-19 |
| Cameras cinematographic parts and accessories | 900791 |
| Cameras film, n.e.s.o.i. | 900659 |
| Cameras for film of less than 16mm | 900711 |
| Cameras for roll film of 35mm, n.e.s.o.i. | 900653 |
| Cameras for underwater use, for aerial survey, or for medical or surgical | 900630 |
| Cameras photographic parts and accessories | 900691 |
| Cameras used for printing plates or cylinders | 900610 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Cameras used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche, or other than microforms | 900620 |
| Cameras with view finder for film not exceeding 35mm | 900651 |
| Cameras, beta (nuclear medical and biological detecting instruments) | 903010 |
| Cameras, cinematographic, 16mm | 900719 |
| Cameras, gamma (nuclear medical and biological detecting instruments) | 903010 |
| Cameras, scintillation (nuclear medical and biological detecting inst.) | 903010 |
| Cameras, television | 852530 |
| Cames, lead | 780300 |
| Camomile oil | 330129 |
| Camouflage nets, textile | 560819 |
| Camphene, crude | 380590 |
| Camphor oil | 330129 |
| Camphor, natural and synthetic | 291421 |
| Camphorated para-monochloro-phenol dental germicide, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Camping goods, n.e.s.o.i., of cotton | 630691 |
| Camping stoves, nonelectric, iron or steel, portable | 732111-13 |
| Camping stoves, nonelectric, portable, aluminum | 761699 |
| Camshafts, transmission | 848310 |
| Can making machines, metal forming | 846390 |
| Can opener-knife sharpener combinations, electric | 850980 |
| Can openers, electric | 850980 |
| Can openers, nonelectric, kitchen, hand operated, base metal | 820551 |
| Can sealing machines | 842230 |
| Can topping machines | 842230 |
| Canada balsam | 130190 |
| Canada snakeroot oil | 330129 |
| Canaigre roots | 320300 |
| Cananga oil | 330129 |
| Canary seed | 100830 |
| Candelabra, base metal, portable, household except antique | 940550 |
| Candelabra, glass, except antique | 701391-99 |
| Candelabras, wooden | 442010 |
| Candelilla wax | 290545 |
| Candlenuts | 120799 |
| Candles | 340600 |
| Candles, fireworks (roman) for entertainment | 360410 |
| Candlesticks, base metal | 940550 |
| Candlesticks, ceramic | 691310-90 |
| Candlesticks, glass, except glass-ceramics or lead crystal | 701399 |
| Candlesticks, glass-ceramic | 701310 |
| Candlesticks, lead crystal | 701391 |
| Candlesticks, sterling silver | 711411 |
| Candy containing cocoa or chocolate, n.e.s.o.i. | 180690 |
| Candy making machines | 843820 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Candy sticks, wooden | 442190 |
| Candy, containing synthetic sweeteners instead of sugar | 210690 |
| Candy, hard | 170490 |
| Candy, not containing cocoa or chocolate | 170490 |
| Cane and walking stick parts | 660310 |
| Cane for chairs | 140190 |
| Cane furniture | 940380 |
| Cane mills, farm type | 843680 |
| Cane molasses | 170310 |
| Cane reed | 140190 |
| Cane seats | 940150 |
| Cane shades, interlaced, of vegetable plaiting materials | 460191 |
| Cane stems | 140190 |
| Cane sugar, raw, not containing added flavoring or coloring, in solid forms | 170111 |
| Cane sugar, refined, suitable for immediate consumption, in solid forms | 170199 |
| Cane webbing | 460120 |
| Canella oil | 330129 |
| Canes, glass, laboratory | 701710-90 |
| Canes, sword | 930700 |
| Canes, walking sticks and seat sticks | 660200 |
| Canine bacterins | 300230 |
| Canister sets, ceramic, except porcelain or china | 691200 |
| Canister sets, copper, kitchen | 741819 |
| Canister sets, glass, except glass- ceramics | 701331-39 |
| Canister sets, glass-ceramics | 701310 |
| Canister sets, kitchenware, aluminum | 761519 |
| Canister sets, porcelain or china, household ware | 691110 |
| Canister sets, steel or iron (not cast) | 732393-99 |
| Canister sets, tin | 800700 |
| Cannabis extract and tinctures (excluding resin) | 130219 |
| Cannabis herbs | 121190 |
| Cannabis resin, crude or purified | 130190 |
| Cannelloni, stuffed | 190220 |
| Cannon, military, n.e.s.o.i. | 930119 |
| Cannon, military, self-propelled | 930111 |
| Cannulae, medical except, bougies, catheters, drains, and sounds | 901819 |
| Canoes | 890310 |
| Canoes parts of plastics | 392690 |
| Canopies, aluminum | 761090 |
| Canopies, canvas, textile | 630790 |
| Canopies, iron or steel | 730890 |
| Cans, beverage, used, aluminum, scrap .. | 760200 |
| Cans, copper, n.e.s.o.i. | 741999 |
| Cans, film, aluminum | 761290 |
| Cans, gabbage, plastics or rubber (household) | 392490 |
| Cans, gasoline, copper | 741999 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Cans, gasoline, not pressure containers, iron or steel | 731021-29 |
| Cans, industrial storage, copper | 741999 |
| Cans, magnesium | 810490 |
| Cans, packing and shipping, aluminum .. | 761290 |
| Cans, packing and shipping, copper | 741999 |
| Cans, packing and shipping, iron and steel | 731010-29 |
| Cans, packing and shipping, nickel | 750890 |
| Cans, packing and shipping, zinc | 790700 |
| Cans, radiator-filling, copper | 741999 |
| Cans, radiator-filling, iron or steel | 731021-29 |
| Cans, radiator-filling, nickel | 750890 |
| Cans, radiator-filling, zinc | 790700 |
| Cantala fiber, raw, unspun | 530410 |
| Cantala fiber, waste | 530490 |
| Cantaloupe seed for sowing | 120999 |
| Cantaloupes, fresh | 080719 |
| Cantharides, dried or powdered | 051000 |
| Cantil preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Cantil, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Canton crepe, silk, woven | 500710-90 |
| Canton fiber, raw, unspun | 530590 |
| Canton waste | 530590 |
| Canvas cots, portable, textile | 630790 |
| Canvas hats | 650590 |
| Canvas water bag, of manmade fibers ... | 630699 |
| Canvas, artist, coated with gum or amylaceous substances | 590190 |
| Canvas, buckets, textile | 630790 |
| Canvas, cotton, duck fabric, bleached, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) .. | 520921 |
| Canvas, cotton, duck fabric, unbleached, plain weave, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) | 521111 |
| Canvas, cotton, duck fabric, unbleached, weighing over 200 g/m2, (5.90 oz/syd) | 520911 |
| Canvas, linen, woven | 530911-29 |
| Canvas, nylon, woven, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed | 540741-44 |
| Canvas, painted, cotton, theatrical scenery, etc | 590700 |
| Canvas, prepared for paintings | 590190 |
| Cap ribbons, cotton, narrow, nonelastic, woven | 580631 |
| Capacitor (condenser) parts | 853290 |
| Capacitors, all types, all materials | 853210-30 |
| Capacity measures for use in the kitchen of wood | 441900 |
| Capacity measures other than kitchenware of wood | 442190 |
| Capers, fresh or chilled | 070990 |
| Capers, in temporary preservatives | 071130 |
| Capers, pickled | 200190 |
| Capes, men's and boys', of cotton, knit .. | 610120 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Capes, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit | 620112 |
| Capes, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, knit | 610130 |
| Capes, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit | 620113 |
| Capes, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit | 620119 |
| Capes, men's and boys', of wool, knit | 610110 |
| Capes, women's and girls', of cotton, knit | 610220 |
| Capes, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit | 620212 |
| Capes, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, knit | 610230 |
| Capes, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit | 620213 |
| Capes, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, knit | 610290 |
| Capes, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit | 620219 |
| Capes, women's and girls', of wool, knit | 610210 |
| Capes, women's and girls', of wool, not knit | 620211 |
| Capons, live, weighing more than 185g each | 010592 |
| Capons, live, weighing not more than 185g each | 010511 |
| Capping machines for bottles, cans or similar containers | 842230 |
| Capric acid (decanoic acid) | 291590 |
| Caproic acid (hexanoic acid) | 291590 |
| Caprolyl chloride | 291590 |
| Caprylic acid (octanoic acid) | 291590 |
| Caps for cap (toy) pistols | 360300 |
| Caps of plastics | 392340 |
| Caps, blasting | 360300 |
| Caps, crowns, bottle, base metal | 830910 |
| Caps, electron tube, except cathode ray | 854099 |
| Caps, gasoline tank, lock-type | 830120 |
| Caps, percussion | 360300 |
| Caps, pipe, aluminum | 760900 |
| Caps, pipe, cast iron, malleable | 730719 |
| Caps, pipe, cast iron, non-malleable | 730711 |
| Caps, pipe, copper | 741210-20 |
| Caps, pipe, iron (noncast) or steel (not stainless) | 730799 |
| Caps, pipe, lead | 780500 |
| Caps, pipe, nickel | 750720 |
| Caps, pipe, stainless steel | 730729 |
| Caps, pipe, tin | 800600 |
| Caps, pipe, zinc | 790600 |
| Capsicum, sweet or bell, fresh or chilled, not crushed or ground | 070960 |
| Capsicum, sweet, dried, crushed or ground | 090420 |
| Capsules, gelatine, unfilled | 960200 |
| Capsules, glass, laboratory | 701710-90 |
| Captan | 293420 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Captan 50-w | 380820 |
| Captan and mercury fungicidal preparations | 380820 |
| Captive bolt pistols, and parts thereof | 930390 |
| Car coat, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit | 620219 |
| Car coats, men's and boys', of cotton, knit | 610120 |
| Car coats, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit | 620112 |
| Car coats, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, knit | 610130 |
| Car coats, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, knit | 610190 |
| Car coats, men's and boys', of wool, knit | 610110 |
| Car coats, women's and girls', of cotton, knit | 610220 |
| Car coats, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit | 620212 |
| Car coats, women's and girls', of manmade fiber, knit | 610230 |
| Car coats, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit | 620213 |
| Car coats, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, knit | 610290 |
| Car coats, women's and girls', of wool, knit | 610210 |
| Car coats, women's and girls', of wool, not knit | 620211 |
| Caramel coloring | 170290 |
| Caramelized sugar | 170290 |
| Caramels, confectionery, not containing cocoa or chocolate | 170490 |
| Caramels, containing cocoa or chocolate | 180631 |
| Caraway oil | 330129 |
| Caraway seeds | 090940 |
| Carbadox | 293399 |
| Carbamide, dosage | 300490 |
| Carbanide preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Carbazole, 65% or more purity by weight | 270799 |
| Carbazole, chemically defined compound | 293399 |
| Carbides, metal, sintered, made into plates, sticks, tips, etc., for tools | 820900 |
| Carbines, military | 930190 |
| Carbines, other than military | 930330 |
| Carbolic acid (phenol, hydroxybenzene), chemically defined compound (crystallization point > 39 c (102 f)) | 290711 |
| Carbolic soap | 340111 |
| Carbomycin, bulk, except preparations | 294110-90 |
| Carbomycin, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Carbon activated | 380210 |
| Carbon articles, not electrical | 681510 |
| Carbon black | 280300 |
| Carbon black feedstock oil | 270799 |
| Carbon dioxide | 281121 |
| Carbon dioxide-filled cartridges | 281121 |
| Carbon disulfide | 281310 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Carbon filaments for electrical resistance lamps | 854590 |
| Carbon monoxide | 281129 |
| Carbon or similar copying papers, in rolls or sheets | 480910 |
| Carbon or similar copying papers, other | 481610 |
| Carbon steel (see form of steel, nonalloy) | |
| Carbon tetrachloride | 290314 |
| Carbon, activated | 380210 |
| Carbon-13 | 284590 |
| Carbon-14 | 284440 |
| Carbonados | 710221-29 |
| Carbonate, natural barium | 251120 |
| Carbonated soft drinks | 220210 |
| Carbonic acid | 281119 |
| Carbonized wool, not carded or combed | 510130 |
| Carbonizing base paper | 480230 |
| Carbons, activated, deodorizing, and gas-absorbing | 380210 |
| Carbons, arc lamp | 854590 |
| Carbons, arc lighting | 854590 |
| Carbons, battery | 854590 |
| Carbons, drilling | 710221-29 |
| Carbons, illuminating | 854590 |
| Carbons, lighting | 854590 |
| Carbons, negative | 380130 |
| Carbons, photographic | 854590 |
| Carbons, positive | 380130 |
| Carbons, white flame | 380130 |
| Carbophenothion preparations | 380810 |
| Carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (xsbr) | 400211-19 |
| Carboxylic acids, with aldehyde or ketone functions | 291830 |
| Carboxymethylcellulose | 391231 |
| Carboy cushions, cork | 450390 |
| Carboys of plastics | 392330 |
| Carboys, ceramic, for the transport of chemical products | 690990 |
| Carboys, glass, except laboratory | 701090 |
| Carbromal preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Carbromal, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Carburetors, internal combustion piston engine | 840910-99 |
| Carcinotron tubes | 854079 |
| Card cases | 420239 |
| Card cases, of precious metal | 711311-20 |
| Card cases, plastics or textiles | 420232 |
| Card clothing fabric, of textile fibers | 591131-32 |
| Card clothing not fitted or attached to carding machines | 844831 |
| Card cutting machines, paper | 844110 |
| Card games (except conventional playing cards) | 950490 |
| Card key and magnetic media entry devices for adp machines | 847130-60 |
| Card punching machines | 847149-90 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Card readers, input devices for automatic data processing machines ... | 847130-60 |
| Card strips, cotton | 520291 |
| Cardalin | 300410-90 |
| Cardamoms | 090830 |
| Cardamon oil | 330129 |
| Cardiazol preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Cardigans, of cotton, knit | 611011 |
| Cardigans, of manmade fibers, knit | 611030 |
| Carding machines, textile | 844511 |
| Carding tacks, iron or steel | 731700 |
| Cardiovascular system preparations, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Cardiovascular system preparations, dosage, for human use | 300410-90 |
| Cards and tags, proximity | 854381 |
| Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe, unprepared | 852330 |
| Cards incorporating an electronic integrated circuit ("smart" cards) | 854210 |
| Cards, greeting, printed | 490900 |
| Cards, incorporating a magnetic stripe, prepared | 852460 |
| Cards, maximum, and illustrated first-day covers not bearing postage stamps | 491199 |
| Cards, other than greeting and picture postcards, printed | 490900 |
| Cards, playing | 950440 |
| Cards, printed or illustrated bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements | 490900 |
| Cargo airplanes | 880240 |
| Cargo transports (aircraft) | 880240 |
| Cargo vessels, n.e.s.o.i. | 890190 |
| Cariazol, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Caribou hides, fresh or preserved | 410390 |
| Caribou leather, without hair on | 411390 |
| Carillons | 920600 |
| Carisoprodol preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Carisoprodol, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Carlsbad salts | 300490 |
| Carmine (cochineal) for food coloring | 320300 |
| Carnallite | 310410 |
| Carnauba wax | 152110 |
| Carnival articles, n.e.s.o.i. | 950510-90 |
| Carnotite ore | 261210 |
| Caroa (caraua) fabric, woven | 531100 |
| Caroa fiber, raw, unspun | 530590 |
| Caroa waste | 530590 |
| Caroa yarn | 530890 |
| Carotene preparations, bulk | 300390 |
| Carotene, bulk, except preparations | 293621 |
| Carp, except ornamental, live | 030193 |
| Carpenters' t squares | 901720 |
| Carpet and rugs, antique, n.e.s.o.i. | 970600 |
| Carpet sweepers, mechanical | 847989 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Carpet tiles, of felt, not tufted or flopped, whether or not made-up, having a maximum surface area of 0.30 m2 (0.359 syd)..... | 570410 |
| Carpeting of vegetable plaiting materials | 460120 |
| Carpeting, cellulosic fibers, tufted | 570330 |
| Carpeting, coir fibers, woven | 570220 |
| Carpeting, of manmade fibers, felt | 570490 |
| Carpeting, of textile fibers, braided and knitted | 570500 |
| Carpeting, plastics | 391810 |
| Carpeting, plastics, n.e.s.o.i., artificial grass (nontextile) | 450410 |
| Carpeting, rubber, designed for motor vehicles | 401691 |
| Carpeting, vinyl plastics (except designed for motor vehicles) | 391810 |
| Carpets of vegetable plaiting materials ... | 460120 |
| Carpets, of cotton, tufted | 570390 |
| Carpets, of fine animal hair, tufted | 570310 |
| Carpets, of manmade textile materials, not of pile construction, not made-up .. | 570252 |
| Carpets, of manmade textile materials, pile construction, not made-up | 570232 |
| Carpets, of manmade textile, not of pile construction, made-up | 570292 |
| Carpets, of nylon, tufted | 570320 |
| Carpets, of other textile materials, not of pile construction, made-up | 570299 |
| Carpets, of other textile materials, pile construction, made-up | 570249 |
| Carpets, of other textile materials, pile construction, not made-up | 570239 |
| Carpets, of textile materials, except wool or fine animal hair | 570190 |
| Carpets, of wool or fine animal hair, not of pile construction, made-up | 570291 |
| Carpets, of wool or fine animal hair, not of pile construction, not made-up | 570251 |
| Carpets, of wool, pile construction, madeup | 570241 |
| Carpets, of wool, tufted | 570310 |
| Carrageenin | 130239 |
| Carriage (baby and doll) tires (nonpneumatic) | 401290 |
| Carriage spacing attachments, machine tool | 846630 |
| Carriages, baby (and parts thereof) | 871500 |
| Carriages, doll, (and parts thereof) | 950100 |
| Carriers, bottle, wooden | 441510 |
| Carriers, of textile, for children | 630790 |
| Carrot seed for sowing | 120991 |
| Carrot seed oil | 330129 |
| Carrot tops for animal feed | 230800 |
| Carrots, canned | 200590 |
| Carrots, dried | 071290 |
| Carrots, forage (white or pale yellow) | 121490 |
| Carrots, fresh or chilled | 070610 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Carrots, frozen, not prepared, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water | 071080 |
| Carrots, frozen, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid | 200490 |
| Carrots, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 200590 |
| Cars, compression-ignition (diesel) new or used | 870331-33 |
| Cars, pedal (children) | 950100 |
| Cars, spark-ignition, new or used | 870321-24 |
| Cars, spring-wound (children's) | 950100 |
| Carton cutting machines, paper or paperboard | 844110 |
| Carton filling machines | 842230 |
| Carton making machine parts | 844190 |
| Carton making machines | 844130 |
| Carton packing machines | 842230 |
| Cartons | 481950 |
| Cartridge cloth, silk, woven | 500710-90 |
| Cartridge shells, empty, n.e.s.o.i. | 930630 |
| Cartridges (ammunition) | 930610-30 |
| Cartridges and parts, n.e.s.o.i. | 930630 |
| Cartridges containing a projectile, n.e.s.o.i. | 930630 |
| Cartridges for riveting or similar tools ... | 930610 |
| Cartridges, fuel elements, non-irradiated, parts thereof | 840130 |
| Cartridges, tape, magnetic, not recorded (blank) | 852311-13 |
| Cartridges, tape, magnetic, recorded | 852440-99 |
| Cartridge cases for hunting and sporting ammunition | 930610-90 |
| Carts, agricultural | 871680 |
| Carts, farm | 871680 |
| Carts, golf bag | 871680 |
| Carts, shopping | 871680 |
| Carvacrol | 290719 |
| Carvers, amalgam and wax, dental | 901849 |
| Carving sets, base metal, including some precious metal plated | 821510 |
| Carving sets, base metal, not precious metal-plated | 821520 |
| Carvings wood, nonconiferous | 440920 |
| Carvings, architectural, wooden, coniferous | 440910 |
| Carvings, wood | 442010 |
| Carvone | 291429 |
| Casanthranol | 300490 |
| Cascara (liquid aromatic), dosage | 300490 |
| Cascara powdered extract dosage | 300490 |
| Cascara sagrada extract preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Cascara sagrada extract, bulk, except preparations | 293890 |
| Cascara sagrada extract, dosage | 300490 |
| Cascarilla oil | 330129 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Cased pencils (writing, drawing and marking) | 960910 |
| Casein..... | 350110 |
| Casein glue, not over 1 kg net wt. | 350190 |
| Casein hydrolysate..... | 350190 |
| Casein plastics..... | 391390 |
| Casein staple, not carded or combed | 550390 |
| Casement cloth, cotton, printed, weighing more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd)..... | 521225 |
| Cases (packing, transporting or marketing merchandise) plastic nonrigid | 392310 |
| Cases camera, of materials other than leather, plastics or textiles | 420212 |
| Cases of plastic..... | 392310 |
| Cases, banknotes, materials other than leather, plastics or textiles | 420239 |
| Cases, banknotes, plastics or textiles | 420232 |
| Cases, bill, leather | 420231 |
| Cases, binocular of leather or patent leather..... | 420211 |
| Cases, binocular, of materials other than leather, plastics or textiles | 420219 |
| Cases, bolster, cotton, not knitted or crocheted | 630292 |
| Cases, bolster, synthetic fibers, not knitted or crocheted..... | 630493 |
| Cases, brief and attache, of leather or patent leather..... | 420211 |
| Cases, brief and attache, of materials other than leather, plastics or textiles .. | 420219 |
| Cases, brief and attache, of plastics or textiles | 420212 |
| Cases, camera of leather of patent leather..... | 420211 |
| Cases, camera, of plastics or textiles | 420212 |
| Cases, card, leather | 420231 |
| Cases, cigarette | 420239 |
| Cases, cigarette, of precious metal | 711311-20 |
| Cases, cigarette, plastics or textiles | 420232 |
| Cases, cigarette, wooden | 442090 |
| Cases, clock, and parts of clock cases .. | 911220-90 |
| Cases, cosmetic, aluminum..... | 761699 |
| Cases, cosmetic, copper | 741999 |
| Cases, cosmetic, tin | 800700 |
| Cases, currency..... | 420239 |
| Cases, currency, plastics or textiles | 420232 |
| Cases, gun (carrying) of leather or patent leather..... | 420211 |
| Cases, gun (carrying) of materials other than leather, plastics or textiles | 420219 |
| Cases, gun (carrying) of plastics or textiles | 420212 |
| Cases, jewel, base metal, precious metal-plated..... | 711420 |
| Cases, jewel, ceramic..... | 691310-90 |
| Cases, jewel, wooden..... | 442090 |
| Cases, jewelry (travel cases)..... | 420219 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Cases, jewelry (travel cases) of leather.... | 420211 |
| Cases, jewelry (travel cases) plastics or textiles..... | 420212 |
| Cases, key | 420239 |
| Cases, key plastics or textiles..... | 420232 |
| Cases, key, of precious metal | 711311-20 |
| Cases, letter | 420239 |
| Cases, letter, plastics or textiles | 420232 |
| Cases, license..... | 420239 |
| Cases, license, plastics or textiles | 420232 |
| Cases, mattress, cotton, not printed..... | 630231 |
| Cases, microscope, wooden..... | 442090 |
| Cases, money (flat goods), leather..... | 420231 |
| Cases, musical instrument of leather or patent leather | 420211 |
| Cases, musical instrument of materials other than leather, plastics or textiles.. | 420219 |
| Cases, musical instrument of plastics or textiles..... | 420211 |
| Cases, passport, except leather..... | 420239 |
| Cases, passport, leather | 420231 |
| Cases, passport, plastics or textiles..... | 420232 |
| Cases, pen or pencil, aluminum..... | 761699 |
| Cases, pen or pencil, wooden | 442090 |
| Cases, photographic equipment carrying of leather or patent leather | 420211 |
| Cases, powder (small cosmetic cases), of precious metal | 711311-20 |
| Cases, spectacle, leather or patent leather | 420211 |
| Cases, spectacle, of precious metal | 711311-20 |
| Cases, stamp..... | 420239 |
| Cases, stamp, leather | 420231 |
| Cases, stamp, plastics or textiles..... | 420232 |
| Cases, timing mechanism, and parts of timing mechanism cases..... | 911220-90 |
| Cases, tool, wooden | 442090 |
| Cases, travel, fitted..... | 960500 |
| Cases, travel, sewing or similar sets | 960500 |
| Cases, utensil, wooden | 442090 |
| Cases, vanity (small cosmetic cases), leather, or patent leather | 420211 |
| Cases, vanity (small cosmetic cases), of materials other than leather, plastics or textiles | 420219 |
| Cases, vanity (small cosmetic cases), plastics or textiles..... | 420212 |
| Cases, watch, and parts of watch cases .. | 911110-80 |
| Cases, watch, of precious or base materials, and parts thereof..... | 911110-20 |
| Cases, wooden | 441510 |
| Cases, Binocular of plastics or textiles.... | 420212 |
| Cash boxes, base metal..... | 830300 |
| Cash register parts | 847329-50 |
| Cash registers incorporating a calculating device | 847050 |
| Cash registers not incorporating a calculating device | 847290 |
| Cash registers, point-of-sale terminal | 847050 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Cashew nut oil, hydrogenated, not further prepared..... | 151620 |
| Cashew nut oil, not chemically modified. | 151590 |
| Cashew nuts, fresh or dried, in shell..... | 080131 |
| Cashew nuts, fresh or dried, shelled..... | 080132 |
| Cashew nuts, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i..... | 200819 |
| Cashew nuts, roasted, whether or not salted..... | 200819 |
| Cashew nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen..... | 081190 |
| Cashew nutshell extract..... | 130219 |
| Cashmere yarn, carded, not put up for retail sale..... | 510810 |
| Cashmere yarn, combed, not put up for retail sale..... | 510820 |
| Cashmere, carded or combed..... | 510531 |
| Casings, hog, sausage, natural..... | 050400 |
| Casings, oil/gas drilling, not seamless, 406.4 mm diameter or less, steel or iron..... | 730620 |
| Casings, oil/gas drilling, not seamless, over 406.4 mm diameter, steel or iron. | 730520 |
| Casings, oil/gas drilling, seamless, steel or iron (not cast)..... | 730429 |
| Casings, sausage, n.e.s.o.i..... | 391710 |
| Casings, sausage, natural..... | 050400 |
| Casino games (special tables)..... | 950410-90 |
| Cask tarring or coating machines, except spraying..... | 847989 |
| Casket fittings, base metal..... | 830249 |
| Caskets, copper..... | 741999 |
| Caskets, wooden, decorative, cabinet-made..... | 442090 |
| Casks, aluminum..... | 761290 |
| Casks, copper..... | 741999 |
| Casks, iron or steel..... | 731010-29 |
| Casks, nickel..... | 750890 |
| Casks, wooden..... | 441600 |
| Casks, zinc..... | 790700 |
| Cassava (manico), frozen..... | 071410 |
| Cassava (manioc) fresh or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets..... | 071410 |
| Cassava (manioc) starch..... | 110814 |
| Cassava flour and meal..... | 110620 |
| Cassel earth..... | 253090 |
| Casseroles, electric..... | 851660 |
| Casseroles, fish, containing 20 percent or more fish or related products..... | 160420 |
| Casseroles, nonelectric, aluminum..... | 761519 |
| Casseroles, nonelectric, ceramic, except porcelain or china..... | 691200 |
| Casseroles, nonelectric, copper..... | 741819 |
| Casseroles, nonelectric, glass, except glass-ceramics..... | 701332-39 |
| Casseroles, nonelectric, glass-ceramic.... | 701310 |
| Casseroles, nonelectric, porcelain or china..... | 691110 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Casseroles, nonelectric, steel or iron (not cast)..... | 732393-99 |
| Cassette players without recording capability..... | 851992-93 |
| Cassette players, for motor-vehicle, nonrecording..... | 851993 |
| Cassette players, pocket-size, nonrecording..... | 851992 |
| Cassettes, magnetic (audio), prepared but not recorded..... | 852311 |
| Cassettes, magnetic tape, not recorded (blank)..... | 852311-13 |
| Cassettes, magnetic tape, recorded..... | 852440-53 |
| Cassia oil..... | 330129 |
| Cassia pods and unpurified pulp..... | 121190 |
| Cassia, crushed or ground..... | 090620 |
| Cassia, not crushed or ground..... | 090610 |
| Cassiterite ore..... | 260900 |
| Cassiterite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset..... | 710399 |
| Cassiterite, natural, gem quality, rough.. | 710310 |
| Cast iron articles, n.e.s.o.i..... | 732510-99 |
| Cast iron pressure pipe..... | 730300 |
| Cast spreaders, medical..... | 901890 |
| Cast steel rolls for metal rolling mills..... | 845530 |
| Castable refractories, clay..... | 381600 |
| Castanets..... | 920600 |
| Casters, furniture, ceramic..... | 691490 |
| Castile soap..... | 340111 |
| CASTING machine parts, metal foundry.... | 845490 |
| CASTING machines, centrifugal or continuous..... | 845430 |
| CASTING machines, dental..... | 901849 |
| CASTING machines, foundry..... | 845430 |
| Castings, aluminum, rough..... | 761699 |
| Castings, copper, rough..... | 741991 |
| Castings, door, wooden, complete..... | 441820 |
| Castings, ductile iron, in the rough state | 732599 |
| Castings, gray iron, rough..... | 732599 |
| Castings, iron, malleable, rough..... | 732599 |
| Castings, lead, rough..... | 780600 |
| Castings, magnesium, rough..... | 810490 |
| Castings, nickel, rough..... | 750890 |
| Castings, pearlitic, malleable iron, rough | 732599 |
| Castings, standard malleable iron, rough..... | 732599 |
| Castings, steel, rough..... | 732599 |
| Castings, tin, rough..... | 800700 |
| Castings, white iron, rough..... | 732599 |
| Castings, window, wooden, complete..... | 441810 |
| Castings, zinc, rough..... | 790700 |
| Castor oil seeds..... | 120730 |
| Castor oil, dehydrated..... | 151800 |
| Castor oil, dosage or packed for retail sale..... | 300490 |
| Castor oil, hydrogenated, not further prepared..... | 151620 |
| Castor oil, not chemically modified..... | 151530 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Castor oilcake and oil-cake meal or pellets | 230690 |
| Castoreum | 051000 |
| Castors (with mountings of base metal) and parts..... | 830220 |
| Casts, plaster..... | 680990 |
| Casual shoes, except with leather uppers..... | 640520 |
| Casual shoes, leather uppers | 640399 |
| Cat food, put up for retail sale | 230910 |
| Cat furskins, whole, raw | 430180 |
| Cat furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, assembled..... | 430230 |
| Cat furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled..... | 430219 |
| Cataline quick-dry traffic paint..... | 320810-90 |
| Catalogs, advertising | 491110 |
| Catalogs, mail order | 491110 |
| Catalogs, manufacturer's | 491110 |
| Catalogs, merchandise..... | 491110 |
| Catalogs, trade | 491110 |
| Catalogues for museums and public libraries except trade catalogues..... | 490199 |
| Catalpa lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440799 |
| Catalysts (precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance)..... | 381512 |
| Catalysts, (nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance) | 381511 |
| Catalysts, other (excluding those of headings 3815.11 and 3815.12) | 381519 |
| Catalysts, platinum, wire cloth or grill..... | 711510 |
| Catalytic converters, chemical purifiers for gases | 842139 |
| Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear | 880510 |
| Catches, except key operated | 830241 |
| Catches, key operated | 830130 |
| Cactus figs (prickly pears), fresh | 081090 |
| Catechol, pyro | 290729 |
| Catechol, tertiarybutyl | 290729 |
| Catgut, articles | 420610 |
| Catgut, crude..... | 050400 |
| Catheters, medical and accessories..... | 901839 |
| Cathode ray storage tubes | 854060 |
| Cathode ray television picture tubes | 854011-12 |
| Cathode ray tube (crt) display units, automatic data processing | 847130-60 |
| Cathode ray tube parts | 854091 |
| Cathode-ray oscillographs..... | 903020 |
| Cathode-ray oscilloscopes..... | 903020 |
| Cathodes and sections, copper, refined .. | 740311 |
| Cathodes, electron tube..... | 854091 |
| Cathodes, nickel, unwrought | 750210-20 |
| Cathomycin preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Cathomycin, dosage | 300410-90 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Catnip | 121190 |
| Catnip oil..... | 330129 |
| Cats, live | 010619 |
| Cats-eye, natural, gem quality, cut but unset | 710399 |
| Cats-eye, natural, gem quality, rough | 710310 |
| Cattle embryos | 051199 |
| Cattle hides and skins, (other than whole, butts or bends), fresh or wet-salted..... | 410190 |
| Cattle hides and skins, whether or not whole, dry-salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved | 410150 |
| Cattle hides, butts or butt bends, fresh or wet-salted | 410190 |
| Cattle hides, whole, fresh or wet-salted .. | 410120 |
| Cattle mane or tail hair | 050300 |
| Cattle, live, purebred breeding | 010210 |
| Cauliflower, dried or powdered | 071290 |
| Cauliflower, fresh or chilled..... | 070410 |
| Cauliflower, frozen, not prepared, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water..... | 071080 |
| Cauliflower, pickled | 200190 |
| Cauliflower, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i..... | 200590 |
| Caustic potash..... | 281520 |
| Caustic soda charges..... | 281511 |
| Caustic soda sticks | 281511 |
| Caustic soda, liquid | 281512 |
| Caviar and caviar substitutes | 160430 |
| Cavity liners, dental | 300640 |
| Cavity varnish, dental | 300640 |
| Cayenne pepper, dried, crushed or ground..... | 090420 |
| Cb (citizens band) transceivers | 852520 |
| Cebione ascorbic acid preparations, bulk | 300390 |
| Cebione ascorbic acid, bulk, except preparations | 293627 |
| Cedar lumber, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440710 |
| Cedarleaf oil | 330129 |
| Cedarwood oil | 330129 |
| Cedryl acetate | 291539 |
| Ceiestas..... | 920600 |
| Ceiling covering of plastics, n.e.s.o.i. | 391890 |
| Ceiling coverings of polymers of vinyl chloride, plastics..... | 391810 |
| Ceilometers | 901580 |
| Ceilometers (meteorological)..... | 901580 |
| Celery, fresh or chilled..... | 070690 |
| Celery salt | 210390 |
| Celery seed for sowing | 120991 |
| Celery seed oil..... | 330129 |
| Celery, dried or powdered | 071290 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Celery, other than celeriac, fresh or chilled | 070940 |
| Celestite ore | 253090 |
| Cellophane tape | 391910 |
| Cells, iron or steel | 730890 |
| Cells, photovoltaic | 854140 |
| Cellucotton wadding bandages, adhesive | 300510 |
| Cellucotton wadding bandages, nonadhesive | 300590 |
| Cellular radiotelephones for public cellular radiotelecommunication service | 852520 |
| Cellular rubber vulcanized, n.e.s.o.i. | 401610 |
| Cellular wood panels | 441890 |
| Cellulase | 350790 |
| Cellulose acetate | 391211-12 |
| Cellulose acetate yarn, single, less than 67 decitex (60.307 denier) | 540333 |
| Cellulose acetate-butyrate | 391211-90 |
| Cellulose acetates nonplasticized | 391211 |
| Cellulose acetates plasticized | 391212 |
| Cellulose compounds, n.e.s.o.i. | 391239 |
| Cellulose derivative plastics, unplasticized | 391211-90 |
| Cellulose ether extrusion compositions .. | 391211-90 |
| Cellulose ether molding compositions | 391211-90 |
| Cellulose ether plastic and derivatives | 391231-39 |
| Cellulose ether plastics | 391231-39 |
| Cellulose ethers and their chemical derivatives in primary forms n.e.s.o.i. .. | 391290 |
| Cellulose ethers carboxyethyl cellulose and its salts | 391231 |
| Cellulose ethers except carboxymethyl cellulose and its salts | 391239 |
| Cellulose ethers in primary forms | 391231-39 |
| Cellulose ethers, | 391211-90 |
| Cellulose ethers, granules and powder ... | 391211-90 |
| Cellulose fiber-cement articles | 681110-90 |
| Cellulose nitrates in primary forms | 391220 |
| Cellulose, hydroxyethyl | 391239 |
| Cellulose, methyl | 391239 |
| Cellulose, purified (dissolving grades) ... | 470200 |
| Cellulose, unplasticized, chemical derivatives | 391211-90 |
| Cellulosic manmade fiber fabric, woven, bleached or unbleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed | 540821-24 |
| Cellulosic plastics, n.e.s.o.i., film, strips and sheets | 392079 |
| Cellulosic plastics, expanded or foamed, plates and strips | 392111-19 |
| Cellulosic plastics, plates, strips and sheets, expanded or foamed | 392111-19 |
| Cement articles | 681011-99 |
| Cement clinker | 252310 |
| Cement compound, automotive gasket ... | 350610 |
| Cement copper | 740120 |
| Cement molds | 848060 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Cement products manufacturing equipment | 847480 |
| Cement workers tools, hand, base metal | 820559 |
| Cement, acetate | 321410 |
| Cement, air-set, clay | 381600 |
| Cement, aluminous | 252330 |
| Cement, boiler-setting, clay | 381600 |
| Cement, chrome | 381600 |
| Cement, cyclohexanone-methyl ethyl ketone plastic | 321410 |
| Cement, fireproof, clay | 381600 |
| Cement, ganister, clay | 381600 |
| Cement, gypsum | 252020 |
| Cement, hydraulic | 252390 |
| Cement, portland | 252321-29 |
| Cement, pozzolana | 252390 |
| Cement, roman | 252390 |
| Cement, slag | 252390 |
| Cement, supersulphate | 252390 |
| Cement, thermoplastic (synthetic resin base) | 321410 |
| Cement, white | 252321 |
| Cements, dental | 300640 |
| Cenitone | 300410-90 |
| Centering or levelling attachments, machine tool | 846630 |
| Central heating boiler parts, other than steam or other vapor generating | 840390 |
| Central heating boiler parts, steam or other vapor generating | 840290 |
| Central heating boilers other than steam or other vapor generating | 840310 |
| Central heating boilers, steam or other vapor generating | 840211-19 |
| Central nervous system drugs, except preparation | Chap 29 |
| Central nervous system preparations, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific type) | 300410-90 |
| Central nervous system preparations, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific type), dosage | 300410-90 |
| Central station air handlers for use with water chillers | 841582 |
| Centrifugal casting machines, foundry ... | 845430 |
| Centrifugal casting molds, rubber or plastic | 848079 |
| Centrifugal clothes dryers | 842112 |
| Centrifugal liquid chilling refrigerating units, hermetic type | 841869 |
| Centrifugal liquid chilling refrigerating units, open type | 841869 |
| Centrifugal pumps for liquids, n.e.s.o.i. . | 841370 |
| Centrifuges and centrifugal dryer parts .. | 842199 |
| Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers | 842111-19 |
| Centrifuges, n.e.s.o.i. | 842119 |
| Cepacol | 300410-90 |
| Ceramic articles, except refractory, construction, industrial, household | 691410-90 |
| Ceramic brick, nonrefractory, building ... | 690410 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Ceramic brick, refractory | 690290 |
| Ceramic capacitors | 853223-24 |
| Ceramic colors, prepared | 320720 |
| Ceramic construction materials, nonrefractory | 690590 |
| Ceramic firing testers (fusible) | 382490 |
| Ceramic grinding machines | 846420 |
| Ceramic household products (except porcelain or china), nonornamental | 691200 |
| Ceramic household products, ornamental | 691310-90 |
| Ceramic industrial products, not for high temperature | 690911-19 |
| Ceramic laboratory and industrial products, not for high temperature | 690911-19 |
| Ceramic paste molds | 848060 |
| Ceramic polishing machines | 846420 |
| Ceramic refractories, construction materials (see also heading 6902) | 690310-90 |
| Ceramic refractory products, except construction materials | 690310-90 |
| Ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture | 690990 |
| Ceramic working machine tool parts | 846691 |
| Ceramic working machines, n.e.s.o.i. | 846490 |
| Cerargyrites ore | 261610 |
| Cereal bowls of plastics | 392410 |
| Cereal flours, n.e.s.o.i. | 110290 |
| Cereal germ, whole, rolled, flaked or ground | 110430 |
| Cereal grain residues, by-products obtained in milling grains, n.e.s.o.i. | 230240 |
| Cereal grains, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled, n.e.s.o.i. | 110429 |
| Cereal grains, rolled or flaked, except barley or oats | 110419 |
| Cereal groats and meal, n.e.s.o.i. | 110319 |
| Cereal pellets, except wheat | 110320 |
| Cereal products, mixtures, prepared | 200892 |
| Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in pellets | 121300 |
| Cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed . | 140190 |
| Cereal, captain crunch | 190410 |
| Cereal, fruit and fiber | 190410 |
| Cereal, ready-to-eat | 190410 |
| Cereals other than corn, in grain form, precooked or otherwise prepared | 190490 |
| Cereals, breakfast, n.e.s.o.i., prepared for serving | 190410 |
| Cereals, n.e.s.o.i., unmilled | 100890 |
| Ceregen tonic | 300410-90 |
| Ceresine | 271290 |
| Cerite ore | 261790 |
| Cerium ore | 253090 |
| Cerium oxide | 284610 |
| Cerium-141 | 284440 |
| Cerium-144 | 284440 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Cermets, made into plates, sticks, tips, etc. for tools | 820900 |
| Cermets, unwrought and articles, n.e.s.o.i. | 811300 |
| Certificates, share or bond and similar documents of title | 490700 |
| Cerussite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset | 710399 |
| Cerussite, natural, gem quality, rough | 710310 |
| Cerussite ore | 260700 |
| Cervantite ore | 261710 |
| Cervical collars | 902190 |
| Cesium | 280519 |
| Cesium bromide | 282759 |
| Cesium bromide preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Cesium-137 | 284440 |
| Cetyl pyridinium chloride preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Cevalin preparations, bulk | 300390 |
| Cevalin, bulk except preparations | 293627 |
| Cevitamic acid preparations, bulk | 300390 |
| Cevitamic acid, bulk, except preparations | 293627 |
| Chadeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings | 960990 |
| Chafer fabric, of textile fibers, except manmade | 590290 |
| Chafing dishes, nonelectric, copper | 741819 |
| Chain mortising machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials | 846595 |
| Chain parts, iron or steel, n.e.s.o.i. | 731590 |
| Chain saw parts | 846791 |
| Chain saws powered by internal combustion engines | 846781 |
| Chain saws, electric, hand-held | 846722 |
| Chain saws, power-operated, nonelectric motors | 846781 |
| Chain sprockets and parts | 848390 |
| Chain, aluminum | 761699 |
| Chain, anchor, iron or steel | 731581 |
| Chain, iron or steel and parts | 731511-90 |
| Chain, iron or steel, not articulated, skid or link | 731589 |
| Chain, stud-link, iron or steel | 731581 |
| Chain, welded and parts, iron or steel | 731582 |
| Chain, welded, link, iron or steel | 731582 |
| Chain, zinc | 790700 |
| Chain-link fencing, iron or steel wire | 731420-50 |
| Chains, copper | 741910 |
| Chains, jewelry, of precious stones, not with precious metal | 711610-20 |
| Chains, jewelry, semiprecious stones, not with precious metal | 711620 |
| Chains, surveyor's | 901530 |
| Chain-saw blades | 820240 |
| Chair beds | 940140 |
| Chair lifts | 842860 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Chairs with wooden frames, except upholstered, n.e.s.o.i. | 940169 |
| Chairs, dentists, barbers, similar chairs, and parts thereof, except wheelchairs.. | 940210 |
| Chairs, household, of metal (including upholstered, n.e.s.o.i.) | 940171 |
| Chairs, household, of wood, upholstered | 940161 |
| Chairs, office, of metal (including upholstered) | 940171 |
| Chairs, office, of wood (including upholstered) | 940330 |
| Chairs, wheel (including motorized) and parts thereof | 871310-90 |
| Chalcedony, natural, gem quality, cut but unset | 710399 |
| Chalcedony, natural, gem quality, rough. | 710310 |
| Chalcocite ore | 260300 |
| Chalcopyrite ore | 260300 |
| Chalices, base metal | 830629 |
| Chalk crayons | 960990 |
| Chalk, billiard, tailors', and blackboard.. | 950420 |
| Chalk, blackboard, molding machinery.. | 847480 |
| Chalk, crude | 250900 |
| Chalk, phosphatic (chalk naturally mixed with calcium phosphate) | 251010-20 |
| Chalkboards | 961000 |
| Challis, printcloth, cotton, printed, weighing not over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd) | 520851 |
| Chamber-pots, iron or steel | 732490 |
| Chambers, foam, brewery | 843840 |
| Chambrays, cotton, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, yarns of different colors or prints, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) | 521141-51 |
| Chamois leather, including combination chamois | 411410 |
| Chamois, cotton, napped, dyed, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) | 520931 |
| Chamomile flowers | 121190 |
| Chamomile oil | 330129 |
| Chamotte earth | 250870 |
| Champagne | 220410 |
| Chandeliers, base metal, except antique. | 940510 |
| Chandeliers, glass, except antique | 940510 |
| Change purses, leather | 420231 |
| Changepurses, precious metal | 711311-20 |
| Channels, aluminum, fabricated | 761090 |
| Channels, curtain and drapery, base metal | 830241 |
| Channels, iron or steel, fabricated | 730120 |
| Channels, zinc, fabricated | 790700 |
| Chantilly lace, cotton, machine made, ornamented | 580429 |
| Chantilly lace, nylon, ornamented | 580421 |
| Chaplets, hinge, of base metal | 830210 |
| Char, activated | 380210 |
| Charcoal crayons (including fusains) | 960990 |
| Charcoal, activated | 380210 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Charcoal, animal, blocks | 380290 |
| Charcoal, wood (including shell and nut charcoal) whether or not agglomerated | 440200 |
| Chard, fresh or chilled | 070990 |
| Charger sets, battery, rotating type | 850240 |
| Chargers, battery (rectifier) | 850440 |
| Charges for fire extinguishers | 381300 |
| Charges, gun casing | 360200 |
| Charges, shaped | 360200 |
| Charges, squeeze | 360200 |
| Charges, tubing-gun | 360200 |
| Charts, geographical, hand-drawn originals, carbon copies thereof or reproductions on sensitized paper | 490600 |
| Charts, geographical, printed | 490599 |
| Charts, hydrographic, hand-drawn originals, carbon copies thereof or reproductions on sensitized paper | 490600 |
| Charts, hydrographic, printed | 490599 |
| Charts, meteorological, hand-drawn originals, carbon copies thereof or reproductions on sensitized paper | 490600 |
| Charts, meteorological, printed | 490599 |
| Charts, navigational, hand-drawn originals, carbon copies thereof or reproductions on sensitized paper | 490600 |
| Charts, navigational, printed | 490599 |
| Charts, printed, n.e.s.o.i. | 490599 |
| Chasers, interchangeable, for machine or handtools | 820740 |
| Chassis for truck mounted cranes | 870600 |
| Chassis, motor bus | 870600 |
| Chassis, passenger automobile | 870600 |
| Chassis, radio | 852990 |
| Chassis, television | 852990 |
| Chassis, with engines mounted, truck | 870600 |
| Check cancelling machines | 847290 |
| Check dating machines | 847290 |
| Check forms (blank checks) | 490700 |
| Check signing machines | 847290 |
| Check sorting machines | 847290 |
| Check valves | 848130 |
| Check writing machines | 847290 |
| Checker sets | 950490 |
| Checkering machines, concrete or bituminous | 847910 |
| Checkers, gear (comparators) | 901720 |
| Checkers, transistor | 903039 |
| Checking scales, weight operated, industrial | 842330 |
| Cheddar cheese, not grated, powdered or processed | 040690 |
| Cheerios | 190410 |
| Cheese blends | 040630 |
| Cheese coloring (vegetable origin) | 320300 |
| Cheese foods | 040630 |
| Cheese presses, dairy machinery | 843420 |
| Cheese spreads | 040630 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Cheese, blue-veined, not grated, powdered or processed | 040640 |
| Cheese, cheddar, not grated, powdered or processed | 040690 |
| Cheese, cottage | 040690 |
| Cheese, cream | 040690 |
| Cheese, fresh, unfermented | 040610 |
| Cheese, grated, of all kinds | 040620 |
| Cheese, hard or medium-hard, not processed, grated or powdered | 040690 |
| Cheese, n.e.s.o.i., including mixtures, not grated, powdered or processed | 040690 |
| Cheese, powdered, of all kinds | 040620 |
| Cheese, processed, but not grated or powdered | 040630 |
| Cheese, provoloni, not grated, powdered or processed | 040690 |
| Cheese, roquefort, not grated, powdered or processed | 040640 |
| Cheesecloth, cotton, of yarns of different color, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² (2.95 oz/syd) | 520841 |
| Cheesecloth, cotton, unbleached | 520811 |
| Cheetah furskins, whole, raw | 430180 |
| Cheetah furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, assembled | 430230 |
| Cheetah furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled | 430219 |
| Chef's hats | 650590 |
| Chemical analysis equipment (except optical radiations) | 902780 |
| Chemical analysis equipment using optical radiations | 902750 |
| Chemical derivatives of cellulose, unplasticized | 391211-90 |
| Chemical filters and purifiers for air and other gases, including catalytic converters | 842139 |
| Chemical peelers, fruit and vegetable preparing, industrial | 843860 |
| Chemical processing equipment, industrial, for treatment of material by temperature change | 841989 |
| Chemical wood pulp (sulfite or soda process) dissolving grades | 470200 |
| Chemical wood pulp, sulfate and soda, other than dissolving grades, unbleached, coniferous | 470311 |
| Chemical wood pulp, sulfate and soda, other than dissolving grades, unbleached, nonconiferous | 470319 |
| Chemical wood pulp, sulfate and soda, other than dissolving grades, semibleached or bleached, coniferous .. | 470321 |
| Chemical wood pulp, sulfate and soda, other than dissolving grades, semibleached or bleached, nonconiferous | 470329 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Chemical wood pulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, semibleached or bleached, coniferous | 470421 |
| Chemical wood pulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, semibleached or bleached, nonconiferous | 470429 |
| Chemical wood pulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, unbleached, coniferous | 470411 |
| Chemical wood pulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, unbleached, nonconiferous | 470419 |
| Chenille banding | 580890 |
| Chenille carpets, manmade fibers, madeup | 570242 |
| Chenille cuttings, cotton | 520299 |
| Chenille fabric, cotton, pile | 580126 |
| Chenille fabric, fine animal hair, woven pile | 580110 |
| Chenille fabric, silk, pile, woven | 580190 |
| Chenille fabric, vegetable fibers, except cotton, pile, woven | 580190 |
| Chenille fabrics, cotton | 580126 |
| Chenille fabrics, of manmade fibers | 580136 |
| Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn) | 560600 |
| Chenille yarn, wholly of cotton, put up for retail sale | 520710 |
| Chenille yarn, wool, carded, chief weight wool, not put up for retail sale | 510610 |
| Chenille yarn, wool, carded, less than 85% wool, not put up for retail sale | 510620 |
| Chenille yarn, wool, combed, chief weight wool, not put up for retail sale .. | 510710 |
| Chenopodium oil | 330129 |
| Cheroots containing tobacco | 240210 |
| Cheroots of tobacco substitutes | 240290 |
| Cherries preserved in alcohol | 200860 |
| Cherries, crystallized, drained or glaze .. | 200600 |
| Cherries, dried | 081340 |
| Cherries, in temporary preservative | 081210 |
| Cherries, maraschino, canned | 200860 |
| Cherries, maraschino, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 200860 |
| Cherries, sweet and tart, fresh | 080920 |
| Cherries, sweet varieties, other than maraschino, canned | 200860 |
| Cherries, sweet varieties, other than maraschino, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 200860 |
| Cherries, sweet, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen | 081190 |
| Cherries, tart varieties, canned | 200860 |
| Cherries, tart varieties, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 200860 |
| Cherries, tart, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen | 081190 |
| Cherry heering | 220890 |
| Cherry laurel oil | 330129 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Cherry lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440799 |
| Cherry pie filling, canned..... | 200860 |
| Cherry stalks..... | 121190 |
| Cherry veneers and sheets for plywood, whether or not reinforced or backed, thickness not exceeding 6mm..... | 440890 |
| Cherry, laurel, berries | 121190 |
| Chervil, dried or powdered | 071290 |
| Chery logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared..... | 440399 |
| Chess sets | 950490 |
| Chest, household furniture, of metal | 940320 |
| Chestnut chips or powder for dyeing or tanning | 140410 |
| Chestnut flour, meal or powder | 110630 |
| Chestnut lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6 mm | 440799 |
| Chestnuts, drained, glace or crystallized | 200600 |
| Chestnuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled..... | 080240 |
| Chestnuts, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid | 200190 |
| Chestnuts, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 200819 |
| Chestnuts, roasted as a coffee substitute..... | 210130 |
| Chestnuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen.... | 081190 |
| Chests, household furniture, of wood, upholstered..... | 940340-50 |
| Chests, insulated, not vacuum, aluminum..... | 761290 |
| Chests, shipping, aluminum | 761290 |
| Chests, shipping, iron or steel | 731010-29 |
| Chests, silverware, wooden..... | 442090 |
| Cheval-glasses, framed | 700992 |
| Chewing gum manufacturing machines .. | 843820 |
| Chewing gum, containing sugar..... | 170410 |
| Chewing tobacco | 240399 |
| Chiampo, worked..... | 680299 |
| Chicken livers, frozen, not prepared or cooked | 020714 |
| Chicken loaves, canned..... | 160232 |
| Chicken spreads, except liver, canned | 160232 |
| Chicken, potted, except liver, canned | 160232 |
| Chicken, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 160232 |
| Chickens, cuts and offal including livers, fresh or chilled..... | 020713 |
| Chickens, cuts and offal, frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 020714 |
| Chickens, live weighing more than 2,000g each | 010593 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Chickens, live, weighing more than 185g but not more than 2,000g each .. | 010592 |
| Chickens, live, weighing not more than 185g each..... | 010511 |
| Chickens, whole, fresh or chilled | 020711 |
| Chickens, whole, frozen, not prepared or cooked | 020712 |
| Chickpea seeds of a kind used for sowing, dried..... | 071320 |
| Chickpeas (garbanzos), prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 200590 |
| Chickpeas, dried, shelled..... | 071320 |
| Chickpeas, fresh or chilled | 070890 |
| Chickpeas, frozen, not prepared, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water..... | 071029 |
| Chicks, baby, chickens, live | 010511 |
| Chicle in primary forms | 400130 |
| Chicory plants | 060120 |
| Chicory plants and roots, unroasted, except cichorium intybus sativum..... | 060120 |
| Chicory roots (cichorium intybus sativum) unroasted (excluding coffee substitute) | 121299 |
| Chicory roots, roasted as a coffee substitute | 210130 |
| Chicory, escarole, fresh or chilled..... | 070529 |
| Chicory, except witloof, fresh or chilled.. | 070529 |
| Chicory, witloof, fresh or chilled | 070521 |
| Chiffon fabric, woven, nylon, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed | 540741-44 |
| Chiffon twist yarn, silk, not put up for retail sale | 500400 |
| Chiffon twist yarn, silk, put up for retail sale..... | 500600 |
| Chiffon, silk, woven..... | 500710-90 |
| Chignons..... | 670411-90 |
| Children's books other than children's picture, drawing or coloring books | 490199 |
| Children's picture, drawing or coloring books..... | 490300 |
| Children's rag books..... | 490300 |
| Children's wheeled goods (to be ridden), except bicycles and skates..... | 950100 |
| Chili con carne, without beans, canned, containing 20 percent or more meat products | 160250 |
| Chili peppers, fresh or chilled, not crushed or ground | 070960 |
| Chili powder | 091091 |
| Chili sauce..... | 210320 |
| Chillies, pickled..... | 200190 |
| Chill molds (die casts) | 848079 |
| Chillies, dried, crushed or ground | 090420 |
| Chimes..... | 920600 |
| Chimes, door, electric..... | 853180 |
| Chimney liners, ceramic, nonrefractory .. | 690590 |
| Chimney-pots, ceramic, nonrefractory | 690590 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| China clay..... | 250700 |
| China closets, household furniture, of metal..... | 940320 |
| China closets, household furniture, of wood..... | 940360 |
| China jute fabric, raw or processed, unspun..... | 530310 |
| China jute yarn..... | 530710 |
| China wood oil, not chemically modified..... | 151590 |
| Chinaroid (medicated) rectal ointment..... | 300410-90 |
| Chinaware (except antique), nonornamental, household, hotel or restaurant ware..... | 691110 |
| Chinaware (except antique), ornamental..... | 691310 |
| Chinchilla furskins, whole, raw..... | 430180 |
| Chinchilla furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, assembled..... | 430230 |
| Chinchilla furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled..... | 430219 |
| Chinese water chestnuts, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried..... | 071490 |
| Chinese wax, raw, pressed or refined whether or not bleached or colored..... | 152190 |
| Ching-ma (china jute) fabric, woven, unbleached..... | 531010 |
| Ching-ma fiber, raw, unspun..... | 530310 |
| Ching-ma waste..... | 530390 |
| Ching-ma yarn..... | 530710 |
| Chiniofon..... | 300410-90 |
| Chinook (king) salmon, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets..... | 030212 |
| Chinook (king) salmon, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked..... | 030319 |
| Chintz, printcloth, cotton, printed, weighing over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd)..... | 520852 |
| Chiolite, natural..... | 253090 |
| Chippers, ice, base metal..... | 820551 |
| Chippers, wood, pulp making..... | 843910 |
| Chips (complete integrated circuits)..... | 854210-60 |
| Chips, brewers'..... | 440410-20 |
| Chips, corn..... | 190590 |
| Chips, potato..... | 200520 |
| Chips, unmounted semiconductors (integrated circuits)..... | 854221-29 |
| Chipwood, baskets or boxes, interlaced..... | 460210 |
| Chipwood, coniferous, other than waste..... | 440410 |
| Chipwood, nonconiferous, other than waste..... | 440420 |
| Chisel mortising machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials..... | 846595 |
| Chisel plows..... | 843210 |
| Chisels, dental..... | 901849 |
| Chisels, electric, hand-held..... | 846729 |
| Chisels, interchangeable, for machine or handtools..... | 820790 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Chisels, nonelectric, woodworking, base metal..... | 820530 |
| Chisels, stone-cutting handtool, not power-operated, base metal..... | 820559 |
| Chisels, surgical..... | 901890 |
| Chives, fresh or frozen..... | 070390 |
| Chloral (trichloroacetaldehyde)..... | 291300 |
| Chloral hydrate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Chloral hydrate, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Chloralamide preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Chloramine preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Chloramine, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Chloramphenicol..... | 294140 |
| Chloramphenicol preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Chloramphenicol, bulk except preparations..... | 294110-90 |
| Chloramphenicol, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Chlorazene, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Chloridan, preparations..... | 380810 |
| Chlordiazepoxide..... | 293391 |
| Chlorguanide hydrochloride, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Chloride of nickel..... | 282735 |
| Chlorinated camphene, preparations..... | 380810 |
| Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticidal preparations (including ddt preparations)..... | 380810 |
| Chlorinated paraffin mixtures, acyclic, c10-c30..... | 382490 |
| Chlorine..... | 280110 |
| Chlorine trifluoride..... | 281290 |
| Chlorine-36..... | 284440 |
| Chlorine-37..... | 284590 |
| Chlorite, crude, unexpanded..... | 253010 |
| Chlorite, expanded or exfoliated..... | 680620 |
| Chlormerodrin hg 197..... | 284440 |
| Chlormerodrin preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Chlormethazanoel preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Chlormezanone preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Chloro hydroxy phenylmethane preparations..... | 380810 |
| Chloroacetophenone..... | 291470 |
| Chloroaminoanisole..... | 292222 |
| Chloroanisidine..... | 292222 |
| Chlorobenzene (phenylchloride)..... | 290361 |
| Chlorobenzenedisulfonic acid..... | 290490 |
| Chlorobenzenesulfonic acid..... | 290490 |
| Chlorobenzilate, preparations..... | 380810 |
| Chlorobenzoic acids..... | 291631 |
| Chlorobenzotriazole, in retail packages..... | 370790 |
| Chlorobenzotrifluoride (all isomeric forms)..... | 290369 |
| Chlorobromodifluoromethane..... | 290347-49 |
| Chlorobutanol preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Chlorocyclizine hydrochloride preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Chlorocyclohexane (cyclohexyl chloride)..... | 290359 |
| Chlorocyclopentane (all isomeric forms)..... | 290359 |
| Chlorodifluoromethane..... | 290345 |
| Chlorodinitrobenzenesulfonic acid..... | 290490 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Chlorodinitronaphthalene | 290490 |
| Chloroethanol | 290559 |
| Chloroethylene | 290321 |
| Chlorofluoroethanes | 290345 |
| Chlorofluoroethylenes | 290345 |
| Chlorofluoromethanes | 290345 |
| Chlorofluoropropanes | 290345-49 |
| Chloroform | 290313 |
| Chloroform (trichloromethane) | 290313 |
| Chloroguanide hydrochloride preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Chlorohydroquinone | 291470 |
| Chloromethane (methyl chloride) | 290311 |
| Chloromycetin palmitate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Chloromycetin palmitate, bulk, except preparations | 294110-90 |
| Chloromycetin palmitate, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Chloromycetin preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Chloromycetin succinate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Chloromycetin succinate, bulk, except preparations | 294110-90 |
| Chloromycetin succinate, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Chloromycetin, bulk, except preparations | 294110-90 |
| Chloromycetin, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Chloronitroaniline | 292142 |
| Chloronitrobenzene | 290490 |
| Chloronitrobenzoylbenzoic acid | 291631 |
| Chloronitrotoluene | 290490 |
| Chloropentafluoroethanes | 290344 |
| Chlorophyll, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Chloroplatinic acid (platinic chloride) | 284390 |
| Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (cr) | 400241-49 |
| Chloroprophenpyridamine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Chloroquine base preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Chloroquine base, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Chloroquine diphosphate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Chloroquine diphosphate, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Chloro-salicylate ointment | 300410-90 |
| Chlorosulfuric acid | 280620 |
| Chloroterephthalic acid | 291736 |
| Chlorotetracycline preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Chlorothenylpyramine citrate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Chlorothiazide preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Chlorothymol preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Chlorotoluene (all isomeric forms) | 290369 |
| Chlorotrifluoromethane | 290345 |
| Chloro-tripolon, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Chloroxylene (all isomeric forms) | 290369 |
| Chloroxyleneol | 290810 |
| Chlortetracycline, bulk, except preparations | 294130 |
| Chlortetracycline, dosage | 300420 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Chlor-trimeton maleate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Chlor-trimeton maleate, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Chlor-trimeton preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Chlor-trimeton, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Chlor-tripolon preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Chocks and wedges, work holders, machine tool | 846620 |
| Chocolate bars, filled, weighing 2 kg or less | 180631 |
| Chocolate bars, not filled, weighing 2 kg or less | 180632 |
| Chocolate coating machines | 843820 |
| Chocolate coatings | 180620 |
| Chocolate manufacturing machinery | 843820 |
| Chocolate milk drink | 220290 |
| Chocolate nougat | 180690 |
| Chocolate preparations, in bulk | 180620 |
| Chocolate spreads | 180690 |
| Chocolate syrup, in containers of a content exceeding 2 kg | 180620 |
| Chocolate syrup, in containers of a content not exceeding 2 kg | 180690 |
| Chocolate, sweetened | 180620-90 |
| Chocolate, sweetened, for consumption as candy or confection | 180620-90 |
| Chocolate, white | 170490 |
| Chocolates filled with liqueurs, in blocks or slabs | 180631 |
| Choice white grease | 150100 |
| Chokes, internal combustion piston engine | 840910-99 |
| Cholepulvis, bulk, except preparations ... | 300630 |
| Cholera, rumo hog, vaccine | 300210-90 |
| Cholesterol preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Cholesterol preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Cholesterol reducers, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Choline bitartrate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Choline chloride preparations, bulk | 300390 |
| Choline chloride, bulk | 292310 |
| Choline dihydrogen citrate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Choline dihydrogen citrate, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Choline salts, bulk | 292310 |
| Choline theophyllinate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Choppers, food, electric | 850940 |
| Choppers, food, hand-operated, base metal | 820551 |
| Choppers, hay, fodder or straw | 843610-80 |
| Chopping and clipping machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials | 846599 |
| Chopping knives, kitchen or butchers', base metal | 821490 |
| Chops, pork, fresh or chilled | 020319 |
| Chops, pork, frozen, not prepared or cooked | 020329 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Chorionic gonadotropin preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Chorionic gonadotropin, dosage | 300431-39 |
| Chowchow relish | 200190 |
| Chowders, fish or seafood based | 210410 |
| Christmas ornaments and decorations, glass, except lights | 701391-99 |
| Christmas ornaments of glass | 701391-99 |
| Christmas tree assemblies, oil field (valves) | 848180 |
| Christmas tree decorations, of lame, bullion or tinsel wire | 950510 |
| Christmas tree light bulbs | 853922 |
| Christmas tree lighting sets | 940530 |
| Christmas tree ornaments, beaded, of plastics | 392690 |
| Christmas trees, artificial | 950510 |
| Christmas trees, live, suitable for planting | 060290 |
| Christmas trees, natural, unfit for planting, fresh | 060491 |
| Chromates of zinc or of lead | 284120 |
| Chromatographic instruments | 902720 |
| Chromatographs | 902720 |
| Chromaxographs and electrophoresis, n.e.s.o.i. | 902720 |
| Chrome ores and concentrates | 261000 |
| Chrome-magnesite articles, not yet fired, n.e.s.o.i. | 681591 |
| Chromic acid | 281910 |
| Chromic anhydrides | 281910 |
| Chromic chloride | 282739 |
| Chromic hydroxide | 281990 |
| Chromic oxide | 282739 |
| Chromic sulfate | 283323 |
| Chromite articles not yet fired, n.e.s.o.i. . | 681591 |
| Chromite ore | 261000 |
| Chromium acetate | 291529 |
| Chromium ammonium sulfate | 284290 |
| Chromium anhydrides | 281910 |
| Chromium chloride | 282739 |
| Chromium hydroxides | 281990 |
| Chromium nitrate | 283429 |
| Chromium ores and concentrates | 261000 |
| Chromium oxides | 281910-90 |
| Chromium powders | 811221 |
| Chromium trioxide | 281910 |
| Chromium, unwrought | 811221 |
| Chromium, waste and scrap | 811222 |
| Chromium, wire | 811229 |
| Chromium-51 | 284440 |
| Chronograph watches with cases of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal | 910211-99 |
| Chronograph watches with cases not of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal | 910111-99 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Chronometer watches with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal | 910211-99 |
| Chronometer watches with case of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal | 910111-99 |
| Chronometers (clocks) | 910599 |
| Chrono-tachometers | 902920 |
| Chrysalis oil | 150600 |
| Chrysazin | 291469 |
| Chrysene | 290290 |
| Chrysoberyl, natural, gem quality, cut but unset | 710399 |
| Chrysoberyl, natural, gem quality, rough | 710310 |
| Chrysocolla, natural, gem quality, cut but unset | 710399 |
| Chrysocolla, natural, gem quality, rough | 710310 |
| Chrysocolla, natural, not gem quality | 260300 |
| Chrysoprase, natural, gem quality, cut but unset | 710399 |
| Chrysoprase, natural, gem quality, rough | 710310 |
| Chucking lathes, metal removing (machines), single or multiple spindle, except numerically controlled | 845819 |
| Chucks, tool holders, machine tool | 846610 |
| Chum (dog) salmon, canned, whole or in pieces but not minced | 160411 |
| Chum (dog) salmon, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets | 030212 |
| Chum (dog) salmon, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked | 030319 |
| Church furniture (swivel seats) | 940130 |
| Church furniture of metal | 940320 |
| Church furniture of wood | 940360 |
| Churning machines, butter, dairy machinery | 843420 |
| Churns, butter, dairy machinery | 843420 |
| Chutney | 200190 |
| Chymar | 350790 |
| Chymotrypsin, pure | 350790 |
| Cicutine hydrobromide preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Cider vinegar | 220900 |
| Cider, fermented, whether still or sparkling | 220600 |
| Cigar and cigarette lighters (except of precious metal), n.e.s.o.i. | 961310 |
| Cigar binder leaf tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped | 240120 |
| Cigar boxes, wooden | 442090 |
| Cigar cases, of precious metal | 711311-20 |
| Cigar filler leaf tobacco, not stemmed/stripped | 240110 |
| Cigar filler leaf tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped | 240120 |
| Cigar holders | 961420-90 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Cigar holders, precious metal | 711311-20 |
| Cigar making machine parts | 847890 |
| Cigar making machines | 847810 |
| Cigar-binder leaf tobacco, not stemmed/stripped | 240110 |
| Cigarette and cigar lighterparts | 961390 |
| Cigarette and cigar lighters (including lighters of precious materials | 961310-80 |
| Cigarette boxes, wooden | 442090 |
| Cigarette cases | 420239 |
| Cigarette cases, of precious stones or natural pearls, not with precious metal | 711610-20 |
| Cigarette cases, plastics or textiles | 420232 |
| Cigarette filler leaf tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped..... | 240120 |
| Cigarette filter fibers (acetate tow)..... | 550200 |
| Cigarette holders | 961420-90 |
| Cigarette leaf filler tobacco, not stemmed/stripped | 240110 |
| Cigarette leaf filler tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped..... | 240120 |
| Cigarette lighters | 961310-80 |
| Cigarette making machine parts | 847890 |
| Cigarette making machines | 847810 |
| Cigarette package wrapping machines.... | 842240 |
| Cigarette paper..... | 481310-90 |
| Cigarettes containing tobacco..... | 240220 |
| Cigarettes, not containing tobacco and not medicinal | 240290 |
| Cigarillos containing tobacco..... | 240210 |
| Cigarillos of tobacco substitutes | 240290 |
| Cigars of tobacco substitutes..... | 240290 |
| Cigars, containing tobacco | 240210 |
| Cilleral | 300410 |
| Ciment fondu..... | 252330 |
| Cinchona extract..... | 130219 |
| Cinchona preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Cinchona, bulk, except preparations..... | 293911-99 |
| Cinchonidine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Cinchonidine, bulk, except preparations..... | 293911-99 |
| Cinchonine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Cinchonine, bulk, except preparations.... | 293911-99 |
| Cinchophen preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Cinchophen, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Cinder building blocks, cement | 681011 |
| Cinders, blast furnace..... | 261900 |
| Cinematographic camera parts, except lenses..... | 900791 |
| Cinene, crude | 380590 |
| Cineole preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Cinephor lenses, mounted | 900211 |
| Cinnabar ore | 261790 |
| Cinnamic acid | 291639 |
| Cinnamic alcohol | 290619 |
| Cinnamic aldehyde..... | 291229 |
| Cinnamon chips..... | 090620 |
| Cinnamon fruit | 090610-20 |
| Cinnamon oil | 330129 |
| Cinnamon, crushed or ground | 090620 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Cinnamon, not crushed or ground..... | 090610 |
| Cinnamon-tree flowers, ground | 090620 |
| Circles or discs, aluminum alloy | 760692 |
| Circles or discs, aluminum not alloyed ... | 760691 |
| Circuit boards, printed | 853400 |
| Circuit breaker parts..... | 853890 |
| Circuit breakers for circuits of 1000 volts or more | 853521-29 |
| Circuit breakers for circuits of less than 1,000 volts..... | 853620 |
| Circuit protection equipment, electrical.. | 853630 |
| Circuits, integrated, electronic..... | 854210-60 |
| Circuits, oscillator, telephone switchboard | 851790 |
| Circular knitting machines..... | 844711-12 |
| Circular saw blades | 820239 |
| Circular saws, hand-held..... | 846722 |
| Circular saws, metal removing..... | 846150 |
| Circulars, advertising..... | 491110 |
| Circus animal decorated trappings | 420100 |
| Cisterns flushing of plastics | 392290 |
| Cisterns, concrete..... | 681099 |
| Citizens band (cb) radios | 852520 |
| Citral | 291219 |
| Citric acid | 291814 |
| Citric acid, anhydromethylene preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Citrocarbonate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Citronella oil..... | 330129 |
| Citronellal..... | 291219 |
| Citronellol | 290522 |
| Citrons, in temporary preservative..... | 081290 |
| Citrus fruit molasses | 230800 |
| Citrus fruits, n.e.s.o.i., fresh or dried.... | 080590 |
| Citrus juices, unmixed, n.e.s.o.i. | 200939 |
| Citrus pulp pellets | 230800 |
| Civet..... | 051000 |
| Civet furskins, whole, raw..... | 430180 |
| Civet furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, assembled | 430230 |
| Civet furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled | 430219 |
| Civil aircraft instruments and appliance for aeronautical, or space navigation (other than compasses)..... | 901420 |
| Clam juice | 160300 |
| Clamping jaws, work holders, machine tool..... | 846620 |
| Clamps and angle plates, work holders, machine tool | 846620 |
| Clamps, carpenters..... | 820570 |
| Clamps, guardrail, railway, iron or steel . | 730290 |
| Clamps, lifting, not for machine tools.... | 820570 |
| Clamps, pipe, cast iron, malleable | 730719 |
| Clamps, pipe, cast iron, non-malleable ... | 730711 |
| Clamps, pipe, iron (noncast) or steel (not stainless) | 730799 |
| Clamps, poleline, iron or steel..... | 732690 |
| Clamps, toggle | 820570 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Clamps, toolmakers | 820570 |
| Clamps, welders, not for machine tools .. | 820570 |
| Clams, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, not prepared or cooked..... | 030799 |
| Clams, live, fresh or chilled..... | 030791 |
| Clams, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. . | 160590 |
| Clamshell attachments..... | 843141 |
| Clamshells, excavator type, self- propelled..... | 842952-59 |
| Clapboard, asbestos-cement..... | 681120 |
| Clarinets | 920590 |
| Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, base metal | 830150 |
| Clasps for handbags, briefcases, base metal..... | 830890 |
| Clasps with spring rings, base metal..... | 830890 |
| Clasps, personal goods, base metal..... | 830890 |
| Clavichords | 920290 |
| Claws, animal, powder and waste | 050790 |
| Claws, animal, unworked | 050790 |
| Clay refractories, construction materials (see also heading 6902) | 690310-90 |
| Clay, baked, household articles, nonornamental..... | 691200 |
| Clay, baked, household articles, ornamental..... | 691390 |
| Clay, ball..... | 250840 |
| Clay, blue..... | 250840 |
| Clays, activated..... | 380290 |
| Clays, expanded | 680620 |
| Clays, natural, including calcined, n.e.s.o.i. | 250840 |
| Cleaners, air | 842139 |
| Cleaners, ballast, railway, self-propelled . | 843050 |
| Cleaners, nail, base metal | 821420 |
| Cleaners, pot, iron or steel wool | 732310 |
| Cleaning machines, bottle..... | 842220 |
| Cleaning machines, container | 842220 |
| Cleaning machines, fruit, farm type | 843360 |
| Cleaning machines, leather..... | 845310 |
| Cleaning machines, oil mill | 847920 |
| Cleaning machines, pipe line | 847989 |
| Cleaning machines, seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables..... | 843360 |
| Cleaning machines, textile..... | 844519 |
| Cleansing creams..... | 330410-99 |
| Cleat hooks, base metal..... | 830249 |
| Cleavers, kitchen or butchers' | 821490 |
| Cleaving or splitting machines for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or glass in the hard state | 846490 |
| Clementines, fresh or dried | 080520 |
| Clicking machines, shoemaking | 845320 |
| Climbing or diving speed indicators..... | 901420 |
| Climbing or diving speed indicators, aircraft | 901420 |
| Climbing speed indicators, aircraft | 901420 |
| Clinical thermometers..... | 902511-19 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Clinical waste | 382530 |
| Clinker, cement | 252310 |
| Clinker, mineral, not cement | 262190 |
| Clinkers, magnesia | 262190 |
| Clinometers, except surveying instruments | 901720 |
| Clinometers, surveying instruments | 901530 |
| Clinton maleate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Clipboards, cork | 450390 |
| Clipboards, wooden..... | 442190 |
| Clippers, bolt, handtool..... | 820320 |
| Clippers, electric, for human hair | 851020 |
| Clippers, nail | 821420 |
| Clippers, nonelectric, hair, hand- operated | 821490 |
| Clippers, nonelectric, manicure or pedicure..... | 821420 |
| Clippings, aluminum scrap..... | 760200 |
| Clippings, black sheet, steel, nonalloy, scrap..... | 720441 |
| Clippings, cast iron, scrap | 720410 |
| Clippings, copper, scrap..... | 740400 |
| Clippings, lead scrap | 780200 |
| Clippings, tin waste or scrap | 800200 |
| Clippings, zinc scrap | 790200 |
| Clips, not pulled or garnetted..... | 631010-90 |
| Clips, track, railway, iron or steel | 730290 |
| Clistin maleate, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Clistin r-a..... | 300410-90 |
| Cloaks, men's and boys', of wool, knit.... | 610110 |
| Clobazam | 293372 |
| Clock and watch glasses, gauge glasses and other protective glasses, except for laboratory use | 701590 |
| Clock cases | 911220 |
| Clock cases, and parts thereof..... | 911290 |
| Clock dial parts | 911430 |
| Clock dials..... | 911430 |
| Clock jewels | 911420 |
| Clock jewels, suitable for use in watch movements | 911420 |
| Clock movements for alarm clocks | 910911 |
| Clock movements unassembled or partly assembled | 911011-90 |
| Clock movements, complete and assembled | 910911-90 |
| Clock movements, electrically operated.. | 910911-19 |
| Clock or watch parts, n.e.s.o.i. | 911490 |
| Clock parts | 911290 |
| Clock plates and bridges | 911440 |
| Clock springs, including hair-springs..... | 911410 |
| Clock, antique | 970600 |
| Clocks on wall with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading 9104) | 910310-90 |
| Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading 9104) | 910310-90 |
| Clocks with watch movements instrument panel, for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels..... | 910400 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Clocks, n.e.s.o.i. | 910591-99 |
| Clocks, time punching or stamping | 910610 |
| Clocks, wall, n.e.s.o.i. | 910521-29 |
| Clogs, wooden, new..... | 640330 |
| Clonazepam..... | 293391 |
| Clonia, blended..... | 330290 |
| Clopane hydrochloride solution | 300450-90 |
| Clopane-penicillin, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Clopane-penicillin, dosage | 300410 |
| Clorazepate | 293391 |
| Closina | 300410-90 |
| Closing machines for bottles, cans or similar containers..... | 842230 |
| Closing machines for boxes, bags or similar containers..... | 842230 |
| Closures of plastics..... | 392350 |
| Closures, commercial, base metal, n.e.s.o.i. | 830990 |
| Closures, home canning, base metal..... | 830990 |
| Closures, lids, stoppers, etc., of glass..... | 701020 |
| Cloth, aluminum wire..... | 761691 |
| Cloth, coated with abrasive powder or grains..... | 680510 |
| Cloth, felt, for use in machinery or plant..... | 591131-32 |
| Cloth, magnesium..... | 810490 |
| Cloth, nickel wire..... | 750810 |
| Cloth, wire, copper | 741420-90 |
| Cloth, wool, woven, woollen, not cut to size, weight not exceeding 300 g/m2 (8.85 oz/syd) | 511111 |
| Cloth, woven iron or steel wire | 731412-19 |
| Cloth, zinc wire..... | 790700 |
| Clothes brush handles, wooden | 441700 |
| Clothes dryers, centrifugal..... | 842112 |
| Clothes dryers, household type..... | 845121-29 |
| Clothes for animals..... | 420100 |
| Clothes hampers (except furniture), plastics..... | 392490 |
| Clothes hangers, aluminum | 761699 |
| Clothes hangers, copper..... | 741819 |
| Clothes hangers, iron or steel wire | 732620 |
| Clothes hangers, wooden..... | 442110 |
| Clothes hangers, plastics | 392490 |
| Clothesline, manmade fibers, nonelastic, braided | 560790 |
| Clothespins..... | 392690 |
| Clothespins, wooden | 442190 |
| Clothing accessories of plastic..... | 392620 |
| Clothing accessories of rubber | 401511-90 |
| Clothing, protective, except headwear, gloves, and footwear plastics | 392620 |
| Clothing, used, packed in bulk, donated for relief by government agencies | 980230 |
| Clothing, worn-out, soiled or torn, beyond cleaning or repair..... | 630900 |
| Clothing, doll..... | 950291 |
| Clothing, donated for relief or charity, except new donated by government agencies..... | 980230 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Clothing, military..... | 980310 |
| Cloths, packing, manmade fibers, oil-coated or impregnated..... | 590700 |
| Clotiazepam | 293491 |
| Clove bark and leaves | 121190 |
| Clove oil | 330129 |
| Clover seed, n.e.s.o.i., for sowing..... | 120922 |
| Clover, sweetened | 230990 |
| Clover, unsweetened | 121490 |
| Cloves (whole fruit, cloves, and stems) ... | 090700 |
| Cloxazolam | 293491 |
| Clozapine | 293399 |
| Club soda | 220110 |
| Clubs, golf..... | 950631 |
| Clusivol | 300450 |
| Clutch bags (handbags), leather or patent leather | 420221 |
| Clutch bags (handbags), material other than leather, plastics or textiles | 420229 |
| Clutch bags (handbags), plastics or textiles..... | 420222 |
| Clutch facings, bimetallic, motor vehicle | 870893 |
| Clutches and universal joints, except motor vehicle and electromagnetic type | 848360 |
| Clutches, electromagnetic | 850520 |
| Clutches, motor vehicles | 870893 |
| Cmc (sodium carboxymethylcellulose), dosage..... | 300490 |
| Cmc (sodium carboxymethylcellulose), preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Cmc (sodium carboxymethylcellulose).... | 391231 |
| Coal coke | 270400 |
| Coal cutter parts..... | 843149 |
| Coal cutting machines | 843031-39 |
| Coal feeders, mechanical stoker | 841630 |
| Coal gas | 270500 |
| Coal stripping machines, mining | 843031-39 |
| Coal tar pitch..... | 270810 |
| Coal tar, coke | 270820 |
| Coal tar, crude..... | 270600 |
| Coal, anthracite | 270111 |
| Coal, barley (anthracite)..... | 270111 |
| Coal, bituminous | 270112 |
| Coal, brown, agglomerated | 270220 |
| Coal, brown, not agglomerated | 270210 |
| Coal, buckwheat (anthracite) | 270111 |
| Coal, metallurgical..... | 270112 |
| Coal, pea (anthracite) | 270111 |
| Coal, rice (anthracite) | 270111 |
| Coal, steam | 270112 |
| Coalfish (atlantic pollock) excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets | 030263 |
| Coalfish (atlantic pollock), excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked..... | 030373 |
| Coarse animal hair, not carded or combed..... | 510220 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Coasters (table), plastics..... | 392410 |
| Coasters, aluminum..... | 761519 |
| Coasters, ceramic, except porcelain or china..... | 691200 |
| Coasters, copper..... | 741819 |
| Coasters, glass, except glass-ceramics or lead crystal..... | 701399 |
| Coasters, glass-ceramic..... | 701310 |
| Coasters, lead crystal..... | 701391 |
| Coasters, of cotton textile..... | 630790 |
| Coasters, porcelain or china..... | 691110 |
| Coasters, steel or iron (not cast)..... | 732393-99 |
| Coasters, tin..... | 800700 |
| Coasters, wooden..... | 442010 |
| Coat or hat racks of wood..... | 442090 |
| Coating machines, calendering type, for plastics and rubber..... | 842010 |
| Coating machines, except calenders, paper or paperboard finishing..... | 843930 |
| Coating urethane base, not pigmented... | 320810-90 |
| Coating, urethane..... | 320810-90 |
| Coating, wool, woven, carded, weight not exceeding 300 g/m2 (8.85 oz/syd) | 511111 |
| Coatings, chocolate..... | 180620 |
| Coats for dogs..... | 420100 |
| Coats, artificial fur, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, knit..... | 610130 |
| Coats, artificial fur, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit..... | 620113 |
| Coats, furs, except mink..... | 430310 |
| Coats, leather..... | 420310 |
| Coats, men's and boys', of cotton, knit... | 610120 |
| Coats, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, knit..... | 610130 |
| Coats, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit..... | 620113 |
| Coats, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, knit..... | 610190 |
| Coats, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit..... | 620119 |
| Coats, men's and boys', of wool, knit..... | 610110 |
| Coats, men's and boys', of wool, not knit..... | 620111 |
| Coats, plastics..... | 392620 |
| Coats, women's and girls', of cotton, knit..... | 610220 |
| Coats, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit..... | 620212 |
| Coats, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, knit..... | 610230 |
| Coats, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit..... | 620213 |
| Coats, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, knit..... | 610290 |
| Coats, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit..... | 620219 |
| Coats, women's and girls', of wool, knit.. | 610210 |
| Coats, women's and girls', of wool, not knit..... | 620211 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Coaxial cable, insulated..... | 854420 |
| Cobalamin concentrate preparations, bulk..... | 300390 |
| Cobalamin concentrate, bulk, except preparations..... | 293626 |
| Cobalt acetate..... | 291523 |
| Cobalt aluminate..... | 284110 |
| Cobalt ammonium sulfate..... | 284290 |
| Cobalt articles..... | 810590 |
| Cobalt borate..... | 284020 |
| Cobalt carbonates..... | 283699 |
| Cobalt dichloride..... | 282734 |
| Cobalt hydroxides (excluding natural of heading 2605)..... | 282200 |
| Cobalt ingots..... | 810520 |
| Cobalt linoleate..... | 291615 |
| Cobalt mattes..... | 810520 |
| Cobalt nitrate..... | 283429 |
| Cobalt ores and concentrates..... | 260500 |
| Cobalt oxides (excluding crude cobalt oxides of heading 2620 and pigment mixtures of heading 3207)..... | 282200 |
| Cobalt phosphates..... | 283529 |
| Cobalt powders..... | 810520 |
| Cobalt resinate..... | 291615 |
| Cobalt sulfate..... | 283329 |
| Cobalt tallate..... | 291615 |
| Cobalt waste and scrap..... | 810530 |
| Cobalt, intermediate products..... | 810520 |
| Cobalt, unwrought..... | 810520 |
| Cobalt, wrought forms..... | 810590 |
| Cobalt-57..... | 284440 |
| Cobalt-58..... | 284440 |
| Cobalt-60..... | 284440 |
| Cobaltite ore..... | 260500 |
| Cobblestones..... | 251690 |
| Coca extract..... | 130219 |
| Coca leaves..... | 121130 |
| Cocaine hydrochloride preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Cocaine hydrochloride, bulk, except preparations..... | 293911-99 |
| Cocaine hydrochloride, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Cochineal and similar insects..... | 051199 |
| Cockatoos..... | 010632 |
| Cocks, plumbing..... | 848180 |
| Cocks, stop, glass, laboratory..... | 701710-90 |
| Cocktail mixes, nonalcoholic..... | 220290 |
| Cocktail sets, glass, except glass-ceramics..... | 701391-99 |
| Cocktail sets, glass-ceramic..... | 701310 |
| Cocktail sets, lead crystal..... | 701391 |
| Cocktails, alcoholic, mixed..... | 220890 |
| Cocktails, mixed vegetable..... | 200990 |
| Cocoa beans..... | 180100 |
| Cocoa butter, fat and oil..... | 180400 |
| Cocoa cake, not for reduction to cocoa powder..... | 180200 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Cocoa cake, suitable for reduction to cocoa powder..... | 180320 |
| Cocoa germs..... | 180200 |
| Cocoa manufacturing machines..... | 843820 |
| Cocoa paste, not defatted..... | 180310 |
| Cocoa paste, wholly or partly defatted.... | 180320 |
| Cocoa powder preparing machines..... | 843820 |
| Cocoa powder, sweetened..... | 180610 |
| Cocoa powder, unsweetened..... | 180500 |
| Cocoa residues..... | 180200 |
| Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other waste..... | 180200 |
| Cocoa-powder (flavoring powders for making beverages basis of sodium bicarbonate and glycyrrhizin or liquorice extract..... | 210690 |
| Coco-diazine, bulk, except preparations. | 293500 |
| Coconut fiber, raw, unspun..... | 530511 |
| Coconut flesh, dried, used for the expression of coconut oil, unsuitable for human consumption..... | 120300 |
| Coconut flour, meal or powder..... | 110630 |
| Coconut meat, dried, except copra..... | 080111 |
| Coconut meat, fresh, except copra..... | 080119 |
| Coconut meat, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i..... | 200819 |
| Coconut oil, crude..... | 151311 |
| Coconut oil, refined, not chemically modified..... | 151319 |
| Coconut oilcake and oil-cake meal or pellets..... | 230650 |
| Coconut shells, used for carving..... | 140490 |
| Coconut waste..... | 530519 |
| Coconut yarn..... | 530810 |
| Coconuts, dried, whether or not shelled, except copra..... | 080111 |
| Coconuts, fresh, whether or not shelled, except copra..... | 080119 |
| Cocoons, silk, suitable for reeling..... | 500100 |
| Coco-thiazole preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Coco-thiazole, bulk, except preparations | 293500 |
| Cod fillets and other boneless cod meat (whether or not minced), fresh or chilled..... | 030410 |
| Cod fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked..... | 030530 |
| Cod fillets, frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 030420 |
| Cod liver oil with viosterol, medicinal, dosage..... | 300450 |
| Cod, dried, whether or not salted, but not smoked..... | 030551 |
| Cod, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets..... | 030250 |
| Cod, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked..... | 030360 |
| Cod, salted or in brine, but not smoked or dried..... | 030562 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Code marking machines..... | 842230 |
| Codeine alkaloid preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Codeine alkaloid, bulk, except preparations..... | 293911 |
| Codeine alkaloid, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Codeine phosphate preparations, bulk.... | 300310-90 |
| Codeine phosphate, bulk, except preparations..... | 293911 |
| Codeine phosphite, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Codeine sulfate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Codeine sulfate, bulk, except preparations..... | 293911 |
| Codeine sulfate, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Codelsol with meomycin, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Codelsol with neomycin, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Cod-liver oil, non-medicinal, not emulsified..... | 150410 |
| Coffee based preparations..... | 210111 |
| Coffee extracts, essences and concentrates..... | 210111 |
| Coffee husks and skins..... | 090190 |
| Coffee makers, electric..... | 851671 |
| Coffee pastes..... | 210111 |
| Coffee pots, nonelectric, aluminum..... | 761519 |
| Coffee pots, nonelectric, ceramic, except porcelain or china..... | 691200 |
| Coffee pots, nonelectric, copper..... | 741819 |
| Coffee pots, nonelectric, glass, except glass-ceramics..... | 701332-39 |
| Coffee pots, nonelectric, glass-ceramic... | 701310 |
| Coffee pots, nonelectric, porcelain or china..... | 691110 |
| Coffee pots, nonelectric, steel or iron (not cast)..... | 732393-99 |
| Coffee substitute extracts, essences and concentrates..... | 210130 |
| Coffee substitute residue for animal feed..... | 230800 |
| Coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion..... | 090190 |
| Coffee substitutes, not containing coffee, n.e.s.o.i. (see specific type)..... | 210130 |
| Coffee wax..... | 152110 |
| Coffee whitners, non-dairy..... | 210690 |
| Coffee, freeze-dried..... | 210111 |
| Coffee, instant..... | 210111 |
| Coffee, raw, decaffeinated..... | 090112 |
| Coffee, raw, not decaffeinated..... | 090111 |
| Coffee, roasted, decaffeinated..... | 090122 |
| Coffee, roasted, not decaffeinated..... | 090121 |
| Coffee, soluble..... | 210111 |
| Coffee-mate..... | 210690 |
| Coffinite ore..... | 261210 |
| Coffins, wooden..... | 442190 |
| Cognac..... | 220820 |
| Coho (silver) salmon, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets..... | 030212 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Coho (silver) salmon, frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked, n.e.s.o.i. | 030319 |
| Coil packing, cotton | 591140 |
| Coil winders, wire, electric | 847981 |
| Coil winding machines, electric | 847981 |
| Coiling machines, flexible cables or tubes | 847989 |
| Coils for fin-tube radiation, central heating apparatus, iron or steel | 732290 |
| Coils for rerolling, alloy steel, not stainless | 722490 |
| Coils for rerolling, iron or steel, nonalloy | 720719-20 |
| Coils, air conditioning evaporator | 841582 |
| Coils, alignment, electronic components | 850450 |
| Coils, armature | 850450 |
| Coils, commutating field | 850450 |
| Coils, electronic components | 850450 |
| Coils, excitation, motor or generator parts | 850300 |
| Coils, ignition, internal combustion engine | 851130 |
| Coils, refrigeration | 841899 |
| Coin counting machines | 847290 |
| Coin holders | 420239 |
| Coin holders, plastics or textiles | 420232 |
| Coin holders, precious metal | 711311-20 |
| Coin operated games, n.e.s.o.i. | 950430 |
| Coin operated washing machines, household or laundry type | 845011-20 |
| Coin purses, precious stones or natural pearls, not with precious metal | 711610-20 |
| Coin sorting machines | 847290 |
| Coinage, nickel, blanks | 750890 |
| Coins, gold, foreign, monetary, not numismatic | 711890 |
| Coins, legal tender, not numismatic | 711890 |
| Coins, numismatic | 970500 |
| Coins, other than gold, not legal tender, not numismatic | 711810 |
| Coir fiber, raw, unspun | 530511 |
| Coir waste | 530519 |
| Coir yarn | 530810 |
| Coke syrup | 210690 |
| Coke, except pitch and petroleum | 270400 |
| Coke, green | 271311 |
| Coke, petroleum, calcined | 271312 |
| Coke, petroleum, not calcined | 271311 |
| Coke, pitch | 270820 |
| Cola (kola) extract | 130219 |
| Cola (kola) nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled | 080290 |
| Cola beverages | 220210 |
| Colace capsules and liquid | 300490 |
| Colace preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Collanders, steel or iron (not cast) | 732393-99 |
| Colby cheese, not grated, powdered or processed | 040690 |
| Colchicine ampoules | 300410-90 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Cold and cough preparations | 300410-90 |
| Cold and cough preparations, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Cold cream soap | 340111 |
| Cold creams | 330410-99 |
| Cold glass working machine tool parts | 846691 |
| Cold glass working machines | 846410-90 |
| Cold pastilles | 300410-90 |
| Colemanite, natural | 252890 |
| Collages | 970190 |
| Collanders, aluminum | 761519 |
| Collanders, copper | 741819 |
| Collar pins and clips, of precious metal | 711311-20 |
| Collar pins and clips, other than precious metal, stones or natural pearl | 711719-90 |
| Collard greens, fresh or chilled | 070490 |
| Collars thrust, tapered generator | 850300 |
| Collars, ball bearing parts | 848299 |
| Collars, cervical | 902190 |
| Collars, drill, for oil well drilling machines | 843143 |
| Collars, float, for oil well drilling machines | 843143 |
| Collars, of textile fibers, knit | 611780 |
| Collars, of textile fibers, not knit | 621710 |
| Collars, pipe, aluminum | 760900 |
| Collars, pipe, cast iron, malleable | 730719 |
| Collars, pipe, cast iron, non-malleable | 730711 |
| Collars, pipe, copper | 741210-20 |
| Collars, pipe, iron (noncast) or steel (not stainless) | 730799 |
| Collars, pipe, lead | 780500 |
| Collars, pipe, nickel | 750720 |
| Collars, pipe, stainless steel | 730729 |
| Collars, pipe, tin | 800600 |
| Collars, pipe, zinc | 790600 |
| Collars, dog | 420100 |
| Collators for punched cards | 847149-90 |
| Collets, tool holders, machine tool | 846610 |
| Collidines, chemically defined compounds | 293399 |
| Collodions of plastics | 391220 |
| Colloidal graphite | 380120 |
| Collyrium | 300410-90 |
| Colocynth fruit | 121190 |
| Cologne earth | 253090 |
| Colognes | 330300 |
| Colopo | 300490 |
| Color filters, optical, unmounted | 900220 |
| Color lakes | 320500 |
| Color lakes, violet | 320500 |
| Color lakes, yellow | 320500 |
| Color processing machines, motion-picture film | 901050 |
| Color, dry, not assembled into sets, artists, etc., colors | 321390 |
| Coloring books (toy) | 490300 |
| Coloring machines, glass | 847529 |
| Colors in tube, not assembled into sets, artists, etc. colors | 321390 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Colors, confectioners, (vegetable origin) | 320300 |
| Colors, easter egg (vegetable origin)..... | 320300 |
| Colostomy bags of plastics..... | 392690 |
| Colostomy bags, rubber or plastics..... | 392690 |
| Colt teleshot cartridges..... | 930630 |
| Columbite (niobite) ore..... | 261590 |
| Columbium hydride..... | 285000 |
| Columbium ores and concentrates..... | 261590 |
| Columbium, waste and scrap..... | 811292 |
| Columbium, wrought or unwrought..... | 811292-99 |
| Columns, aluminum..... | 761090 |
| Columns, cement or concrete..... | 681091 |
| Columns, iron or steel..... | 730120 |
| Columns, natural stone not slate..... | 680291-99 |
| Columns, plaster..... | 680990 |
| Columns, wooden..... | 441890 |
| Colza oil, crude, low erucic acid..... | 151411 |
| Colza oil, hydrogenated, not further prepared..... | 151620 |
| Colza oil, refined, not chemically modified, low erucic acid..... | 151419 |
| Colza seed oilcake and oil-cake meal or pellets, low erucic acid..... | 230641 |
| Colza seed oilcake and other solid residues, n.e.s.o.i..... | 230649 |
| Colza seeds, low erucic acid..... | 120510 |
| Colza seeds, n.e.s.o.i..... | 120590 |
| Combed wool in fragments..... | 510521 |
| Comber waste, cotton..... | 520291 |
| Combex powder mixture, bulk..... | 300390 |
| Combination punching and shearing machines, metal forming..... | 846241-49 |
| Combines, agricultural, self-propelled.... | 843351 |
| Combines, pull type..... | 843351 |
| Combing machines, furskin..... | 845310 |
| Combing machines, textile..... | 844512 |
| Combing, silk..... | 500390 |
| Combisul..... | 300410-90 |
| Combs, curry, hand, base metal..... | 820190 |
| Combs, hair except rubber and plastic.... | 961519 |
| Combs, hot, electric..... | 851632 |
| Combs, pocket, precious metal..... | 711311-20 |
| Combs, hair (except pocket combs of precious materials), plastic..... | 961511 |
| Combustible and toxic gas or vapor indicator alarm systems, sound type.... | 853110 |
| Combustion chambers and vents, turbojet engine..... | 841191 |
| Comforters, furnishing type, cotton, not knitted or crocheted..... | 630492 |
| Comfrey roots..... | 121190 |
| Comingled food products, donated for relief or charity, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific commodity)..... | 980210 |
| Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites..... | 282810 |
| Commercial fishing vessels, used, converted or rebuilt..... | 890200 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Commercial plans or drawings, original or reproductions on sensitized paper or carbon copy..... | 490600 |
| Commode lid covers, of manmade fibers | 630790 |
| Communication circuits testers..... | 903039 |
| Communication satellites..... | 880260 |
| Communication wire and cable, insulated, not coaxial..... | 854441-59 |
| Communications electrical circuit testing equipment..... | 903039 |
| Communion wafers..... | 190590 |
| Commutators..... | 850300 |
| Compact disk players, sound type..... | 851999 |
| Compactors, refuse..... | 847989 |
| Compactors, soil..... | 843061 |
| Compacts (small cosmetic cases), of precious metal..... | 711311-20 |
| Comparator benches, optical..... | 903149 |
| Comparators..... | 901720 |
| Comparators, optical..... | 903149 |
| Comparators, phase..... | 903039 |
| Compass cards, mica..... | 681490 |
| Compass saws..... | 820210 |
| Compasses, aircraft..... | 901410 |
| Compasses, beam..... | 901720 |
| Compasses, clinomete, surveying..... | 901530 |
| Compasses, drawing..... | 901720 |
| Compasses, navigational..... | 901410 |
| Compasses, radio, for boats or ships.... | 852691 |
| Compazine tablets..... | 300410-90 |
| Complete systems (process control instruments and apparatus)..... | 903289 |
| Completone elixir with iron..... | 300450-90 |
| Compocillin-v..... | 300410 |
| Composing sticks hand-operated..... | 961100 |
| Composite diagnostic reagents (excluding those of headings 3002 or 3006)..... | 382200 |
| Composite machines, paper..... | 844180 |
| Compound n (conmel) ampoules..... | 300410-90 |
| Compound n (conmel) preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Compound optical microscopes..... | 901110-80 |
| Compound optical microscopes, n.e.s.o.i..... | 901180 |
| Compounded rubber, unvulcanized..... | 400510-99 |
| Compounds containing streptomycin and isoniazid, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Compression ignition engines for the propulsion of vehicles other than railway or tramway..... | 840820 |
| Compression molds, metal or metal carbides..... | 848041 |
| Compression testers, electrical..... | 902410 |
| Compression type molds, rubber or plastic..... | 848071 |
| Compression-ignition engines, to be installed in agricultural or horticultural machinery or equipment..... | 840890 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines | 840810-90 |
| Compression-modified wood | 441300 |
| Compressor parts | 841490 |
| Compressors, air, portable | 841480 |
| Compressors, air, stationary | 841480 |
| Compressors, air-conditioning type | 841430 |
| Compressors, gas, centrifugal or axial.... | 841480 |
| Compressors, gas, reciprocating and rotary | 841480 |
| Compressors, motor vehicles..... | 841430 |
| Compressors, refrigerating type | 841430 |
| Computed tomography apparatus | 902212 |
| Computer mouse | 847149-60 |
| Computer tape and discs, not recorded (blank)..... | 852311-90 |
| Computer tape and discs, recorded (data, programs) | 852440-99 |
| Computer, hand-held..... | 847130 |
| Computer, lap-top | 847130 |
| Computers, electronic, analog, hybrid or digital..... | 847110-50 |
| Concentrate for perfume..... | 330290 |
| Concentrated dispersions of color lakes and toners..... | 320500 |
| Concentrated superphosphate | 310310 |
| Concentrates, hop | 330210 |
| Concentrates, protein, used for protein-enrichment of food preparations | 210610 |
| Concentrates, vitamin, preparations, bulk | 300390 |
| Concertinas | 920410 |
| Conch shells, unworked or simply prepared | 050800 |
| Concrete and bituminous paver, finisher and spreader parts | 847990 |
| Concrete and bituminous pavers, finishers and spreaders | 847910 |
| Concrete articles..... | 681011-99 |
| Concrete breakers, pneumatic, hand-held..... | 846719 |
| Concrete grinding machines | 846420 |
| Concrete mixers, except truck mounted | 847431 |
| Concrete mixers, truck mounted..... | 870540 |
| Concrete molds | 848060 |
| Concrete polishing machines | 846420 |
| Concrete products manufacturing equipment..... | 847480 |
| Concrete pumps | 841340 |
| Concrete reinforcement mesh, welded iron or steel..... | 731420-39 |
| Concrete working machine tool parts | 846691 |
| Concrete working machines, n.e.s.o.i. | 846490 |
| Condensate, derived wholly from natural gas | 271019 |
| Condenser film, mica, not cut out, die stamped, bonded or pulped | 252510 |
| Condensers (capacitors) all types, all materials | 853210-30 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Condensers for liquifying nitrogen or other gases, industrial | 841960 |
| Condensers, steam or other vapor power units..... | 840420 |
| Condensers, synchronous..... | 850240 |
| Condensing units, refrigeration | 841899 |
| Conduit fittings, electrical, insulated | 854790 |
| Conduit, clinched or riveted, 406.4 mm diam or less, steel or iron | 730690 |
| Conduit, clinched or riveted, over 406.4 mm diam, steel or iron..... | 730590 |
| Conduit, electrical, aluminum alloy..... | 760820 |
| Conduit, electrical, aluminum not alloyed | 760810 |
| Conduit, electrical, insulated, iron or steel..... | 854790 |
| Conduit, electrical, rigid, nickel, noninsulated | 750711-12 |
| Conduit, seamless, circular cross-sec, alloy steel not stainless | 730451-59 |
| Conduit, seamless, circular cross-sec, not oil/gas drilling, nonalloy steel or iron (not cast) | 730431-39 |
| Conduit, seamless, circular cross-sec, stainless steel | 730441-49 |
| Conduit, seamless, noncircular cross-sec, steel or iron (not cast)..... | 730490 |
| Conduit, welded, circular cross-sec, 406.4 mm diameter or less, alloy steel not stainless | 730650 |
| Conduit, welded, circular cross-sec, 406.4 mm diameter or less, iron..... | 730630 |
| Conduit, welded, circular cross-sec, 406.4 mm diameter or less, stainless steel..... | 730640 |
| Conduit, welded, noncircular cross-sec, 406.4 mm or less, steel or iron..... | 730660 |
| Conduit, welded, over 406.4 mm diameter, steel or iron | 730531-39 |
| Conduit, wood, cooperage..... | 441600 |
| Conduits, asbestos | 681290 |
| Conduits, asbestos-cement..... | 681130 |
| Conduits, ceramic, nonrefractory..... | 690600 |
| Cone and tapered roller assemblies..... | 848220 |
| Cones, pine, bearing seeds..... | 120999 |
| Cones, pine, suitable for ornamental purposes, fresh..... | 060491 |
| Cones, spherical, roller bearing parts | 848299 |
| Confectionary containing cocoa or chocolate | 180620-90 |
| Confectionary machines | 843820 |
| Confectionary, not containing cocoa or chocolate | 170490 |
| Confectionery containing synthetic sweeteners instead of sugar..... | 210690 |
| Conferro tonic | 300450-90 |
| Conferro tonic, hemantinic composition | 300450-90 |
| Confetti | 950590 |
| Congo resin..... | 130190 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Conhydrine preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Conhydrins, bulk, except preparations ... | 293911-99 |
| Conical converters, foundry..... | 845410 |
| Coniferous logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared | 440320 |
| Coniferous sawlogs, veneer logs and bolts, roughly squared, quartered or halved | 440320 |
| Coniferous, lumber, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440710 |
| Coniine preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Coniine, bulk, except preparations | 293911-99 |
| Conmel tablets | 300410-90 |
| Connecticut shade leaf tobacco, wrapper, not stemmed/stripped..... | 240110 |
| Connecticut valley cigar-binder leaf tobacco, not stemmed/stripped | 240110 |
| Connecticut valley cigar-binder leaf tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped | 240120 |
| Connecting rods for oil well drilling machines..... | 843143 |
| Connections, pipe, aluminum | 760900 |
| Connections, pipe, cast iron, malleable... | 730719 |
| Connections, pipe, cast iron, non-malleable | 730711 |
| Connections, pipe, copper | 741210-20 |
| Connections, pipe, iron (noncast) or steel (not stainless) | 730799 |
| Connections, pipe, lead | 780500 |
| Connections, pipe, nickel..... | 750720 |
| Connections, pipe, tin..... | 800600 |
| Connections, pipe, zinc | 790600 |
| Connector parts..... | 853890 |
| Connectors for well drilling machines | 843143 |
| Connectors, all kinds, for a voltage not over 1000 volts | 853669 |
| Connectors, all kinds, for a voltage over 1000 volts | 853590 |
| Connectors, poleline, iron or steel | 732690 |
| Con-o-mineral, dairy feed..... | 230990 |
| Constant weight scales | 842330 |
| Construction kits or sets with unit prefabricated to scale, and parts thereof | 950330 |
| Construction pipes of polymers of vinyl chloride..... | 391723 |
| Construction workers' helmets..... | 650610 |
| Contact lens solution | 330790 |
| Contact lenses, ophthalmic..... | 900130 |
| Contact printers, photofinishing (still film), except microfilm | 901050 |
| Contact parts..... | 853890 |
| Container closing machines | 842230 |
| Container filling machines for bottles or cans | 842230 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Container labeling machines for boxes, bags or similar containers..... | 842230 |
| Container making machines, metal forming..... | 846390 |
| Container making machines, paper or paperboard | 844130 |
| Container sealing machines for bottles or cans..... | 842230 |
| Container ships, nonmilitary, new | 890190 |
| Container sterilizing machines | 842220 |
| Container washing machines | 842220 |
| Container waxing machines, immersion type | 847989 |
| Containers, ceramic, for commercial transport or packing of goods | 690990 |
| Containers, glass, for packaging and shipping of food | 701090 |
| Containers, glass, kitchen or cooking ware, except glass-ceramics..... | 701332-39 |
| Containers, glass, pharmaceutical | 701090 |
| Containers, glass-ceramic, kitchen or cooking ware | 701310 |
| Containers, lead crystal, for table or kitchen use | 701331 |
| Containers, magnesium..... | 810490 |
| Containers, packing and shipping, beverage, glass | 701090 |
| Containers, packing and shipping, copper | 741999 |
| Containers, pressure, copper..... | 741999 |
| Containers, pressure, iron or steel..... | 731100 |
| Containers, pressure, nickel | 750890 |
| Containers, pressure, transport and storage, aluminum..... | 761300 |
| Containers, pressure, zinc..... | 790700 |
| Containers, transport, rail-way..... | 860900 |
| Containers, transport, ship-rail..... | 860900 |
| Containers, rigid (packing, transporting or marketing), plastics or rubber | 392310-29 |
| Containers, shipping, all materials, as instruments of int'l traffic | 980120 |
| Containers, vacuum..... | 961700 |
| Continuous casting machines, foundry... | 845430 |
| Continuous mining machines | 843031-39 |
| Continuous stills, industrial, for treatment of material by temperature change..... | 841940 |
| Continuous weighing scales for goods on conveyors | 842320 |
| Contraceptive preparations, oral, dosage | 300660 |
| Contractors, rib, medical | 901890 |
| Control center parts | 853890 |
| Control centers, motor | 853710 |
| Control consoles, television studio | 852990 |
| Control instruments for air-conditioning, refrigeration or heading systems | 903289 |
| Control panels, industrial | 853710-20 |
| Control panels, switching, telephone..... | 851780 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Control valves, electric and electrohydraulic actuated | 848110 |
| Control valves, pneumatically actuated ... | 848110 |
| Controllers, industrial process, electric or electronic, for machine tools | 853710 |
| Controllers, panel board, for variables of liquids or gases | 903281 |
| Controllers, panel board, for temperature | 903290 |
| Controllers, pressure | 902620 |
| Controllers, programmable | 853710 |
| Controlling equipment based on the use of radiation from radioactive substance | 902229 |
| Controls, aircraft navigational instruments | 901420 |
| Controls, appliance regulating | 903289 |
| Controls, defrost | 903289 |
| Controls, footpedal, sewing machine | 845290 |
| Controls, for controlling variables of liquids or gases, automatic, n.e.s.o.i. ... | 903210-89 |
| Controls, industrial, motor, not over 1000 volts | 853710 |
| Controls, industrial, motor, over 1000 volts | 853720 |
| Controls, numerical, machine tool | 853710 |
| Controls, oven temperature | 903289 |
| Controls, pressure, air conditioning type | 903289 |
| Controls, speed drive, motor | 853710 |
| Controls, supervisory, telephone | 851780 |
| Controls, temperature, automatic, n.e.s.o.i. | 903210-89 |
| Controls, water heater (except valves) | 903289 |
| Converter parts, metal foundry | 845490 |
| Converters for automatic data processing machines | 847149-90 |
| Converters for cable tv or closed circuit tv | 852510 |
| Converters, foundry | 845410 |
| Converters, frequency, rotating | 850240 |
| Converters, frequency, signal generator . | 854320 |
| Converters, heating, cast iron | 732290 |
| Converters, magnetic tape to punched cards | 847149-90 |
| Converters, phase | 850240 |
| Converters, punched card to magnetic tape | 847149-90 |
| Converters, rotary | 850240 |
| Converters, scan, television | 852990 |
| Converters, static (rectifier) | 850440 |
| Converters, synchronous | 850240 |
| Converters, torque | 848340 |
| Convertible sofas, sofa beds, and similar dual-purpose sleep furniture | 940140 |
| Conveying equipment, n.e.s.o.i. | 842890 |
| Conveyor belting of vulcanized rubber ... | 401011-19 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Conveyor belts and belting, of textile fibers, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics | 591000 |
| Conveyor belts and belting, rubber | 401011-39 |
| Conveyor buckets | 843139 |
| Conveyor parts | 843139 |
| Conveyors, belt type, continuous action . | 842833 |
| Conveyors, bucket type, continuous action | 842832 |
| Conveyors, goods or materials, continuous action, n.e.s.o.i. | 842839 |
| Cookers, electric | 851660 |
| Cookers, nonelectric, household, portable, outdoor type | 732111-13 |
| Cookie dough, frozen | 190120 |
| Cookie sheets, aluminum | 761519 |
| Cookie sheets, steel or iron (not cast).... | 732393-99 |
| Cookies, whether or not containing cocoa | 190531 |
| Cooking and food warming appliance parts | 851690 |
| Cooking apparatus, nonelectric, copper, domestic | 741700 |
| Cooking oils, further prepared than refining or hydrogenation | 151790 |
| Cooking ranges, electric | 851660 |
| Cooking stoves, ranges and ovens, except microwave ovens, industrial and commercial | 841981 |
| Cookware, cast iron | 732391-92 |
| Cookware, ceramic, except porcelain or china | 691200 |
| Cookware, glass, except glass-ceramics . | 701332-39 |
| Cookware, glass-ceramics | 701310 |
| Cookware, nonelectric, aluminum | 761519 |
| Cookware, nonelectric, copper | 741819 |
| Cookware, nonelectric, steel or iron (not cast) | 732393-99 |
| Cookware, pewter | 800700 |
| Cookware, porcelain or china | 691110 |
| Cookware, tin, nonelectric | 800700 |
| Cool whip topping | 210690 |
| Coolers | 420292 |
| Coolers, drinking water, refrigerating, self-contained | 841869 |
| Coopers' products and parts, wood | 441600 |
| Coops, wooden | 442190 |
| Copaiba balsam | 130190 |
| Copaiba oil | 330129 |
| Copal | 130190 |
| Copings, aluminum | 761090 |
| Copings, iron or steel | 730890 |
| Copings, zinc | 790700 |
| Copper (i) bromide | 282759 |
| Copper (i) cyanide (cuprous cyanide) | 283719 |
| Copper (i) oxide (excluding natural cuprous oxide (cuprite) of heading 2603) | 282550 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Copper (ii) bromide..... | 282759 |
| Copper (ii) chloride (excluding natural copper chloride (nantokite) of heading 2503)..... | 282739 |
| Copper (ii) cyanide (cupric cyanide)..... | 283719 |
| Copper (ii) hydroxide..... | 282550 |
| Copper (ii) oxide (excluding natural copper (ii) oxide (tenorite) of heading 2603)..... | 282550 |
| Copper (ii) sulfate (excluding natural copper sulfate (brochanite) of heading 2603)..... | 283325 |
| Copper I sulfate (excluding material copper sulfate (brochanite) of 2603).... | 283325 |
| Copper acetoarsenite..... | 294200 |
| Copper alloys, not master alloys, unwrought forms..... | 740321-29 |
| Copper alloys, pipe and tube fittings..... | 741220 |
| Copper alloys, plates, sheets and strip..... | 740921-90 |
| Copper alloys, waste and scrap..... | 740400 |
| Copper arsenate..... | 284290 |
| Copper chlorate..... | 282919 |
| Copper chloride oxides and copper chloride hydroxides (excluding natural copper chloride hydroxide (atacamite) .. | 282741 |
| Copper citrate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Copper clad laminates..... | 392190 |
| Copper containers, household..... | 741819 |
| Copper containers, not household..... | 741999 |
| Copper cyanide..... | 283719 |
| Copper fluorosilicate (copper hexafluorosilicate)..... | 282690 |
| Copper hexafluorosilicate (copper fluorosilicate)..... | 282690 |
| Copper hydroxychloride, natural..... | 260300 |
| Copper i chloride (excluding natural copper chloride (nantokite) of heading 2530)..... | 282739 |
| Copper i hydroxide..... | 282550 |
| Copper i oxide, red..... | 282550 |
| Copper ii carbonate (excluding natural copper carbonate (malachite, azurite) of heading 2603)..... | 283699 |
| Copper ii nitrate (cupric nitrate)..... | 283429 |
| Copper ii oxide, black..... | 282550 |
| Copper iodide oxide..... | 282760 |
| Copper magnet wire, insulated..... | 854411 |
| Copper ores, concentrates, and pyrites... .. | 260300 |
| Copper pyrite ores..... | 260300 |
| Copper scrap, including alloys of copper..... | 740400 |
| Copper sulphate, basic..... | 260300 |
| Copper sulphide ores..... | 260300 |
| Copper thiocyanate..... | 283800 |
| Copper waste, including alloys..... | 740400 |
| Copper, black..... | 740200 |
| Copper, blister..... | 740200 |
| Copper, cement..... | 740120 |
| Copper, master alloys not phosphor copper..... | 740500 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Copper, phosphor, master alloy, 15 percent or less phosphorus..... | 740500 |
| Copper, phosphor, master alloy, over 15 percent phosphorus..... | 284800 |
| Copper, refined, bars, rods, profiles..... | 740710 |
| Copper, refined, pipe and tube fittings... .. | 741210 |
| Copper, refined, plates, sheets and strip..... | 740911-19 |
| Copper, refined, unwrought forms..... | 740311-19 |
| Copper, refined, waste and scrap..... | 740400 |
| Copper, refined, wire, noninsulated..... | 740811-19 |
| Copper, unrefined, not ores or mattes.... | 740200 |
| Copra..... | 120300 |
| Copra oilcake and oil-cake meal or pellets..... | 230650 |
| Copral..... | 300450-90 |
| Cops of paper..... | 482290 |
| Cops of paper, used for winding textile yarn..... | 482210 |
| Copying attachments, machine tool..... | 846630 |
| Copying cloths, coated with gum or amylaceous substances..... | 590190 |
| Coral jewelry (except set in precious metal)..... | 711790 |
| Coral of worked, manufactured articles.. | 960190 |
| Coral waste and powder..... | 050800 |
| Coral, imitation, glass..... | 701810 |
| Coral, unworked or simply prepared..... | 050800 |
| Coramine preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Coramine, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Corbels, natural stone not slate..... | 680291-99 |
| Cord sets, insulated, electric, appliance.. | 854441-59 |
| Cord, emery..... | 680530 |
| Cord, nickel wire, noninsulated..... | 750890 |
| Cord, paper strip..... | 560900 |
| Cordage and cord, aluminum wire..... | 761490 |
| Cordage machines, textile..... | 847940 |
| Cordage, alaca or other hard (leaf) fibers..... | 560790 |
| Cordage, copper wire strand..... | 741300 |
| Cordage, cotton..... | 560790 |
| Cordage, iron or steel, with fittings or not..... | 731210 |
| Cordage, rope and cable, other, of polyethylene..... | 560749 |
| Cordage, rope, twine, or cable, of textile fibers..... | 560710-90 |
| Cordage, scrap, used or unused, worn-out..... | 631010-90 |
| Cordage, synthetic fibers..... | 560750 |
| Cordenier (wood pulp)..... | 470200 |
| Cordex tablets..... | 300410-90 |
| Cordials..... | 220890 |
| Cordierite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset..... | 710399 |
| Cordierite, natural, gem quality, rough... .. | 710310 |
| Cordless telephones..... | 852520 |
| Cords, extension..... | 854441-59 |
| Corduroy fabrics, cotton, cut, pile..... | 580122 |
| Corduroy fabrics, cotton, uncut, pile..... | 580121 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Corduroy fabrics, manmade fibers, knit, long pile..... | 600110 |
| Corduroy fabrics, manmade fibers, woven, cut, pile..... | 580132 |
| Corduroy fabrics, wool, woven, pile..... | 580110 |
| Core bits, interchangeable, for machine or hand tools..... | 820713-19 |
| Core box, plaster..... | 680990 |
| Corers, fruit, hand-operated, base metal..... | 820551 |
| Cores, apple, as animal feed..... | 230800 |
| Cores, tape wound, transformer..... | 850490 |
| Coriander oil..... | 330129 |
| Coriander seeds..... | 090920 |
| Cork and rubber (ground or pulverized) vulcanized sheets and blocks..... | 450410 |
| Cork helmets..... | 650590 |
| Cork pipe coverings, agglomerated..... | 450490 |
| Cork sheets reinforced with paper or fabric (including the kind used for tipping cigarettes)..... | 450200 |
| Cork waste..... | 450190 |
| Cork wool..... | 450190 |
| Cork working machine tool parts..... | 846692 |
| Cork working machine tools..... | 846510-99 |
| Cork, agglomerated..... | 450410 |
| Cork, agglomerated, blocks, plates, sheets and strips..... | 450410 |
| Cork, blanks, for stoppers or corks in the form of sharp-edged cubes or square slab..... | 450200 |
| Cork, blanks, for stoppers or corks, with rounded edges..... | 450310 |
| Cork, granulated, ground or crushed..... | 450190 |
| Cork, natural, debacked..... | 450200 |
| Cork, natural, raw or simply prepared..... | 450110 |
| Cork, natural, rectangular blocks, plates, sheets or strips..... | 450200 |
| Cork, natural, roughly squared..... | 450200 |
| Corkscrews..... | 820551 |
| Corms, horticultural, dormant..... | 060110 |
| Corms, horticultural, in growth or in flower..... | 060120 |
| Corn (maize) germ oilcake and oil-cake meal or pellets..... | 230670 |
| Corn (maize) starch..... | 110812 |
| Corn chips..... | 190590 |
| Corn cobs ground with or without their husks except as noted chapter 11..... | 230210 |
| Corn cobs, hydrolyzed ground..... | 230800 |
| Corn cobs, stalks and leaves, n.e.s.o.i. ... | 230800 |
| Corn flakes..... | 190410 |
| Corn flour..... | 110220 |
| Corn gluten feed..... | 230310 |
| Corn gluten meal..... | 230310 |
| Corn groats..... | 110313 |
| Corn mills, farm type..... | 843610-80 |
| Corn mint oil..... | 330125 |
| Corn molasses (hydrol)..... | 170390 |
| Corn oil, crude..... | 151521 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Corn oil, fully refined, not chemically modified..... | 151529 |
| Corn oil, hydrogenated, not further prepared..... | 151620 |
| Corn oil, once-refined, not chemically modified..... | 151529 |
| Corn oilcake and oil-cake meal or pellets..... | 230670 |
| Corn on the cob, frozen, not prepared, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water..... | 071040 |
| Corn on the cob, frozen, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid..... | 200490 |
| Corn pads..... | 300510 |
| Corn planters..... | 843230 |
| Corn plaster..... | 300590 |
| Corn remedies, except pads and plasters..... | 300410-90 |
| Corn residues, by-products of sifting, milling or other workings..... | 230210 |
| Corn seed, except sweet, for sowing..... | 100510 |
| Corn seed, sweet, for planting..... | 071290 |
| Corn sticks..... | 190590 |
| Corn syrup..... | 170230 |
| Corn twistees..... | 190590 |
| Corn, cut, frozen, not prepared, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water..... | 071040 |
| Corn, except seed, unmilled..... | 100590 |
| Corn, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled.. | 110423 |
| Corn, sweet, canned..... | 200580 |
| Corn, sweet, frozen, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid..... | 200490 |
| Corn, sweet, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i..... | 200580 |
| Corn, sweet, whether or not on the cob, fresh or chilled..... | 070990 |
| Corn, sweet; frozen, not prepared, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water..... | 071040 |
| Corn, yellow dent, unmilled..... | 100590 |
| Corned beef..... | 160250 |
| Cornets..... | 920510 |
| Cornices, aluminum..... | 761090 |
| Cornices, iron or steel..... | 730890 |
| Cornices, natural stone not slate..... | 680291-99 |
| Cornices, wooden..... | 441890 |
| Cornices, zinc..... | 790700 |
| Cornmeal..... | 110313 |
| Corn-soya-milk blends..... | 190190 |
| Cornstarch pudding, edible, ready for consumption..... | 190190 |
| Corpus luteum preparations; bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Corpus luteum, bulk, except preparations..... | 300110-90 |
| Corrugated nails, iron or steel..... | 731700 |
| Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated..... | 480810 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Corrugating machines, paper or paperboard finishing..... | 843930 |
| Cors anglais..... | 920590 |
| Corsages, artificial flower..... | 670210-90 |
| Corselettes, textile materials..... | 621230 |
| Corset lacings..... | 630790 |
| Corset mesh cloth, manmade fibers, woven, elastomeric yarn..... | 580620 |
| Corsets, orthopedic..... | 902190 |
| Corsets, surgical or medical, except prenatal or maternity belts..... | 902190 |
| Corsets, textile materials, woven, except orthopedic..... | 621230 |
| Cortal tablets..... | 300410-90 |
| Corticoids, preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Corticosteroid preparations, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Corticosteroids..... | 293711-90 |
| Corticosterone preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Corticosterone, bulk, except preparations..... | 293711-90 |
| Corticosterone, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Corticotrophin preparations; bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Corticotropin, bulk, except preparations..... | 293711-90 |
| Cortisol preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Cortisol, bulk, except preparations..... | 293711-90 |
| Cortison, hydrocortisone and prednisone..... | 293722 |
| Cortisone (including derivatives), bulk, except preparations..... | 293711-90 |
| Cortisone acetate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Cortisone acetate, bulk, except preparations..... | 293711-90 |
| Cortisone including derivatives, preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Cortone acetate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Cortone acetate, bulk, except preparations..... | 293711-90 |
| Cortone acetate, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Cortone preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Cortone, bulk, except preparations..... | 293711-90 |
| Corundum, artificial abrasives..... | 281810 |
| Corundum, natural abrasive, ground or refined..... | 251320 |
| Corundum, natural, crude..... | 251320 |
| Corundum, natural, gem quality, cut but unset..... | 710399 |
| Corundum, natural, gem quality, rough.. | 710310 |
| Cosanyl, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Coshions nursing of plastics..... | 392690 |
| Cosmetic balms..... | 330410-99 |
| Cosmetic cases (designed to be carried on the person), precious metal..... | 711311-20 |
| Cosmetic cases of materials, other than leather, plastics or textiles..... | 420219 |
| Cosmetic cases of plastics or textiles..... | 420212 |
| Cosmetic cases, designed to be carried with the person (travel cases), leather or patent leather..... | 420211 |
| Cosmetic creams..... | 330410-99 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Cosmetic creams, lotions, oils, and balms..... | 330410-99 |
| Cosmetic lotions..... | 330410-99 |
| Cosmic radiation measuring or detecting instruments and apparatus... | 903010 |
| Costume jewelry, except semiprecious stones or cultured pearls..... | 711711-90 |
| Cottage cheese..... | 040690 |
| Cotter pins, aluminum..... | 761610 |
| Cotter pins, iron or steel..... | 731824 |
| Cotter pins, nickel..... | 750890 |
| Cotton dust (bhc, ddt and sulfur)..... | 380810 |
| Cotton gin parts..... | 844839 |
| Cotton gins..... | 844519 |
| Cotton gloves, knit..... | 611692 |
| Cotton gloves, not knit..... | 621600 |
| Cotton laminated fabric, with plastics.... | 590390 |
| Cotton linter pulp..... | 470610 |
| Cotton linters..... | 140420 |
| Cotton picking machines..... | 843359 |
| Cotton planters..... | 843230 |
| Cotton sateen, bleached, dyed, yarns of different colors or print, weighing over 100 g/m ² (2.95 oz/syd)..... | 520829-49 |
| Cotton sateen, unbleached, dyed, yarns of different colors or print, weighing over 200 g/m ² (5.90 oz/syd)..... | 520919-39 |
| Cotton seed oil press cloth..... | 591131-32 |
| Cotton seeds..... | 120720 |
| Cotton tire cord fabric..... | 590290 |
| Cotton tire cord, containing less than 85% of weight of cotton, put up for retail sale..... | 520790 |
| Cotton tire cord, wholly of cotton, put up for retail sale..... | 520710 |
| Cotton wax..... | 152110 |
| Cotton yarn, less than 85% cotton, multiple, comb, not retail sale, from 1 nm to exceeding 80 nm (47 cotton nm)..... | 520641-45 |
| Cotton yarn, less than 85% cotton, multiple, uncomb, not retail sale, from 1 nm to exceed 80 nm (47 cotton nm)..... | 520631-35 |
| Cotton yarn, less than 85% cotton, single, comb, not retail sale, from 1 nm to exceed 80 nm (47 cotton number)..... | 520621-25 |
| Cotton yarn, less than 85% cotton, single, uncombed, not retail sale, from 1 nm to exceeding 80 nm (47 cotton number)..... | 520611-15 |
| Cotton yarn, wholly of cotton, multiple, comb, not retail sale, from 1 nm to exceeding 120 nm (71 cotton number)..... | 520541-48 |
| Cotton yarn, wholly of cotton, multiple, uncomb, not retail sale, from 1 nm to exceed 80nm (47 cotton number)..... | 520531-35 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Cotton yarn, wholly of cotton, single, combed, not retail sale, from 1 nm to exceeding 120 nm (71 cotton number) | 520521-28 |
| Cotton yarn, wholly of cotton, single, uncomb, not retail sale, from 1 nm to exceeding 80 nm (47 cotton number) | 520511-15 |
| Cotton, absorbent, u.s.p. | 300590 |
| Cotton, carded or combed | 520300 |
| Cotton, duck, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) | 520911-59 |
| Cotton, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, plain weave, printed, weighing not over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) | 521051 |
| Cotton, not carded, not combed, staple length 1-1/8 inches and over, exc. american pime & sea island, n.e.s.o.i. | 520100 |
| Cotton, not carded, not combed, staple length under 1 inch | 520100 |
| Cotton, poplin or broadcloth, weighing over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd) | 520812-52 |
| Cotton, raw, except linters, staple length 1-1/8 inches and over, american pima and sea island cotton | 520100 |
| Cotton, raw, except linters, staple length of 1 inch but not over 1-1/8 inches | 520100 |
| Cotton, sateens, satin or twill weave, weighing over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd) | 520819-59 |
| Cotton, satin or twill weave, dyed, of yarns of different colors or print, under 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) | 520819-59 |
| Cotton, satin or twill weave, dyed, of yarns of different colors, over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) | 520919-39 |
| Cotton, sheeting (all type) | 520812-59 |
| Cottonseed and soybean oil mixture, edible, further prepared than refining or hydrogenation | 151790 |
| Cottonseed oil, crude, whether or not gossypol has been removed | 151221 |
| Cottonseed oil, edible, further prepared than refining or hydrogenation | 151790 |
| Cottonseed oil, once-refined, not chemically modified | 151229 |
| Cottonseed oil, refined, not chemically modified | 151229 |
| Cottonseed oilcake and oil-cake meal or pellets | 230610 |
| Cottonwood lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6 mm | 440799 |
| Cotyledon flour of tamarind seeds | 130239 |
| Couch covers, of textile fibers, not knitted or crocheted | 630499 |
| Couches, studio (dual-purpose sleep furniture) | 940140 |
| Couch-grass roots, used primarily in brooms and brushes | 140300 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Cough drops, artificially sweetened | 210690 |
| Cough drops, sugar sweetened | 170490 |
| Cough preparations, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Coumarin | 293221 |
| Coumarone | 293299 |
| Coumarone resins in primary forms | 391110 |
| Coumarone resins-indene in primary forms | 391110 |
| Counter, gamma | 903010 |
| Counterbores, metalcutting | 820730 |
| Counters and similar fixtures (furniture) of metal, n.e.s.o.i. | 940320 |
| Counters and similar fixtures (furniture) of wood, n.e.s.o.i. | 940360 |
| Counters, display, refrigerating | 841850 |
| Counters, electronic frequency | 903039 |
| Counters, geiger | 903010 |
| Counters, geiger-mueller | 903010 |
| Counters, lightning | 901580 |
| Counters, production | 902910 |
| Counters, radiation | 903010 |
| Counters, revolution | 902910 |
| Counters, scintillation | 903010 |
| Counters, vehicle | 902910 |
| Counters, whole body, nuclear medical and biological | 903010 |
| Countersinking machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials | 846592 |
| Countersinks, metalcutting | 820730 |
| Counterweights for scales | 842390 |
| Counterweights, lead | 780600 |
| Counting machines, weight operated, industrial | 842381-89 |
| Couplers for cable tv or closed circuit tv. | 852510 |
| Couplings, iron or steel, not stainless | 730792 |
| Couplings, lead | 780500 |
| Couplings, pipe, aluminum | 760900 |
| Couplings, shaft | 848360 |
| Couplings, stainless steel | 730722 |
| Couplings, tin | 800600 |
| Course plotters, automatic directional, aircraft | 901420 |
| Course recording apparatus, nautical, electrical | 901480 |
| Couscous, uncooked, cooked or otherwise prepared | 190240 |
| Covellite, copper sulphide | 260300 |
| Cover boards | 482090 |
| Cover glasses, laboratory | 701710-90 |
| Cover making machines, bookbinding | 844010 |
| Coveralls, men's and boys', of cotton, knit | 611420 |
| Coveralls, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit | 621132 |
| Coveralls, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit | 621139 |
| Coveralls, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, knit | 611430 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Coveralls, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, not knit | 621133 |
| Coveralls, men's and boys', of wool, knit | 611410 |
| Coveralls, men's and boys', of wool, not knit | 620341 |
| Coveralls, women's and girls', of cotton, knit | 611420 |
| Coveralls, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit | 621142 |
| Coveralls, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, knit..... | 611490 |
| Coveralls, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit..... | 621149 |
| Coveralls, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, knit | 611430 |
| Coveralls, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, not knit | 621143 |
| Coveralls, women's and girls', of wool, knit | 611410 |
| Coveralls, women's and girls', of wool, not knit | 621141 |
| Coverlets, cotton, not knitted or crocheted | 630492 |
| Coverlets, fur skin | 430390 |
| Coverlets, of synthetic fibers, not knitted or crocheted..... | 630493 |
| Coverlets, of textile fibers, except cotton and synthetic, not knitted or crocheted | 630499 |
| Covers, cars and outside machines, of manmade fibers | 630790 |
| Covers, furniture, of textile fibers, not knitted or crocheted..... | 630499 |
| Covers, household appliances, textile, of manmade fibers | 630790 |
| Covers, ironing board, textile | 630790 |
| Covers, pot and pan, aluminum cookware..... | 761519 |
| Covers, pot and pan, ceramic, except porcelain or china | 691200 |
| Covers, pot and pan, copper | 741819 |
| Covers, pot and pan, glass, kitchenware, except glass-ceramics | 701332-39 |
| Covers, pot and pan, glass-ceramic, kitchenware..... | 701310 |
| Covers, pot and pan, porcelain or china, household, hotel, or restaurant ware.... | 691110 |
| Covers, pot and pan, steel or iron (not cast)..... | 732393-99 |
| Covers, seat, household use, of textile fibers, not knitted or crocheted..... | 630499 |
| Covers, table, of textile fibers..... | 630259 |
| Covers, appliance, plastics..... | 392410 |
| Covers, furniture, plastics..... | 392490 |
| Covers, table, plastics..... | 392490 |
| Cowhide gloves..... | 420329 |
| Cowls, ceramic, nonrefractory..... | 690590 |
| Cowpeas, blackeye, dried for sowing | 071339 |
| Cowpeas, blackeye, dried, shelled | 071339 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Cowpeas, blackeye, fresh or chilled | 070820 |
| Cowpeas, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i..... | 200551-59 |
| Cows, live, except purebred breeding..... | 010290 |
| Coyote furskins, whole, raw..... | 430180 |
| Coyote furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, assembled | 430230 |
| Coyote furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled | 430219 |
| Cozymase preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Crab nets, of manmade textile fibers..... | 560811 |
| Crabmeat, prepared..... | 160510 |
| Crabmeat, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i..... | 160510 |
| Crabmeat, prepared, containing fish meat of headings 0302, 0303, or 0304 | 160510 |
| Crabmeat, prepared, frozen | 160510 |
| Crabs and parts thereof, in shell, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen | 030614 |
| Crabs and parts thereof, in shell, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, chilled, dried, salted or in brine | 030624 |
| Crabs and parts thereof, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted or in brine | 030624 |
| Crabs and parts thereof, whether or not in the shell, frozen, not cooked or prepared | 030614 |
| Crabs, dungeness, and parts thereof, in shell, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen | 030614 |
| Crabs, dungeness, and parts thereof, whether or not in the shell, frozen, not cooked or prepared | 030614 |
| Crabs, prepared, whether or not frozen.. | 160510 |
| Cracker jacks..... | 200892 |
| Crackers | 190590 |
| Cracking machines, nut, industrial | 843860 |
| Cracklings (greaves) | 230110 |
| Craft, landing, military..... | 890610 |
| Cramps or dogs, forged, iron or steel.... | 731700 |
| Cranberries, dried | 081340 |
| Cranberries, fresh..... | 081040 |
| Cranberries, in temporary preservative... .. | 081290 |
| Cranberries, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i..... | 200899 |
| Cranberry sauce, canned | 200899 |
| Crane parts for cranes of subheadings 8426.19 and 8426.30 | 843149 |
| Cranes designed for mounting on road vehicles..... | 842691 |
| Cranes, overhead traveling, on fixed support | 842611 |
| Cranes, railway | 860400 |
| Cranes, truck mounted, cable operated .. | 870510 |
| Cranes, truck mounted, hydraulic operated | 870510 |
| Cranks and crankshafts, transmission | 848310 |
| Crankshaft balancing machines | 903110 |
| Crankshafts, transmission | 848310 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Crap tables | 950490 |
| Crash helmets..... | 650610 |
| Crates of plastic..... | 392310 |
| Crates, fruit and vegetable, of wood | 441510 |
| Crates, packing, wooden..... | 441510 |
| Cravats, of textile materials, not knit..... | 621510-90 |
| Crawfish, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 160540 |
| Crawfish, sea, and parts thereof, in shell, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen..... | 030611 |
| Crawfish, sea, and parts thereof, in shell, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, not frozen..... | 030621 |
| Crawfish, sea, and parts thereof, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted or in brine.. | 030621 |
| Crawfish, sea, and parts thereof, whether or not in the shell, frozen, not cooked or prepared..... | 030611 |
| Crayons (except talc, steatite and soapstone) | 960990 |
| Crayons with leads in a rigid sheath encased..... | 960910 |
| Cream cheese | 040690 |
| Cream in powder, granules or other solid forms, containing over 1.5% fat, not sweetened..... | 040221 |
| Cream in powder, granules or other solid forms, containing over 1.5% fat, sweetened | 040229 |
| Cream in powder, granules or other solid forms, not over 1.5% fat..... | 040210 |
| Cream of cocoa liqueur | 220890 |
| Cream separators, centrifugal..... | 842111 |
| Cream substitutes..... | 210690 |
| Cream, acidified, n.e.s.o.i. | 040390 |
| Cream, condensed, sweetened..... | 040299 |
| Cream, curdled | 040390 |
| Cream, evaporated, not sweetened..... | 040291 |
| Cream, fermented, n.e.s.o.i. | 040390 |
| Cream, fresh, fat content not exceeding 1%..... | 040110 |
| Cream, fresh, fat content over 1% but not over 6%..... | 040120 |
| Cream, fresh, fat content over 6%..... | 040130 |
| Cream, frozen, not concentrated nor containing added sweetening matter.... | 040110-30 |
| Cream, sour..... | 040390 |
| Creamalin, dosage | 300490 |
| Creamers of plastics | 392410 |
| Creams, cleansing..... | 330410-99 |
| Creams, cold..... | 330499 |
| Creams, dental | 330610 |
| Creams, hand | 330430 |
| Creams, protective..... | 330499 |
| Creams, sunburn | 330499 |
| Creams, tissue | 330499 |
| Creams, vanishing | 330499 |
| Creasing machines, paper bag..... | 844120 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Creasing machines, paper or paperboard | 844130 |
| Creatinine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Creepers, infants' of other textile fibers, not knit..... | 620990 |
| Creepers, infants', of cotton, knit | 611120 |
| Creepers, infants', of cotton, not knit | 620920 |
| Creepers, infants', of other textile fibers, knit..... | 611190 |
| Creepers, infants', of synthetic fibers, knit..... | 611130 |
| Creepers, infants', of synthetic fibers, not knit..... | 620930 |
| Creepers, infants', of wool, knit..... | 611110 |
| Creepers, infants', of wool, not knit..... | 620910 |
| Cremation furnaces | 841780 |
| Creme de menthe | 220890 |
| Cremes (liqueurs) | 220890 |
| Creomycin, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Creemosuxidine preparations; bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Creemosuxidine, bluk, except preparations | 293500 |
| Creemosuxidine, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Creomothalidine..... | 300410-90 |
| Creosote..... | 270791 |
| Creosote oil..... | 270791 |
| Crepe canton, silk, woven..... | 500710-90 |
| Crepe de chine, silk, woven | 500710-90 |
| Crepe fabric, cellulosic fibers, woven, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed | 540821-24 |
| Crepe meteor, silk, woven | 500710-90 |
| Crepe twist yarn, silk, not put up for retail sale | 500400 |
| Crepe twist yarn, silk, put up for retail sale..... | 500600 |
| Crepe, flat silk, woven | 500710-90 |
| Crepe, french silk, woven | 500710-90 |
| Crepe, georgette silk, woven | 500710-90 |
| Crepe, romaine silk, woven..... | 500710-90 |
| Crepe, silk, woven | 500710-90 |
| Crepe-back satin, silk, woven | 500710-90 |
| Crepes..... | 190590 |
| Creping machines, paper or paperboard finishing | 843930 |
| Cresol-formaldehyde resins | 390940 |
| Cresols and their salts | 290712 |
| Cresylic acid, (mixed-containing by weight 95% or more cersol isomers).... | 290712 |
| Cresylic acids, crude..... | 270750 |
| Cribs, corn, aluminum prefabricated | 940600 |
| Cribs, corn, prefabricated, iron or steel .. | 940600 |
| Cricket balls | 950490 |
| Crimp machines, metal forming | 846221-29 |
| Crinkle cloth, cotton, unbleached, weighing not more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) | 521211 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Crinoline, cotton mixed mainly with manmade fibers, unbleached, weighing not more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) | 521011 |
| Crinoline, surgical..... | 300610 |
| Crispbread..... | 190510 |
| Crochet hooks, aluminum..... | 761699 |
| Crochet hooks, steel | 731990 |
| Crochet silk, not put up for retail sale..... | 500400 |
| Crochet silk, put up for retail sale..... | 500600 |
| Crochet thread, not wholly cotton, put up for retail sale..... | 520790 |
| Crochet thread, wholly of cotton, put up for retail sale not over 840 yds in length | 520710 |
| Crocheted hats | 650590 |
| Crockery, ceramic, except porcelain or china..... | 691200 |
| Crocodile hides, fresh or preserved | 410320 |
| Crocus corms, dormant | 060110 |
| Crocus corms, in growth or flower..... | 060120 |
| Crop-ends, alloy steel scrap, not stainless..... | 720429 |
| Crop-ends, aluminum scrap | 760200 |
| Crop-ends, copper scrap..... | 740400 |
| Crop-ends, lead scrap | 780200 |
| Crop-ends, nickel scrap | 750300 |
| Crop-ends, stainless steel, scrap..... | 720421 |
| Crop-ends, steel, nonalloy, scrap..... | 720449 |
| Crop-ends, tin scrap | 800200 |
| Crop-ends, zinc scrap | 790200 |
| Cropping machines, textile fabric | 845180 |
| Crops, riding..... | 660200 |
| Cross country ski footwear, plastic or rubber..... | 640212 |
| Cross field amplifier tubes, magnetron... .. | 854071 |
| Cross stitch tapestries of textile fibers.. .. | 580500 |
| Cross talk meters..... | 903040 |
| Crossarms, poleline, iron or steel | 732690 |
| Cross-country ski footwear, with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather..... | 640312 |
| Cross-cut saws, hand-operated | 820210 |
| Crossing frogs, railway, iron or steel..... | 730230 |
| Crossing pieces, railway track, iron or steel..... | 730230 |
| Cross-ties (sleepers), railway, iron or steel..... | 730230 |
| Crossties, railway and tramway, wood, impregnated..... | 440690 |
| Crotches, hardwood, in the rough or roughly squared, n.e.s.o.i..... | 440391-99 |
| Crotches, wooden, coniferous, in the rough or roughly squared | 440320 |
| Croton oil, hydrogenated, not further prepared | 151620 |
| Croton oil, not chemically modified | 151590 |
| Croton seeds | 120799 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Crotonaldehyde (2-butenal) | 291219 |
| Crotonilidene-a-naphthylamine | 292145 |
| Crowbars..... | 820559 |
| Crowns, bottle, base metal | 830910 |
| Crowns, dental, except plastic..... | 902121 |
| Crowns, dental, plastic | 902121 |
| Crowns, horticultural, dormant..... | 060110 |
| Crowns, horticultural, in growth or in flower | 060120 |
| Crucibles, carbon or graphite, refractory | 690310 |
| Crucibles, ceramic, nonrefractory, laboratory ware..... | 690911-19 |
| Crucibles, ceramic, nonrefractory, not laboratory or industrial | 690990 |
| Crucibles, copper | 741999 |
| Crucibles, earthenware and stoneware | 690310 |
| Crucibles, glass | 701710-90 |
| Crucibles, lime | 690390 |
| Crucibles, precious metal | 711590 |
| Crucibles, refractory, ceramic..... | 690310-90 |
| Crude oil, topped | 271019 |
| Crude petroleum | 270900 |
| Cruisers, military (warships) | 890610 |
| Crushers used in making fruit juice, wine, and similar beverages | 843510 |
| Crushers, fruit, industrial | 843510 |
| Crushers, sugar cane, sugar manufacturing | 843830 |
| Crushing machines for preparing animal feed, farm type | 843610 |
| Crushing machines, mineral, portable/stationary | 847420 |
| Crushing or grinding machine parts, mineral | 847490 |
| Crustacean flours, meals and pellets suitable for human consumption | 030629 |
| Crustacean flours, meals and pellets, unfit for human consumption | 230120 |
| Crustacean, n.e.s.o.i., and parts thereof, in shell, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, not frozen | 030629 |
| Crustacean, n.e.s.o.i., and parts thereof, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted or in brine | 030629 |
| Crustaceans, n.e.s.o.i., and parts thereof, in shell, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen | 030619 |
| Crustaceans, n.e.s.o.i., and parts thereof, whether or not in the shell, frozen, not cooked or prepared | 030619 |
| Crutch tips and grips of plastic..... | 392690 |
| Crutch tips and grips, rubber or plastics | 392690 |
| Crutches, invalid..... | 902190 |
| Cryolite, natural..... | 253090 |
| Cryolite, synthetic..... | 282690 |
| Cryoscopes..... | 902780 |
| Cryptoxanthin preparations; bulk | 300310-90 |
| Cryptoxanthin, bulk, except preparations | 293629 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Crystal jewelry (except set in precious metal)..... | 711790 |
| Crystallising apparatus, sugar manufacturing..... | 843830 |
| Crystallizers, industrial, for treatment of material by temperature change..... | 841989 |
| Crystals, magnesium oxide (unmounted optical elements)..... | 900120 |
| Crystals, piezoelectric, mounted..... | 854160 |
| Crystals, quartz, natural, gem quality, cut but unset..... | 710399 |
| Crystals, quartz, natural, gem quality, rough..... | 710310 |
| Crystals, quartz, unmounted optical elements..... | 900120-90 |
| Crystals, silica..... | 253090 |
| Crystals, silver..... | 710691 |
| Crystals, synthetic, (unmounted optical elements)..... | 900120 |
| Crystals, synthetic, gem quality, uncut, unset..... | 710420 |
| Crystalware for serving food or beverages, except drinking glasses..... | 701331 |
| Crysticillin preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Crysticillin, bulk, except preparations..... | 294110 |
| Crystifor..... | 300410 |
| Cuba bark hats and hat bodies..... | 650200 |
| Cube' extract..... | 130214 |
| Cubeb oil..... | 330129 |
| Cubeb powder..... | 121190 |
| Cubes, mosaic, natural stone..... | 680210 |
| Cucumber lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6 mm..... | 440799 |
| Cucumber pickles..... | 200110 |
| Cucumber seed for sowing..... | 120991 |
| Cucumbers prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid..... | 200110 |
| Cucumbers, fresh or chilled..... | 070700 |
| Cucumbers, in temporary preservatives.. | 071140 |
| Cudbear..... | 320300 |
| Cuff links, precious stones or natural pearls, not with precious metal..... | 711610-20 |
| Cuff links, semiprecious stones or cultured pearls, not with precious metal..... | 711610-20 |
| Cuffs, of textile fibers, not knit..... | 621790 |
| Cuffs, of textile materials, knit..... | 611780 |
| Cullet, glass..... | 700100 |
| Culottes, women's and girls', of cotton, knit..... | 610452 |
| Culottes, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit..... | 620452 |
| Culottes, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, knit..... | 610459 |
| Culottes, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit..... | 620459 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Culottes, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, knit..... | 610453 |
| Culottes, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, not knit..... | 620453 |
| Culottes, women's and girls', of wool, knit..... | 610451 |
| Culottes, women's and girls', of wool, not knit..... | 620451 |
| Cultivator (hand) handles, wooden..... | 441700 |
| Cultivator accessories, agricultural..... | 843290 |
| Cultivator parts, agricultural..... | 843290 |
| Cultivators, agricultural..... | 843229 |
| Cultivators, hand, base metal..... | 820190 |
| Culture media, prepared (for development of micro-organisms)..... | 382100 |
| Cultured crystals, weight of > 2.5 g (excluding optical elements of 9001 and cultured crystals weighting < 2.5 g of heading 2501 (sodium chloride crystals), heading 3104 (potassium chloride crystals and chapter 28..... | 382490 |
| Cultured pearls, not strung or set..... | 710121-22 |
| Cultured pearls, strung (jewelry)..... | 711610 |
| Cultures of microorganisms, and their derivatives..... | 300290 |
| Cumene (isopropylbenzene)..... | 290270 |
| Cumin oil..... | 330129 |
| Cumin seeds..... | 090930 |
| Cup making machines, paper..... | 844130 |
| Cupboards, household, of metal..... | 940320 |
| Cupboards, household, of wood..... | 940340-60 |
| Cupels, ceramic, nonrefractory..... | 690911-19 |
| Cupels, ceramic, refractory..... | 690310-90 |
| Cupels, precious metal..... | 711590 |
| Cupolas, metal melting, nonelectric..... | 841710 |
| Cuprammonium rayon yarn, single, twist not to exceeding 120 turns per meter.. | 540331 |
| Cupric acetate..... | 291529 |
| Cupric bromide..... | 282759 |
| Cupric carbonate..... | 282759 |
| Cupric chloride..... | 282739 |
| Cupric cyanide (copper (ii) cyanide)..... | 283719 |
| Cupric hydroxide..... | 282550 |
| Cupric nitrate (copper (i) nitrate)..... | 283429 |
| Cupric oxide (excluding natural cupric oxide (tenorite) of heading 2603)..... | 282550 |
| Cupric sulfate (excluding natural hydrated copper sulfate (brochantite) of heading 2603)..... | 283325 |
| Cuprite ore..... | 260300 |
| Cupro-nickel bars, rods, profiles..... | 740722 |
| Cupro-nickel pipe and tube fittings..... | 741220 |
| Cupro-nickel plates, sheets, strip..... | 740940 |
| Cupro-nickel wire, noninsulated..... | 740822 |
| Cupro-nickel, unwrought forms..... | 740323 |
| Cuprous hydroxide..... | 282550 |
| Cuprous bromide..... | 282759 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Cuprous chloride (excluding natural copper chloride (nantokite) of heading 2503) | 282739 |
| Cuprous cyanide (copper (i) cyanide) | 283719 |
| Cuprous oxide (excluding natural cuprous oxide (cuprite) of heading 2603) | 282550 |
| Cuprous oxide ores | 260300 |
| Cuprous sulfate (excluding natural hydrated copper sulfate (brochantite) of heading 2603) | 283325 |
| Cups (drinking), plastics, including disposable | 392410 |
| Cups and saucers, plastics | 392410 |
| Cups of plastics | 392410 |
| Cups, ceramic, except porcelain or china | 691200 |
| Cups, glass, except glass-ceramics | 701321-29 |
| Cups, glass-ceramic | 701310 |
| Cups, loving or trophy, base metal, precious metal-plated | 711420 |
| Cups, measuring and other, domestic, steel or iron (not cast) | 732393-99 |
| Cups, measuring, tin or pewter | 800700 |
| Cups, of paper or paperboard | 482360 |
| Cups, pewter | 800700 |
| Cups, polishing, dental | 901849 |
| Cups, porcelain or china, hotel or restaurant | 691110 |
| Cups, stone, natural, not slate | 680291-99 |
| Cups, tapered roller bearing parts | 848299 |
| Cups, tin, kitchenware | 800700 |
| Curacao | 220890 |
| Curare | 130219 |
| Curbs, horse, base metal | 830249 |
| Curbs, natural stone not slate | 680100 |
| Curd | 040610 |
| Curettes, dental | 901849 |
| Curettes, medical | 901890 |
| Curing or smoking plants | 841989 |
| Curlers, hair, electric | 851632 |
| Curling devices for the hair, nonthermic and nonornamental | 961590 |
| Curling grips | 961590 |
| Curling irons, hair dressing, electric | 851632 |
| Curling irons, nonelectric | 820551 |
| Curling machines, furskin | 845310 |
| Curling pins | 961590 |
| Currants, dried (dried grapes) | 080620 |
| Currants, fresh | 081030 |
| Currants, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen | 081120 |
| Currency cases, leather | 420231 |
| Currency or legal tender (banknotes) | 490700 |
| Curry powder | 091050 |
| Curtain rods, base metal | 830241 |
| Curtain rods, wooden | 442190 |
| Curtains and drapes, cotton, not knitted or crocheted | 630391 |
| Curtains and drapes, plastics or rubber | 392490 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Curtains of plastics | 392410 |
| Curtains, asbestos | 681290 |
| Curtains, cotton, lace or net | 630311 |
| Curtains, glass fabrics, woven | 701990 |
| Curtains, interlaced, of vegetable plaiting materials | 460191 |
| Curtains, palm leaf, unspun | 460191 |
| Curtains, straw, unspun | 460191 |
| Curtains, synthetic fibers, knitted or crocheted | 630312 |
| Curtains, synthetic fibers, lace or net | 630312 |
| Curtains, synthetic fibers, not knitted or crocheted | 630392 |
| Curtains, textile fibers, except cotton or synthetic fibers, knitted or crocheted | 630319 |
| Curtains, textile fibers, except cotton or synthetic fibers, not knitted or crocheted | 630399 |
| Curves drawing draftmen's | 901720 |
| Cushion tires of rubber | 401290 |
| Cushions and similar furnishings, with or without heating elements, except mattresses | 940490 |
| Cushions, expanded, foamed, sponge, rubber, or plastics | 940490 |
| Cushions, invalid and similar nursing, rubber or plastics | 392690 |
| Cuspidors, dental | 901849 |
| Cut-backs for road surfacing | 271500 |
| Cuticle ice | 330430 |
| Cuticle oils | 330430 |
| Cuticle pushers | 821420 |
| Cutlery, toy, plastic | 950370 |
| Cutters or defibrators for reducing cane to long fibers, sugar manufacturing | 843830 |
| Cutters, bolt chain | 820340 |
| Cutters, dough, hand-operated, base metal | 820551 |
| Cutters, dovetail, milling | 820770 |
| Cutters, electric hand tools | 846729 |
| Cutters, ensilage | 843359 |
| Cutters, food, nonelectric, weighing 10 kg or less | 821000 |
| Cutters, gear hobs | 820770 |
| Cutters, glass, handtool, not power-operated, base metal | 820559 |
| Cutters, milling, interchangeable, for machine or handtools | 820770 |
| Cutters, pipe, handtool | 820340 |
| Cutters, rag, pulp making | 843910 |
| Cutters, sheet metal, handtool, base metal | 820330 |
| Cutters, sod, agricultural | 843280 |
| Cutters, tile, handtool, base metal | 820559 |
| Cutters, vegetable, hand-operated, nonelectric, base metal | 820551 |
| Cutters, weed, hand, base metal | 820190 |
| Cutters, wire, handtool | 820330 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Cutting machines for hides, skins or leather..... | 845310 |
| Cutting machines for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or glass in the hard state..... | 846490 |
| Cutting machines, card, paper..... | 844110 |
| Cutting machines, coal or rock..... | 843031-39 |
| Cutting machines, gear, metal removing..... | 846140 |
| Cutting machines, green bean ends, vegetable preparing, industrial..... | 843860 |
| Cutting machines, industrial, food processing..... | 843880 |
| Cutting machines, leather..... | 845310 |
| Cutting machines, mining type..... | 843031-39 |
| Cutting machines, outsole..... | 845320 |
| Cutting machines, paper..... | 844110 |
| Cutting machines, paper pulp, paper or paperboard..... | 844110 |
| Cutting machines, textile fabric..... | 845150 |
| Cutting machines, tobacco..... | 847810 |
| Cutting machines, weed, underwater..... | 847989 |
| Cutting oils, except synthetic..... | 271019 |
| Cutting plates, nonelectric razors, base metal..... | 821290 |
| Cutting-off machines, metal removing.... | 846150 |
| Cuttings, rags, not pulled or garnetted... | 631010-90 |
| Cuttings, stainless steel waste or scrap... | 720421 |
| Cuttings, steel, nonalloy, scrap..... | 720441 |
| Cuttlefish, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, not prepared or cooked..... | 030749 |
| Cuttlefish, live, fresh or chilled..... | 030741 |
| Cuttlefish, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i..... | 160590 |
| Cuvettes, glass, laboratory..... | 701710-90 |
| Cyanocobalamin (vitamin b12)..... | 293626 |
| Cyanocobalamin (vitamin b12), bulk..... | 293626 |
| Cyanocobalamin preparations, bulk..... | 300390 |
| Cyanocobalamin, bulk, except preparations..... | 293626 |
| Cyanopyridine..... | 293339 |
| Cyanuric acid..... | 293369 |
| Cyclamen seed for sowing..... | 120930 |
| Cyclanic, cyclenic, or cycloterpenic monocarboxic acids derivatives thereof..... | 291620 |
| Cyclanic, cyclenic, or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids and derivatives thereof..... | 291720 |
| Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function, n.e.s.o.i..... | 291229 |
| Cyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates), n.e.s.o.i..... | 292421-29 |
| Cyclic polymers of aldehydes..... | 291250 |
| Cyclobarbitol..... | 293353 |
| Cyclobutane tetramethylene..... | 290219 |
| Cyclogesterin preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Cyclohexane, (hexilin, hexamethylene)... | 290211 |
| Cyclohexanol..... | 290612 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Cyclohexanone..... | 291422 |
| Cyclohexylamine..... | 292130 |
| Cyclomycin preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Cyclomycin, bulk, except preparations ... | 294130 |
| Cyclomycin, dosage..... | 300420 |
| Cyclone separators for cleaning grain.... | 843710 |
| Cyclone twine, abaca or other hard (leaf) fibers..... | 560790 |
| Cyclone twine, cotton..... | 560790 |
| Cyclones, dust filtering..... | 842139 |
| Cyclopentadiene, hexachloro..... | 290359 |
| Cyclopentane (pentamethylene)..... | 290219 |
| Cyclopentanol..... | 290619 |
| Cyclopentanone..... | 291429 |
| Cyclopentene..... | 290219 |
| Cyclopentyl chloride (chlorocyclopentane)..... | 290359 |
| Cyclopropane (trimethylene)..... | 290219 |
| Cycloserine preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Cycloserine, bulk, except preparations ... | 294110-90 |
| Cycloserine, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Cyclotrons..... | 854319 |
| Cylinder barrels for locks, base metal.... | 830160 |
| Cylinder blocks, internal combustion piston engine..... | 840910-99 |
| Cylinder heads, internal combustion piston engine..... | 840910-99 |
| Cylinder liners, internal combustion piston engine..... | 840910-99 |
| Cylinders, for calendering or other rolling machines..... | 842091 |
| Cylinders, for compressed gas, aluminum..... | 761300 |
| Cylinders, for compressed gas, iron or steel..... | 731100 |
| Cylinders, glass, laboratory..... | 701710-90 |
| Cylinders, internal combustion piston engine..... | 840910-99 |
| Cylinders, pressure, aluminum..... | 761300 |
| Cylinders, pressure, iron or steel..... | 731100 |
| Cylinders, printing..... | 844250 |
| Cylinders, textile knitting machine..... | 844859 |
| Cylindrical calculators..... | 901720 |
| Cylindrical gear cutting machines, metal removing..... | 846140 |
| Cylindrical grinding machines, except gear, metal removing..... | 846021-29 |
| Cylindrical molds..... | 848049 |
| Cylindrical roller bearings, n.e.s.o.i..... | 848250 |
| Cymbal pedals and holders..... | 920999 |
| Cymbals..... | 920600 |
| Cymene..... | 290290 |
| Cynosurus cristatus seed for sowing..... | 120929 |
| Cypress logs and bolts, in the rough or roughly squared..... | 440320 |
| Cypress lumber, rough, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm..... | 440710 |
| Cypress oil..... | 330129 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Cyprus earth..... | 253090 |
| Cysteine hydrochloride anhydrous, preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Cysteine monohydrochloride preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Cystine preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| D- and dl-alpha tocopherol (vitamin e) | 293628 |
| D- and dl-alpha tocopherol (vitamin e), bulk..... | 293628 |
| D- and dl-pantothenic acid..... | 293624 |
| D- and dl-pantothenic acid, bulk..... | 293624 |
| D-3-methoxy-n-methyl-morphinan hydrobromide preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Dacron staple, not carded or combed.... | 550320 |
| Dacron tow, exceeding 2 m (2.187 yds) and twist less than 5 turns per meter (1.093 yds)..... | 550120 |
| Dacron, polyester, sewing thread..... | 550810 |
| Dactil with phenobarbital, dosage..... | 300450-90 |
| Daggers..... | 930700 |
| Dairy cattle feeds, prepared..... | 230990 |
| Dairy machinery parts..... | 843490 |
| Dairy machinery, farm, except cream separators..... | 843420 |
| Dairy machinery, industrial..... | 843420 |
| Dalf, preparations..... | 380810 |
| Damar resin..... | 130190 |
| Damask, cotton, unbleached, weighing over 200 g/m ² (5.90 oz/syd)..... | 520911 |
| Damask, drapery, cotton, bleached or dyed, weighing over 200 g/m ² (5.90 oz/syd)..... | 520922-32 |
| Damask, polyester, woven, textured, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed..... | 540751-54 |
| Damask, silk, woven..... | 500710-90 |
| Damask, table, cotton, bleached or dyed, in the piece, weighing over 200 g/m ² (5.90 oz/syd)..... | 520922-32 |
| Damiana leaves..... | 121190 |
| Damp course slates..... | 680300 |
| Damper rods, electric motor..... | 850300 |
| Dampo 50..... | 380810 |
| Dams, dental..... | 901849 |
| Danburite, gem quality, cut but unset..... | 710399 |
| Danburite, natural, gem quality, rough... | 710310 |
| Dandelion greens, fresh or chilled..... | 070490 |
| Dandelion roots..... | 121190 |
| Dandelion roots, roasted as a coffee substitute..... | 210130 |
| Danderine..... | 330590 |
| Daraprim..... | 300410-90 |
| Darco..... | 380210 |
| Daricon..... | 300450-90 |
| Dark-fired kentucky and tennessee filler leaf tobacco, not stemmed/stripped.... | 240110 |
| Dark-fired kentucky and tennessee filler leaf tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped..... | 240120 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Darning thread, not wholly cotton, put up for retail sale..... | 520790 |
| Darning thread, wholly of cotton, put up for retail sale..... | 520710 |
| Darts and dart boards..... | 950490 |
| Darts, sporting ammunition..... | 930630 |
| Dash (seasonings)..... | 210390 |
| Dasheens (taros), fresh, dried or frozen . | 071490 |
| Data processing machines, analog, hybrid and digital computers..... | 847110-50 |
| Data processing units entered in the form of systems..... | 847149 |
| Data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions..... | 847010 |
| Data/graphic display tubes, colors..... | 854040 |
| Date flour, meal or powder..... | 110630 |
| Date stamping machines..... | 847290 |
| Date stamps hand-operated..... | 961100 |
| Date stones used for carving..... | 140490 |
| Dates, fresh or dried..... | 080410 |
| Datolite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset..... | 710399 |
| Datolite, natural, gem quality, rough..... | 710310 |
| Davidite ore..... | 261210 |
| Ddd (dichlorodiphenyl dichloroethane) preparations..... | 380810 |
| Ddt (dichlorodiphenyl trichloroethane), preparations..... | 380810 |
| Ddt, preparations..... | 380810 |
| Deathane ointment..... | 300410-90 |
| Deathoid ointment..... | 300410-90 |
| Deburring machines with metal brushes or abrasives, except gear, metal removing..... | 846090 |
| Deburring machines, jet projection type, sand, steam or metal abrasives..... | 842430 |
| Decahydronaphthalene..... | 290219 |
| Decalcomanias, vitrifiable..... | 490810 |
| Decanter sets, glass (including lead crystal), except glass-ceramics..... | 701331-39 |
| Decanter sets, glass-ceramics..... | 701310 |
| Decatising machines, textile..... | 845180 |
| Decca (hyperbolic grid system), designed for aircraft installation..... | 852691 |
| Decholin, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Decibel meters (electrical quantities measuring instruments)..... | 903039 |
| Declomycin, bulk..... | 294110-90 |
| Decoders for cable tv or closed circuit tv..... | 852510 |
| Decompression chambers..... | 901920 |
| Decorations, christmas tree, of lame, bullion or tinsel wire..... | 950510 |
| Decorations, festive, carnival or other entertainment types, n.e.s.o.i..... | 950510-90 |
| Decorations, glass (including lead crystal), christmas, except lights..... | 701391-99 |
| Decorative articles, wooden..... | 442010 |
| Decorative light bulbs not over 150 w.... | 853922 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Decorative plaques | 970190 |
| Decoy calls of all kinds | 920890 |
| Decylbenzene | 290290 |
| Deer, live | 010619 |
| Deerskin leather, without hair on | 411390 |
| Deerskins, fresh or preserved | 410390 |
| Defibrators, pulp making | 843910 |
| Defibrillators | 901819 |
| Deflashing apparatus, jet projection type, sand, steam or metal abrasives ... | 842430 |
| Deflection coils | 854091 |
| Deflection plates, electron tube, except cathode ray | 854099 |
| Deformation testers, electrical | 902410 |
| Defrosters, automotive | 851240 |
| Degassers | 842139 |
| Degras, artificial | 152200 |
| Degras, natural | 152200 |
| Degumming machines, textile | 844519 |
| Dehumidifiers, containing air conditioning apparatus (condenser) | 841582 |
| Dehydrated borax | 284011-19 |
| Dehydrating equipment, industrial, for treatment of material by temperature change | 841939 |
| Dehydrators, centrifuge | 841939 |
| Dehydrocholic acid preparations, bulk ... | 300310-90 |
| Dehydrocorticosterone acetate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Dehydrocorticosterone acetate, bulk, except preparations | 293711-90 |
| Dehydroepiandrosterone preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Dehydroepiandrosterone, bulk, except preparations | 293711-90 |
| Dehydrofolliculin preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Dehydro-iso-androsterone-acetate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Dehydropregnenolone acetate oxime preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Dehydropregnenolone acetate oxime, bulk, except preparations | 293711-90 |
| Dehydropregnenolone acetate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Dehydropregnenolone preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| De-icing fluids | 382000 |
| Deithyl mercury | 293100 |
| Delacillin preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Delaudin preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Delmor nutrient powder | 300450-90 |
| Delorazepam | 293391 |
| Delvinal sodium capsules | 300410-90 |
| Demagnetizers | 854389 |
| Demanuring machines for hides, skins or leather | 845310 |
| Demolition blocks | 360200 |
| Demolition bombs, and parts thereof | 930690 |
| Demonstrational articles | 902300 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Denim, cotton, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, yarns of different colors, weighing more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) | 521142 |
| Denim, cotton, of yarns of different colors | 520942 |
| Densified wood in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes | 441300 |
| Densitometers, electrical | 902480 |
| Density determining instruments for solids or liquids, floating type | 902580 |
| Dental anesthesia units | 901890 |
| Dental apparatus based on the use of radiations from radioactive substance.. | 902219 |
| Dental burrs | 901849 |
| Dental cements and fillings | 300640 |
| Dental creams | 330610 |
| Dental floss | 330620 |
| Dental furniture, and parts thereof | 940210-90 |
| Dental hand instruments | 901849 |
| Dental hand pieces | 901849 |
| Dental impression preparations in plates, sticks, or similar forms (excluding balk) | 340700 |
| Dental instruments and appliances, except dental drills engines | 901849 |
| Dental ophthalmic instrument | 901850 |
| Dental powders | 330610 |
| Dental preparations | 330610-90 |
| Dental professional equipment, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific type) | 901841-49 |
| Dental wax preparations | 340700 |
| Dental x-ray apparatus | 902213 |
| Dental, drill engines | 901841 |
| Dental instruments and appliances (also see specific type) | 901811-49 |
| Dentifrices, mouthwashes, and similar preparations | 330610-90 |
| Dentists' chairs, with rotating as well as reclining elevating movements and parts | 940210 |
| Denture retentive powders | 330690 |
| Dentures, whole or in parts, except plastic | 902121 |
| Dentures, whole or parts, plastic | 902121 |
| Deoderants and antiperspirants (personal) | 330720 |
| Deodorant preparations (excluding personal deoderants and antiperspirants of heading 3307.20).... | 330749 |
| Deodorants, personal | 330720 |
| Deodorizers (automobile) | 330741 |
| Deodorizers (home) | 330741 |
| Deodorizing preparations, n.e.s.o.i. | 330790 |
| Deoxycortone preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Deoxycortone, bulk, except preparations | 293711-90 |
| Depilatories, person | 330499 |
| Depth charges, and parts thereof | 930690 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Depth recorders (navigational instruments)..... | 901480 |
| Depth-sounding apparatus, electrical..... | 901480 |
| Derfule | 300410-90 |
| Dermassage..... | 330499 |
| Dermatological agents, bulk, except preparations..... | Chap 29 |
| Dermatological preparations, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Derma-vee | 300410-90 |
| Derricks, gas field..... | 842890 |
| Derricks, oil field | 842890 |
| Derris extract..... | 130214 |
| Derris root..... | 121190 |
| Desalters, for water | 842121 |
| Descaling machines, jet projection type, sand, steam or metal abrasives | 842430 |
| Descloizite ore..... | 261590 |
| Desenex..... | 300410-90 |
| Desicol..... | 300410-90 |
| Designs for pottery, wallpaper, jewellery or furniture, originals, drawn or written by hand | 490600 |
| Desk accessories, base metal..... | 830400 |
| Desk lamp electric | 940520 |
| Desk sets, natural stone not slate | 680291-99 |
| Desk shelving, base metal | 830400 |
| Desks, household, of metal | 940320 |
| Desks, household, of wood..... | 940340-60 |
| Desks, office furniture, of metal | 940310 |
| Desks, office furniture, of wood..... | 940330 |
| Desocycorticosterone, bulk, except preparations..... | 293711-90 |
| Desoxycorticosterone preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Despachilina preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Despachilina, dosage | 300410 |
| Dessert wines | 220421-29 |
| Destroyers | 890610 |
| De-superheaters for steam or other vapor generating and central heating boilers..... | 840410 |
| Detection apparatus, radar | 852610 |
| Detectors, ground fault..... | 903039 |
| Detectors, metal | 854389 |
| Detectors, mine, electrical | 854389 |
| Detergent alkylates..... | 290290 |
| Detergents, amphoteric, in packages more than 25 pounds..... | 340219 |
| Detergents, anionic, in packages more than 10 kg | 340211 |
| Detergents, cationic, in packages more than 10 kg | 340212 |
| Detergents, in packages not more than 10 kg | 340211-90 |
| Detergents, nonionie, in packages more than 10kg | 340213 |
| Detergents, synthetic organic, packaged for household use | 340211-90 |
| Deuterium oxide (heavy water) | 284510 |
| Detonating caps..... | 360300 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Detonators | 360300 |
| Detonators, electrical | 854389 |
| Deuterium and deuterium compounds, except deuterium oxide | 284590 |
| Devegan | 300410-90 |
| Developing apparatus for automatically developing photographic film or paper | 901010 |
| Developing tanks, photofinishing | 901050 |
| Dew point hygrometers | 902580 |
| Dexamethasone acetate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Dexamethasone acetate, bulk, except preparations | 293711-90 |
| Dexamethasone preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Dexamethasone, bulk, except preparations | 293711-90 |
| Dexamyl spansules, tablets and elixir.... | 300410-90 |
| Dexpropoxyphene | 292214 |
| Dextrin glue | 350520 |
| Dextrine | 350510 |
| Dextrins and other modified starches.... | 350510 |
| Dextromoramide | 293491 |
| Dextrose..... | 170230 |
| Di (2-ethylbutyl) phthalate | 291739 |
| Di (2-ethylhexyl) hexahydro phthalate | 291739 |
| Di (2-ethylhexyl) adipate..... | 291712 |
| Di (2-methoxyethyl) phthalate | 291739 |
| Di-2-e ethyl hexyl phthalate..... | 291739 |
| Diabase, crushed or broken..... | 251710 |
| Diabase, granules, chippings or powder | 251749 |
| Diabase, not worked, monumental or building stone..... | 251690 |
| Diabase, worked..... | 680299 |
| Diabetic sweets and gums | 210690 |
| Diacetone alcohol (4-hydroxy-4-methyl-2-pentanone) | 291440 |
| Diacetylaminoazotoluene preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Diacs | 854130 |
| Diagnostic agents, containing radioactive isotopes, for internal use ... | 284440 |
| Diagnostic ophthalmic instruments | 901890 |
| Dial cord, of manmade fibers | 560741-90 |
| Dial parts, watch..... | 911430 |
| Dial soap | 340111 |
| Dial thermometers..... | 903210 |
| Diallyl phthalate resins | 390791 |
| Diallylbarbituric acid preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Diallylbarbituric acid, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Dialogite ore..... | 260200 |
| Dials, clock (including digital)..... | 911430 |
| Dials, printed for self-recording apparatus..... | 482340 |
| Dials, textile knitting machine | 844859 |
| Dialysers, glassware, laboratory | 701710-90 |
| Dialysis equipment | 842121-29 |
| Diaminostilbene | 292159 |
| Diammonium fertilizer 21-53-0 | 310530 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Diammonium phosphate (packaged with a gross weight not exceeding 10kg (22lbs.))..... | 310530 |
| Diammonium phosphate, as fertilizer | 310530 |
| Diamond dust and powder..... | 710510 |
| Diamond jewelry and other objects of personal adornment, not with precious metal..... | 711620 |
| Diamond wheels, glass cutting, hard state..... | 846490 |
| Diamonds proper | 710221-29 |
| Diamonds, black..... | 710221-29 |
| Diamonds, industrial, natural..... | 710221-29 |
| Diamonds, industrial, powder or dust..... | 710510 |
| Diamonds, industrial, synthetic, unworked..... | 710420 |
| Diamonds, natural, cut but unset, suitable for gemstones..... | 710239 |
| Diamonds, natural, rough or uncut, suitable for gemstones..... | 710231 |
| Diamonds, splints..... | 710221-29 |
| Diamonds, synthetic, cut but unset..... | 710490 |
| Diamonds, unsorted, natural | 710210 |
| Diamox..... | 300410-90 |
| Diamylphenol..... | 290719 |
| Dianisidine..... | 292222 |
| Diapac..... | 300410-90 |
| Diaper cloth, cotton, bleached, weighing over 100 g/m ² (2.95 oz/syd)..... | 520829 |
| Diaper cloth, cotton, unbleached, weighing over 200 g/m ² (5.90 oz/syd)..... | 520911 |
| Diaper sets, infants', of cotton, knit..... | 611120 |
| Diaper sets, infants', of cotton, not knit.. | 620920 |
| Diaper sets, infants', of other textile fibers, knit | 611190 |
| Diaper sets, infants', of other textile fibers, not knit | 620990 |
| Diaper sets, infants', of synthetic fibers, knit | 611130 |
| Diaper sets, infants', of synthetic fibers, not knit | 620930 |
| Diaper sets, infants', of wool, knit..... | 611110 |
| Diaper sets, infants', of wool, not knit | 620910 |
| Diapers and diaper liners, of paper pulp, paper cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers | 481840 |
| Diapers, infants', of cotton, not knit | 620920 |
| Diaphragm pumps, reciprocating positive displacement..... | 841350 |
| Diaphragms, mica..... | 681490 |
| Diaries | 482010 |
| Diarsenic disulfide..... | 281390 |
| Diarsenol preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Diarsenol, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Diasone | 300410-90 |
| Diaspore, crude fire-clay..... | 250830 |
| Diaspore, natural, gem quality, cut but unset..... | 710399 |
| Diaspore, natural, gem quality, rough..... | 710310 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Diastatic enzymes | 390791-99 |
| Diastefor | 390791-99 |
| Diathermy short-wave machines | 901850 |
| Diathermy units..... | 901850 |
| Diatomaceous earth..... | 251200 |
| Diatomite | 251200 |
| Diatrin hydrochloride preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Diatrin hydrochloride, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Diazepam | 293391 |
| Diazinon preparations | 380810 |
| Diazoaminobenzene..... | 292700 |
| Diazonaphtholsulfonic acid | 292700 |
| Dibasic lead stearate | 291570 |
| Dibenzofuran | 293299 |
| Dibenzopyrenequinone..... | 291469 |
| Dibenzothizole disulfide..... | 293420 |
| Dibenzyl succinate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Dibenzylamine..... | 292151 |
| Dibenzylthiocarbamic acid, zinc salt.... | 293219-99 |
| Dibetou logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared..... | 440349 |
| Dibetou lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440729 |
| Dibromogallic acid | 291829 |
| Dibromogallic acid preparations, bulk.... | 300310-90 |
| Dibromopentane preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Dibromotetrafluoroethane | 290346 |
| Dibutyl ether | 290919 |
| Dibutyl orthophthalates..... | 291731 |
| Dibutyl phthalate..... | 291739 |
| Dibutyl sebacate..... | 291719 |
| Dibutylamine | 292119 |
| Dibutyldithiocarbamic acid, sodium salt | 293020 |
| Dibutyldithiocarbamic acid, zinc salt | 293020 |
| Dicalcium phosphate (calcium hydrogenorthophosphate)..... | 283525 |
| Dicapryl phthalate | 291739 |
| Dice..... | 950490 |
| Dice, unmounted semiconductors (integrated circuits)..... | 854221-29 |
| Dicers, food, kitchen, hand-operated, base metal | 820551 |
| Dichloramine preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Dichloramine, bulk, except preparations | 293500 |
| Dichlorobenzene (ortho and para isomeric forms)..... | 290361 |
| Dichlorodiethylsulfide..... | 293090 |
| Dichlorodifluoromethane..... | 290342 |
| Dichlorodimethyl ether | 290919 |
| Dichloroethyl ether..... | 290919 |
| Dichloroethylene | 290329 |
| Dichloromethane | 290312 |
| Dichloronaphthalenes..... | 290369 |
| Dichloropentane | 290319 |
| Dichlorophenol..... | 290810 |
| Dichloroquinoline preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Dichlorostyrene (all isomeric forms) | 290369 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Dichloroterephthalic acid..... | 291736 |
| Dichlorotetrafluoroethane..... | 290344 |
| Dichyclohexyl phthalate..... | 291739 |
| Dickeys, of textile fibers, not knit..... | 621710 |
| Dickeys, of textile materials, knit..... | 611780 |
| Dictating machines, audio, not battery operated..... | 852010 |
| Dictionaries..... | 490191 |
| Dicyandiamide (1-cyanoguanidine)..... | 292620 |
| Dicyclopentenylxyethylmethacrylate..... | 291614 |
| Dicylopentadiene..... | 290219 |
| Didecyl orthophthalates..... | 291733 |
| Didodecylbenzene..... | 290290 |
| Didymium carbonate..... | 284610 |
| Didymium nitrate..... | 284610 |
| Didymiun carbonate..... | 284610 |
| Die casting machines..... | 845430 |
| Die sinkers, metal removing (machines), milling..... | 845961-69 |
| Die stamping machines, metal forming... .. | 846210 |
| Dieldrin, preparation..... | 380810 |
| Dielectric test sets..... | 903039 |
| Dielorin preparations..... | 380810 |
| Dienestrol preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Dienestrol, bulk, except preparations..... | 293711-90 |
| Dies, ceramic, for extruding man-made textiles..... | 690911-19 |
| Dies, chaser, interchangeable..... | 820740 |
| Dies, extrusion..... | 820720 |
| Dies, metalcutting, interchangeable, for machine or handtools..... | 820730 |
| Dies, metal-forming..... | 820730 |
| Dies, millinery (hat blocks)..... | 844900 |
| Dies, stamping..... | 820730 |
| Dies, tapping, interchangeable..... | 820740 |
| Dies, threading, interchangeable..... | 820740 |
| Dies, typesetting..... | 844240 |
| Dies, wire drawing..... | 820720 |
| Diesel engines for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87..... | 840820 |
| Diesel engines, compression-ignition, internal combustion..... | 840810-90 |
| Diesel engines, marine..... | 840810 |
| Diesel engines, to be installed in agricultural or horticultural machinery or equipment..... | 840890 |
| Dietary preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale..... | 190110 |
| Diethanolamine and its salts..... | 292212 |
| Diethyl ether (ethyl ether)..... | 290911 |
| Diethyl phthalate..... | 291739 |
| Diethyl sulfate..... | 292090 |
| Diethylamine..... | 292112 |
| Diethylaminocarbethoxy-bicyclohexyl hcl and phenobarbital, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Diethylaminocarbethoxy-bicyclohexyl hcl and phenobarbital, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Diethylaminophenol..... | 292229 |
| Diethylaniline..... | 292142 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Diethylbarbituric acid preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Diethylbarbituric acid, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Diethylbenzene..... | 290290 |
| Diethylcarbamazine preparations, bulk... .. | 300310-90 |
| Diethyldichlorosilane, chemically defined compound (unmixed)..... | 293100 |
| Diethyldithiocarbamic acid, selenium salt..... | 293020 |
| Diethyldithiocarbamic acid, sodium salt..... | 293020 |
| Diethyldithiocarbamic acid, tellerium salt..... | 293020 |
| Diethyldithiocarbamic acid, zinc salt..... | 293020 |
| Diethylene glycol (digol)..... | 290941 |
| Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether..... | 290944 |
| Diethylenetriamine..... | 292129 |
| Diethylethanolamine..... | 292219 |
| Diethylethylenediamine..... | 292129 |
| Diethylstilbestrol..... | 293711-90 |
| Diethylstilbestrol preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Diethylstilbestrol, bulk..... | 293711-90 |
| Diethylstilbestrol, bulk, except preparations..... | 293711-90 |
| Difenoxin..... | 293333 |
| Differential pressure-type instruments.... | 902620 |
| Differential units for fork lift trucks..... | 843120 |
| Differential units for mobile cranes, except truck mounted, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers..... | 843149 |
| Differential units for motor vehicles..... | 870840 |
| Differential units for self-propelled works trucks not fitted with lifting or handling or handling equipment..... | 870990 |
| Differential units for works trucks fitted with a crane..... | 843149 |
| Differential units for works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment..... | 843120 |
| Diffraction apparatus, electron and proton..... | 901210 |
| Diffraction gratings, unmounted..... | 900190 |
| Diffusers, air conditioning, aluminum.... | 761090 |
| Diffusers, central air conditioning, iron or steel..... | 730890 |
| Diffusing apparatus for extracting juice from sugar beet by osmosis..... | 843830 |
| Difluorodibromoethane..... | 290347-49 |
| Digalen solutions, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Digalen, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Digestive system preparations, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific type), dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Diggers for mounting on tractors or trucks..... | 843149 |
| Diggers, post hole, for mounting on trucks or tractors..... | 843149 |
| Diggers, post hole, hand-operated, base metal..... | 820190 |
| Digging bars, hand, agricultural or forestry use, base metal..... | 820190 |
| Digifolin liquid..... | 300410-90 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Digital adp machines, weight 10 kg or less, having at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display | 847130 |
| Digital central processing units (cpu), unhoused | 847150 |
| Digital clock dials | 911430 |
| Digital computers, with cpu and input/output unit in single housing, whether or not combined | 847141 |
| Digital processing units entered in the form of systems | 847149 |
| Digital timing generators | 854320 |
| Digital watches with cases not of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal | 910211-99 |
| Digital watches with cases of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal | 910121-99 |
| Digitalin preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Digitalin, bulk, except preparations | 293969 |
| Digitalin, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Digitaline nativelle preparatins, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Digitaline nativelle, bulk, except preparations | 293890 |
| Digitaline nativelle, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Digitalis leaves and seeds | 121190 |
| Digitalis preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Digitalis, bulk, except preparations | 293969 |
| Digitalis, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Digitoxin, bulk, except preparations | 293969 |
| Digitoxin, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Digitoxose | 294000 |
| Digol (diethyleneglycol) | 290941 |
| Digoxin preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Digoxin, bulk, except preparations | 293969 |
| Digoxin, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Dihydrazine sulfate | 285100 |
| Dihydrocholic acid usp preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Dihydrocodeinone bitartrate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Dihydrocodeinone bitartrate, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Dihydrocodeinone | 293911 |
| Dihydrofolliculil benzoate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Dihydrostreptomycin preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Dihydrostreptomycin, bulk, except preparations | 294110-90 |
| Dihydroxyaluminum aminoacetate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Dihydroxyaluminum sodium carbonate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Dihydroxynaphthylenedisulfonic acid | 290490 |
| Dihydroxytriphenylmethane-2-carboxylic acid preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Di-iodo-tyrosine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Diisoamyl phthalate | 291739 |
| Di-isobutyl phthalate | 291739 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Di-isobutylene | 271019 |
| Diisocyanate synthetic resins | 390950 |
| Diisodecyl adipate | 291712 |
| Diisodecyl phthalate | 291733 |
| Diiso-octyl phthalate | 291739 |
| Diisopropanolamine | 292219 |
| Dilantin sodium preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Dilantin sodium, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Dilatometers | 902780 |
| Dilators, medical | 901890 |
| Dill seed | 091099 |
| Dill seed oil | 330129 |
| Dill, fresh or chilled | 070990 |
| Dilombrim | 300410-90 |
| Dilydrin tablets | 300410-90 |
| Di-lysine monohydrochloride preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Dimethoate preparations | 380810 |
| Dimethoxanate hydrochloride preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Dimethoxybenzoic acid | 291631 |
| Dimethyl ether | 290919 |
| Dimethyl ethyldenediphenyl dithiocarbamic acid, lead salt | 293020 |
| Dimethyl glycol phthalate | 291739 |
| Dimethyl isophthalate (dmi) | 291739 |
| Dimethyl malonate | 291719 |
| Dimethyl phthalate | 291739 |
| Dimethyl sulfate | 292090 |
| Dimethyl terephthalate | 291737 |
| Dimethylamide of nicotinic acid preparations, bulk | 300390 |
| Dimethylamide of nicotinic acid, bulk, except preparations | 293629 |
| Dimethylamine | 292111 |
| Dimethylamine sulfate | 292111 |
| Dimethylaminoantipyrine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde | 292239 |
| Dimethylaminoethanol | 292219 |
| Dimethylaminophenol | 292229 |
| Dimethylaniline | 292142 |
| Dimethylbenzylcarbinol acetate | 291539 |
| Dimethyldithiocarbamic acid, zinc salt | 293020 |
| Dimethylnaphthalenes, chemically defined compounds | 290290 |
| Dimethylnaphthylamine | 292145-49 |
| Dimethylphenylenediamine | 292159 |
| Dimethylphenylpyrazolone | 293311 |
| Dimethylsiloxane fluids in primary forms | 391000 |
| Dimite, 1, 1-b1s (parachlorophenyl) ethanol preparations | 380810 |
| Dimity, cotton, dyed, weighing not more than 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd) | 520831 |
| Dimmers for adjusting electric light brightness | 853340 |
| Dinas earth | 250870 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Dining room furniture, household, of metal..... | 940320 |
| Dining room furniture, household, of wood, upholstered | 940161 |
| Dinitrobenzene (all isomeric forms) | 290420 |
| Dinitrobenzenesulfonic acid | 290490 |
| Dinitrochlorobenzene | 290490 |
| Dinitrochlorobenzenesulfonic acid..... | 290490 |
| Dinitronaphthalene | 290490 |
| Dinitrophenol..... | 290890 |
| Dinitrotoluene (all isomeric forms)..... | 290420 |
| Dinitrotoluenesulfonic acid..... | 290490 |
| Dinners, fish, containing 20 percent or more fish or related products..... | 160420 |
| Dinnerware, aluminum..... | 761519 |
| Dinnerware, ceramic, except porcelain or china..... | 691200 |
| Dinnerware, glass, except glass-ceramics..... | 701331-39 |
| Dinnerware, glass-ceramic | 701310 |
| Dinnerware, plastics | 392410 |
| Dinnerware, porcelain or china | 691110 |
| Dinnerware, tin | 800700 |
| Di-n-octyl phthalate | 291739 |
| Dinonyl orthophthalates | 291733 |
| Diocetyl adipate..... | 291712 |
| Diocetyl orthophthalates | 291732 |
| Diode parts..... | 854190 |
| Diode rectifier tubes | 854089 |
| Diodes, light-emitting (led) | 854190 |
| Diodes, microwave..... | 854110 |
| Diodes, other than led's or photosensitive types | 854110 |
| Diodes, photosensitive..... | 854140 |
| Diodes, zener | 854110 |
| Diodrast..... | 300630 |
| Diopside, gem quality, cut but unset | 710399 |
| Diopside, natural, gem quality, rough..... | 710310 |
| Diorite, crushed or broken..... | 251710 |
| Diorite, granules, chippings or powder ... | 251749 |
| Diorite, not worked, monumental or building stone | 251690 |
| Diorite, worked..... | 680299 |
| Dioxathion preparations | 380810 |
| Di-paralene hydrochloride preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Dipentene, crude | 380590 |
| Diphasol solution testosterone preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Diphemanil preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Diphenhydramine hydrochloride preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Diphenoxylate | 293333 |
| Diphenyl (phenylbenzene, biphenyl) | 290290 |
| Diphenyl cresyl phosphate..... | 291900 |
| Diphenyl hydantoin preparations, bulk ... | 300310-90 |
| Diphenyl hydantoin sodium preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Diphenyl hydantoin sodium, dosage | 300410-90 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Diphenyl hydantoin, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Diphenyl ketene | 294200 |
| Diphenyl phthalate | 291739 |
| Diphenylamine | 292144 |
| Diphenylamine-acetone | 292144 |
| Diphenyldichlorosilane (chemically defined compound)..... | 293100 |
| Diphenylene oxide..... | 293299 |
| Diphenylethane | 290290 |
| Diphenylmethane (benzylbenzene)..... | 290290 |
| Diphenylmethane diisocyanate | 292910 |
| Diphenylnitrosoamine | 292144 |
| Diphenylsilanediol (chemically defined compound) | 293100 |
| Dipipanol..... | 293333 |
| Dipping machines, confectionary..... | 843820 |
| Dipping machines, match | 847989 |
| Dipping machines, tin plating..... | 847981 |
| Dipropylamine | 292119 |
| Dipropylene glycol..... | 290949 |
| Dipyron (dyperone), dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Dipyron (dyperone), preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Direct colors and dyes | 320414 |
| Direction finding compasses for use in civil aircraft, n.e.s.o.i. | 901410 |
| Direction finding compasses, n.e.s.o.i., (except civil aircraft) | 901410 |
| Directional couplers for cable tv or closed circuit tv..... | 852510 |
| Directories..... | 490199 |
| Dirigibles..... | 880190 |
| Disc calculators | 901720 |
| Disc grinding machines, except gear, metal removing..... | 846090 |
| Disc harrows..... | 843221 |
| Disc players, audio | 851999 |
| Disc plows | 843210 |
| Disc sanders for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials..... | 846593 |
| Disc sound recordings, laser | 852432 |
| Disc, dental | 901849 |
| Disc, magnetic, for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image..... | 852491 |
| Disc, video..... | 852499 |
| Discards, alloy steel scrap, not stainless. | 720429 |
| Discards, cast iron scrap | 720410 |
| Discharge lamp (electronic) flashlight..... | 900661 |
| Discharge lamps, except ultraviolet (see heading 8539.40 for ultraviolet) | 853931 |
| Discharging scales for dispensing predetermined weight of material into bag or container | 842330 |
| Discs for cultivators..... | 843290 |
| Discs for harrows | 843290 |
| Discs for plows | 843290 |
| Discs, diamond lapping | 680421 |
| Discs, filter, ceramic..... | 690911-19 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Discs, filter, copper..... | 741999 |
| Discs, filtering, asbestos..... | 681290 |
| Discs, filtering, iron or steel..... | 732690 |
| Discs, for laser reading systems, recorded..... | 852431-40 |
| Discs, glass..... | 702000 |
| Discs, magnetic, for use with computers, prepared but not recorded. | 852320 |
| Discs, magnetic, not recorded (sound, video or computer)..... | 852320 |
| Discs, magnetic, recorded (sound, video or computer)..... | 852499 |
| Discs, optical, fluorite, unmounted..... | 900190 |
| Discs, wool, for polishing..... | 591131-32 |
| Dish cloths, of manmade fibers..... | 630710 |
| Dish pans, plastics..... | 392490 |
| Dish racks, plastics..... | 392490 |
| Dish towels, of textile fibers, except cotton..... | 630260 |
| Dishes (tableware), plastics, including disposable..... | 392410 |
| Dishes, aluminum dinnerware..... | 761519 |
| Dishes, base metal, silver-plated..... | 711420 |
| Dishes, ceramic (except porcelain or china), dinnerware..... | 691200 |
| Dishes, ceramic, laboratory, nonrefractory..... | 690911-19 |
| Dishes, ceramic, refractory..... | 690310-90 |
| Dishes, chafing, electric..... | 851660 |
| Dishes, chafing, nonelectric, aluminum.. | 761519 |
| Dishes, chafing, nonelectric, copper..... | 741819 |
| Dishes, chafing, nonelectric, silver- plated..... | 711420 |
| Dishes, chafing, nonelectric, steel or iron (not cast)..... | 732393-99 |
| Dishes, china, household, hotel or restaurant ware..... | 691110 |
| Dishes, dinnerware, cast iron..... | 732391-92 |
| Dishes, dinnerware, glass, except glass- ceramics..... | 701331-39 |
| Dishes, dinnerware, glass-ceramic..... | 701310 |
| Dishes, dinnerware, steel or iron (not cast)..... | 732393-99 |
| Dishes, earthenware..... | 691200 |
| Dishes, evaporating, copper..... | 741999 |
| Dishes, evaporating, iron or steel..... | 732690 |
| Dishes, glass, laboratory..... | 701710-90 |
| Dishes, of paper or paperboard..... | 482360 |
| Dishes, porcelain or china, tableware and kitchenware..... | 691110 |
| Dishes, pottery..... | 691200 |
| Dishes, soap, aluminum..... | 761519 |
| Dishes, soap, copper..... | 741819 |
| Dishes, soap, iron or steel..... | 732490 |
| Dishes, stoneware..... | 691200 |
| Dishes, tin..... | 800700 |
| Dishes, wooden, household..... | 441900 |
| Dishwashing machine parts..... | 842290 |
| Dishwashing machines, commercial..... | 842219 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Dishwashing machines, household..... | 842211 |
| Disinfectant preparations..... | 380840 |
| Disinfectants..... | 380840 |
| Disk drive unit parts..... | 847330-50 |
| Disk drive units (storage devices), automatic data processing machine (adp)..... | 847130-70 |
| Di-sodium monomethyl arsonate hexahydrate, except preparations..... | 380830 |
| Disodium phenyl phosphite, preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Disodium phosphate..... | 283522 |
| Dispenser, cream, aluminum..... | 761519 |
| Dispensers, beverage, soda fountain, refrigerating..... | 841869 |
| Dispensers, coin operated..... | 847681-89 |
| Dispensers, cream, copper..... | 741819 |
| Dispensers, salt, pepper, mustard, ketchup, etc., plastics..... | 392410 |
| Dispensing machines, beverage, coin operated..... | 847681-89 |
| Dispensing machines, postage stamp, coin operated..... | 847689 |
| Displacement liquid level control..... | 903289 |
| Display showcases, freezing..... | 841850 |
| Display units (crt) for automatic data processing machines..... | 847130-60 |
| Display units, graphic, for automatic data processing machines..... | 847130-60 |
| Disposable enemas..... | 300490 |
| Disposals, food waste, electric..... | 850930 |
| Dissectors, medical..... | 901890 |
| Distempers..... | 321000 |
| Di-steroid preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Distillate fuel oils..... | 271019 |
| Distillation plant, industrial, for treatment of material by temperature change..... | 841940 |
| Distillers' dregs and waste..... | 230330 |
| Distilling by-products..... | 230330 |
| Distortion factor meters..... | 903040 |
| Distribution amplifiers for cable tv or closed circuit tv..... | 852510 |
| Distribution board parts..... | 853890 |
| Distribution boards..... | 853710-20 |
| Distribution boxes, electrical, cast metal | 853690 |
| Distributor contact breaker point sets.... | 851190 |
| Distributors, fertilizer..... | 843240 |
| Distributors, internal combustion engine | 851130 |
| Distributors, seed..... | 843230 |
| Disulfadine, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Disulfide alkylated 2-mercaptothizole.... | 293420 |
| Disulfonic acid, nitrobenzene..... | 290490 |
| Disulfoton preparations..... | 380810 |
| Ditchers, self-propelled..... | 842959 |
| Dithiocarbamic acid and salts, preparations..... | 380830 |
| Dithiocarbamic acid fungicidal preparations..... | 380820 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Dithiocarbonates (xanthates) | 293010 |
| Dithiodibenzoic acid | 293090 |
| Dithionites, n.e.s.o.i. | 283190 |
| Dithiophosphate mixtures (additive for lubricating oils) | 381190 |
| Ditubin (iso-nicotinic acid hydrazide), dosage | 300410-90 |
| Diuretic preparations (rauwolfia) | 300410-90 |
| Diuretic preparations, dosage | 300490 |
| Diuron technical, preparations | 380820 |
| Diver's belts, of cotton | 630790 |
| Divers' helmets, for fitting to diving suits with breathing appliances | 902000 |
| Dividers, scales draftmen's | 901720 |
| Dividers, textile knitting machine | 844859 |
| Dividing heads, special attachments, machine tool | 846630 |
| Divi-divi | 140410 |
| Diving bells | 847989 |
| Diving speed indicators, aircraft | 901420 |
| Diving suits | 401590 |
| Diving suits, metal, mechanically equipped | 847989 |
| Divinylbenzene | 290290 |
| Dk tooth whitener powder | 330610 |
| DL methionine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| D-limonene | 290219 |
| DL-pantothenic acid | 293624 |
| DL-pantothenic acid, bulk | 293624 |
| DL-tryptophan | 293399 |
| Dmt (dimethyl terephthalate) | 291737 |
| DNA | 293399 |
| Dobbies and jacquards | 844811 |
| Doca preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Docks, portable | 890590 |
| Document binders with tabs of plastics .. | 392690 |
| Document feeders, automatic (parts or accessories of photocopying or thermocopying apparatus) | 900991 |
| Dodecanol (dodecan-1-ol) | 290517 |
| Dodecyl alcohol (dodecanol) | 290517 |
| Dodecyl aniline | 292142 |
| Dodecyl mercaptan | 293090 |
| Dodecyl phenol | 290719 |
| Dodecylbenzene (unmixed) | 290290 |
| Doeskin (also see heading 4105.19) leather | 411410 |
| Doeskin fabric, cotton, napped, bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed, twill | 520922-52 |
| Dog food, including biscuits, put up for retail sale | 230910 |
| Dog leashes, collars, muzzles and harnesses | 420100 |
| Dogfish and other sharks, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets | 030265 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Dogfish and other sharks, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked | 030375 |
| Dogs, live | 010619 |
| Dogwood (cornel) logs and timber, roughly squared, quartered or halved .. | 440399 |
| Doiles, of textile fibers, not knitted or crocheted | 630499 |
| Doll carriages, doll strollers, and parts thereof | 950100 |
| Doll clothing | 950291 |
| Doll houses (toy), except of plastic | 950370 |
| Dollies, camera | 842890 |
| Dollies, mechanically adjustable (wheeled platforms) | 842890 |
| Dolls representing only humans | 950210 |
| Dolls, antique | 970600 |
| Dolomite and dolomite-magnesite refractories (brick and similar shapes) . | 690390 |
| Dolomite articles | 681591 |
| Dolomite, agglomerated | 251830 |
| Dolomite, block, unworked | 251520 |
| Dolomite, calcined, not worked | 251820 |
| Dolomite, crude, not calcined, not worked | 251810 |
| Dolomite, tarred | 251830 |
| Dolomite, worked | 680299 |
| Dolphin leather | 411390 |
| Dolphins, live | 010612 |
| Domes, ceiling, iron or steel | 730890 |
| Dometers | 902910 |
| Domino sets | 950490 |
| Donated clothing (including footwear), and headwear by individuals or private agencies | 980230 |
| Donated commodities except those specially provided for elsewhere (also see specific product) | 980210-40 |
| Donated medicinal and pharmaceutical products | 980220 |
| Donkey meat, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked | 020500 |
| Donkeys, live | 010110-90 |
| Donnagel | 300410-90 |
| Door casings, wooden, complete | 441820 |
| Door closers, automatic, base metal | 830260 |
| Door fittings, except hinges and butts, base metal, automotive | 830230 |
| Door frames, natural stone not slate | 680291-99 |
| Door frames, wooden | 441820 |
| Door guards, base metal | 830241 |
| Door handles, base metal | 830241 |
| Door locks, base metal | 830140 |
| Door mats, manmade fibers, nonwoven, except needlepunched | 570490 |
| Door viewers (door eyes) | 901380 |
| Doorknobs, base metal | 830241 |
| Doors of plastics | 392520 |
| Doors, aluminum | 761010 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Doors, glass..... | 702000 |
| Doors, iron or steel..... | 730830 |
| Doors, vault, base metal..... | 830300 |
| Doors, wooden..... | 441820 |
| Doors, zinc..... | 790700 |
| Doorsteps, cement or concrete..... | 681091 |
| Doorsteps, natural stone not slate..... | 680291-99 |
| Dorbane..... | 300490 |
| Dore and precipitates, gold..... | 710812 |
| Dore and precipitates, silver..... | 710691 |
| Dosimeters..... | 903010 |
| Double basses..... | 920210 |
| Double boilers, steel or iron (not cast).... | 732393-99 |
| Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrates..... | 310260 |
| Double-face flannel, cotton, unbleached, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) | 520911 |
| Doubling machine (textile) parts..... | 844839 |
| Doubling machines for producing textile yarns..... | 844530 |
| Douche bags of plastics..... | 392690 |
| Douche bags, rubber or plastics..... | 392690 |
| Douche tablets..... | 300410-90 |
| Dough dividing machinery, bakery..... | 843810 |
| Dough or pastry mixers, bakery..... | 843810 |
| Doughnut making machines, industrial... | 843810 |
| Doughnut mix..... | 190120 |
| Doughs, ready-mixed..... | 190120 |
| Doughs, refrigerated or frozen..... | 190120 |
| Douglas fir logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared..... | 440320 |
| Douglas fir lumber, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm..... | 440710 |
| Doupion, thrown, not put up for retail sale..... | 500400 |
| Doupion, thrown, put up for retail sale... | 500600 |
| Dovetailing machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials..... | 846592 |
| Dowel hole drilling machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials..... | 846595 |
| Dowel pins, wooden..... | 442190 |
| Dowel rods, wood, nonconiferous..... | 440920 |
| Dowicides b, f, g, p, 2, 25, 6, 7, 30 and 31..... | 380810 |
| Down hole equipment, oil and gas field.. | 847989 |
| Down used for stuffing, unworked..... | 050510 |
| Down, bird, crude, unworked..... | 050510 |
| Doxylamine succinate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Dozers, self-propelled..... | 842911-19 |
| D-pantothenic acid, bulk..... | 293624 |
| D-pantothenol preparations, bulk..... | 300390 |
| D-pantothenol, bulk, except preparations..... | 293624 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| D-propoxyphene hydrochloride preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Dr. Pepper syrup..... | 210690 |
| Drafting instruments..... | 901720 |
| Drafting machines..... | 901710 |
| Drafting tables..... | 901710 |
| Dragline buckets..... | 843141 |
| Draglines, excavator type, self-propelled | 842952-59 |
| Dragon's blood..... | 130190 |
| Drain tiles, ceramic, nonrefractory..... | 690490 |
| Drainage equipment, roof, aluminum.... | 761090 |
| Drainage equipment, roof, iron or steel.. | 730890 |
| Drainage handtools, base metal..... | 820110-40 |
| Drainage pumps, (oil cushion) reciprocating positive displacement.... | 841350 |
| Drainboards, aluminum..... | 761090 |
| Drainboards, steel..... | 732690 |
| Drains, iron castings, malleable..... | 732599 |
| Drains, medical and accessories..... | 901839 |
| Drains, surgical, algae and sterile..... | 300610 |
| Dramamine preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Dramamine, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Drano..... | 340590 |
| Draperies, glass fabrics, woven..... | 701990 |
| Drapery brackets, base metal..... | 830241 |
| Drapery fabric, silk, pile, woven..... | 580190 |
| Drapery fabrics, manmade fibers, pile, woven..... | 580133 |
| Drapes of plastics..... | 392490 |
| Draw-benches..... | 846310 |
| Drawers, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit..... | 620711 |
| Drawers, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit..... | 620719 |
| Drawers, men's and boy's, of textile fibers, except of cotton, not knit..... | 620719 |
| Drawing chalk..... | 960990 |
| Drawing charcoals..... | 960990 |
| Drawing instruments (also see specific type)..... | 901720-80 |
| Drawing machines, textile, except man- made materials..... | 844513 |
| Drawing machines, textile, man-made materials..... | 844400 |
| Drawing machines, wire, metal forming.. | 846310 |
| Drawing pens containing india ink..... | 960831 |
| Drawing pins, iron or steel..... | 731700 |
| Drawing slates and boards..... | 961000 |
| Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments, n.e.s.o.i..... | 901780 |
| Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating parts and accessories..... | 901790 |
| Drawing/extruding machines, man- made textile materials..... | 844400 |
| Drawing-in machines, textile..... | 844590 |
| Drawings and sketches for publicity purposes, originals, drawn or written by hand..... | 490600 |
| Drawings, executed wholly by hand..... | 970110 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Drawings, industrial original or reproductions on sensitized paper or carbon copy | 490600 |
| Draw-knives, woodworking handtools, base metal | 820530 |
| Drawsheeting for printing presses, cotton | 591110 |
| Dredges, except floating, self-propelled .. | 842959 |
| Dredges, floating, nonmilitary | 890510 |
| Dredging machines, except floating, self-propelled | 842959 |
| Dregs of cereal grains | 230330 |
| Dress belting, manmade fibers, narrow, nonelastic, woven | 580632 |
| Dress belting, of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, narrow, nonelastic, woven | 580639 |
| Dress gloves, manmade fibers, except artificial, knit | 611693 |
| Dress gloves, manmade fibers, except artificial, not knit | 621600 |
| Dress shields of plastic | 392690 |
| Dress shields, of textile fibers, not knit .. | 621790 |
| Dress shields, plastic | 392690 |
| Dress shirts, men's and boys', of cotton, knit | 610510 |
| Dress shirts, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit | 620520 |
| Dress shirts, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, knit | 610520 |
| Dress shirts, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit | 620530 |
| Dress shirts, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, knit | 610590 |
| Dress shirts, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit | 620590 |
| Dress shoes, except with leather uppers .. | 640299 |
| Dress shoes, leather uppers | 640399 |
| Dresses, infants, of wool, not knit | 620910 |
| Dresses, women's and girls', of artificial fibers, knit | 610444 |
| Dresses, women's and girls', of artificial fibers, not knit | 620444 |
| Dresses, women's and girls', of cotton, knit | 610442 |
| Dresses, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit | 620442 |
| Dresses, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, knit | 610449 |
| Dresses, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit | 620449 |
| Dresses, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, knit | 610443 |
| Dresses, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, not knit | 620443 |
| Dresses, women's and girls', of wool, knit | 610441 |
| Dresses, women's and girls', of wool, not knit | 620441 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Dressing gowns, women's and girls', of cotton, knit | 610891 |
| Dressing gowns, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit | 620891 |
| Dressing gowns, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, knit | 610892 |
| Dressing gowns, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit | 620892 |
| Dressing gowns, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, knit | 610899 |
| Dressing gowns, women's and girls', of wool, not knit | 620899 |
| Dressing tools, interchangeable, for machine or handtools | 820790 |
| Dressing, surgical, impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical products ... | 300590 |
| Dressmakers' or common pins, iron or steel | 731930 |
| Driers, prepared | 321100 |
| Drill bits, percussion, rock, interchangeable, for machine or handtools | 820713-19 |
| Drill presses, metalworking (machines) .. | 845921-29 |
| Drilling and boring machines | 843041-49 |
| Drilling machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials | 846595 |
| Drilling machines, except way-type, metalworking | 845921-29 |
| Drilling machines, oil and gas field | 843041-49 |
| Drilling machines, water | 843041-49 |
| Drilling or milling machines for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or glass in the hard state | 846490 |
| Drilling platforms, floating or submersible | 890520 |
| Drilling tools, hand, not power-operated .. | 820510 |
| Drills, agricultural planter | 843230 |
| Drills, cotton, bleached, weighing more than 200 g/m ² (5.90 oz/syd) | 520922 |
| Drills, dental | 901849 |
| Drills, hand, not power-operated, base metal | 820510 |
| Drills, handheld or controlled, electric ... | 846721 |
| Drills, hand-held or controlled, nonelectric motor | 846711 |
| Drills, rock, rotary type, pneumatic, hand-held | 846711 |
| Drills, twist or spiral | 820750 |
| Drills, wholly of cotton, unbleached, weighting over 100 g/m ² (2.95 oz/syd) | 520813-19 |
| Drink mixers, wooden | 442190 |
| Drinking cups, plastics | 392410 |
| Dristan | 300410-90 |
| Drive assemblies, nonmotorized, fixed ratio | 848340 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Drive axles with differential for motor vehicles | 870850 |
| Drive belts, of textile fibers | 401012 |
| Drones, target, military | 880240 |
| Droperidol | 293399 |
| Dross from iron or steel manufacture | 261900 |
| Drugs, containing radioactive isotopes, for internal use | 284440 |
| Drum making machines, paper or paperboard | 844130 |
| Drum pedals, dampers, spurs, and other parts | 920999 |
| Drums (percussion instruments) | 920600 |
| Drums, shipping, aluminum, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment | 761290 |
| Drums, shipping, copper | 741999 |
| Drums, shipping, iron or steel, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment | 731010 |
| Drums, shipping, lead | 780600 |
| Drums, shipping, nickel | 750890 |
| Drums, shipping, tin, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment | 800700 |
| Drums, shipping, zinc | 790700 |
| Drums, storage, automatic data processing machine (adp) | 847130-70 |
| Drums, tire fabricating | 847790 |
| Drums, washer, for mineral washing machines | 847490 |
| Dry beans, shelled, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 200551 |
| Dry cleaning machine parts | 845190 |
| Dry cleaning machines (including coin operated) | 845110 |
| Dry etching patterns, on semiconductor materials | 845691 |
| Dry plates, photographic, unexposed | 370130 |
| Drydocks, floating, nonmilitary | 890590 |
| Dryers for food and beverages | 841939 |
| Dryers, agricultural products | 841931 |
| Dryers, clothes, household | 845121-29 |
| Dryers, dielectric, industrial | 851440 |
| Dryers, food and beverages | 841939 |
| Dryers, hair, electric | 851631 |
| Dryers, hand, electric | 851633 |
| Dryers, industrial, n.e.s.o.i. | 841939 |
| Dryers, industrial, textile | 845121-29 |
| Dryers, laundry, coin operated | 845121-29 |
| Dryers, paper pulp, paper or paperboard | 841932 |
| Dryers, wood/equipment, for treatment of material by temperature change | 841989 |
| Drying machines parts, textile, household or laundry type | 845190 |
| Duck livers, fatty, fresh or chilled | 020734 |
| Duck, cotton, bleached, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) | 520921 |
| Duck, cotton, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, unbleached, bleached, or dyed, weighing more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) | 521111-31 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Duck, cotton, unbleached, plain weave, mixed mainly with manmade fiber, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) | 521111 |
| Duck, cotton, unbleached, weighing more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) | 520919 |
| Duck, prepared | 160239 |
| Ducks, cuts and offal except fatty livers, fresh or chilled | 020735 |
| Ducks, cuts and offal, frozen, not prepared or cooked | 020736 |
| Ducks, domestic, live, weighing more than 185g each | 010599 |
| Ducks, domestic, live, weighing not more than 185g each | 010519 |
| Ducks, whole, fresh or chilled | 020732 |
| Ducks, whole, frozen, not prepared or cooked | 020733 |
| Ducks, wild, live | 010639 |
| Ductility testers, electrical | 902410 |
| Ducts, heating or cooling, aluminum | 761090 |
| Ducts, heating or cooling, iron or steel | 730890 |
| Duffle bags of leather | 420291 |
| Duffle bags of materials other than leather, plastics, or textiles | 420299 |
| Duffle bags of plastics or textiles | 420292 |
| Dugongs, live | 010612 |
| Dulcete preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Dummy antennas for testing electrical equipment | 903039 |
| Dummy loads for testing electrical equipment | 903039 |
| Dumortierite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset | 710399 |
| Dumortierite, natural, gem quality, rough | 710310 |
| Dung, as fertilizer | 310100 |
| Dungarees, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit | 620342 |
| Duplex lace, manmade fibers, ornamented | 580421 |
| Duplex lace, manmade fibers, woven, mechanically | 580421 |
| Duplicating machine parts, n.e.s.o.i. | 844390 |
| Duplicating machines, hectograph type .. | 847210 |
| Duplicating machines, stencil or spirit type | 847210 |
| Duplicator stencils of paper | 481630 |
| Dupre pills | 300410-90 |
| Dur sylvan (wood pulp) | 470200 |
| Duracillin preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Duracillin, bulk, except preparations | 294110 |
| Duralba (wood pulp) | 470200 |
| Duro alpha (bleached sulfite) | 470200 |
| Duriams, fresh or dried | 081060 |
| Durum flour (as defined in b) | 110100 |
| Durum wheat meal | 110311 |
| Durum wheat, unmilled | 100110 |
| Dusart's syrup | 300450-90 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Dust cloths, of cotton, including chemically treated | 630710 |
| Dust collection equipment | 842139 |
| Dust collector bags, for machinery and plant, manmade fibers, polyethylene or polypropylene | 630533 |
| Dust from iron or steel manufacture | 261900 |
| Dust, diamond | 710510 |
| Dust, flue, lead, n.e.s.o.i. | 262029 |
| Dust, graphite, natural | 250490 |
| Dust, slate | 251400 |
| Dust, zinc, blue powder, not prepared as colors, paints, etc. | 790310 |
| Dusters, agricultural | 842481 |
| Dusters, feather | 960390 |
| Dusters, pesticidal | 842481 |
| Dusters, women's and girls', of cotton, knit | 610891 |
| Dusters, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit | 620891 |
| Dusters, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, knit | 610892 |
| Dusters, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit | 620892 |
| Dusters, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, knit | 610899 |
| Dusters, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit | 620899 |
| Dusters, women's and girls', of wool, not knit | 620899 |
| Dusting powder | 330491 |
| Dutch ovens, nonelectric, steel or iron | 732391-99 |
| Duveltyne, silk, woven | 500710-90 |
| Dwarf pine needle oil | 330129 |
| Dye bags, cotton | 591140 |
| Dyeing extracts of vegetable or animal origin | 320300 |
| Dyeing machines, textile | 845140 |
| Dyes, acid | 320412 |
| Dyes, basic | 320413 |
| Dyes, direct | 320414 |
| Dyes, disperse | 320411 |
| Dyes, fluorescent brighteners | 320420 |
| Dyes, reactive | 320416 |
| Dyes, solvent | 320419 |
| Dyes, synthetic | 320411-90 |
| Dyes, vat | 320415 |
| Dyes, vegetable | 320300 |
| Dyestuffs, organic, synthetic | 320411-90 |
| Dyewood, spent | 440130 |
| Dylan | 390120 |
| Dynamic or static balancing machines | 903110 |
| Dynamite | 360200 |
| Dynamites in cartridges, sticks, or other forms suitable for blasting | 360200 |
| Dynamometers, materials property testing, electric | 902480 |
| Dynamotors (rotating converter) | 850240 |
| Dysprosium ore | 253090 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Dysprosium oxide | 284610 |
| Ear muffs, of textile fibers, not knit | 621710 |
| Ear preparations, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Ear preparations, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific type) | 300410-90 |
| Earrings, of precious metal | 711311-20 |
| Earrings, semiprecious stones, not set in precious metal | 711620 |
| Earth colors | 253090 |
| Earth colors 70% fe ₂ o ₃ | 282120 |
| Earth compacting rammers, pneumatic, hand-held | 846719 |
| Earth, chamotte | 250870 |
| Earth, diatomaceous | 251200 |
| Earth, dinas | 250870 |
| Earth, fullers | 250820 |
| Earth, infusorial | 251200 |
| Earthenware articles for food or beverages | 691200 |
| Earths, artificially activated | 380290 |
| Earths, decolorizing | 250820 |
| Eastern white pine lumber, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440710 |
| Eau de cologne | 330300 |
| Eave troughs, aluminum | 761090 |
| Eave troughs, copper | 741999 |
| Eave troughs, iron or steel | 730890 |
| Eave troughs, zinc | 790700 |
| Ebullimeters | 902780 |
| Ebullioscopes | 902780 |
| Ecaussine articles, n.e.s.o.i. | 680292 |
| Ecaussine monumental or building stone, not worked | 251520 |
| Ecaussine, granules, chippings and powder | 251741 |
| Ecaussine, worked, simply cut or sawn with even surface | 680222 |
| Echo boxes for testing electrical equipment | 903039 |
| Echo receivers, radar, boat or ship | 852610 |
| Economizers for steam or other vapor generating and central heating boilers | 840410 |
| Ectylurea preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Edgers, turf, hand, base metal | 820190 |
| Edgewise indicator panel meters | 903090 |
| Edging, base metal, for furniture | 830242 |
| Edging, lawn, aluminum | 761699 |
| Edging, lawn, copper | 741999 |
| Edging, lawn, iron or steel | 732690 |
| Edgings, except braided | 580890 |
| Edgings, lace, cotton, knitted or crocheted | 580429 |
| Edgings, ornamented, of textile fibers, n.e.s.o.i. | 581099 |
| Edible preparations, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific kind) | 210690 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Edible products of animal origin, n.e.s.o.i. | 041000 |
| Edible tablets, basis of natural or artificial perfumes | 210690 |
| Ediol, dosage | 300450-90 |
| Editors, photographic film and parts thereof | 901050-60 |
| Eelgrass, used primarily as stuffing or padding..... | 140200 |
| Eels, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets | 030266 |
| Eels, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked | 030376 |
| Eels, live | 030192 |
| Effervescent salts (laxative) preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Effervescent salts (laxative), dosage..... | 300490 |
| Effervescent wine, containers of 2 liters or less | 220421 |
| Egg candler | 843629 |
| Egg cookers, electric..... | 851660 |
| Egg grading machines | 843360 |
| Egg nog, nonalcoholic..... | 220290 |
| Egg sorting machines | 843360 |
| Egg testing machines..... | 843629 |
| Egg washers, farm type..... | 843360 |
| Egg whites, dried | 350211-19 |
| Egg whites, except dried..... | 350211-19 |
| Egg yolks, dried | 040811 |
| Egg yolks, except dried..... | 040819 |
| Eggnog, alcoholic | 220890 |
| Eggplant (aubergines), fresh or chilled.... | 070930 |
| Eggplant, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 200590 |
| Eggs, ant, for bird or fish food..... | 051199 |
| Eggs, earthworm, in capsules | 051199 |
| Eggs, fish hatching | 051191 |
| Eggs, fresh, in the shell | 040700 |
| Eggs, in the shell, except for hatching | 040700 |
| Eggs, in the shell, for hatching | 040700 |
| Eggs, in the shell, preserved or cooked... | 040700 |
| Eggs, whole, not in shell, dried | 040891 |
| Eggs, whole, not in the shell, except dried | 040899 |
| Egg-yolk oil | 150600 |
| Ejectors, saliva, dental | 901849 |
| Elastic cord, with an extruded latex core, covered by textile fabrics..... | 560410 |
| Elastic fabric, exceeding 30cm (12 inches), knitted or crocheted, not containing rubber thread | 600410 |
| Elastic fabric, manmade fibers, narrow, woven | 580620 |
| Elastic fabric, narrow, knitted, containing rubber thread | 600290 |
| Elastic fabric, narrow, knitted, not containing rubber thread | 600240 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Elastic tubular braid, with a rubber core, covered by textile fabrics | 560410 |
| Elastic yarn, with an extruded latex core, covered by textile fabrics | 560410 |
| Elasticity testers | 902480 |
| Elastomeric in primary forms..... | 391000 |
| Elastometers..... | 902480 |
| Elbows, electrical conduit, insulated, iron or steel | 854790 |
| Elbows, pipe, aluminum..... | 760900 |
| Elbows, pipe, cast iron, malleable..... | 730719 |
| Elbows, pipe, cast iron, non-malleable.... | 730711 |
| Elbows, pipe, copper | 741210-20 |
| Elbows, pipe, iron (noncast) or steel (not stainless) | 730792 |
| Elbows, pipe, lead..... | 780500 |
| Elbows, pipe, nickel, except insulated electric..... | 750720 |
| Elbows, pipe, stainless steel | 730722 |
| Elbows, pipe, tin | 800600 |
| Elbows, pipe, zinc..... | 790600 |
| Eldec | 300450 |
| Elder flowers and bark..... | 121190 |
| Elderberries, fresh | 081090 |
| Electric blankets | 630110 |
| Electric fence energizers..... | 854340 |
| Electric generators..... | 850131-64 |
| Electric inductors..... | 850450 |
| Electric lamps, n.e.s.o.i. | 940540 |
| Electric lawn mowers, including battery operated | 843311 |
| Electric lighting fittings | 940510 |
| Electric lighting fittings, n.e.s.o.i. | 940540 |
| Electric luminescent lamp panels..... | 853120 |
| Electric luminescent lamps | 854389 |
| Electric motor parts | 850300 |
| Electric motors | 850110-53 |
| Electric scissors | 846729 |
| Electric table lighting..... | 940520 |
| Electric wire coil winders | 847981 |
| Electrical alternators | 850161-64 |
| Electrical circuit testing equipment..... | 903039 |
| Electrical machine parts, n.e.s.o.i. | 854890 |
| Electrical machines for electrical nerve stimulation..... | 854389 |
| Electricity meters..... | 902830 |
| Electricity supply meters..... | 902830 |
| Electrocardiagnostic apparatus, n.e.s.o.i. | 901819 |
| Electrocardiagnostic, parts and accessories | 901819 |
| Electrocardiographs..... | 901811 |
| Electrochemical instruments..... | 902750 |
| Electro-chemical machines, metal removing | 845699 |
| Electrode holders for welders | 851590 |
| Electrodes, arc welding, base metals or metal carbides | 831110 |
| Electrodes, electrolytic cell use of carbon or graphite | 854519 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Electrodes, furnace, of carbon or graphite | 854511 |
| Electrodes, iridium..... | 711041 |
| Electrodes, palladium..... | 711021 |
| Electrodes, platinum, except platinum group metals..... | 711011 |
| Electrodes, rhodium..... | 711031 |
| Electro-diagnostic apparatus for functional exploratory examination..... | 901819 |
| Electro-discharge machines, metal removing (traveling wire)..... | 845630 |
| Electrodynamic instruments, measuring electrical quantities | 903039 |
| Electroencephalographs..... | 901819 |
| Electrolysis apparatus | 854330 |
| Electrolytic balance affecting preparations, dosage | 300490 |
| Electrolytic machines, metal removing | 845630 |
| Electromagnetic brakes | 850520 |
| Electromagnetic clutches | 850520 |
| Electromagnetic ships logs | 901480 |
| Electromagnets, dental | 901890 |
| Electromechanical appliances..... | 847989 |
| Electro-medical apparatus, diathermy units..... | 901850 |
| Electro-medical instruments and appliances, n.e.s.o.i..... | 901890 |
| Electrometers..... | 903089 |
| Electron accelerators..... | 854319 |
| Electron tubes, transmitting..... | 854089 |
| Electronarcosis instruments..... | 901819 |
| Electron-beam machines, metal removing..... | 845699 |
| Electronic calculating machine parts | 847321-50 |
| Electronic equipment relays | 853641 |
| Electronic frequency counters for indicating electrical characteristics..... | 903039 |
| Electronic integrated circuit parts, n.e.s.o.i. | 854290 |
| Electronic integrated circuits..... | 854210-60 |
| Electronic score board | 854389 |
| Electronic stroboscopic flash apparatus, photographic..... | 900661 |
| Electrophoresis apparatus..... | 854330 |
| Electrophoresis instruments | 902720 |
| Electroplating machinery | 854330 |
| Electroscopes..... | 903010 |
| Electrostatic precipitators, industrial gas cleaning | 842139 |
| Electro-surgical instruments and appliances, parts and accessories..... | 901890 |
| Electrosurgical units | 901819 |
| Electrotyping machines | 844359 |
| Elemi oil..... | 330129 |
| Elemi oleoresins..... | 130190 |
| Elevator belts, rubber..... | 401011-39 |
| Elevator belts and belting, rubber | 401011-39 |
| Elevator parts..... | 843139 |
| Elevators, dental | 901849 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Elevators, farm, continuous action..... | 842839 |
| Elevators, goods or materials, continuous action, n.e.s.o.i..... | 842839 |
| Elevators, grain, continuous-action | 842839 |
| Elevators, passenger or freight, other than continuous action | 842810 |
| Elevators, surgical | 901890 |
| Elixir gasteira, dosage | 300450-90 |
| Elixir of glycerophosphoric compound, dosage | 300450-90 |
| Elixir seconal | 300410-90 |
| Elixirs and sirups, novita'vitamins b1, b2 and niacin | 300450 |
| Elk leather, without hair on..... | 411390 |
| Elk skins, fresh or preserved..... | 410390 |
| Elkosin..... | 300410-90 |
| Ells, pipe fittings, aluminum | 760900 |
| Ells, pipe fittings, cast iron, non-malleable | 730711 |
| Ells, pipe fittings, copper..... | 741210-20 |
| Ells, pipe, cast iron, malleable | 730719 |
| Ells, pipe, iron (not cast) or steel (not stainless) | 730792 |
| Elm lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440799 |
| Elon, in retail packages..... | 370790 |
| Elpedron..... | 300450-90 |
| Embalming instruments..... | 901890 |
| Emblems, manmade fibers, woven..... | 580710 |
| Emblems, of textile fibers, not ornamented, not knit | 621710 |
| Embossing machines, except metal or glass, calendering type, for rubber or plastics | 842010 |
| Embossing machines, paper or paperboard finishing..... | 843930 |
| Embossing presses for leather and animal skins..... | 845310 |
| Embroideries, ornamented, of textile fibers, without visible ground | 581099 |
| Embroidery machine needles | 844851 |
| Embroidery machines, textile | 844790 |
| Embroidery on lace, ornamented, cotton | 581091 |
| Embroidery thread, not wholly cotton, put up for retail sale | 520790 |
| Embroidery thread, synthetic fiber yarn, put up for retail sale | 551110 |
| Embroidery thread, wholly of cotton, put up for retail sale..... | 520710 |
| Embroidery, without visible ground | 581010 |
| Embryos, animal..... | 051199 |
| Embryos, cattle..... | 051199 |
| Emema bags of plastics | 392690 |
| Emerald articles, natural or synthetic..... | 711620 |
| Emerald jewelry and other objects of personal adornment, not with precious metal | 711620 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Emeralds, natural, gem quality, cut but unset..... | 710391 |
| Emeralds, natural, gem quality, rough | 710310 |
| Emeralds, synthetic, gem quality, cut but unset..... | 710490 |
| Emeralds, synthetic, gem quality, rough . | 710420 |
| Emery abrasives..... | 251320 |
| Emery, crude..... | 251320 |
| Emery, ground or refined, abrasives | 251320 |
| Emetine hydrochloride preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Emetine hydrochloride, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Emetine hydrochloride, except preparations..... | 293911-99 |
| Emissions control devices, internal combustion piston engine..... | 840910-99 |
| Empirin no. 4 compound tablets | 300410-90 |
| Empty cartridges shells for rifles or pistols | 930630 |
| Emulso, all colors water resistance compound..... | 340510 |
| Emulsion in sheet or strip form, photosensitive unexposed..... | 370710 |
| Emulsions for road surfacing | 271500 |
| Enamel baking ovens | 841780 |
| Enamel glass..... | 320720 |
| Enamels, fingernail | 330430 |
| Enargite ore | 260300 |
| Encyclopedias and serial installments thereof | 490191 |
| Endive, fresh or chilled | 070529 |
| Endless bands, copper | 741420 |
| Endless bands, machinery, iron or steel.. | 731412-13 |
| Endoglobin | 300450-90 |
| Endosulfan, preparations | 380810 |
| Endothyrin | 300110-90 |
| Endrin, preparations | 380810 |
| Enema bags, or plastics | 392690 |
| Enemas, disposable | 300490 |
| Engine lubricating oil, automotive, diesel and marine, except synthetic | 271019 |
| Engine or toolroom lathes, horizontal, metal removing, except numerically controlled..... | 845819 |
| Engine parts, automobile, diesel | 840999 |
| Engine parts, automobile, spark-ignition, internal combustion | 840991 |
| Engine parts, internal combustion, piston..... | 840991-99 |
| Engine starters, except electric equipment..... | 847989 |
| Engineering plans or drawings, original or reproductions on sensitized paper or carbon copy..... | 490600 |
| Engines, aircraft, spark-ignition, internal combustion | 840710 |
| Engines, automotive, piston type, compression ignition (diesel) | 840820 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Engines, automotive, spark-ignition, internal combustion..... | 840733-34 |
| Engines, compression-ignition, internal combustion (diesel)..... | 840810-90 |
| Engines, compression-ignition, to be installed in agricultural or horticultural machinery or equipment | 840890 |
| Engines, diesel, for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87 | 840820 |
| Engines, diesel, marine..... | 840810 |
| Engines, gas turbine | 841181-82 |
| Engines, gasoline, reciprocating piston, for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87 | 840731-34 |
| Engines, marine, inboard with inboard drive | 840729 |
| Engines, marine, inboard with outboard drive | 840729 |
| Engines, marine, piston type, diesel | 840810 |
| Engines, missile..... | 841210 |
| Engines, model aircraft, spark-ignition .. | 840710 |
| Engines, natural gas, (including lp)..... | 840790 |
| Engines, outboard motor type | 840721 |
| Engines, pulsejet | 841210 |
| Engines, ramjet | 841210 |
| Engines, reaction other than turbojet | 841210 |
| Engines, spark-ignition, internal combustion..... | 840710-90 |
| Engines, spark-ignition, to be installed in agricultural or horticultural machinery or equipment | 840790 |
| Engines, steam | 840681-82 |
| Engines, turbojet..... | 841111-12 |
| Engines, turbopropeller | 841121-22 |
| Engines, water | 841011-13 |
| English horns | 920590 |
| Engran..... | 300450 |
| Engravers, portable, with self-contained electric motor | 846729 |
| Engraving machines, jet projection type, sand or metal abrasives | 842430 |
| Engraving milling machines..... | 845961-69 |
| Engravings original, prints and lithographs framed or not..... | 970200 |
| Engravings, unbound, created by hand... | 970200 |
| Enlarger parts (except lenses), including camera-enlarger parts | 900890 |
| Enlargers, photographic, including camera-enlargers | 900840 |
| Eno fruit salts | 300490 |
| Enovid preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Ensembles, men's and boys', of cotton, knit | 610322 |
| Ensembles, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit..... | 620322 |
| Ensembles, men's and boys', of other textile materials, knit..... | 610329 |
| Ensembles, men's and boys', of other textile materials, not knit..... | 620329 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Ensembles, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, knit | 610323 |
| Ensembles, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, not knit | 620323 |
| Ensembles, men's and boys', of wool or fine animal hair, knit | 610321 |
| Ensembles, men's and boys', of wool or fine animal hair, not knit | 620321 |
| Ensembles, women's and girls', of cotton, knit | 610422 |
| Ensembles, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit | 620422 |
| Ensembles, women's and girls', of other textile materials, knit | 610429 |
| Ensembles, women's and girls', of other textile materials, not knit | 620429 |
| Ensembles, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, knit | 610423 |
| Ensembles, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, not knit | 620423 |
| Ensembles, women's and girls', of wool or fine animal hair, knit | 610421 |
| Ensembles, women's and girls', of wool or fine animal hair, not knit | 620421 |
| Enstatite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset | 710399 |
| Enstatite, natural, gem quality, rough | 710310 |
| Enterobiotic (oxytetracycline-neomycin), bulk | 300310-90 |
| Entertainment articles, n.e.s.o.i. | 950510-90 |
| Envelope addressing machines | 847220 |
| Envelope braid, cotton, nonelastic | 580810 |
| Envelope making machine parts | 844190 |
| Envelope making machines, paper | 844120 |
| Envelopes | 481710 |
| Envelopes, glass, without fittings for electric lighting | 701110 |
| Envelopes, government stamped | 490700 |
| Envelopes, printed, reply paid postal markings | 490700 |
| Enzymes | 350710-90 |
| Epaulettes, of textile fibers, except military, not knit | 621710 |
| Ephedrine hydrochloride, bulk, except preparations | 293941-49 |
| Ephedrine hydrochloride, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Ephedrine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Ephedrine sulfate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Ephedrine sulfate, bulk, except preparations | 293941-49 |
| Ephedrine sulfate, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Ephedrine, bulk, except preparations | 293941-49 |
| Ephedrine, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Ephetonin, bulk, except preparations | 293911-99 |
| Ephinephrine hydrochloride, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Ephynal acetate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Ephynal acetate, bulk, except preparations | 293628 |
| Ephynal preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Ephynal, bulk, except preparations | 293628 |
| Epichlorohydrin (1-chloro-2,-3-epoxypropane) | 291030 |
| Epidote, natural or synthetic articles | 711620 |
| Epidote, natural, gem quality, cut but unset | 710399 |
| Epidote, natural, gem quality, rough | 710310 |
| Epinephrine hydrochloride preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Epinephrine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Epinephrine, bulk, except preparations .. | 293731 |
| Epinephrine, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Epoxide resins in primary forms | 390730 |
| Epoxides, cyclic, n.e.s.o.i. | 291090 |
| Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, n.e.s.o.i. | 291090 |
| Epoxides, with a three membered ring, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, n.e.s.o.i. | 291090 |
| Epoxy adhesives, excl retail sale packages 1 kg or less | 390730 |
| Epoxy resins, all forms | 390730 |
| Epredrine hydrochloride preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Eprinephrine hydrochloride, bulk, except preparations | 293739 |
| Epsom salts | 253020 |
| Epsom salts, dosage | 300490 |
| Epsomite | 253020 |
| Equalizers, window, base metal | 830241 |
| Equine animal hides and skins, whether or not split, fresh or preserved | 410190 |
| Equine bacterins | 300230 |
| Equine encephalomyelitis vaccine | 300210-90 |
| Equine leather, parchment-dressed or prepared, except full grains and grain splits | 410799 |
| Equine leather, parchment-dressed or prepared, full and split grains | 410711-12 |
| Equine leather, pretanned, whether or not split | 410411-19 |
| Equipment for testing the electrical characteristics of internal combustion engines | 903090 |
| Erasers of rubber | 401692 |
| Erasers, of rubber or plastics | 401692 |
| Erbium metal | 280530 |
| Erbium ore | 253090 |
| Erbium oxide | 284610 |
| Erector heads, lens (mounted optical elements) | 900211 |
| Ergometrine and its salts | 293961 |
| Ergometrine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Ergonovine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Ergosterin, irradiated, bulk, except preparations..... | 293629 |
| Ergosterin, irradiated, preparations, bulk | 300490 |
| Ergosterol (not irradiated) preparations, bulk | 300390 |
| Ergosterol (not irradiated), bulk, except preparations..... | 293629 |
| Ergosterol, irradiated, bulk, except preparations..... | 293610 |
| Ergosterol, irradiated, preparations, bulk | 300390 |
| Ergot extract preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Ergot extract, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Ergot fluid extract preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Ergot fluid extract, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Ergot of rye extract..... | 130219 |
| Ergot, of rye..... | 121190 |
| Ergotamine and its salts..... | 293962 |
| Ergotin, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Ergoton preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Ergotrate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Ergotrate, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Erigeron oil | 330129 |
| Ermine furskins, whole, raw..... | 430180 |
| Ermine furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, assembled..... | 430230 |
| Ermine furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled..... | 430219 |
| Erubescite ore..... | 260300 |
| Erythromycin and derivatives, preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Erythrityl tetranitrate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Erythrocin (erythromycin), dosage..... | 300420 |
| Erythrocin preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Erythrocin, bulk, except preparations | 294150 |
| Erythromcin and derivatives, bulk, except preparations | 294150 |
| Erythromycin and its derivatives | 294150 |
| Erythromycin and its derivatives, bulk..... | 294150 |
| Erythromycins, dosage..... | 300420 |
| Erythromycins, dosage, single, systemic | 300420 |
| Erythrosulfa granules | 300410-90 |
| Escalator parts | 843139 |
| Escalators | 842840 |
| Escarole chicory, fresh or chilled..... | 070529 |
| Escutcheons, except for locks, base metal..... | 830241 |
| Eserinesalicylate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Eskacillin dosage | 300410 |
| Esparto fabric, woven..... | 531100 |
| Esparto fiber, raw, unspun..... | 530590 |
| Esparto hats and hat bodies..... | 650200 |
| Esparto stems or leaves, whether raw, bleached or dyed, excluding prepared as a textile fiber | 140490 |
| Esparto waste, unspun..... | 530590 |
| Esparto wax | 152110 |
| Esparto yarn | 530890 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Essence, blue grass | 330290 |
| Essence, fish scale..... | 320300 |
| Essential oil perfume fixative..... | 330290 |
| Estazolam..... | 293391 |
| Ester gums | 380630 |
| Ester of orthophthalic acid, n.e.s.o.i. | 291734 |
| Esters of salicylic acid and their salts, n.e.s.o.i..... | 291823 |
| Esters, glycerol..... | 290949 |
| Esters, phthalic acid dioctyl | 291739 |
| Estradiol benzoate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Estradiol benzoate, bulk, except preparations | 293711-90 |
| Estradiol preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Estradiol, bulk, except preparations | 293711-90 |
| Estragon oil | 330129 |
| Estrogen and progestrins | 293723 |
| Estrogen preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Estrogen, oral esteed, bulk, except preparations | 293711-90 |
| Estrogenic substance, in oil, bulk, except preparations | 293711-90 |
| Estrogenic substance, in oil, preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Estrogens, synthetic, dosage | 300431-39 |
| Estrone preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Estrone, bulk, except preparations | 293711-90 |
| Estrugenone n.n.r., preparations, bulk ... | 300310-90 |
| Estrugenone, bulk, except preparations .. | 293711-90 |
| Etamine, less than 85% cotton, unbleached, weighing not more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd)..... | 521011 |
| Etching machines, jet projection type, sand or metal abrasives | 842430 |
| Etchings, unbound, created by hand..... | 970200 |
| Ethacilin dosage | 300410 |
| Ethanal (acetaldehyde)..... | 291212 |
| Ethane | 290110 |
| Ethane, gaseous, less than 95% pure | 271129 |
| Ethane, liquefied..... | 271119 |
| Ethanediol (ethylene glycol)..... | 290531 |
| Ethanoic acid (acetic acid)..... | 291521 |
| Ethchlororinol (INN) | 290551 |
| Ether peroxides, cyclic, n.e.s.o.i. | 290960 |
| Ether salts, sulfated or sulfonated | 290920-30 |
| Ether, nitrous, spirit, preparations, bulk .. | 300310-90 |
| Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives, n.e.s.o.i. | 290919 |
| Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives | 290950 |
| Ethers, cyclic, n.e.s.o.i. | 290930 |
| Ethers, sulfated or sulfonated..... | 290911-30 |
| Ethinamate | 292424 |
| Ethinyl estradiol preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Ethinyl estradiol, bulk, except preparations | 293711-90 |
| Ethion, preparations | 380810 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Ethisterone preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Ethnographic collections and collectors' pieces..... | 970500 |
| Ethocaine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Ethocaine, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Ethoheptazine citrate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Ethoheptazine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Ethoxyquin | 293349 |
| Ethrobral preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Ethyl acetate | 291531 |
| Ethyl acetoacetate | 291539 |
| Ethyl acrylate | 291612 |
| Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength..... | 220720 |
| Ethyl alcohol, nonbeverage | 220710 |
| Ethyl alcohol, undenatured, alcoholic strength less than 80% vol..... | 220890 |
| Ethyl alcohol, undenatured, for beverage purposes, alcoholic strength 80% vol or higher | 220710 |
| Ethyl alcohol, undenatured, for non-beverage purposes, strength 80% vol or higher | 220710 |
| Ethyl benzoate | 291631 |
| Ethyl bromide | 290330 |
| Ethyl bromoacetate | 291590 |
| Ethyl butyrate | 291560 |
| Ethyl carbamate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Ethyl cellulose plastics | 391211-90 |
| Ethyl chloride | 290311 |
| Ethyl chloroacetate | 291590 |
| Ethyl cinnamate | 291639 |
| Ethyl ether | 290911 |
| Ethyl ether (diethyl ether)..... | 290919 |
| Ethyl formate | 291513 |
| Ethyl hexanol | 290516 |
| Ethyl hydrogen sulfate | 292090 |
| Ethyl iodoacetate | 291590 |
| Ethyl lactate | 291811 |
| Ethyl loflazepate | 293391 |
| Ethyl malonate | 291719 |
| Ethyl methacrylate polymer resins | 390690 |
| Ethyl morphine hydrochloride preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Ethyl morphine hydrochloride, bulk, except preparations | 293911 |
| Ethyl morphine preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Ethyl morphine, bulk, except preparations..... | 293911 |
| Ethyl parathion preparations..... | 380810 |
| Ethyl phenyl diethyl malonate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Ethyl phenylacetate | 291634-35 |
| Ethyl phthalyl ethyl glycollate..... | 291739 |
| Ethyl stearate | 291570 |
| Ethyl vanillin | 291242 |
| Ethyl xanthate..... | 293010 |
| Ethylbenzene (phenylethane) | 290260 |
| Ethylidibromoarsine..... | 293100 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Ethylidichloroarsine | 293100 |
| Ethylene | 290121 |
| Ethylene (ethene)(purity by volume of 95% or more calculated on the anhydrous product)..... | 290121 |
| Ethylene chlorobromide..... | 290349 |
| Ethylene diamine dihydroiodide preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Ethylene dibromide..... | 290330 |
| Ethylene dichloride | 290315 |
| Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)..... | 290531 |
| Ethylene glycol monethyl ether (cellosolve)..... | 290944 |
| Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether..... | 290943 |
| Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether acetate..... | 291535 |
| Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether | 290942 |
| Ethylene oxide (oxirane) | 291010 |
| Ethylene polymers in primary forms, n.e.s.o.i..... | 390190 |
| Ethylene polymers of monofilament | 391610 |
| Ethylene polymers of waste, parings, and scrap | 391510 |
| Ethylene, gaseous, less than 95% pure.... | 271129 |
| Ethylene, liquefied, less than 95% pure... | 271114 |
| Ethylenediamine | 292121 |
| Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid..... | 292221 |
| Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers in primary form..... | 390130 |
| Ethyltrichlorosilane, chemically defined compound (unmixed)..... | 293100 |
| Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)..... | 291242 |
| Etisil tablets..... | 300410-90 |
| Etorphine..... | 293911 |
| Eucalyptus leaves | 121190 |
| Eucalyptus oil | 330129 |
| Eucatropine hydrochloride preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Euclase, natural, gem quality, cut but unset | 710399 |
| Euclase, natural, gem quality, rough..... | 710310 |
| Eugenol | 290629 |
| Eumydrin preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Euphorbia | 130190 |
| Euphorbia fluid extract preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Europium ore..... | 253090 |
| Eusthenic..... | 300450-90 |
| Evaporating equipment, industrial, for treatment of material by temperature change..... | 841939 |
| Evaporation meters (meteorological) | 901580 |
| Evaporative air coolers | 847960 |
| Evening dresses, women's and girls', of artificial fibers, not knit | 620444 |
| Evening dresses, women's and girls', of cotton, knit | 610442 |
| Evening dresses, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit..... | 620442 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Evening dresses, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, knit | 610449 |
| Evening dresses, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit | 620449 |
| Evening dresses, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, knit | 610443 |
| Evening dresses, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, not knit | 620443 |
| Evening dresses, women's and girls', of wool, knit | 610441 |
| Evening dresses, women's and girls', of wool, not knit | 620441 |
| Evening gowns, women's and girls', of artificial fibers, not knit | 620444 |
| Evening gowns, women's and girls', of cotton, knit | 610442 |
| Evening gowns, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit | 620442 |
| Evening gowns, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, knit | 610449 |
| Evening gowns, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit | 620449 |
| Evening gowns, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, knit | 610443 |
| Evening gowns, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, not knit | 620443 |
| Evening gowns, women's and girls', of wool, knit | 610441 |
| Evening gowns, women's and girls', of wool, not knit | 620441 |
| Examination tables | 940290 |
| Excavating machines, except self-propelled | 843069 |
| Excavators, backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines, self-propelled | 842952-59 |
| Exchangers, heat, industrial, for treatment of material by temperature change | 841950 |
| Exercise bicycles (stationary) | 950691 |
| Exercise books | 482020 |
| Exhaust manifolds, internal combustion piston engine | 840910-99 |
| Exhaust pipes, motor vehicle | 870892 |
| Exhaust valves, internal combustion piston engine | 840910-99 |
| Expanded metal articles, iron or steel | 731450 |
| Expanded metal of aluminum | 761699 |
| Expanded metal of copper | 741490 |
| Expanded metal of iron or steel | 731450 |
| Expanded metal of nickel | 750890 |
| Expanded metal of zinc | 790700 |
| Expansion measuring or checking, instruments | 902480 |
| Expansion meters | 902480 |
| Explorers, dental | 901849 |
| Explosive substances, n.e.s.o.i. | 360200 |
| Explosives for caps and primers | 360200 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Explosives for detonators (high explosives) | 360200 |
| Explosives, high in cartridges, or other forms suitable for blasting | 360200 |
| Exposure meters | 902740 |
| Exposure meters, photographic | 902740 |
| Espresso machines, commercial | 841981 |
| Extension cords, insulated, electric | 854441-59 |
| Extension testers, electrical | 902480 |
| Extensographs, electrical | 902480 |
| Extensometers, electrical | 902480 |
| Exterior trade sales varnishes | 320810-90 |
| External cylindrical grinding machines, metal removing | 846021-29 |
| Extract of cashew nutshell | 130219 |
| Extract of cassia pulp (aqueous) | 130219 |
| Extract of hops | 130213 |
| Extract wool, recovered from textile garnetted waste | 510400 |
| Extract, adrenal cortex (sterile solution), bulk, except preparations | 300110-90 |
| Extract, adrenal cortex (sterile solution), preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Extract, annato | 320300 |
| Extract, anterior pituitary, bulk, except preparations | 300110-90 |
| Extract, anterior pituitary, preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Extract, antrum pylori, bulk, except preparations | 300110-90 |
| Extract, antrum pylori, preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Extract, beef heart, bulk, except preparations | 300110-90 |
| Extract, beef heart, preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Extract, catechu | 320300 |
| Extract, chestnut | 320190 |
| Extract, chlorophyll | 320300 |
| Extract, concentrated, of sarsaparilla | 330210 |
| Extract, cudbear | 320300 |
| Extract, curcuma | 320300 |
| Extract, catch | 320300 |
| Extract, divi-divi | 320190 |
| Extract, dyeing, animal or vegetable origin | 320300 |
| Extract, fustic | 320300 |
| Extract, gambier | 320190 |
| Extract, gamboge | 320190 |
| Extract, glycerin, of brain and muscle, bulk, except preparations | 300110-90 |
| Extract, glycerin, of brain and muscle, preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Extract, glycerin, red bone marrow, bulk, except preparations | 300110-90 |
| Extract, leucocyte veterinary, preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Extract, leukocyte veterinary, bulk, except preparations | 300110-90 |
| Extract, licorice, not confectionery | 130212 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Extract, lima wood | 320300 |
| Extract, litmus | 320300 |
| Extract, liver, preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Extract, logwood | 320300 |
| Extract, malt | 190190 |
| Extract, mammary gland, bulk, except preparations | 300110-90 |
| Extract, mammary gland, preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Extract, mangrove | 320190 |
| Extract, myrobalan | 320190 |
| Extract, nutgall | 320190 |
| Extract, oak | 320190 |
| Extract, persian berry | 320300 |
| Extract, quebracho | 320110 |
| Extract, quercitin bark | 320300 |
| Extract, safflower | 320300 |
| Extract, saffron | 320300 |
| Extract, sandalwood | 320300 |
| Extract, terra japonica | 320300 |
| Extract, thyroid, bulk, except preparations | 300110-90 |
| Extract, thyroid, preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Extract, tumeric | 320300 |
| Extract, valonia | 320190 |
| Extract, yellowwood | 320190 |
| Extracting machines, nut kernel | 843860 |
| Extractor filter cloths, cotton | 591190 |
| Extractor, centrifugal | 842119 |
| Extractors, honey, centrifugal | 842119 |
| Extractors, industrial process, centrifugal | 842119 |
| Extractors, juice, industrial, juice not intended for fermentation | 843510 |
| Extractors, juice, nonelectric, household, base metal, handtools | 820551 |
| Extractors, juice, nonelectric, mechanical, weighing 10 kg or less | 821000 |
| Extractors, nerve, dental | 901849 |
| Extractors, oil mill | 847920 |
| Extracts and essences of tobacco, except nicotine | 240399 |
| Extracts of fish, crustaceans, molluscs, or other aquatic invertebrates | 160300 |
| Extracts of the roots of plants containing rotenone | 130214 |
| Extracts, dyeing, of animal or vegetable origin | 320300 |
| Extracts, flavoring, nonalcoholic | 330210 |
| Extracts, meat | 160300 |
| Extracts, ovarian, bulk, except preparations | 300110-90 |
| Extracts, ovarian, preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Extracts, pituitary, bulk, except preparations | 300110-90 |
| Extracts, pituitary, preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Extracts, spleen, bulk, except preparations | 300110-90 |
| Extracts, spleen, preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Extracts, spruce | 320190 |
| Extracts, tanning of vegetable origin | 320110-90 |
| Extracts, testicular, bulk, except preparations | 300110-90 |
| Extracts, testicular, preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Extruder parts | 847790 |
| Extruders, rubber or other thermosetting | 847720 |
| Extruders, thermoplastics | 847720 |
| Extruding machines, graphite pencil lead | 847480 |
| Extruding machines, man-made textile material | 844400 |
| Extruding machines, mineral paste | 847480 |
| Eye liner pencils | 330420 |
| Eye make-up preparations | 330420 |
| Eye preparations, (also see specific type) | 300440 |
| Eye preparations, dosage | 300440 |
| Eye preparations, pharmaceutical dosage | 300440 |
| Eye shadow | 330420 |
| Eyebolts, iron or steel | 731815 |
| Eyebrow and eyelashes of human or animal hair or of textile materials | 670419-90 |
| Eyebrow pencils | 330420 |
| Eye-drops, medicinal | 300410-90 |
| Eyeglass frames and mountings, and parts | 900311-90 |
| Eyeglasses, except sun | 900490 |
| Eyelashes, false | 670411-90 |
| Eyelets and eyes, magnesium (see also heading 8308) | 810490 |
| Eyelets, base metal, of a kind used for clothing, awnings, travel goods, etc. | 830810 |
| Eyelets, lead (see also heading 8308) | 780600 |
| Eyelets, nickel (see also heading 8308) | 750890 |
| Eyelets, zinc (see also heading 8308) | 790700 |
| Eyeletting or tubular riveting machines .. | 847989 |
| Eye-piece holder, tubes for compound optical microscopes | 901190 |
| Eye-rims, spectacles | 900390 |
| Eyes, artificial, for human wear | 902139 |
| Eyes, glass, except prosthetic (eyes for stuffed animals, dolls, etc.) | 701890 |
| Fabric, acetate filament yarn, woven, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed | 540821-24 |
| Fabric, acetate, woven, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed | 540821-24 |
| Fabric, acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, woven, unbleached, bleached or other finishes | 551221-29 |
| Fabric, acrylic or modacrylic staple, woven, mixed mainly with manmade filament, wool, or other textile staple .. | 551521-29 |
| Fabric, alginate, woven, artificial, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed | 540821-24 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Fabric, artificial filament yarn, mixed with other textile filament, woven, dyed, yarn-dyed or printed | 540831-34 |
| Fabric, artificial filament yarn, woven, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed..... | 540821-24 |
| Fabric, artificial staple fibers, containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial fibers, woven, unbleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors, printed | 551611-14 |
| Fabric, artificial staple fibers, woven, mixed mainly with manmade filaments, woven, unbleached, bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors, printed..... | 551621-24 |
| Fabric, artificial staple fibers, woven, mixed mainly with wool and fine animal hair, unbleached, bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors, printed | 551631-34 |
| Fabric, artificial staple fibers, woven, mixed with cotton, unbleached, bleached, dyed, yarns of different colors, printed..... | 551641-44 |
| Fabric, artificial staple, woven, mixed with any type textile fiber, except cotton, unbleached, bleached, dyed, of yarns of different color, print | 551691-94 |
| Fabric, asbestos, woven or knitted..... | 681290 |
| Fabric, coarse animal hair, woven | 511300 |
| Fabric, cotton mixed mainly with manmade fibers, unbleached, plain weave, weighing not more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd)..... | 521011 |
| Fabric, cotton, bleached, weighing not more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd)..... | 521212 |
| Fabric, cotton, broadwoven, cotton, unbleached, weighing over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd) | 520911 |
| Fabric, cotton, dyed, weighing not more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd)..... | 521213 |
| Fabric, cotton, elastic, narrow, woven | 580620 |
| Fabric, cotton, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, bleached, plain weave, weighing not more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd)..... | 521021 |
| Fabric, cotton, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, bleached, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) | 521121-31 |
| Fabric, cotton, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, dyed, plain weave, weighing not over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd)..... | 521031 |
| Fabric, cotton, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, of yarns of different colors, plain weave, weighing more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd)..... | 521141 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Fabric, cotton, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, unbleached, plain weave, weighing more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) | 521111 |
| Fabric, cotton, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, yarns of different colors, weighing not over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) | 521041 |
| Fabric, cotton, narrow, nonelastic, woven | 580631 |
| Fabric, cotton, net | 580410 |
| Fabric, cotton, of yarns of different colors, weighing more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) | 521224 |
| Fabric, cotton, of yarns of different colors, weighing not more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd)..... | 521214 |
| Fabric, cotton, printed, weighing not more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd)..... | 521215 |
| Fabric, cotton, twill, printed..... | 520853 |
| Fabric, fine animal hair, knit, circular..... | 600610 |
| Fabric, fine animal hair, wool, woven, carded, of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m2 (8.85 oz/syd)..... | 511111 |
| Fabric, flax, woven | 530911-29 |
| Fabric, for use in machinery and plant, except printers rubberized blankets | 591131-32 |
| Fabric, glass, woven | 701940-59 |
| Fabric, iron or steel, reinforcing, woven wire | 731412-19 |
| Fabric, jute, woven, unbleached..... | 531010 |
| Fabric, linen, woven..... | 530911-29 |
| Fabric, manmade fiber, coated, filled or laminated with polyurethane..... | 590320 |
| Fabric, manmade fiber, coated, filled or laminated with pyroxylin..... | 590390 |
| Fabric, manmade fiber, coated, filled or laminated with rubber or other plastics | 590390 |
| Fabric, manmade fiber, coated, filled or laminated with vinyl..... | 590310 |
| Fabric, manmade fibers, elastic, narrow, woven | 580620 |
| Fabric, metallized yarn, woven | 580900 |
| Fabric, nylon, woven filaments, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors, or printed | 540741-44 |
| Fabric, other synthetic filaments, mixed mainly with cotton, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarn of different colors or printed | 540781-84 |
| Fabric, other synthetic filaments, mixed with other textile fiber, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed | 540781-84 |
| Fabric, other synthetic staple fibers, woven, unbleached, bleached or other finishes | 551291-99 |
| Fabric, paper, unspun, woven..... | 460199 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Fabric, polyacrylic, woven, synthetic, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed..... | 540771-74 |
| Fabric, polyamide, woven filaments, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed..... | 540741-44 |
| Fabric, polyamide, woven, high tenacity yarn..... | 540710 |
| Fabric, polyester staple fibers, woven, unbleached, bleached or other finishes | 551211-19 |
| Fabric, polyester staple, woven, mixed mainly with viscose rayon, manmade filament, wool, or other textile staples. | 551511-19 |
| Fabric, polyester, filaments, woven, textured, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed | 540751-54 |
| Fabric, polyethylene, woven, synthetic, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed..... | 540771-74 |
| Fabric, polypropylene, woven, synthetic, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed..... | 540771-74 |
| Fabric, polystyrene, woven, synthetic, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed..... | 540771-74 |
| Fabric, polyurethane, woven, synthetic, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed..... | 540771-74 |
| Fabric, polyvinyl, woven, synthetic, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed..... | 540771-74 |
| Fabric, protein fiber, woven, wholly of continuous fibers, artificial..... | 540821-24 |
| Fabric, rayon, woven, high tenacity yarn, wholly of continuous fibers | 540810 |
| Fabric, saran, woven, synthetic, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed..... | 540771-74 |
| Fabric, silk, woven | 500710-90 |
| Fabric, synthetic staple fibers, except polyester, mixed with cotton, unbleached, bleached, dyed, yarn-dyed, printed..... | 551319-49 |
| Fabric, synthetic staple fibers, woven, mixed mainly with cotton, unbleached, bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors, printed, weight not exceeding 170 g/m2 (5.014 oz/syd)..... | 551311-49 |
| Fabric, synthetic staple fibers, woven, mixed mainly with manmade filament, wool, or other textile staple fibers..... | 551591-99 |
| Fabric, synthetic staple, weight over 170 g/m2, mixed with cotton, unbleached, bleached, dyed, yarn-dyed, printed | 551419-49 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Fabric, synthetic staple, woven, mixed mainly with cotton, unbleached, bleached, dyed, of yarn of different colors, printed, weight not exceeding 170 g/m2 (5.014 oz/syd) | 551411-49 |
| Fabric, synthetic, woven filaments, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed | 540771-74 |
| Fabric, textile fibers, except cotton and manmade fibers, narrow, elastic, woven | 580620 |
| Fabric, textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, narrow, nonelastic, woven .. | 580639 |
| Fabric, textile, coated or impregnated with oil, over 12 inches wide..... | 590700 |
| Fabric, textile, coated or impregnated, over 12 inches wide | 590700 |
| Fabric, textile, coated with amylaceous substances, over 12 inches wide..... | 590190 |
| Fabric, textile, coated with gum and powdered mica | 590110 |
| Fabric, textile, coated with gum, over 12 inches wide..... | 590190 |
| Fabric, textile, coated with paint or metallic powder | 590700 |
| Fabric, textile, coated, filled or laminated with polyurethane..... | 590320 |
| Fabric, textile, coated, filled or laminated with pyroxylin..... | 590390 |
| Fabric, textile, coated, filled or laminated with rubber or other plastics | 590390 |
| Fabric, textile, coated, filled or laminated with vinyl | 590310-90 |
| Fabric, triacetate, woven, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed | 540821-24 |
| Fabric, viscose rayon, high tenacity yarn. | 540810 |
| Fabric, wholly of cotton, plain weave, dyed, weighing not more than 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd)..... | 520831 |
| Fabric, wholly of cotton, plain weave, dyed, weighing over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd) | 520832 |
| Fabric, wholly of cotton, printed, plain weave, broadwoven fabrics, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd)..... | 520951 |
| Fabric, wholly of cotton, woven, plain weave, yarn of different colors, weighing not more than 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd) | 520841 |
| Fabric, wholly of cotton, woven, plain weave, yarns of different colors, weighing over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd). | 520842 |
| Fabric, wholly of cotton, woven, printed, plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd)..... | 520851 |
| Fabric, wholly of cotton, woven, printed, plain weave, weighing over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd) | 520852 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Fabric, woven, n.e.s.o.i. | 540730 |
| Fabric, woven, non-textured containing 85 percent or more of polyester filaments | 540761 |
| Fabric, woven, obtained from strip or the like | 540720 |
| Fabric, woven, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed polyester filaments | 540769 |
| Fabricated structural wood members | 441890 |
| Fabrics of unspun raffia | 460191 |
| Fabrics, manmade fibers, narrow, nonelastic, woven, pile | 580610 |
| Fabrics, rattan..... | 460191 |
| Fabrics, wholly of cotton, unbleached, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, (5.90 oz/syd) | 520819 |
| Fabrics, woven of synthetic filament yarn, n.e.s.o.i. | 540791-94 |
| Face dryers, electric | 851632 |
| Face lotions | 330499 |
| Face powder | 330491 |
| Face-masks, of manmade fibers..... | 630790 |
| Faceplates, glass for tv and cathode ray tubes..... | 701120 |
| Facing slates | 680300 |
| Facing, clutch, mineral substance | 681390 |
| Facings, clutch, bimetallic, motor vehicle | 870893 |
| Facsimile machines | 851721 |
| Factice derived from oil | 400211-99 |
| Faille, rayon, woven, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed | 540821-24 |
| Faille, silk, woven..... | 500710-90 |
| Fairground amusements | 950890 |
| False eyelashes | 670411-90 |
| Fan belts, rubber | 401031-39 |
| Fan coil units, room, for use with water chillers | 841582 |
| Fans and blowers, except motor vehicle .. | 841459 |
| Fans and blowers, motor vehicle..... | 841459 |
| Fans for permanent installation | 841451 |
| Fans, electric, household, portable | 841451 |
| Fans, hand | 392690 |
| Farinoca..... | 190300 |
| Farinographs | 902780 |
| Farm dairy machines..... | 843420 |
| Farm elevators, continuous action | 842839 |
| Fasteners, plastic fastening barbs..... | 392690 |
| Fasteners, press and snap..... | 960610 |
| Fasteners, slide..... | 960711-19 |
| Fasteners, snap, base metal..... | 830890 |
| Fastening tools, hand-held, with self-contained electric motor | 846729 |
| Fat and oil, cocoa..... | 180400 |
| Fat, pig, rendered | 150100 |
| Fat, poultry, rendered | 150100 |
| Fats derived from milk..... | 040510-90 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Fats of bovine animals, raw or rendered, including bone fat and fats obtained from waste..... | 150200 |
| Fats of goats, raw or rendered, including bone fat and fats obtained from waste. | 150200 |
| Fats of sheep, raw or rendered, including bone fat and fats obtained from waste..... | 150200 |
| Fats or oils, animal mixtures, edible, n.e.s.o.i., further prepared than refining or hydrogenation | 151790 |
| Fats or oils, animal or vegetable, inedible mixtures or preparations, n.e.s.o.i..... | 151800 |
| Fats, animal or vegetable, mixed, edible, further prepared than refining or hydrogenation | 151790 |
| Fats, baking or frying, further prepared than refining or hydrogenation | 151790 |
| Fats, sulfated or sulfonated (anionic surface active agents) | 340211 |
| Fatty acids, industrial (dimerized)..... | 382490 |
| Fatty acids, industrial (trimerized) | 382490 |
| Fatty acids, saturated | 291590 |
| Fatty acids. Unsaturated | 291570 |
| Fatty substances derived from wool grease..... | 150500 |
| Fault locators for testing electrical equipment | 903039 |
| Favors, party..... | 950590 |
| Fawn leather, without hair on | 411390 |
| Feather dusters | 960390 |
| Feather hats | 650699 |
| Feather meal..... | 050590 |
| Feather powder | 050590 |
| Feather sleeping bags..... | 940430 |
| Feathers and down birds | 670100 |
| Feathers of a kind used for stuffing, unworked..... | 050510 |
| Feathers, bird, crude, unworked, not for stuffing | 050590 |
| Fecarb | 300450-90 |
| Feed grinding mills, farm type..... | 843610-80 |
| Feed wagons | 871680 |
| Feed, corn gluten | 230310 |
| Feeder panels, switching, telephone..... | 851790 |
| Feeders, mechanical, agricultural | 843680 |
| Feeders, printing press | 844390 |
| Feeders, textile cleaning and/or opening | 844519 |
| Feeding machines, tobacco | 847810 |
| Feeding preparations for birds | 230990 |
| Feeding preparations for fish..... | 230990 |
| Feeds, animal, dairy cattle, prepared | 230990 |
| Feeds, livestock, prepared, n.e.s.o.i..... | 230990 |
| Feeds, poultry, prepared..... | 230990 |
| Feeler gauges | 901730 |
| Feen-a-mint | 300490 |
| Feldspar, natural, except gem stones | 252910 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Feldspar, natural, gem quality, cut but unset..... | 710399 |
| Feldspar, natural, gem quality, rough | 710310 |
| Fellows sirup..... | 300450-90 |
| Felspar, except gem stones (see also "feldspar") | 252910 |
| Felt hat bodies and hoods, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims..... | 650699 |
| Felt hat making machines | 844900 |
| Felt hat-forms, neither blocked to shape nor made with brims | 650100 |
| Felt hats and other felt headgear | 650300 |
| Felt manchons | 650100 |
| Felt manufacturing machines | 844900 |
| Felt paper and paperboard | 480550 |
| Felt plateaux..... | 650100 |
| Felt tipped makers..... | 960820 |
| Felt, asbestos..... | 681260 |
| Felt, fine animal hair, not laminated..... | 560221 |
| Felt, hair, scrap..... | 631010-90 |
| Felt, impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated | 560290 |
| Felt, textile fibers, not laminated | 560229 |
| Felt, weather stripping, of textile fibers, impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated | 560290 |
| Felt, wool, not laminated | 560221 |
| Felts, of textile fibers, impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated | 560290 |
| Fence controllers, electric | 854389 |
| Fence gates, aluminum | 761699 |
| Fence gates, iron or steel wire, welded ... | 731420-49 |
| Fence post hole boring machines..... | 843041-49 |
| Fence posts, iron or steel..... | 732690 |
| Fence sections, assembled, wooden..... | 442190 |
| Fenchone | 291634-35 |
| Fencing, aluminum wire..... | 761691 |
| Fencing, aluminum, not wire..... | 761090 |
| Fencing, copper wire..... | 741490 |
| Fencing, iron or steel wire..... | 730890 |
| Fencing, iron or steel wire, except barbed | 731420-50 |
| Fencing, iron or steel wire, not welded or woven | 731441-49 |
| Fencing, iron or steel wire, welded..... | 731420-39 |
| Fencing, iron or steel wire, woven..... | 731412-19 |
| Fencing, iron or steel, barbed | 731300 |
| Fencing, made-up, wooden, assembled... .. | 442190 |
| Fencing, nickel wire | 750890 |
| Fenetylline | 293951 |
| Fennel oil..... | 330129 |
| Fennel seeds..... | 090950 |
| Fenproporex | 292630 |
| Fentanyl..... | 293333 |
| Fenugreek seed | 091099 |
| Fep resin..... | 390469 |
| Ferberite ore | 261100 |
| Fergon | 300450-90 |
| Ferments | 300290 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Ferments, excluding yeasts | 300290 |
| Fernmantol..... | 300490 |
| Ferns, cut, fresh | 060310 |
| Ferric ammonium citrate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Ferric ammonium citrate, dosage | 300450-90 |
| Ferric ammonium oxalate | 291711 |
| Ferric glycerophosphate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Ferric hydroxide (iron (ii) hydroxide), unmixed | 282110 |
| Ferric hypophosphite preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Ferric oxide (iron oxide), unmixed..... | 282110 |
| Ferries, nonmilitary | 890110 |
| Ferri-quin compound, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Ferri-quin compound, dosage..... | 300450-90 |
| Ferrite core memories | 690919 |
| Ferrites for transformers | 850490 |
| Ferri-zan | 300450-90 |
| Ferroalloys, n.e.s.o.i. | 720299 |
| Ferroboron | 720299 |
| Ferrocaboron..... | 720299 |
| Ferrocerium (lighter flints)..... | 360690 |
| Ferrocerium, in bulk, smallrods, bars | 360690 |
| Ferrochrome | 720241-49 |
| Ferrochromium..... | 720241-49 |
| Ferrocolumbium | 720293 |
| Ferrocolumbium-tantalum | 720299 |
| Ferro-cuprin..... | 300450-90 |
| Ferromanganese..... | 720211-19 |
| Ferromolybdenum | 720270 |
| Ferronickel | 720260 |
| Ferroniobium..... | 720293 |
| Ferrophosphorus | 720299 |
| Ferroselenium | 720299 |
| Ferro-silico-chrome..... | 720250 |
| Ferrosilicon | 720221-29 |
| Ferrosilicon chromium..... | 720250 |
| Ferrosilicon manganese..... | 720230 |
| Ferrosilicon titanium..... | 720291 |
| Ferrosilicon tungsten..... | 720280 |
| Ferrosilicon zirconium | 720299 |
| Ferrotantalum..... | 720299 |
| Ferrotitanium..... | 720291 |
| Ferrotungsten..... | 720280 |
| Ferrous ascorbate preparations, bulk | 300390 |
| Ferrous ascorbate, bulk, except preparations | 293627 |
| Ferrous ascorbate, dosage..... | 300450 |
| Ferrous carbonate | 283699 |
| Ferrous chloride | 282733 |
| Ferrous gluconate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Ferrous hydroxide (iron (i) hydroxide), unmixed | 282550 |
| Ferrous lactate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Ferrous lactate, dosage | 300450-90 |
| Ferrous oxalate | 291711 |
| Ferrous products from iron ore reduction | 720310 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Ferrous sulfate..... | 283329 |
| Ferrous sulfate exsiccated | 300450-90 |
| Ferrous sulfate with b vitamins dosage ... | 300450 |
| Ferrous sulfate with b vitamins, bulk | 300390 |
| Ferrovandium..... | 720292 |
| Ferrozirconium | 720299 |
| Fertilizer distributor parts, agricultural ... | 843290 |
| Fertilizers, natural, animal or vegetable origin, not chemically treated | 310100 |
| Fertilizers, natural, animal or vegetable, chemically treated | 310100 |
| Fertilizing elements containing nitrates and phosphates..... | 310551 |
| Fertilizing machine accessories..... | 843290 |
| Fertilizing machines..... | 843240 |
| Fescue grass seed for sowing | 120923 |
| Fezzes | 650590 |
| Fiber glass producing machines..... | 847529 |
| Fiber sheets, vulcanized..... | 392072 |
| Fiber, cottonseed hull, cotton linters, except felting grade 1 to 7 | 140420 |
| Fiber, wool, except tops, unspun | 510510 |
| Fiberboard not mechanically worked or surface covered, of density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3 | 441111 |
| Fiberboard, mechanically worked or surface covered, density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3 | 441119 |
| Fiberboard, mechanically worked or surface covered, density exceeding 0.5 g/cm3 but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm3.... | 441129 |
| Fiberboard, mechanically worked or surface covered, density exceeding 0.35 g/cm3 but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm3 | 441139 |
| Fiberboard, n.e.s.o.i., mechanically worked or surface covered, each ply not exceeding 6mm | 441199 |
| Fiberboard, n.e.s.o.i., not mechanically worked or surface covered | 441191 |
| Fiberboard, not mechanically worked or surface covered, of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm3 but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm3 | 441121 |
| Fiberboard, not mechanically worked or surface covered, of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm3 but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm3. | 441131 |
| Fiberglass strands..... | 701919 |
| Fiberglass, chopped strand over 50mm long | 701919 |
| Fiberglass, chopped strand, 50mm long or under | 701911 |
| Fiberglass, roving | 701912 |
| Fiberglass, yarn | 701919 |
| Fibers, cotton, carded or combed | 520300 |
| Fibers, nylon staple, not carded or combed | 550310 |
| Fibers, optical making machines | 847521 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Fibrin muscle preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Fibrin, muscle, bulk, except preparations | 300110-90 |
| Fibrinogen (human) preparations, bulk... .. | 300310-90 |
| Fibrinogen (human), bulk, except preparations | 300110-90 |
| Ficin, pure | 350790 |
| Field coils, electric motor, generator and generator set | 850450 |
| Field cultivators, tractor drawn | 843229 |
| Field forage harvesters | 843359 |
| Field glasses, except for infrared light.... | 900510 |
| Fifes | 920590 |
| Fig paste..... | 200799 |
| Fig sirup | 300490 |
| Fighters, including bomber-fighters..... | 880240 |
| Figs, canned | 200899 |
| Figs, fresh or dried | 080420 |
| Figs, in temporary preservative..... | 081290 |
| Figs, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 200899 |
| Figurines, base metal, not plated with precious metal | 830629 |
| Figurines, base metal, precious metal-plated | 830621 |
| Figurines, ceramic, except porcelain or china..... | 691390 |
| Figurines, natural stone not slate, not original works of art..... | 680291-99 |
| Figurines, porcelain or china | 691310 |
| Filament other than manmade, nonwoven, weighing more than 150 g/m2 | 560394 |
| Filament other than manmade, nonwoven, weighing more than 25 g/m2 but not more than 70 g/m2 | 560392 |
| Filament other than manmade, nonwoven, weighing more than 70 g/m2 but not more than 150 g/m2 | 560393 |
| Filament, molybdenum | 810299 |
| Filament, tantalum | 810390 |
| Filament, tungsten..... | 810199 |
| Filaments other than manmade, nonwoven, weighing not more than 25 g/m2 | 560391 |
| Filberts, fresh or dried, not shelled..... | 080221 |
| Filberts, fresh or dried, shelled..... | 080222 |
| Filberts, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i..... | 200819 |
| File folder making machines | 844130 |
| Files, corn, chiropody, base metal | 821420 |
| Files, dental..... | 901849 |
| Files, handtools, with self-contained electric motor | 846729 |
| Files, hand-operated, base metal | 820310 |
| Files, jewelers | 820310 |
| Files, nail (manicure or pedicure), base metal | 821420 |
| Files, power-operated, hand-held, except electric and pneumatic..... | 846789 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Files, watchmakers | 820310 |
| Filet, plain or knotted, handmade, cotton, linen, silk or manmade fibers ... | 580430 |
| Filing cabinets, desk-top, base metal | 830400 |
| Filing cabinets, office furniture, of metal | 940310 |
| Filing cabinets, office furniture, of wood | 940330 |
| Filing machines, metal removing | 846150 |
| Filings, alloy steel scrap, not stainless | 720429 |
| Filings, aluminum scrap | 760200 |
| Filings, cast iron scrap | 720410 |
| Filings, copper scrap | 740400 |
| Filings, lead scrap | 780200 |
| Filings, nickel waste or scrap | 750300 |
| Filings, stainless steel scrap | 720421 |
| Filings, tin waste or scrap | 800200 |
| Filings, zinc scrap | 790200 |
| Filler tobacco, cigar leaf, (also see specific kind), partly or wholly stemmed/stripped | 240120 |
| Filler tobacco, cigar-binder leaf, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped | 240120 |
| Filler tobacco, cigarette leaf, not stemmed/stripped | 240110 |
| Filler tobacco, cigarette leaf, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped | 240120 |
| Filler tobacco, not stemmed/stripped, (see specific kind) | 240110 |
| Fillers, barrel | 842230 |
| Fillers, drum | 842230 |
| Filletts, fish, and other boneless fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh or chilled | 030410 |
| Filletts, fish, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked | 030530 |
| Filletts, fish, frozen, not prepared or cooked | 030420 |
| Filling machines for bottles, cans or similar containers | 842230 |
| Filling machines, mattress | 847989 |
| Fillings, dental | 300640 |
| Film (photographic) scrap and waste | 391590 |
| Film for color photography width not exceeding 16mm (0.6in.), and length not exceeding 14m (46ft.) | 370251 |
| Film for color photography, width exceeding 16mm (0.6 in.), not exceeding 35mm (1.4 in.), Length not exceeding 35mm (1.4 in.) for slides | 370253 |
| Film for color photography, width exceeding 16mm (0.6in.), but not exceeding 35mm (1.4in.), length not exceeding 30m (98 ft.) for slides | 370253 |
| Film for color photography, width exceeding 16mm (0.6in.), but not exceeding 35mm (1.4in.), length not exceeding 30m other than for slides | 370253 |
| Film motion-picture, exposed and developed 16mm, 1600 lin. Ft. or more | 370690 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Film of plastic, n.e.s.o.i. | 392190 |
| Film of plastic, cellular | 392111-19 |
| Film of plastics | 392190 |
| Film of plastics cellular | 392111-90 |
| Film of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced | 392010-99 |
| Film other than motion-picture film, sensitized unexposed, graphics arts | 370130 |
| Film photographic in rolls without sprocket holes of a width not exceeding 105mm (4.1 in.), n.e.s.o.i. | 370239 |
| Film photographic plates in the flat, n.e.s.o.i. | 370199 |
| Film projectors, except motion-picture parts, except lenses | 900890 |
| Film projectors, motion-picture, 16mm .. | 900720 |
| Film projectors, slide (other than cinematographic) | 900810 |
| Film reels and reel cans, photographic ... | 901090 |
| Film self-adhesives, of plastic | 391910-90 |
| Film sensitized unexposed with silver halide emulsion, except microfilm | 370232 |
| Film strip projectors | 900830 |
| Film strips and sheets, regenerated cellulose | 392071 |
| Film viewers, titlers, splicers, editors, and parts thereof | 901050-60 |
| Film, except motion picture, width exceeding 35mm (1.4in.) | 370256 |
| Film, instance print, photographic in rolls sensitized unexposed, packs | 370220 |
| Film, instance print, photographic plates in the flat sensitized unexposed | 370120 |
| Film, instant print, photographic plates in the flat, sensitized, unexposed | 370120 |
| Film, instant print, photographic, in rolls, sensitized, unexposed | 370220 |
| Film, motion-picture, exposed, but not developed | 370400 |
| Film, motion-picture, with exceeding 35mm (1.4 in.) | 370256 |
| Film, other, for color photography | 370251-95 |
| Film, other, without sprockets holes | 370241-44 |
| Film, reversal for color photography, width exceeding 16mm (0.6 in.), but not exceeding 35mm (1.4 in.), and length not exceeding 30m (98 ft.) | 370253 |
| Film, reversal for color photography, width exceeding 16mm (0.6in.), but not exceeding 35mm (1.4in.), and exceeding 30m (98 ft.) in length | 370255 |
| Film, reversal for color photography width not exceeding 16mm (0.6in.), and length exceeding 14m (46ft.) | 370252 |
| Film, strips and sheets, cellulosic plastics, n.e.s.o.i. | 392079 |
| Film, strips and sheets, polyester | 392063-69 |
| Film, strips and sheets, polyethylene | 392010 |
| Film, strips and sheets, polypropylene | 392020 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Film, strips and sheets, polyvinyl plastics..... | 392043-49 |
| Film, strips and sheets, vulcanized fiber .. | 392072 |
| Film, strips, and sheets, acrylic plastics .. | 392051-59 |
| Film, motion-picture, sensitized unexposed, under 35mm | 370252 |
| Filter apparatus, swimming pool..... | 842121 |
| Filter bags, manmade fibers | 591190 |
| Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp | 481200 |
| Filter cloths, cotton..... | 591140 |
| Filter discs, manmade fibers, for use in machinery | 591190 |
| Filter pads, of textile fibers, for use in machinery and plant..... | 591131-32 |
| Filter pads, wool | 591190 |
| Filter paper, n.e.s.o.i..... | 482320 |
| Filter paper and paperboard | 480540 |
| Filter press cloth, cotton..... | 591140 |
| Filter pulp, cotton, for filtration of beer .. | 591140 |
| Filter stockings, of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade | 591190 |
| Filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus for gases (including air) | 842131-39 |
| Filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids | 842121-29 |
| Filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus parts..... | 842199 |
| Filtering apparatus for beverages (other than water)..... | 842122 |
| Filtering apparatus, water | 842121 |
| Filtering machines, air, gas..... | 842139 |
| Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids | 842121-29 |
| Filtering waste, cotton | 520299 |
| Filters | 630790 |
| Filters, air, internal combustion engine... | 842131 |
| Filters, ceramic, nonrefractory | 690911-19 |
| Filters, except photographic | 900220 |
| Filters, glass fiber, air purifying, furnace. | 701990 |
| Filters, industrial, manmade fibers..... | 591190 |
| Filters, micro-porous porcelain, ceramic, not refractory | 690911 |
| Filters, mounted, optical elements..... | 900220 |
| Filters, oil or fuel, internal combustion engine..... | 842123 |
| Filters, optical, photographic | 900220 |
| Filters, optical, unmounted | 900220 |
| Filters, photographic..... | 900220 |
| Filters, ventilation equipment | 842139 |
| Fine animal hair sweaters, knit..... | 611019 |
| Fine animal hair, of kashmir (cashmere) goats, not carded or combed | 510211 |
| Finger cots, rubber or plastics | 392690 |
| Finger plates, base metal..... | 830241 |
| Finger tabs, archery | 950699 |
| Finials, glass..... | 702000 |
| Finishers, concrete or bituminous..... | 847910 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Finishing agents for textiles, paper and leather | 380910-93 |
| Finishing machines for animal hides, skins, or leather | 845310 |
| Finishing machines, felt..... | 844900 |
| Finishing machines, gear, metal removing | 846140 |
| Finishing machines, paper or paperboard | 843930 |
| Finishing machines, textile | 845180 |
| Fins, shark, dried..... | 030559 |
| Fir lumber, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm..... | 440710 |
| Fire alarm boxes..... | 853110 |
| Fire detectors, automatic, electric..... | 853110 |
| Fire engines..... | 870530 |
| Fire escapes, aluminum | 761090 |
| Fire escapes, iron or steel..... | 730890 |
| Fire extinguisher compounds | 381300 |
| Fire extinguishers preparations | 381300 |
| Fire extinguishers, except water sprinkler systems..... | 842410 |
| Fire hose, of textile materials | 590900 |
| Fire, patrol, and pilot boats, nonmilitary. | 890590 |
| Firearm parts, n.e.s.o.i., for pistols, revolvers, rifles, and for weapons designed for military use | 930510-99 |
| Firearms n.e.s.o.i., and line-throwing guns, very pistols and blank pistols | 930390 |
| Firearms, antique | 970600 |
| Firearms, combination shotguns and rifles | 930320 |
| Firearms, muskets, pistols, etc., muzzleloading or similar arms, and parts | 930310 |
| Firearms, n.e.s.o.i., captive bolt pistols, harpoon guns, etc., except parts | 930390 |
| Firearms, pistols and revolvers, (designed to fire a fixed cartridge)..... | 930200 |
| Firearms, rifles, except military, centerfire | 930330 |
| Firearms, shotguns (designed to fire a fixed cartridge) | 930320 |
| Firebrick and similar firebrick shapes, other..... | 690290 |
| Firebrick, plastic clay | 690290 |
| Fire-clay..... | 250830 |
| Fire-clay grog..... | 250870 |
| Fireclay refractories (i.e. bricks), except high alumina..... | 690290 |
| Fireclay refractories (i.e. bricks), high alumina..... | 690220 |
| Firecrackers | 360410 |
| Firemen's hats | 650610 |
| Fireplaces, nonelectric, iron or steel | 732183 |
| Fireproof screen fabric, manmade fibers, coated with silicates..... | 591190 |
| Firetube boilers | 840219 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Firewood splitting machines | 846596 |
| Fireworks | 360410 |
| Fireworks, commercial, for entertainment | 360410 |
| Firing heads, swing jet | 360300 |
| First aid boxes | 300650 |
| First aid kit | 300650 |
| First-aid boxes and kits | 300650 |
| First-day covers used, or not of current issue | 970400 |
| Fish balls, prepared or preserved | 160420 |
| Fish bladders, raw, dried or salted, fit for human consumption | 051191 |
| Fish bowls, glass | 701399 |
| Fish cakes, prepared or preserved | 160420 |
| Fish casseroles, containing 20 percent or more fish or related products | 160420 |
| Fish dinners, containing 20 percent or more fish or related products | 160420 |
| Fish eggs and roe, inedible | 051191 |
| Fish fillets and other boneless fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh or chilled | 030410 |
| Fish fillets, breaded | 160411-20 |
| Fish fillets, coated with batter | 160411-20 |
| Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked | 030530 |
| Fish fillets, frozen, not prepared or cooked | 030420 |
| Fish flour fit for human consumption | 030510 |
| Fish flours, meals and pellets, unfit for human consumption | 230120 |
| Fish heads and waste | 051191 |
| Fish hooks (including snelled hooks, artificial baits and flies) | 950720 |
| Fish line, manmade fibers, braided, in the piece | 560790 |
| Fish liver oils and their fractions, not chemically modified | 150410 |
| Fish livers, edible, dried, smoked, salted or in brine | 030520 |
| Fish livers, edible, fresh or chilled | 030270 |
| Fish livers, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked | 030380 |
| Fish livers, inedible, used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products | 051000 |
| Fish meal fit for human consumption | 030510 |
| Fish meat, minced, frozen | 030490 |
| Fish netting, of textile fibers, except manmade fibers, for fish traps | 560890 |
| Fish offal for glue | 051191 |
| Fish oil, hydrogenated, not further prepared | 151610 |
| Fish oil, other than liver, and their fractions, n.e.s.o.i., not chemically modified | 150420 |
| Fish pastes, prepared or preserved | 160420 |
| Fish pellets fit for human consumption | 030510 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Fish portions, breaded | 160411-20 |
| Fish portions, coated with batter | 160411-20 |
| Fish products, crude, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific product) | 051191 |
| Fish puddings, prepared or preserved | 160420 |
| Fish roe, edible, dried, smoked, salted or in brine | 030520 |
| Fish roe, edible, fresh or chilled | 030270 |
| Fish roe, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked | 030380 |
| Fish skins, edible, fresh or chilled | 030270 |
| Fish skins, edible, frozen | 030380 |
| Fish skins, inedible, fresh or preserved | 410390 |
| Fish steaks, fresh or chilled | 030211-69 |
| Fish steaks, frozen, not prepared or cooked | 030311-79 |
| Fish stearin | 150430 |
| Fish sticks, breaded | 160411-20 |
| Fish sticks, coated with batter | 160411-20 |
| Fish sticks, cooked | 160411-20 |
| Fish, aquarium, live | 030110 |
| Fish, dead, unfit for human consumption | 051191 |
| Fish, except cod, dried, whether or not salted, but not smoked | 030559 |
| Fish, excluding livers and roes; n.e.s.o.i., fresh or chilled, other than fillets | 030269 |
| Fish, flat, n.e.s.o.i., excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets | 030229 |
| Fish, flat, n.e.s.o.i., excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked | 030339 |
| Fish, gold, live | 030110 |
| Fish, live, n.e.s.o.i. | 030199 |
| Fish, live, ornamental | 030110 |
| Fish, n.e.s.o.i., canned | 160420 |
| Fish, n.e.s.o.i., excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked | 030379 |
| Fish, n.e.s.o.i., pickled | 030569 |
| Fish, n.e.s.o.i., salted or in brine, but not dried or smoked | 030569 |
| Fish, n.e.s.o.i., smoked, including fillets | 030549 |
| Fish, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 160420 |
| Fish, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i., whole or in pieces but not minced | 160411-20 |
| Fish, salmonidae, except livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets | 030211-19 |
| Fish, tropical, live | 030110 |
| Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled | 950720 |
| Fishing bags | 420291-99 |
| Fishing baskets or creel of vegetable materials | 460210 |
| Fishing guns, spear (spring, rubber band or gas operated), and parts | 930400 |
| Fishing hooks (including snelled hooks, artificial baits and flies) | 950720 |
| Fishing nets (landing) | 950790 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Fishing nets, of manmade textile fibers .. | 560811 |
| Fishing reel parts and accessories..... | 950730 |
| Fishing reels | 950730 |
| Fishing rod parts and accessories | 950710 |
| Fishing rods..... | 950710 |
| Fishing rods, fish-hooks, n.e.s.o.i. | 950720 |
| Fishing suits, coated, filled or laminated with rubber or plastic, not knitted or crocheted fabric | 621020-30 |
| Fishing suits, of knitted or crocheted fabric, coated, filled or laminated with rubber or plastics..... | 611300 |
| Fishing vessels, commercial..... | 890200 |
| Fish-plates, railway, iron or steel..... | 730240 |
| Fitch furskins, whole, raw | 430180 |
| Fitch furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, assembled..... | 430230 |
| Fitch furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled..... | 430219 |
| Fittings for loose leaf binders or files..... | 830510 |
| Fittings of plastic | 391740 |
| Fittings of plastics for furniture | 392630 |
| Fittings of plastics for tubes, pipes, and hoses | 391740 |
| Fittings, builders, sanitary ware, copper . | 741820 |
| Fittings, butt-weld, stainless steel..... | 730723 |
| Fittings, electrical, insulated | 854710-20 |
| Fittings, furniture (other than hinges and castors), base metal | 830242 |
| Fittings, insulator, of glass | 854790 |
| Fittings, pipe and tube, aluminum | 760900 |
| Fittings, pipe and tube, asbestos-cement | 681130 |
| Fittings, pipe and tube, butt-weld type, iron (noncast) or steel (not stainless).... | 730793 |
| Fittings, pipe and tube, cast iron, malleable | 730719 |
| Fittings, pipe and tube, cast iron, non-malleable | 730711 |
| Fittings, pipe and tube, copper | 741210-20 |
| Fittings, pipe and tube, iron (noncast) or steel (not stainless) | 730791-99 |
| Fittings, pipe and tube, lead | 780500 |
| Fittings, pipe and tube, nickel..... | 750720 |
| Fittings, pipe and tube, stainless steel.... | 730721-29 |
| Fittings, pipe and tube, tin..... | 800600 |
| Fittings, pipe and tube, zinc | 790600 |
| Fittings, tube, aluminum..... | 760900 |
| Fittings, tube, cast iron, malleable | 730719 |
| Fittings, tube, cast iron, non-malleable ... | 730711 |
| Fittings, tube, copper..... | 741210-20 |
| Fittings, tube, lead..... | 780500 |
| Fittings, tube, tin | 800600 |
| Fittings, tube, zinc..... | 790600 |
| Fixed capacitors..... | 853210-29 |
| Fixed ratio speed changers | 848340 |
| Fixed resistors, composition, including carbon..... | 853310 |
| Fixed resistors, film | 853310 |
| Flageolets | 920590 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Flagons, ceramic, for commercial transport or packing | 690990 |
| Flags, ceramic, nonrefractory, glazed | 690890 |
| Flags, ceramic, nonrefractory, unglazed . | 690790 |
| Flags, textile..... | 630790 |
| Flagstones, asphalt..... | 680790 |
| Flagstones, natural stone not slate | 680100 |
| Flagstones, natural, slate..... | 680300 |
| Flakes, aluminum | 760320 |
| Flakes, copper, refined and alloy | 740620 |
| Flakes, iron or steel | 720310-90 |
| Flakes, lead | 780420 |
| Flakes, nickel..... | 750400 |
| Flakes, potato, except sweet potato | 110520 |
| Flakes, tin..... | 800500 |
| Flakes, zinc, not prepared as colors, paints, etc. | 790390 |
| Flakewood | 441039 |
| Flame guns for destroying weeds | 842481 |
| Flame-throwers, military | 930120 |
| Flange machines, metal forming..... | 846221-29 |
| Flanges, cork..... | 450390 |
| Flanges, hatters..... | 844900 |
| Flanges, iron (noncast) or steel (not stainless) | 730791 |
| Flanges, nonalloy steel | 730791 |
| Flanges, pipe, aluminum | 760900 |
| Flanges, pipe, cast iron, malleable..... | 730719 |
| Flanges, pipe, cast iron, non-malleable... | 730711 |
| Flanges, pipe, lead..... | 780500 |
| Flanges, pipe, nickel..... | 750720 |
| Flanges, pipe, stainless steel | 730721 |
| Flanges, pipe, tin..... | 800600 |
| Flanges, pipe, zinc..... | 790600 |
| Flanges, roof, aluminum..... | 761090 |
| Flanges, roof, zinc | 790700 |
| Flannel, cotton, napped, bleached, dyed, yarns of different colors or printed, weighing over 200g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd). | 520921-51 |
| Flannel, cotton, unbleached, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd)..... | 520911 |
| Flannel, wool, woven, carded, mixed with cotton | 511190 |
| Flannelette, cotton, napped, dyed or printed, weighing over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd) | 520832-52 |
| Flares, pyrotechnic | 360490 |
| Flares, signal, pyrotechnic | 360490 |
| Flare-signaling postols..... | 930390 |
| Flashbulb machinery making parts | 847590 |
| Flashbulbs | 900662 |
| Flashers, marine waterway markers | 853080 |
| Flashings, roof, aluminum | 761090 |
| Flashings, roof, iron or steel..... | 730890 |
| Flashings, roof, zinc, fabricated..... | 790700 |
| Flashlight and portable lamp parts | 851390 |
| Flashlight batteries | 850610-80 |
| Flashlighting apparatus, photographic ... | 900661-69 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Flashlights, battery or magneto, portable | 851310 |
| Flasks (designed to be carried on the person), of precious metal..... | 711311-20 |
| Flasks of plastics | 392330 |
| Flasks, aluminum, shipping | 761290 |
| Flasks, copper..... | 741999 |
| Flasks, glass, laboratory | 701710-90 |
| Flasks, glass, shipping..... | 701090 |
| Flasks, iron or steel, pressure, shipping.. | 731100 |
| Flasks, nickel, shipping..... | 750890 |
| Flasks, shipping, iron or steel | 731010-29 |
| Flasks, zinc, shipping | 790700 |
| Flasks, vacuum | 961700 |
| Flat belts, for machinery, of textile fibers impregnated or coated with rubber..... | 401012 |
| Flat crepe, silk, woven | 500710-90 |
| Flat fish, n.e.s.o.i., excluding livers and roes, fresh or chilled, other than fillets. | 030229 |
| Flat fish, n.e.s.o.i., excluding livers and roes, frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked..... | 030339 |
| Flat glass producing machines..... | 847510 |
| Flat glass, cut, worked, shaped, colored etc., n.e.s.o.i. | 700600 |
| Flat goods, small, designed to be carried with the person, leather | 420231 |
| Flat irons, nonelectric | 820551 |
| Flat knitting machines | 844720 |
| Flat surface grinding machines, except gear, metal removing | 846011-19 |
| Flatgoods of vegetable materials, n.e.s.o.i. | 460210 |
| Flatgoods, bamboo, whether or not lined..... | 460210 |
| Flatgoods, rattan or palm leaf, whether or not lined | 460210 |
| Flatgoods, willow, whether or not lined .. | 460210 |
| Flat-rolled alloy steel, high-speed steel, 600 mm wide or more..... | 722520 |
| Flat-rolled alloy steel, high-speed steel, under 600 mm wide | 722620 |
| Flat-rolled alloy steel, not stainless, 600 mm wide or more..... | 722511-99 |
| Flat-rolled alloy steel, not stainless, under 600 mm wide | 722611-99 |
| Flat-rolled alloy steel, silicon electrical steel, under 600 mm wide..... | 722611-19 |
| Flat-rolled alloy steel, silicon-electrical steel, 600 mm wide or more | 722511-19 |
| Flat-rolled iron or steel, galvanized, 600 mm wide or more..... | 721030-49 |
| Flat-rolled iron or steel, nonalloy, 600 mm wide or more, coated, plated, etc.. | 721011-90 |
| Flat-rolled iron or steel, nonalloy, 600 mm wide or more, cold-rolled, plain..... | 720915-90 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Flat-rolled iron or steel, nonalloy, 600 mm wide or more, hot-rolled, coils, patterns in relief | 720810 |
| Flat-rolled iron or steel, nonalloy, 600 mm wide or more, hot-rolled, pickled .. | 720810-26 |
| Flat-rolled iron or steel, nonalloy, 600 mm wide or more, hot-rolled, plain | 720810-90 |
| Flat-rolled iron or steel, nonalloy, 600 mm wide or more, hot-rolled, not in coils, patterns in relief | 720840 |
| Flat-rolled iron or steel, nonalloy, under 600 mm wide, coated or plated, etc..... | 721210-60 |
| Flat-rolled iron or steel, nonalloy, under 600 mm wide, hot-rolled plain | 721113-19 |
| Flat-rolled stainless steel, 600 mm wide or more, hot-rolled..... | 721911-24 |
| Flat-rolled stainless steel, 600 mm wide or more, not hot-rolled | 721931-90 |
| Flat-rolled stainless steel, under 600 mm wide, hot-rolled..... | 722011-12 |
| Flat-rolled stainless steel, under 600 mm wide, not hot-rolled..... | 722020-90 |
| Flat-rolled steel, nonalloy, 600 mm wide or more, coated, plated, etc. | 721011-90 |
| Flat-rolled steel, nonalloy, 600 mm wide or more, cold-rolled, plain..... | 720915-90 |
| Flat-rolled steel, nonalloy, 600 mm wide or more, hot-rolled, plain..... | 720810-90 |
| Flat-rolled steel, nonalloy, 600 mm wide or more, painted, varnished or coated with plastics..... | 721070 |
| Flat-rolled steel, nonalloy, 600 mm wide or more, plated or coated with tin..... | 721011-12 |
| Flat-rolled steel, nonalloy, 600 mm wide or more, plated or coated with lead | 721020 |
| Flat-rolled steel, nonalloy, 600 mm wide or more, plated or coated with chromium | 721050 |
| Flat-rolled steel, nonalloy, 600 mm wide or more, plated or coated with aluminum | 721061-69 |
| Flat-rolled steel, nonalloy, under 600 mm wide, clad, painted, varnished or coated, other | 721240-60 |
| Flat-rolled steel, nonalloy, under 600 mm wide, coated or plated, etc..... | 721210-60 |
| Flat-rolled steel, nonalloy, under 600 mm wide, not hot-rolled, plain | 721123-90 |
| Flat-rolled steel, nonalloy, under 600 mm wide, plain | 721113-90 |
| Flat-rolled steel, nonalloy, under 600 mm wide, plated or coated with tin..... | 721210 |
| Flat-rolled steel, nonalloy, under 600 mm wide, plated or coated with zinc.... | 721220-30 |
| Flattening machines, bookbinding..... | 844010 |
| Flattening machines, metal forming | 846221-29 |
| Flatware sets, tableware, including some precious metal-plated | 821510 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Flatware sets, tableware, not precious metal-plated | 821520 |
| Flatware, gold or platinum | 711419 |
| Flatware, table, precious metal other than silver | 711419 |
| Flatware, table, sterling silver | 711411 |
| Flavor materials, including mixtures | 330210 |
| Flavor oil blends | 330210 |
| Flavor oil mixtures | 330210 |
| Flavor oil mixtures and blends of products ready for use as finished flavor bases | 330210 |
| Flavoring extracts, powdered | 330210 |
| Flavoring materials, including flavor oleoresins | 330210 |
| Flavoring syrups, powdered | 210690 |
| Flavors, liquid, synthetic or natural for manufacture of flavors | 330210 |
| Flax fiber, raw (vegetable fiber), unspun | 530110 |
| Flax pickers, agricultural (harvesting) | 843359 |
| Flax tape, narrow, nonelastic, woven | 580632 |
| Flax wax | 152110 |
| Flax yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled | 530620 |
| Flax yarn, single | 530610 |
| Flax, broken | 530121 |
| Flax, hackled, not spun | 530129 |
| Flax, noils | 530129 |
| Flax, scutched, not spun | 530121 |
| Flax, sliver | 530129 |
| Flax, straw | 530129 |
| Flax, tow | 530130 |
| Flax, waste | 530130 |
| Flaxseed (linseed) | 120400 |
| Flaxseed oil, crude | 151511 |
| Flaxseed oil, refined, not chemically modified | 151519 |
| Fleawort seeds | 121190 |
| Fleece fabric, cotton, napped, bleached, dyed or printed, weighing over 200 g/m ² (5.90 oz/syd) | 520921-51 |
| Fleece fabric, manmade fibers, pile, woven, epingle | 580134 |
| Fleece waste as fertilizer | 310100 |
| Fleece wool, greasy, not carded or combed | 510111-19 |
| Fleshing machines for animal hides, skins or leather | 845310 |
| Fletchers' castoria | 300490 |
| Flexible cable, insulated electric | 854441-59 |
| Flexible conduit tubing, insulated, electrical | 854790 |
| Flexible tubes, pipes, and hoses having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6mpa | 391731 |
| Flexographic printing machinery | 844330 |
| Flexol plasticizer (dop) | 291739 |
| Flies, dried | 051199 |
| Flight directors | 901420 |
| Flight simulators, air combat | 880521 |
| Flint, unworked, crushed or broken | 251710 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Flint, worked | 680299 |
| Flints, lighter (ferrocium) | 360690 |
| Flints, lighter, cerium | 360690 |
| Flintstone grinding pebbles, crushed or broken | 251710 |
| Flit | 380810 |
| Flitters, copper | 741999 |
| Flitters, lead | 780600 |
| Flitters, nickel | 750890 |
| Flitters, tin | 800700 |
| Float collars for well drilling machines | 843143 |
| Float glass, in sheets, unworked | 700510-30 |
| Floater, glass | 702000 |
| Floating mantle (titanium tetrachloride) | 282739 |
| Floating platforms | 890520 |
| Floats, cork | 450390 |
| Flock, cellulosic artificial fibers | 550520 |
| Flock, synthetic fibers, nylon | 550510 |
| Flock, waste, cotton | 520299 |
| Flock, wool, coarse animal hair | 510330 |
| Flock, wool, fine animal hair | 510320 |
| Floor covering except of textile materials and rubber | 391810 |
| Floor covering mats of rubber | 401691 |
| Floor covering, asphalt tile | 680790 |
| Floor covering, asphalted-felt based, except linoleum | 590490 |
| Floor covering, rubber, other than for motor vehicles, beveled edges | 401691 |
| Floor covering, textile base other than asphalt-felt base, except linoleum | 590490 |
| Floor covering, vinyl (except vinyl asbestos) | 391810 |
| Floor covering, vinyl asbestos tile | 391810 |
| Floor coverings and mats of vulcanized rubber | 401691 |
| Floor coverings n.e.s.o.i. (except textile, vegetable fiber, fur or leather) | 450410 |
| Floor coverings of plastics | 391890 |
| Floor coverings of vegetable materials | 460120 |
| Floor coverings of vegetable plaiting materials | 460120 |
| Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size | 481500 |
| Floor coverings vinyl sheets | 391810 |
| Floor coverings, coconut fiber | 570220 |
| Floor coverings, felt, of manmade fibers, whether or not coated | 570490 |
| Floor coverings, fur-on-the-skin | 430390 |
| Floor coverings, with a base consisting of needleloom felt or nonwovens | 590490 |
| Floor coverings, with other textile base | 590490 |
| Floor mats, felt | 570490 |
| Floor polishers, electric, household | 850920 |
| Floor polishers, industrial | 847989 |
| Flooring, aluminum | 761090 |
| Flooring, copper | 741999 |
| Flooring, iron or steel | 730890 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Flooring, parquet strips etc, assembled into panels | 441830 |
| Flooring, parquet, strips and friezes, coniferous wood..... | 440910 |
| Flooring, parquet, strips and friezes, nonconiferous | 440920 |
| Flooring, wood, coniferous | 440910 |
| Flooring, wood, nonconiferous | 440920 |
| Floppy discs, not recorded..... | 852320 |
| Floppy discs, recorded (data, programs) . | 852499 |
| Floppy magnetic disk drive units | 847130-70 |
| Floral baskets and similar articles, fresh . | 060310 |
| Floral waters | 330300 |
| Florida phosphate hard rock and florida land pebble | 251010 |
| Florida shade leaf tobacco, wrapper, not stemmed/stripped | 240110 |
| Florida shade leaf wrapper tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped | 240120 |
| Florinef, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Floss, embroidery, silk, not put up for retail sale | 500400 |
| Floss, embroidery, silk, put up for retail sale | 500600 |
| Flotation blankets, manmade fibers | 591110 |
| Flotation separating machines, ore | 847410 |
| Flouncings | 580890 |
| Flouncings, lace, manmade fibers | 580421 |
| Flour and meal of meat or meat offal, edible..... | 021099 |
| Flour and meal of sago roots or tubers of heading 0714 (see specific kind)..... | 110620 |
| Flour dryers | 841939 |
| Flour mills..... | 843780 |
| Flour mixes..... | 190120 |
| Flour of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713 | 110610 |
| Flour, barley | 110290 |
| Flour, buckwheat | 110290 |
| Flour, cake..... | 110100 |
| Flour, cereal, n.e.s.o.i., self-rising | 110290 |
| Flour, cereal, n.e.s.o.i., swelling (pregelatinized)..... | 110290 |
| Flour, corn | 110220 |
| Flour, corn, self-rising..... | 110220 |
| Flour, corn, swelling (pregelatinized) | 110220 |
| Flour, grain sorghum | 110290 |
| Flour, leather | 411520 |
| Flour, malt, whether or not roasted | 110710-20 |
| Flour, meal and powder of the products of chapter 8 | 110630 |
| Flour, meat or meat offal, unfit for human consumption | 230110 |
| Flour, meslin..... | 110100 |
| Flour, milo | 110220 |
| Flour, mustard | 210330 |
| Flour, oats | 110290 |
| Flour, pastry | 110100 |
| Flour, potato..... | 110510 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Flour, rice | 110230 |
| Flour, rice, self-rising..... | 110230 |
| Flour, rice, swelling (pregelatinized) | 110230 |
| Flour, rye | 110210 |
| Flour, rye, self-rising..... | 110210 |
| Flour, rye, swelling (pregelatinized) | 110210 |
| Flour, snuff..... | 240399 |
| Flour, soybean | 120810 |
| Flour, wheat, durum (as defined in b) | 110100 |
| Flour, wheat, enriched by the addition of gluten | 110100 |
| Flour, wheat, self-rising | 110100 |
| Flour, wheat, swelling (pregelatinized).... | 110100 |
| Flour, wood | 440500 |
| Flourescent lighting testers | 903039 |
| Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits (except mustard and soybean), non-defatted or partially defatted | 120890 |
| Flours obtained by evaporating a mixture of milk with sugar and flour.... | 190190 |
| Flours of coconut shells, corozo or the like | 140490 |
| Flours of fruits or nuts..... | 110630 |
| Flours, cereal, n.e.s.o.i. | 110290 |
| Flow and liquid level control instruments | 903289 |
| Flow meters..... | 902610 |
| Flow meters, liquid supply..... | 902890 |
| Flow spitters, gas or oil | 842139 |
| Flow transmitters, pneumatic | 903281 |
| Flower boxes, plastics | 392490 |
| Flower bulbs, dormant..... | 060110 |
| Flower bulbs, in growth or in flower | 060120 |
| Flower corms, dormant..... | 060110 |
| Flower corms, in growth or in flower | 060120 |
| Flower crowns, dormant | 060110 |
| Flower crowns, in growth or in flower.... | 060120 |
| Flower pots, plastics or rubber | 392490 |
| Flower rhizomes, dormant..... | 060110 |
| Flower rhizomes, in growth or in flower . | 060120 |
| Flower seeds for sowing | 120930 |
| Flower tuberous roots, dormant | 060110 |
| Flower tuberous roots, in growth or in flower | 060120 |
| Flower tubers, dormant | 060110 |
| Flower tubers, in growth or in flower | 060120 |
| Flower pots and flower boxes, natural stone not slate | 680291-99 |
| Flowerpots or flower boxes, cement or concrete..... | 681099 |
| Flowers artificial, other than plastic | 670290 |
| Flowers plastic..... | 670210 |
| Flowers, artificial | 670290 |
| Flowers, artificial, ceramic | 691310-90 |
| Flowers, cut natural, dried, bleached, colored or chemically treated | 060390 |
| Flowers, cut, for ornamental purposes, dried or otherwise prepared..... | 060390 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Flowers, cut, for ornamental purposes, fresh | 060310 |
| Flowers, cut, preserved | 060390 |
| Fludiazepam | 293391 |
| Flue dust from iron or steel manufacture | 261900 |
| Flue dust, metalliferous, nonferrous metals, n.e.s.o.i. | 262099 |
| Flue lining, ceramic, nonrefractory | 690590 |
| Flue thimbles, ceramic, nonrefractory | 690590 |
| Flue-blocks, ceramic, nonrefractory | 690590 |
| Flue-cured cigarette filler leaf tobacco, not stemmed/stripped | 240110 |
| Flue-cured cigarette leaf filler tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped | 240120 |
| Flues for nonelectric type stoves and ranges, household, iron or steel | 732190 |
| Flugelhorns | 920510 |
| Fluid, starting | 382490 |
| Fluids, automatic transmission, except synthetic | 271019 |
| Fluids, brake, hydraulic, except synthetic | 271019 |
| Flumethiazide diuretic preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Flunitrazepam | 293391 |
| Fluorene, chemically defined compound . | 290290 |
| Fluorescent ballasts (lamp ballasts) | 850410 |
| Fluorescent colors and dyes | 320420 |
| Fluorescent lamps, hot cathode | 853931 |
| Fluorescent lighting fixtures, electrical, base metal, except household type | 940540 |
| Fluorescent starters | 854389 |
| Fluorescent whitening agents | 320420 |
| Fluorinated ethylene propylene resins | 390469 |
| Fluorine | 280130 |
| Fluorite, natural, except gem stones | 252921-22 |
| Fluorite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset | 710399 |
| Fluorite, natural, gem quality, rough | 710310 |
| Fluorocortisone preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Fluorocortisone, bulk, except preparations | 293711-90 |
| Fluoroethanes | 290347-49 |
| Fluoroethylenes | 290347-49 |
| Fluorometers, electro-optical | 902750 |
| Fluoromethanes | 290347-49 |
| Fluoro-polymers in primary forms | 390461-69 |
| Fluoropropanes | 290330 |
| Fluorspar optical elements, unmounted .. | 900190 |
| Fluorspar, natural, except optical grade or gem stones | 252921-22 |
| Fluorspar, natural, gem quality, cut but unset | 710399 |
| Fluorspar, natural, gem quality, rough | 710310 |
| Fluosilicic acid | 281119 |
| Fluoxymesterone preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Fluoxymesterone, bulk, except preparations | 293711-90 |
| Flurazepam | 293391 |
| Flush doors, wooden | 441820 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Flushing cistern of plastics | 392290 |
| Flutes | 920590 |
| Fluting paper | 480511-19 |
| Flutings | 580890 |
| Fluxmeters | 901580 |
| Fly bait | 380810 |
| Fly cotton | 520299 |
| Fly ribbons | 380810 |
| Fly wheels and pulleys | 848350 |
| Flyers, advertising | 491110 |
| Fobs, of precious metal | 711311-20 |
| Fobs, other than precious metal, precious stones or natural pearls | 711610-20 |
| Fodder roots | 121490 |
| Fog horns, electric or electronic | 853180 |
| Fog warning apparatus | 853180 |
| Foil of plastic, cellular | 392111-19 |
| Foil of plastic, noncellular and not reinforced | 392010-99 |
| Foil of plastic, self-adhesive | 391910-90 |
| Foil of plastics, n.e.s.o.i. | 392190 |
| Foil of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced | 392010-99 |
| Foil of plastics, self-adhesive | 391910-90 |
| Foil, aluminum, backed or unbacked | 760711-20 |
| Foil, copper, refined and alloys | 741011-22 |
| Foil, iridium | 711049 |
| Foil, lead | 780411 |
| Foil, magnesium | 810490 |
| Foil, molybdenum | 810295 |
| Foil, nickel | 750610-20 |
| Foil, palladium | 711029 |
| Foil, platinum, except platinum group metals | 711019 |
| Foil, rhodium | 711039 |
| Foil, ruthenium | 711049 |
| Foil, silver | 710692 |
| Foil, stamping | 321210 |
| Foil, tantalum | 810390 |
| Foil, tin, exceeding 0.2 mm in thickness | 800400 |
| Foil, tin, not exceeding 0.2 mm in thickness | 800500 |
| Foil, tungsten | 810195 |
| Foil, zinc | 790500 |
| Foil, zirconium | 810990 |
| Fold testers for paper | 902410 |
| Folding machines, bookbinding | 844010 |
| Folding machines, envelope | 844120 |
| Folding machines, letter | 847230 |
| Folding machines, metal forming | 846221-29 |
| Folding machines, textile fabric | 845150 |
| Foliage, artificial | 670290 |
| Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or buds, suitable for ornamental purposes, dried or otherwise preserved | 060499 |
| Foliage, ornamental, bearing flowers or flower bulbs, fresh | 060310 |
| Folic acid, bulk, except preparations | 293621 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Folic acid, dosage | 300450 |
| Folic acid, preparation, bulk..... | 300390 |
| Folidol, preparations..... | 380810 |
| Folios, music, printed | 490400 |
| Folvite..... | 300450 |
| Folvite elixir..... | 300450 |
| Fondant pastes | 170490 |
| Fonts, baptismal, natural stone not slate | 680291-99 |
| Fonts, typesetting | 844240 |
| Food and beverage containers, sanitary, of corrugated paper or paperboard | 481910 |
| Food and beverage containers, sanitary, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard | 481920 |
| Food and beverage containers, sanitary, other | 481950 |
| Food and beverage wares (preparation, serving or storing), plastics | 392410 |
| Food coloring (vegetable origin) | 320300 |
| Food grinders and processors, household | 850940 |
| Food mills, nonelectric, weighing 10 kg or less | 821000 |
| Food mixers, household | 850940 |
| Food or drink preparation or manufacturing machinery, industrial.... | 843880 |
| Food preparations composed of mixtures of cereal flour with fruit flours (may contain cocoa powder)..... | 190190 |
| Food preparations of gelatin..... | 210690 |
| Food preparations, homogenized composite, put up for retail sale..... | 210420 |
| Food preparations, n.e.s.o.i. | 210610-90 |
| Food processing appliances, nonelectric, weighing 10 kg or less | 821000 |
| Food supplements designed to maintain general good health and well-being, based on vermouth or wine of fresh grapes, in containers holding 2 liters or less | 220510 |
| Food supplements designed to maintain general good health and well-being based on distilled beverages, n.e.s.o.i. | 220890 |
| Food supplements designed to maintain general health and well-being, powders or tablets | 210690 |
| Food supplements designed to maintain general health and well-being, based on vermouth or wine of fresh grapes, in containers holding over 2 liters | 220590 |
| Food supplements designed to maintain general health and well-being based on fermented beverages, n.e.s.o.i. | 220600 |
| Food vending machines | 847681-89 |
| Food, baby, homogenized composite, put up for retail sale..... | 210420 |
| Food, pet, sweet preparations, whether or not containing cocoa..... | 230990 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Foods, snack, crisp, savory, ready for consumption..... | 190590 |
| Foot appliances, orthopedic | 902190 |
| Football helmets..... | 650610 |
| Footballs | 950662 |
| Foot-baths, nonelectric, aluminum | 761519 |
| Footwalks, iron or steel | 730890 |
| Footwear parts, base metal..... | 830810 |
| Footwear parts, other, of other materials | 640699 |
| Footwear parts, other, of wood..... | 640691 |
| Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs | 640220 |
| Footwear, athletic, with leather uppers, for men..... | 640319 |
| Footwear, except with leather uppers, n.e.s.o.i..... | 640520 |
| Footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe cap..... | 640340 |
| Footwear, leather uppers, n.e.s.o.i..... | 640351 |
| Footwear, military..... | 980310 |
| Footwear, n.e.s.o.i. with outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers of leather | 640399 |
| Footwear, n.e.s.o.i. with uppers of textile materials | 640520 |
| Footwear, orthopedic..... | 902190 |
| Footwear, other, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, incorporating a protective metal toe- cap..... | 640230 |
| Footwear, other, with uppers of leather or composition leather..... | 640510 |
| Footwear, protective, plastic, with a metal toe-cap..... | 640110 |
| Footwear, textile uppers and rubber or plastic outer soles..... | 640419 |
| Footwear, wooden pegs or pins | 442190 |
| Forage plant seeds, n.e.s.o.i., for sowing | 120929 |
| Forage sorghum seed for sowing..... | 120929 |
| Forage, sweetened for animal feed | 230990 |
| Forceps, dental..... | 901849 |
| Forceps, medical | 901890 |
| Forest tree seed for sowing | 120999 |
| Forged articles, not further worked, iron or steel, n.e.s.o.i. | 732619 |
| Forges, portable | 820580 |
| Forging hammers, metal forming | 846210 |
| Forging machines, metal forming | 846210 |
| Forgings, aluminum, rough | 761699 |
| Forgings, copper, rough | 741991 |
| Forgings, copper, unfinished..... | 741991 |
| Forgings, lead, rough | 780600 |
| Forgings, magnesium, rough..... | 810490 |
| Forgings, nickel, rough..... | 750890 |
| Forgings, titanium, rough..... | 810890 |
| Fork handles, wooden | 441700 |
| Fork lift truck parts, n.e.s.o.i. | 843120 |
| Fork lift trucks, n.e.s.o.i. | 842790 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Fork lift trucks, self-propelled, electric powered, operator riding or operator walking | 842710 |
| Fork lift trucks, self-propelled, gasoline powered, operator riding or walking | 842720 |
| Forks, digging, handtool, base metal | 820120 |
| Forks, hand tools, wooden | 441700 |
| Forks, kitchen and table, wooden | 441900 |
| Forks, knives and spoons (including disposable), plastics | 392410 |
| Forks, precious metal other than sterling | 711419 |
| Forks, sterling silver | 711411 |
| Forks, tableware and serving, not precious metal-plated | 821599 |
| Forks, tableware and serving, precious metal-plated | 821591 |
| Form, gelatin and sterile | 300610 |
| Formaldehyde | 291211 |
| Formaldehyde (including solutions) | 291211 |
| Formaldehyde (methanal) | 291211 |
| Formalin | 291211 |
| Formamide | 292419 |
| Formic acid (methanoic acid) | 291511 |
| Forming machines, foundry molds of sand | 847480 |
| Forming machines, glass | 847529 |
| Forming machines, mineral, foundry | 847480 |
| Forming machines, plastic or rubber | 847759 |
| Formosan fiber hats and hat bodies | 650200 |
| Forms, advertising, printed | 491110 |
| Forms, official, printed or embossed with revenue stamps | 490700 |
| Formula 44 | 300410-90 |
| Formwork (shuttering) for concrete constructional work, wood | 441840 |
| Fortrel tow, exceeding 2m (2.187 yds) and twist less than 5 turns per meter (1.093 yds) | 550120 |
| Fossils | 970500 |
| Fostex cream | 300410-90 |
| Foulard, silk, woven | 500710-90 |
| Foulards, cellulosic, fibers, woven, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed | 540821-24 |
| Foundation make-up | 330410-99 |
| Foundry converters | 845410 |
| Foundry ladles | 845420 |
| Foundry machines, molding, metallurgical | 845420 |
| Foundry mold forming machines, sand | 847480 |
| Fountain pen parts, except points | 960899 |
| Fountain pens, n.e.s.o.i. | 960839 |
| Fountain pens (including precious metal) | 960831-39 |
| Fountains, drinking, ceramic, without valve mechanisms | 691010-90 |
| Fountains, ornamental, ceramic, without valve mechanisms | 691310-90 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Fox furskins, whole, raw | 430160 |
| Fox, wearing apparel and articles, n.e.s.o.i. | 430310 |
| Fractionating plant, industrial, for treatment of material by temperature change | 841940 |
| Fracture appliances, medical | 902190 |
| Fragmenting machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials | 846599 |
| Frame soap | 340111 |
| Frame straighteners, automotive | 847989 |
| Frames and mountings for compound optical microscopes | 901190 |
| Frames and mountings for electron, proton and similar microscopes | 901290 |
| Frames and mountings for refracting and reflecting telescopes, except with infrared light | 900590 |
| Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles and similar articles (plastics) | 900311 |
| Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles and similar articles (except plastics) | 900319 |
| Frames of plastics for photographic slides | 392690 |
| Frames, door and window, aluminum | 761010 |
| Frames, door and window, copper | 741999 |
| Frames, door and window, iron or steel .. | 730830 |
| Frames, door and window, nickel | 750890 |
| Frames, door and window, zinc | 790700 |
| Frames, door, wooden | 441820 |
| Frames, hand saw | 820210 |
| Frames, handbag, base metal | 830890 |
| Frames, mirror, base metal | 830630 |
| Frames, mirror, base metal clad with precious metal | 711420 |
| Frames, mirror, wooden | 441400 |
| Frames, photograph and parts, base metal | 830630 |
| Frames, photograph, base metal clad with precious metal | 711420 |
| Frames, picture, antique | 970600 |
| Frames, picture, wooden | 441400 |
| Frames, spectacle, parts | 900390 |
| Frames, textile machines, twisting | 844530 |
| Frames, window, wooden | 441810 |
| Frameworks, greenhouse, aluminum | 761090 |
| Frameworks, greenhouse, zinc | 790700 |
| Frangula bark | 121190 |
| Frankfurters | 160100 |
| Freezers, chest type | 841830 |
| Freezers, ice cream, nonelectric, weighing 10 kg or less | 821000 |
| Freezers, upright type | 841840 |
| Freezing display counters, cabinets, showcases | 841850 |
| Freezing or refrigerating equipment, n.e.s.o.i. | 841869 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Freight cars, railway, not self-propelled .. | 860610-99 |
| Freight vessels, nonmilitary | 890190 |
| French crepe, silk, woven..... | 500710-90 |
| French fries, frozen..... | 200410 |
| French horns..... | 920510 |
| French windows and their frames | 441810 |
| Freons | 290341-49 |
| Frequency converters..... | 854320 |
| Frequency generators | 854320 |
| Frequency measuring instruments and apparatus | 903083-89 |
| Frequency meters | 903083-89 |
| Frequency recorders | 903089 |
| Frequency-shift indicators for electrical characteristics | 903083-89 |
| Fret saws | 820210 |
| Fretted stringed instruments | 920790 |
| Fretted stringed musical instruments, except guitars | 920290 |
| Friction materials and articles, n.e.s.o.i.... | 681310-90 |
| Friction welding machines | 846880 |
| Friezes of earthen tiles, nonrefractory, glazed | 690810-90 |
| Friezes of earthen tiles, nonrefractory, unglazed | 690790 |
| Friezette, cotton, pile..... | 570259 |
| Frigates, military..... | 890610 |
| Frillings..... | 580890 |
| Fringes | 580890 |
| Frits, glass | 320740 |
| Frog legs, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 020820 |
| Frog meat, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 160290 |
| Frogs, crossing, railway, iron or steel..... | 730230 |
| Frogs, for apparel, of textile fibers, not knit | 621710 |
| Frogs, live | 010690 |
| Front end loader attachments | 843149 |
| Front-end shovel loaders..... | 842951 |
| Fructose, chemically pure | 170250 |
| Fructose, commercial..... | 170260 |
| Fruit (edible) plants, live, grafted or not.. | 060220 |
| Fruit (edible) trees and edible fruit tree stock, grafted or not | 060220 |
| Fruit butters..... | 200799 |
| Fruit cleaning machines, farm type | 843360 |
| Fruit cocktail, canned..... | 200892 |
| Fruit cocktail, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 200892 |
| Fruit compote, mixed, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i..... | 200892 |
| Fruit conserves | 200799 |
| Fruit crushers, industrial..... | 843510 |
| Fruit flour, meal or powder | 110630 |
| Fruit for salad, mixed, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i..... | 200892 |
| Fruit graders, farm type | 843360 |
| Fruit jams | 200799 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Fruit jellies and fruit pastes put up in the form of sugar confectionery..... | 170490 |
| Fruit jellies excluding table jellies (heading 2106) and confectionery (heading 1704 or 1806)..... | 200799 |
| Fruit juice, mixtures | 200990 |
| Fruit juice, n.e.s.o.i..... | 200980 |
| Fruit juices, blended | 200990 |
| Fruit juices, crystals or powders, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific kind)..... | 200980 |
| Fruit pastes except citrus or confectionery | 200799 |
| Fruit pastes, citrus..... | 200791 |
| Fruit peel flour, meal or powder | 110630 |
| Fruit peel, citrus, fresh, frozen, dried or in temporary preservative | 081400 |
| Fruit peel, preserved by sugar (crystallized, drained or glace) | 200600 |
| Fruit pies | 190590 |
| Fruit preparing equipment, industrial..... | 843860 |
| Fruit preserves..... | 200799 |
| Fruit processing machines for wines and juices | 843510 |
| Fruit pulps, sterilized, whether or not cooked..... | 200820-80 |
| Fruit purees, except citrus..... | 200799 |
| Fruit stones and kernels of a kind used for human consumption, n.e.s.o.i. | 121299 |
| Fruit tarts | 190590 |
| Fruit tree seeds for sowing | 120999 |
| Fruit washing machines, farm type | 843360 |
| Fruit waste, pomace and marc, n.e.s.o.i.... | 230800 |
| Fruit waxing and polishing machines, farm type | 843680 |
| Fruit, artificial other than plastic..... | 670290 |
| Fruit, chocolate-covered | 180631 |
| Fruit, citrus, marmalades, fruit jellies, jams, pastes and puree | 200791 |
| Fruit, dried, n.e.s.o.i.(also see specific kind) | 081340 |
| Fruit, fresh, n.e.s.o.i. | 081090 |
| Fruit, homogenized preparations..... | 200710 |
| Fruit, in temporary preservative..... | 081290 |
| Fruit, mixed, citrus, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 200830 |
| Fruit, mixed, cocktail, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen | 081190 |
| Fruit, mixed, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i..... | 200892 |
| Fruit, mixed, salad, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen | 081190 |
| Fruit, mixture of two or more, dried | 081350 |
| Fruit, mixtures containing fresh or dried nuts | 081350 |
| Fruit, n.e.s.o.i., uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen | 081190 |
| Fruit, plastic | 670210 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Fruit, preserved by sugar (crystallized, candied, or glace)..... | 200600 |
| Fruit, whole, crushed and sterilized, not ready for direct consumption as beverages..... | 200820-99 |
| Fruits, artificial..... | 670290 |
| Fruits, citrus, including mixtures and chilled segments, canned..... | 200830 |
| Fruits, citrus, including mixtures and chilled segments, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i..... | 200830 |
| Fruits, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid..... | 200190 |
| Fryers, electric..... | 851660 |
| Fryers, nonelectric, aluminum..... | 761519 |
| Fryers, nonelectric, copper..... | 741819 |
| Fryers, nonelectric, steel or iron (not cast)..... | 732393-99 |
| Frying or baking fats, further prepared than refining or hydrogenation..... | 151790 |
| Frying pans, electric..... | 851660 |
| Frying pans, nonelectric, aluminum..... | 761519 |
| Frying pans, nonelectric, copper..... | 741819 |
| Frying pans, nonelectric, steel or iron (not cast)..... | 732393-99 |
| Fudgesicle..... | 210500 |
| Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, and parts thereof..... | 840130 |
| Fuel filters, internal combustion engine.. | 842123 |
| Fuel gauges..... | 902620 |
| Fuel injection pump parts, for compression-ignition engine..... | 841391 |
| Fuel injection pumps, internal combustion piston engine..... | 841330 |
| Fuel nozzles, internal combustion piston engine..... | 840910-99 |
| Fuel oil additive preparations..... | 381190 |
| Fuel oil, bunker c..... | 271011 |
| Fuel oil, diesel..... | 271019 |
| Fuel oil, distillate..... | 271019 |
| Fuel oil, light..... | 271011 |
| Fuel oil, n.e.s.o.i..... | 271019 |
| Fuel oil, residual..... | 271019 |
| Fuel oil, stationary turbine fuel..... | 271019 |
| Fuel oil, tractor fuel..... | 271019 |
| Fuel pumps, except fuel injection for internal combustion piston engine..... | 841330 |
| Fuel solids manufactured from coal..... | 270120 |
| Fuel wood, in logs, billets, twigs, faggots or similar forms..... | 440110 |
| Fuel, jet aircraft, kerosene-type..... | 271019 |
| Fuel, jet aircraft, naphtha-type..... | 271011 |
| Fuel-pump testers, automotive..... | 903120 |
| Fullers earth..... | 250820 |
| Full grains, sole leather, wet state, bovine..... | 410411 |
| Full grains, upper leather, wet state, bovine..... | 410411 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Full grains, whole bovine leather, unit surface not exceeding 28 square feet, wet state..... | 410411 |
| Fulminate of mercury..... | 283800 |
| Fulminates for caps and primers (low explosives)..... | 283800 |
| Fulminates for detonators (high explosives)..... | 283800 |
| Fumaric acid..... | 291719 |
| Fumidil preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Fumidil, bulk, except preparations..... | 294110-90 |
| Fumigant preparations, pesticide..... | 380810 |
| Fumigants, household and industrial preparations..... | 380810 |
| Fungicides..... | 380820 |
| Funnels, aluminum, household..... | 761519 |
| Funnels, copper, kitchen..... | 741819 |
| Funnels, iron or steel, not household.... | 732690 |
| Funnels, kitchenware, steel or iron (not cast)..... | 732393-99 |
| Fur cloth, imitation, manmade fibers, pile..... | 580135 |
| Fur coats or jackets..... | 430310 |
| Fur fabrics, imitation, manmade fibers, pile..... | 580135 |
| Fur hats, including artificial..... | 650692 |
| Fur skins, imitation, fine animal hair, woven, pile..... | 580110 |
| Fur skins, imitation, wool, woven, pile.... | 580110 |
| Fur waste, undressed, not useable by furriers..... | 051199 |
| Fur, artificial, and articles thereof..... | 430400 |
| Furacin preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Furacin soluble dressing..... | 300410-90 |
| Furadantin preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Furadantin, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Furan..... | 293219 |
| Furfural (2-furaldehyde)..... | 293212 |
| Furfural-furfural resins..... | 391190 |
| Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydro- furfuryl alcohol..... | 293213 |
| Furfuryl mercaptan..... | 293090 |
| Furnace and oven parts, electric, industrial and laboratory types..... | 851490 |
| Furnace burner parts..... | 841690 |
| Furnace burners for liquid fuel..... | 841610 |
| Furnace burners for pulverized solid fuel..... | 841620 |
| Furnace burners, combination..... | 841620 |
| Furnace parts, industrial or laboratory, nonelectric..... | 841790 |
| Furnace tubes for steam generating boilers..... | 840290 |
| Furnace walls, tubular, for steam or other vapor generating and central heating boilers..... | 840410 |
| Furnaces, central heating, electric..... | 851629 |
| Furnaces, central heating, nonelectric, iron or steel..... | 732181-82 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Furnaces, electric, industrial or laboratory | 851410-40 |
| Furnaces, industrial, nonelectric | 841710 |
| Furnaces, laboratory, nonelectric, for metals | 841710 |
| Furnaces, metal heat-treating, nonelectric | 841710 |
| Furnaces, metal processing, nonelectric .. | 841710 |
| Furnaces, warm air, electric | 851629 |
| Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment | 841891 |
| Furniture for hospital, medical, veterinary, dental use, and parts, except wheelchairs | 940210-90 |
| Furniture for office use, of metal (including upholstered), except filing cabinets | 940310 |
| Furniture for office use, of wood, (including upholstered) | 940161 |
| Furniture n.e.s.o.i., of metal..... | 940320 |
| Furniture of a kind used in the bedroom. | 940350 |
| Furniture of a kind used in the kitchen wooden | 940340 |
| Furniture of cane, osiers, bamboo, or similar materials..... | 940380 |
| Furniture of materials other than wood or metal, n.e.s.o.i. | 940370-80 |
| Furniture of paper of paperboard, n.e.s.o.i. | 940360 |
| Furniture of plastics, n.e.s.o.i. | 940370 |
| Furniture of rubber (including rubberized fabrics), inflatable, except for household use | 940360 |
| Furniture of textile materials, n.e.s.o.i. ... | 940360 |
| Furniture of unspun fibrous vegetable materials | 940380 |
| Furniture parts of materials other than wood or metal, n.e.s.o.i..... | 940390 |
| Furniture parts of metal, n.e.s.o.i..... | 940390 |
| Furniture parts of wood, n.e.s.o.i..... | 940390 |
| Furniture slipcovers of plastics | 392490 |
| Furniture wooden, n.e.s.o.i. | 940360 |
| Furniture, antique | 970600 |
| Furniture, articles of wood other than those of chapter 94 | 442090 |
| Furniture, bedsprings, including boxsprings | 940410 |
| Furniture, church, of metal | 940320 |
| Furniture, church, of wood..... | 940360 |
| Furniture, convertible sofas, sofa beds and similar dual-purpose furniture | 940140 |
| Furniture, counters, lockers, racks and similar fixtures n.e.s.o.i., metal..... | 940320 |
| Furniture, counters, lockers, racks and similar fixtures, n.e.s.o.i., of wood | 940360 |
| Furniture, dentists, barbers, similar chairs, and parts thereof, except wheelchairs | 940210-90 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Furniture, library (public building), of metal | 940320 |
| Furniture, library (public building), of wood..... | 940360 |
| Furniture, n.e.s.o.i., of wood | 940360 |
| Furniture, restaurant and cafeteria, of metal | 940320 |
| Furniture, restaurant and cafeteria, of wood..... | 940360 |
| Furniture, school, of metal | 940320 |
| Furniture, school, of wood..... | 940360 |
| Fur-on-the-skin, wearing apparel and articles, n.e.s.o.i. | 430390 |
| Furoxone suspension | 300410-90 |
| Furskin accessories for use in machinery, mechanical appliances or industrial purposes | 430390 |
| Furskin articles of apparel and clothing accessories | 430310 |
| Furskin articles other than clothing | 430390 |
| Furskin coverlets | 430390 |
| Furskin gloves | 420329 |
| Furskin handbags | 430390 |
| Furskin pieces and parts, raw, suitable for furriers' use | 430190 |
| Furskin pieces or cuttings, tanned or dressed, assembled | 430230 |
| Furskin pieces or cuttings, tanned or dressed, not assembled | 430220 |
| Furskin rugs | 430390 |
| Furskins, beaver, whole, raw..... | 430180 |
| Furskins, ermine, whole, raw | 430180 |
| Furskins, fox, whole, raw..... | 430160 |
| Furskins, hare, whole, raw..... | 430180 |
| Furskins, hare, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled | 430219 |
| Furskins, lamb, raw | 430130 |
| Furskins, lamb, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled | 430213 |
| Furskins, leopard, whole, raw | 430180 |
| Furskins, lynx, whole, raw | 430180 |
| Furskins, mink, whole, raw | 430110 |
| Furskins, mink, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled | 430211 |
| Furskins, muskrat, whole, raw | 430180 |
| Furskins, n.e.s.o.i., whole, tanned or dressed, assembled | 430230 |
| Furskins, nutria, whole, not tanned or dressed..... | 430180 |
| Furskins, rabbit, whole, raw..... | 430180 |
| Furskins, rabbit, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled | 430219 |
| Furskins, sable, whole, raw..... | 430180 |
| Furskins, seal, whole, raw..... | 430170 |
| Furskins, whole, n.e.s.o.i., raw (see specific kind) | 430180 |
| Furskins, whole, n.e.s.o.i., tanned or dressed, unassembled (see specific kind) | 430219 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Fuse boxes, cast metal | 853690 |
| Fuse parts | 853890 |
| Fused magnesia | 251990 |
| Fusel oil | 382490 |
| Fuses designed to be used in circuits of less than 1000 volts | 853610 |
| Fuses designed to be used in circuits of more than 1000 v. | 853510 |
| Fuses, blasting | 360300 |
| Fuses, safety, for explosives (non-ordnance) | 360300 |
| Fusinol, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Fustic wood | 320300 |
| Gabardine, twills, cotton, dyed, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) | 520939 |
| Gabardine, twills, cotton, unbleached, weighing over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd) | 520813-19 |
| Gabardine, wool, woven, weight exceeding 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd), combed | 511219 |
| Gabro, crushed or broken | 251710 |
| Gadolinite ore | 253090 |
| Gadolinium metal | 280530 |
| Gadolinium ore | 253090 |
| Gadolinium oxide | 284610 |
| Gags, mouth, medical | 901890 |
| Gain measuring instruments | 903040 |
| Gaiters, new, rubber | 640199 |
| Galactose preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Galbanum gum resin | 130190 |
| Galena ore | 260700 |
| Galipot | 130190 |
| Gall nuts | 140410 |
| Galleys, typesetting | 844240 |
| Gallic acid | 291829 |
| Gallium powders | 811292 |
| Gallium, n.e.s.o.i. | 811292 |
| Gallium, unwrought | 811292 |
| Gallium, waste and scrap | 811292 |
| Gallium, wrought or unwrought | 811292-99 |
| Galloons, except braided | 580890 |
| Galvanometers | 903089 |
| Gamboge gum resin | 130190 |
| Game machines, n.e.s.o.i. | 950490 |
| Game machines, operated by coins, banknotes (paper currency), discs or similar articles (except bowling alley equipment); and parts and accessories, n.e.s.o.i. | 950430 |
| Game tables, billiard, and pool | 950420 |
| Games, bagatelle, billiard, and pool equipment (except tables) | 950420 |
| Games, playing cards (conventional) | 950440 |
| Gamma radiation measuring or detecting instruments and apparatus ... | 903010 |
| Gamma ray, thickness, gauges | 902229 |
| Gang cutting units, lawn mowers | 843319 |
| Gangways, aluminum | 761090 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Gangways, iron or steel | 730890 |
| Ganister, crushed or broken | 251710 |
| Gantrimycin, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Gantrisin (sulfisoxazole), dosage | 300410-90 |
| Gantry cranes | 842619 |
| Garbage cans, aluminum | 761290 |
| Garbage cans, household, steel or iron (not cast) | 732393-99 |
| Garbage cans, plastics or rubber (household) | 392490 |
| Garbanzo seeds of a kind used for sowing, dried | 071320 |
| Garbanzos (chickpeas) fresh or chilled ... | 070890 |
| Garbanzos (chickpeas), dried, shelled | 071320 |
| Gardan tablets | 300410-90 |
| Garden hose, of textile materials | 590900 |
| Gargles | 300410-90 |
| Garlic extract | 130219 |
| Garlic oil | 330129 |
| Garlic salt | 210390 |
| Garlic, dried | 071290 |
| Garlic, fresh or chilled | 070320 |
| Garlic, powder or flour | 071290 |
| Garment leather of sheep and lamb skins, without wool on, not fancy, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning | 411200 |
| Garment leather, bovine (except buffalo and fancy) full grains and grain splits, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning | 410791-92 |
| Garment storage bags, of manmade fibers | 630790 |
| Garment storage bags, plastics | 392490 |
| Garments, made-up of felt and nonwovens, not knit | 621010 |
| Garments, men's and boys', of wool or fine animal hair, not knit | 621131 |
| Garments, n.e.s.o.i., men's and boys', not knit | 621139 |
| Garments, n.e.s.o.i., women's and girls', not knit | 621149 |
| Garments, protective, except headwear, gloves, and footwear, plastics | 392620 |
| Garnet crystals, piezoelectric, mounted .. | 854160 |
| Garnet dust and powder abrasives, except gem quality | 251320 |
| Garnet jewelry (except set in precious metal) | 711620 |
| Garnet lac (refuse lac) | 130110 |
| Garnet powder of natural or synthetic gem quality stones | 710590 |
| Garnet, ground or refined, abrasives, except gem quality | 251320 |
| Garnet, natural, crude | 251320 |
| Garnets, natural, gem quality, cut but unset | 710399 |
| Garnetted stock of wool or fine or coarse animal hair | 510400 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Garnetted stock, cotton | 520291 |
| Garnetts, wool | 510400 |
| Garnierite ore | 260400 |
| Garters, of textile materials, knit | 611780 |
| Garters, of textile materials, not knit | 621290 |
| Gas absorbers | 842139 |
| Gas analysis apparatus | 902780 |
| Gas burners, furnace | 841620 |
| Gas chromatographs | 902720 |
| Gas compressors, centrifugal and axial | 841480 |
| Gas compressors, reciprocating and rotary | 841480 |
| Gas condensers, industrial | 841960 |
| Gas electron tubes | 854089 |
| Gas field lifting equipment | 842890 |
| Gas machines, anesthesia | 901890 |
| Gas mantles | 590800 |
| Gas mantles, incandescent or tubular knitted gas mantle fabric, textile materials | 590800 |
| Gas masks | 902000 |
| Gas masks, medical | 901890 |
| Gas meters | 902810 |
| Gas oil | 271019 |
| Gas operated appliances and machines for working metals | 846820 |
| Gas operated appliances for thermoplastics | 846820 |
| Gas or smoke analysis apparatus | 902710 |
| Gas recoverers for steam or other vapor generating and central heating boilers | 840410 |
| Gas supply meters | 902810 |
| Gas turbine generator sets, integral units | 850220 |
| Gas turbine parts | 841199 |
| Gas turbines, except turbojet or turbopropeller | 841181-82 |
| Gas turbines, for mechanical drives | 841181-82 |
| Gas water heaters, instantaneous | 841911 |
| Gas, blast-furnace | 270500 |
| Gas, coal | 270500 |
| Gas, manufactured | 270500 |
| Gas, natural, gaseous | 271121 |
| Gas, natural, liquefied | 271111 |
| Gas, producer | 270500 |
| Gas, water | 270500 |
| Gaseous hydrocarbons, crude | 271121-29 |
| Gasket sets, assorted materials | 848490 |
| Gaskets of plastics | 392690 |
| Gaskets of rubber | 401693 |
| Gaskets, (joints), of metal sheeting and nonmetal materials | 848410 |
| Gaskets, asbestos | 681290 |
| Gaskets, cork | 450390 |
| Gaskets, manmade fibers | 591190 |
| Gaskets, rubber, use in vehicles | 401693 |
| Gas-mantle fabric, tubular knitted, not incandescent | 591131-32 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Gasoline blending stocks (hydrocarbon), under 50% single hydrocarbon | 271011 |
| Gasoline engine driven generator sets | 850220 |
| Gasoline engines, reciprocating piston, for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87 | 840731-34 |
| Gasoline, motor fuel | 271011 |
| Gasoline, natural, naphtha, except motor fuel | 271011 |
| Gasometers, scientific | 902810 |
| Gate valves, hand operated | 848180 |
| Gates, aluminum, not wire | 761090 |
| Gates, fence, aluminum | 761699 |
| Gates, iron or steel | 730890 |
| Gathering machines, bookbinding | 844010 |
| Gauge blocks | 901730 |
| Gauges based on the radiations from radioactive substances, except medical use | 902229 |
| Gauges for measuring length | 901730 |
| Gauges, beta, gamma ray, thickness | 902229 |
| Gauges, blast pressure | 902620 |
| Gauges, blast velocity | 902620 |
| Gauges, chart, optical | 903149 |
| Gauges, feeler | 901730 |
| Gauges, fuel | 902620 |
| Gauges, limit | 901730 |
| Gauges, manifold pressure, aircraft | 901420 |
| Gauges, measuring toe-in | 901730 |
| Gauges, oil pressure | 902620 |
| Gauges, pneumatic | 901730 |
| Gauges, pressure | 902620 |
| Gauges, rain-and-snow | 901580 |
| Gauges, thickness | 901730 |
| Gauges, tire pressure | 902620 |
| Gauges, wind | 901580 |
| Gauss meters | 903089 |
| Gauze dressing, petrolatum | 300590 |
| Gauze wadding impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical products | 300590 |
| Gauze, aluminum wire | 761691 |
| Gauze, calcium alginate, sterile | 300610 |
| Gauze, copper wire | 741490 |
| Gauze, cotton | 580310 |
| Gauze, cotton, curtain sheers, woven | 580310 |
| Gauze, iron or steel wire, woven | 731412-19 |
| Gauze, manmade fibers, curtain sheers fabric, woven | 580390 |
| Gauze, mercurachrome | 300590 |
| Gauze, nickel wire | 750810 |
| Gauze, oxidized cellulose, sterile | 300610 |
| Gauze, silk, curtain sheers | 580390 |
| Gazeteers, printed | 490591 |
| Gbs (globular sodium bisulfate) | 283329 |
| Gear boxes | 848340 |
| Gear boxes, motor vehicle | 870840 |
| Gear cases, electric motor | 850300 |
| Gear cutting machines, metal removing, n.e.s.o.i. | 846140 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Gear finishing machines, metal removing..... | 846140 |
| Gear grease | 271019 |
| Gear grinders, metal removing (machines)..... | 846140 |
| Gear hobbers, metal removing..... | 846140 |
| Gear motors, electric | 850140-53 |
| Gear oils, except synthetic..... | 271019 |
| Gear shapers, metal removing | 846140 |
| Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements exported separately | 848340 |
| Gear-shapers, interchangeable, metal cutting | 820780 |
| Gear-shavers, interchangeable, metal cutting | 820780 |
| Geese livers, fatty, fresh or chilled | 020734 |
| Geese, cuts and offal except fatty livers, fresh or chilled..... | 020735 |
| Geese, cuts and offal, frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 020736 |
| Geese, domestic, live, weighing more than 185g each | 010599 |
| Geese, domestic, live, weighing not more than 185g each | 010519 |
| Geese, whole, fresh or chilled | 020732 |
| Geese, whole, frozen, not prepared or cooked | 020733 |
| Geese, wild, live..... | 010639 |
| Geiger counters | 903010 |
| Gel packs, hot or cold | 382490 |
| Gelatin, edible | 350300 |
| Gelatin, inedible..... | 350300 |
| Gelatin, pharmaceutical use | 350300 |
| Gelatin, photographic use | 350300 |
| Gelatin, worked, unhardened | 960200 |
| Gelatine capsules, unfilled | 960200 |
| Gelatine, articles, n.e.s.o.i..... | 960200 |
| Geldings, live..... | 010190 |
| Gelex | 360200 |
| Gelignite | 360200 |
| Gelodyn | 360200 |
| Gelose | 130231 |
| Gelu-cillin | 300410 |
| Gelusil | 300490 |
| Gem stone grinding machines | 846420 |
| Gem stone polishing machines | 846420 |
| Gem stone working machines, n.e.s.o.i..... | 846490 |
| Gemstone (imitation) buttons | 960629 |
| Gemstone articles, natural or synthetic, n.e.s.o.i..... | 711620 |
| Gemstones, imitation of plastics | 392690 |
| Gemstones, imitation, and articles thereof n.e.s.o.i..... | 392690 |
| Gemstones, imitation, glass, unset, unstrung | 701810 |
| Gemstones, natural, cut but unset | 710399 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Gemstones, reconstructed, cut but unset | 710490 |
| Gemstones, reconstructed, rough..... | 710420 |
| Gemstones, synthetic, cut but unset..... | 710490 |
| Gemstones, synthetic, rough, uncut, unset | 710420 |
| Genappe yarn, wool, combed, chief weight wool, not put up for retail sale.. | 510710 |
| Genappe yarn, wool, combed, less than 85% weight wool, not put up for retail sale..... | 510720 |
| Genatropin, bulk, except preparations.... | 293911-99 |
| Genatropin, dosage | 300450-90 |
| Genatropine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Generating sets, n.e.s.o.i | 850239 |
| Generating sets, wind-powered..... | 850231 |
| Generator and generator set parts | 850300 |
| Generator current indicator | 903039 |
| Generator propellers..... | 850300 |
| Generator sets, diesel engine driven..... | 850211-13 |
| Generator sets, internal combustion piston engine driven | 850211-20 |
| Generator sets, turbine driven | 850239 |
| Generators for use on internal combustion engines..... | 851150 |
| Generators, ac (alternators) | 850161-64 |
| Generators, dc..... | 850131-34 |
| Generators, producer gas | 840510 |
| Generators, water gas..... | 840510 |
| Gentian extract preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Gentian extract, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Gentian fluid extract..... | 300410-90 |
| Gentian violet preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Gentian violet, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Geological surveys, printed | 490599 |
| Geophysical instruments and appliances | 901510-80 |
| Georgette crepe, silk, woven | 500710-90 |
| Georgia shade leaf (wrapper) tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped | 240120 |
| Georgia shade leaf tobacco, wrapper, not stemmed/stripped | 240110 |
| Georgia shade leaf wrapper tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped | 240120 |
| Georgianier (wood pulp) | 470321 |
| Geraniol..... | 290522 |
| Geranium oil..... | 330121 |
| Geranyl cinnamate..... | 291639 |
| Gericaps | 300450 |
| Gerilets..... | 300450 |
| Geripans..... | 300450 |
| Geriplex..... | 300450 |
| Germanite ore | 261790 |
| Germanium dioxide | 282560 |
| Germanium ores..... | 261790 |
| Germanium oxide | 282560 |
| Germanium tetrachloride..... | 282739 |
| Germanium, wrought or unwrought, waste and scrap | 811230 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Germicidal soap (not bars) in packages more than 10 kg | 340111-30 |
| Germinators, agricultural, fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment | 843680 |
| Germinators, grain, brewery | 843840 |
| Germs, cocoa | 180200 |
| Geval preparations, bulk | 300390 |
| Geval, bulk, except preparations | 293621 |
| Geval, dosage | 300450 |
| Geyserte, crushed or broken | 251710 |
| Ghee | 040510-90 |
| Gherkins prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid | 200110 |
| Gherkins, fresh or chilled | 070700 |
| Gherkins, in temporary preservatives | 071140 |
| Gibberallic acid | 380830 |
| Gibberellic acid preparations | 380830 |
| Gibberellin plant stimulant | 380830 |
| Gibberellin plant stimulant preparations | 380830 |
| Gieger (geiger-muller) tubes | 903090 |
| Gift cards | 490900 |
| Gill nets, of manmade textile fibers | 560811 |
| Gilling, wool | 510529 |
| Gilsonite | 271490 |
| Gimlets, handtool, base metal | 820530 |
| Gimped yarn and strip | 560600 |
| Gimping machines, textile | 844790 |
| Gin and geneva | 220850 |
| Ginger ale | 220210 |
| Ginger beer | 220600 |
| Ginger oil | 330129 |
| Ginger preserved by sugar and put up in syrup | 200899 |
| Ginger, crystallized, drained or glazed | 200600 |
| Ginger, except preserved in syrup | 091010 |
| Gingerbread and the like | 190520 |
| Gingerbread mix | 190120 |
| Gingham, cotton, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, yarns of different colors, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) | 521141 |
| Gingham, cotton, of yarns of different colors, plain weave, weighing over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd) | 520841-42 |
| Gingham, cotton, plisse, of yarns of different colors, plain weave, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) | 520941 |
| Ginning machines, cotton | 844519 |
| Ginseng extract (ginseng "tea" or beverage are excluded) | 130219 |
| Ginseng roots | 121120 |
| Ginseng tea | 210690 |
| Girders, aluminum, fabricated | 761090 |
| Girders, iron or steel, fabricated | 730120 |
| Girdle blanks, textile materials | 621220 |
| Girdles, textile materials, except orthopedic | 621220 |
| Gladiolus corms, dormant | 060110 |
| Gladiolus corms, in growth or in flower .. | 060120 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Gladstone bags materials other than leather, plastics or textiles | 420219 |
| Gladstone bags of leather or patent leather | 420211 |
| Gladstone bags, plastics or textiles | 420212 |
| Glands, and other organs of animal origin (for organo-therapeutic use) dried, whether or not powdered | 300110 |
| Glands, animal, except liver, medicinal, bulk, except preparations | 300110-90 |
| Glands, animal, inedible, used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, excluding dried or extracts .. | 051000 |
| Glands, animal, medicinal, preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Glands, organo-therapeutic and their extracts, preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Glass balls, unworked | 700210 |
| Glass beads and articles thereof (other than jewelry) | 701810 |
| Glass blowing machines | 847529 |
| Glass buttons | 960629 |
| Glass cartridge fuses designed to be used in circuits of less than 1000 v | 853610 |
| Glass containers, for conveyance of goods | 701090 |
| Glass drawing machines | 847529 |
| Glass enamels, ceramic, dry | 320720 |
| Glass enamels, colors, glazes, fluxes | 320720 |
| Glass envelopes for cathode ray tubes, without fittings | 701120 |
| Glass envelopes without fittings for tv, electronic tubes | 701190 |
| Glass envelopes, n.e.s.o.i. | 701190 |
| Glass fabric, woven | 701940-59 |
| Glass fiber articles, n.e.s.o.i. | 701990 |
| Glass fiber filters, air purifying, furnace .. | 701990 |
| Glass fiber manufacturing machines | 847529 |
| Glass fiber ribbon, narrow, nonelastic, woven | 701940-59 |
| Glass fiber roving | 701912 |
| Glass fiber sheets | 701932 |
| Glass fiber tire cord fabric | 701940-59 |
| Glass fiber yarn, filament | 701919 |
| Glass fiber, continuous filament yarn | 701919 |
| Glass fiber, except yarn, in bulk | 701990 |
| Glass fragments or chippings, for mosaics or decorative purposes | 701610 |
| Glass grinding machines | 846420 |
| Glass guttering and drains for corrosive products | 702000 |
| Glass imitation pearls and articles thereof (other than jewelry) | 701810 |
| Glass imitation precious or semiprecious stones and articles thereof (other than jewelry) | 701810 |
| Glass in the mass, including enamel glass | 700100 |
| Glass industrial articles, n.e.s.o.i. | 702000 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Glass inners for vacuum vessels | 701200 |
| Glass jewelry (except set in precious metal)..... | 711790 |
| Glass lenses, colored, except ophthalmic and optically worked..... | 701590 |
| Glass medicine droppers..... | 701710-90 |
| Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter..... | 701820 |
| Glass mirrors for automotive use..... | 700910-92 |
| Glass mirrors, except rearview..... | 700991-92 |
| Glass molding machines | 847529 |
| Glass molds | 848050 |
| Glass mosaic cubes..... | 701610 |
| Glass parts for illuminating glassware | 940591 |
| Glass polishing machines..... | 846420 |
| Glass prisms, optically worked, (unmounted) | 900120-90 |
| Glass prisms, optically worked, mounted | 900290 |
| Glass profiles, cast or rolled | 700330 |
| Glass rods, unworked | 700220 |
| Glass rolling machines | 847529 |
| Glass smallwares and articles thereof (other than jewelry) | 701810 |
| Glass spheres, hollow and their segments, for manufacture of lenses, clock faces, etc..... | 701590 |
| Glass tubes, laboratory | 701710-90 |
| Glass tubes, unworked..... | 700231-39 |
| Glass wool | 701939 |
| Glass working machine parts, for working glass in the hard (cold) state... | 846691 |
| Glass working machine parts, for working glass in the soft state | 847590 |
| Glass working machines for working glass in the hard state, n.e.s.o.i. | 846490 |
| Glass working machines for working glass in the soft state | 847529 |
| Glass, automotive, specially tempered or toughened..... | 700711 |
| Glass, bevelled or otherwise worked | 700600 |
| Glass, blown or drawn, colored or opacified, in sheets | 700420 |
| Glass, blown, in sheets, unworked..... | 700420-90 |
| Glass, bullet-proof, automotive, not laminated | 700711 |
| Glass, bullet-proof, laminated | 700729 |
| Glass, cast, unworked, in sheets or profiles..... | 700312-30 |
| Glass, cellular, insulation | 701690 |
| Glass, coated, optically worked | 900120-90 |
| Glass, crushed, powdered, flaked (frostings) except mass, waste or scrap | 320740 |
| Glass, curved, bent, hollow, etc., for clocks, frames, gauges, etc., not optically worked..... | 701590 |
| Glass, drawn or blown, coated with an absorbent or reflecting layer, in sheets | 700490 |
| Glass, drawn, in sheets, unworked..... | 700420-90 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Glass, flat, fluted, except safety glass..... | 700600 |
| Glass, flat, further worked than surface ground or polished | 700600 |
| Glass, flat, safety | 700711-29 |
| Glass, flat, with worked edges | 700600 |
| Glass, float, in sheets, unworked | 700510-30 |
| Glass, float, non-wired, having an absorbent or reflecting layer | 700510 |
| Glass, float, worked, but not framed or mounted | 700600 |
| Glass, foam, used in building or construction..... | 701690 |
| Glass, for furniture parts, blown or drawn, in sheets, unworked | 700420-90 |
| Glass, ground or pulverized..... | 320740 |
| Glass, illuminating, fixtures for household, parts | 940591 |
| Glass, laminated, except vehicular..... | 700729 |
| Glass, laminated, safety..... | 700721-29 |
| Glass, leaded, for lights or windows | 701690 |
| Glass, multiple walled insulating | 700800 |
| Glass, not wired, polished or surface ground, not otherwise worked | 700529 |
| Glass, plate, for use in furniture, worked, but not framed or mounted | 700600 |
| Glass, plate, unworked, in sheets or profiles | 700312-30 |
| Glass, plate, worked, but not framed or mounted | 700600 |
| Glass, porthole, laminated..... | 700721 |
| Glass, powdered..... | 320740 |
| Glass, pressed or molded, construction materials..... | 701690 |
| Glass, rolled, unworked, in sheets or profiles | 700312-30 |
| Glass, sandwich..... | 700721-29 |
| Glass, sheet, worked, but not framed or mounted | 700600 |
| Glass, sheets, unworked, window, except safety glass | 700420-90 |
| Glass, specially tempered or toughened, for use in aircraft, spacecraft or vessels..... | 700711 |
| Glass, surface ground or polished, in sheets | 700510-30 |
| Glass, tempered, except automotive..... | 700719 |
| Glass, toughened, except automotive.... | 700719 |
| Glass, unworked, antiqued, in sheets or profiles, non-wired..... | 700312-19 |
| Glass, unworked, cathedral, in sheets or profiles, non-wired..... | 700312-19 |
| Glass, unworked, cathedral, in sheets or profiles, wired..... | 700320-30 |
| Glass, unworked, hammered, in sheets or profiles | 700312-30 |
| Glass, unworked, in rods or tubes | 700220-39 |
| Glass, waste and scrap | 700100 |
| Glass, windshield or other automotive, laminated..... | 700721 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Glass, wired, in sheets, cast or rolled, unworked..... | 700320 |
| Glass, wired, surface ground or polished, not otherwise worked | 700530 |
| Glasses for spectacles, not optically worked..... | 701510 |
| Glasses, drinking, glass | 701310-29 |
| Glasses, drinking, lead crystal..... | 701321 |
| Glasses, magnifying, ordinary..... | 901380 |
| Glasses, opera and field..... | 900510 |
| Glasses, sun or glare | 900410 |
| Glassine papers | 480640 |
| Glassware, for indoor decoration, glass-ceramics..... | 701310 |
| Glassware, hygienic | 701710-90 |
| Glassware, laboratory, not including glass instruments or appliances | 701710-90 |
| Glassware, ornamental except lamp-worked..... | 701391-99 |
| Glassware, ornamental, lamp-worked..... | 701890 |
| Glassware, signaling, for road signs, display signs, reflectors, etc..... | 701400 |
| Glassware, table or kitchen, glass-ceramics..... | 701310 |
| Glassware, table, except glass-ceramics.. | 701331-39 |
| Glassware, toilet articles, glass-ceramics | 701310 |
| Glauber's salt..... | 283319 |
| Glaucarubin not sterilized; preparations bulk | 300310-90 |
| Glazed transparent papers..... | 480640 |
| Glazes, or glass, frit or calcine..... | 320720-40 |
| Glaziers' diamonds, handtool, base metal..... | 820559 |
| Glaziers putty | 321410 |
| Glaziers' tools, hand, base metal | 820559 |
| Glazing machines for leather, non-calender type | 845310 |
| Glazing machines, paper or paperboard finishing..... | 843930 |
| Gliders | 880110 |
| Glides, chair, base metal..... | 830242 |
| Global positioning system..... | 852691 |
| Globe valves, hand operated..... | 848180 |
| Globes, celestial, hand-drawn originals, carbon copies thereof or reproductions on sensitized paper | 490600 |
| Globes, celestial, printed | 490510 |
| Globes, glass, for illuminating glassware | 940591 |
| Globes, lunar, hand-drawn originals, carbon copies thereof or reproductions on sensitized paper | 490600 |
| Globes, lunar, printed | 490510 |
| Globes, terrestrial, hand-drawn originals, carbon copies thereof or reproductions on sensitized paper | 490600 |
| Globes, terrestrial, printed..... | 490510 |
| Glove cloth, tricot, wool, woven, pile | 580110 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Glove leather, bovine (except buffalo and fancy) full grains and grain splits, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning | 410791-92 |
| Glove linings, fur-on-the-skin..... | 420329 |
| Glove linings, leather..... | 420329 |
| Glove linings, manmade fibers, except designed for use in sports, knit | 611790 |
| Glove linings, wool, knit | 611790 |
| Glove linings, wool, not knit..... | 621790 |
| Gloves and glove linings, n.e.s.o.i., knit.. | 611790 |
| Gloves and glove linings, n.e.s.o.i., not knit..... | 621790 |
| Gloves of plastics | 392620 |
| Gloves of rubber..... | 401511-19 |
| Gloves or mitts baseball, of leather | 420321 |
| Gloves, of textile materials except cotton, wool and manmade fibers, n.e.s.o.i., not knit..... | 621600 |
| Gloves, of textile materials, except cotton and manmade fibers, n.e.s.o.i., not knit..... | 621600 |
| Gloves, bowling..... | 950490 |
| Gloves, boxing, of leather..... | 420321 |
| Gloves, cowhide, except gloves specially designed for use in sports | 420329 |
| Gloves, fur-on-the-skin | 420329 |
| Gloves, ice hockey of leather | 420321 |
| Gloves, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber | 611610 |
| Gloves, leather, except gloves specially designed for use in sports | 420329 |
| Gloves, mitten and mitts of leather with or without fur..... | 420329 |
| Gloves, mitts or mittens of leather, specially designed for use in sports | 420321 |
| Gloves, of other textile materials, knit.... | 611699 |
| Gloves, of textile materials except cotton, wool and manmade fibers, n.e.s.o.i., knit..... | 611790 |
| Gloves, of textile materials, not knit | 621510-90 |
| Gloves, plastic, except gloves specially designed for use in sports and in surgical applications | 392620 |
| Gloves, polishing and scouring, aluminum | 761511 |
| Gloves, rubber, other..... | 401519 |
| Gloves, rubber, surgical..... | 401511 |
| Gloxina bulbs, dormant..... | 060110 |
| Gloxina bulbs, in growth or in flower..... | 060120 |
| Glucagon, dosage..... | 300431-39 |
| Glucocalcium preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Glucodigin | 300410-90 |
| Gluconic acid..... | 291816 |
| Glucophylline preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Glucophylline, dosage | 300450-90 |
| Glucose and glucose syrup, containing at least 20% but less than 50% fructose | 170240 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Glucose and glucose syrup, containing less than 20% fructose..... | 170230 |
| Glucose and glucose syrup (dextrose).... | 170230 |
| Glucose and saline, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Glucose blended with other sugars | 170230 |
| Glucose, chemically pure | 170230 |
| Glucose, commercial..... | 170230 |
| Glucose, medicinal, preparations, bulk ... | 300310-90 |
| Glucuronolactone preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Glue pots | 841989 |
| Glue, animal, not over 1 kg per package. | 350300 |
| Glue, animal, packaged not over 1 kg net weight | 350610 |
| Glue, animal, packaged over 36 ounces net weight | 350300 |
| Glue, articles, n.e.s.o.i. | 960200 |
| Glue, dextrin, put up in containers exceeding 1 kg net weight | 350520 |
| Glue, starch, put up in containers exceeding 1 kg net weight | 350520 |
| Glues, prepared and other prepared adhesives | 350610-99 |
| Glu-sal tablets..... | 300410-90 |
| Glu-salgin capsles, w-t | 300410-90 |
| Glutamic acid and its salts | 292242 |
| Glutaronitrile | 292690 |
| Glutathion preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Gluten bread mix or dough..... | 190120 |
| Gluten, wheat | 110900 |
| Glutethimide..... | 292512 |
| Glutethimide preparations; bulk | 300310-90 |
| Glycerin soap..... | 340111 |
| Glycerin, ammoniated, not chemically defined (see heading 2905)..... | 290545 |
| Glycerine (glycerol), crude..... | 152000 |
| Glycerine suppositories..... | 300490 |
| Glycerine, (glycerol) crude, glycerol waters and glycerol lyes; not chemically defined (see heading 2905). | 152000 |
| Glycerine, refined, (including synthetic), not chemically defined (see heading 2905) | 290545 |
| Glycerol (glycerine) crude..... | 152000 |
| Glycerol esters | 290949 |
| Glycerol guaiacolate (guaiacol glyceryl ether) preparations bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Glycerol lyes | 152000 |
| Glycerol pitch..... | 152200 |
| Glycerol waters | 152000 |
| Glycerol, pure | 290545 |
| Glycerol, synthetic | 290545 |
| Glycerophosphates, preparations, bulk ... | 300310-90 |
| Glycerophthalic resins..... | 390750 |
| Glycerophosphoric acid and salts, preparations; bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Glyceryl tri-12-hydroxy-stearate (hydrogenated castor oil) | 382490 |
| Glycine (aminoacetic acid)..... | 292249 |
| Glycobiarsol preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Glycobiarsol, bulk, except preparations.. | 293500 |
| Glycocoll (amino acetic acid)..... | 292249 |
| Glycocyamine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Glycol phthalate | 291739 |
| Glycol stearate, chemically defined compound | 291570 |
| Glycolic acid | 291819 |
| Glycolixir | 300450-90 |
| Glycollaldehyde | 291230 |
| Glycosides, natural or synthetic..... | 293810-90 |
| Glycyrrhiza and opium compound, bulk . | 300310-90 |
| Glycyrrhiza and opium compound, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Glycyrrhizin preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Gneiss, crude thru slab stage, monumental or building stone | 251690 |
| Gneiss, crushed or broken..... | 251710 |
| Gneiss, granules, chippings or powder ... | 251749 |
| Goat leather, without hair on, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning | 411310 |
| Goat leather, without hair on, pretanned other than vegetable pretanned | 410310 |
| Goat leather, without hair on, tanned or retanned | 410621 |
| Goat leather, with or without hair on, vegetable pretanned | 410310 |
| Goat meat, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 020450 |
| Goat offals, edible, fresh or chilled | 020680 |
| Goat offals, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked | 020690 |
| Goat skins, with or without hair on, fresh or preserved..... | 410310 |
| Goats, live | 010420 |
| Goblets, glass or lead crystal..... | 701310-29 |
| Goblets, gold or platinum..... | 711419 |
| Goggles, except sun | 900490 |
| Gold bullion..... | 710812 |
| Gold chloride..... | 284330 |
| Gold cyanide preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Gold fish, live | 030110 |
| Gold jewelry and other objects of personal adornment..... | 711319 |
| Gold manufactures, n.e.s.o.i | 711419 |
| Gold ores and concentrates | 261690 |
| Gold powder | 710811 |
| Gold rolled over base metals or silver, semimanufactured | 710900 |
| Gold sodium cyanide preparations, bulk. | 300310-90 |
| Gold sodium thiosulfate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Gold sodium thiosulfate, bulk, except preparations | 284330 |
| Gold waste and scrap, including metal clad with gold | 711291 |
| Gold watch cases, and parts thereof..... | 911120 |
| Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought or semimanufactured | 710812-13 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Gold, monetary..... | 710820 |
| Gold, semimanufactured..... | 710813 |
| Gold, unwrought, including alloys..... | 710812 |
| Goldbeaters' molds and skins..... | 420690 |
| Goldbeater's skin, unworked..... | 050400 |
| Golden syrups..... | 170290 |
| Golf bags, except of leather, plastic, and textiles..... | 420299 |
| Golf bags, of textiles..... | 420292 |
| Golf bags, plastic..... | 420292 |
| Golf balls..... | 950632 |
| Golf club parts (shafts and heads)..... | 950639 |
| Golf clubs..... | 950631 |
| Golf equipment, and parts thereof..... | 950639 |
| Golf jackets, not knitted, or crocheted fabric, coated, filled or laminated with rubber or plastic..... | 621020-30 |
| Golf jackets, of knitted or crocheted fabric coated, filled or laminated with rubber or plastic..... | 611300 |
| Golf practice balls..... | 950632 |
| Golf tees..... | 950639 |
| Golf, bags, leather..... | 420291 |
| Gomuti fibers, used primarily in brooms or brushes..... | 140300 |
| Gonads, sea urchin, fresh or chilled..... | 030791 |
| Gonads, sea urchin, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, not prepared or cooked..... | 030799 |
| Gongs (percussion instruments)..... | 920600 |
| Gongs, base metal, nonelectric..... | 830610 |
| Gongs, electric..... | 853180 |
| Goniometers..... | 901720 |
| Good-rite plasticizer gp-261 (dioctyl phthalate)..... | 291739 |
| Good-rite resin 2007..... | 390390 |
| Gooseberries, canned..... | 200899 |
| Gooseberries, fresh..... | 081030 |
| Gooseberries, in temporary preservative..... | 081290 |
| Gooseberries, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i..... | 200899 |
| Gooseberries, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen..... | 081120 |
| Gouges, surgical..... | 901890 |
| Gouges, woodworking, base metal..... | 820530 |
| Goulac (dry lignin liquor)..... | 380400 |
| Governors, electric motor..... | 850300 |
| Governors, internal combustion piston engine..... | 840910-99 |
| Gowns, academic, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit..... | 621132 |
| Gowns, evening, women's and girls', of wool, knit..... | 610441 |
| Gowns, evening, women's and girls', of artificial fibers, not knit..... | 620444 |
| Gowns, evening, women's and girls', of cotton, knit..... | 610442 |
| Gowns, evening, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit..... | 620442 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Gowns, evening, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, knit..... | 610449 |
| Gowns, evening, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit..... | 620449 |
| Gowns, evening, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, knit..... | 610443 |
| Gowns, evening, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, not knit..... | 620443 |
| Gowns, evening, women's and girls', of wool, not knit..... | 620441 |
| Grabs, lifting attachments..... | 843141 |
| Graders, motor, self-propelled..... | 842920 |
| Grading machines for eggs..... | 843360 |
| Grading machines for seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables..... | 843710 |
| Grafting putty..... | 321410 |
| Grain brushing machines..... | 843710 |
| Grain dampening machines..... | 843710 |
| Grain drills, agricultural..... | 843230 |
| Grain elevators, continuous action..... | 842839 |
| Grain mill machines..... | 843780 |
| Grain sorghum seed for planting..... | 100700 |
| Grain sorghums, unmilled, except seed..... | 100700 |
| Grain threshers..... | 843352 |
| Graining machines for hides, skins or leather, non-calender type..... | 845310 |
| Grains, platinum, except platinum group metals..... | 711011 |
| Grains, silver..... | 710691 |
| Gramicidin preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Gramicidin, bulk, except preparations..... | 294110-90 |
| Grand pianos..... | 920120 |
| Grandfather clocks..... | 910591-99 |
| Granite articles, n.e.s.o.i..... | 680293 |
| Granite blocks or slabs..... | 251612 |
| Granite chips or powder..... | 251749 |
| Granite, crude or roughly trimmed, suitable for monumental or building stone..... | 251611 |
| Granite, crushed or broken..... | 251710 |
| Granite, merely cut into blocks or slabs, suitable for monumental or building stone..... | 251612 |
| Granite, worked, simply cut or sawn, with even surface..... | 680223 |
| Granola bars with nuts..... | 200892 |
| Granulate salt preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Granulate salt, dosage..... | 300490 |
| Granules, chippings or powders, natural stone..... | 680210 |
| Granules, crushed stones of heading 2515 or 2516..... | 251749 |
| Granules, iron or steel..... | 720510 |
| Granules, magnesium..... | 810430 |
| Granules, pig iron..... | 720510 |
| Granules, potato..... | 200520 |
| Granules, soap, packages over 10 kg..... | 340111-30 |
| Granules, spiegeleisen..... | 720510 |
| Granules, tin, unwrought..... | 800110-20 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Grape cardamoms..... | 090830 |
| Grape juice of a Brix value not exceeding 20 | 200961 |
| Grape juice, n.e.s.o.i. | 200969 |
| Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol... .. | 220430 |
| Grape must, of a Brix value not exceeding 20 | 200961 |
| Grape must, n.e.s.o.i..... | 200969 |
| Grape pips | 120799 |
| Grapefruit juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20 | 200921 |
| Grapefruit juice, n.e.s.o.i. | 200929 |
| Grapefruit oil | 330119 |
| Grapefruit, canned | 200830 |
| Grapefruit, fresh or dried..... | 080540 |
| Grapefruit, in temporary preservative | 081290 |
| Grapefruit, including peel and pulp, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 200830 |
| Grape-nuts flakes..... | 190410 |
| Grapes, canned..... | 200899 |
| Grapes, dried (raisins)..... | 080620 |
| Grapes, fresh | 080610 |
| Grapes, in temporary preservative | 081290 |
| Grapes, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 200899 |
| Graphic arts film width exceeding 105 mm (4.1 in.) but not exceeding 610mm (24 in.) | 370244 |
| Graphic arts film, sensitized unexposed . | 370199 |
| Graphic display units for automatic data processing machines..... | 847130-60 |
| Graphite articles, not electrical | 681510 |
| Graphite polish | 250490 |
| Graphite, artificial..... | 380110 |
| Graphite, artificial, colloidal..... | 380110 |
| Graphite, colloidal, in oil, lubricant, containing 70% or more oil..... | 380120 |
| Graphite, in prime tallow (petroleum grease), containing 70% or more petroleum product | 380120 |
| Graphite, natural, in powder or flakes..... | 250410 |
| Graphite, natural, other than powder or flakes | 250490 |
| Graphite, waste and scrap..... | 250490 |
| Graphol, in retail packages | 370790 |
| Grapnels, and parts, iron or steel..... | 731600 |
| Grappa..... | 220820 |
| Grapple attachments..... | 843141 |
| Grass and weed trimmers and brushcutters, gasoline powered | 846789 |
| Grass and weed trimmers/edgers, with self-contained electric motor | 846729 |
| Grass rope | 560900 |
| Grass seeds, n.e.s.o.i., for sowing..... | 120929 |
| Grass twine | 560900 |
| Grass, sudan (for animal feed) | 121490 |
| Grasses for ornamental purposes, fresh . | 060491 |
| Grasses, for ornamental purposes, dried or otherwise preserved..... | 060499 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Graters, hand, base metal..... | 820551 |
| Grates, mechanical | 841630 |
| Grates, nonelectric, iron or steel..... | 732290 |
| Grating or cutting machines, fresh or dried fruits or vegetables, industrial | 843860 |
| Gratings, aluminum | 761090 |
| Gratings, zinc | 790700 |
| Gravel..... | 251710 |
| Gravers, woodworking handtools, base metal | 820530 |
| Gravimeters | 901580 |
| Gravity meters | 901580 |
| Gravure printing machinery | 844340 |
| Grease guns, pneumatic, hand-held..... | 846719 |
| Grease paints | 330410-99 |
| Grease, choice white..... | 150100 |
| Grease, wool, crude..... | 150500 |
| Grease, yellow | 150100 |
| Greaseproof papers | 480620 |
| Greases, lubricating, except synthetic | 271019 |
| Greases, sulfated or sulfonated (anionic surface active agents) | 340211 |
| Greasing nipples..... | 848590 |
| Great northern beans, dried, shelled | 071339 |
| Greaves (cracklings)..... | 230110 |
| Green coke | 271311 |
| Green peas, dried, shelled | 071310 |
| Green river filler leaf tobacco, not stemmed/stripped | 240110 |
| Green sand molding machines..... | 847480 |
| Greengages, in temporary preservative... .. | 081290 |
| Greenheart lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440799 |
| Greens mowers (all types)..... | 843319 |
| Greens, dandelion, fresh or chilled | 070490 |
| Greens, mustard, fresh or chilled..... | 070490 |
| Greeting cards | 490900 |
| Grenade launchers, military..... | 930120 |
| Grenades (hand or rifle)..... | 930690 |
| Grenades (munitions) | 930690 |
| Grenadine fabric, silk, woven..... | 500710-90 |
| Grenadine yarn, silk, not put up for retail sale | 500400 |
| Grenadine yarn, silk, put up for retail sale | 500600 |
| Grey copper ore..... | 260300 |
| Grid assemblies, electron tube, except cathode ray | 854099 |
| Griddles, electric | 851660 |
| Griddles, nonelectric, aluminum | 761519 |
| Griddles, nonelectric, steel or iron (not stainless) | 732393-99 |
| Griffin all white..... | 340510 |
| Grill or netting, iron or steel, covered with plastic | 731442 |
| Grill work, aluminum | 761090 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Grill work, iron or steel, architectural or ornamental..... | 730890 |
| Grill work, zinc | 790700 |
| Grill, iron or steel wire, not welded or woven | 731441-49 |
| Grill, iron or steel wire, welded | 731420-39 |
| Grill, nickel wire..... | 750810 |
| Grille, lace, manmade fibers, handwoven | 580430 |
| Grills, central air conditioning, iron or steel..... | 730890 |
| Grills, cooking, nonelectric, aluminum.... | 761519 |
| Grills, heating and air conditioning, aluminum..... | 761090 |
| Grills, outdoor, nonelectric, iron or steel. | 732111-13 |
| Grinders, electric, food, household | 850940 |
| Grinders, emery, dental | 901849 |
| Grinders, food, nonelectric, weighing 10kg or less | 821000 |
| Grinders, gear, metal removing (machines)..... | 846140 |
| Grinders, industrial, food processing, n.e.s.o.i. | 843880 |
| Grinders, portable handtool, with self-contained electric motor | 846729 |
| Grinders, rotary type, pneumatic, hand-held..... | 846711 |
| Grinding balls, cast iron, malleable..... | 732591 |
| Grinding balls, ceramic, nonrefractory | 690911-19 |
| Grinding balls, forged or stamped, but not further worked, iron or steel | 732611 |
| Grinding compounds, abrasive | 340590 |
| Grinding machines for preparing fish flour from dried fish, industrial | 843880 |
| Grinding machines for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or glass in the hard state..... | 846420 |
| Grinding machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials..... | 846593 |
| Grinding machines, except gear, flat surface, metal removing..... | 846011-19 |
| Grinding machines, except gear, metal removing, n.e.s.o.i. | 846090 |
| Grinding machines, mineral, portable/stationary | 847420 |
| Grinding or crushing machinery, milling industry..... | 843780 |
| Grinding wheel holders, machine tool.... | 846610 |
| Grinding wheels of natural stone, not diamond..... | 680423 |
| Grinding wheels, diamond, natural or synthetic | 680421 |
| Grinding wheels, mounted, hand or pedal-operated | 820580 |
| Grinding wheels, unmounted, agglomerated abrasives or pottery | 680422 |
| Grindings, contaminated, cast iron scrap | 720410 |
| Grindstones | 680410-23 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Grip lugs, motor vehicle | 870710 |
| Gripequin | 300410-90 |
| Grips, lifting attachments | 843141 |
| Grips, poleline, iron or steel | 732690 |
| Grit, iron or steel..... | 720310-90 |
| Grits, corn | 110313 |
| Groats, corn | 110313 |
| Groats, oat | 110319 |
| Groats, wheat | 110311 |
| Grommets, base metal..... | 830810 |
| Grooved pulleys..... | 848350 |
| Groovers, tire | 847751 |
| Grooving machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials..... | 846592 |
| Grooving machines, metal removing..... | 846120 |
| Grooving machines, paperboard..... | 843930 |
| Grosgrain fabric, silk, woven | 500710-90 |
| Grosgrain ribbon, cotton, narrow, nonelastic, woven | 580631 |
| Ground flying trainers | 880521-29 |
| Ground resistance testers..... | 901580 |
| Groundnuts, green, in the shell | 120210 |
| Ground-nuts, green, shelled, for use as oil stock..... | 120220 |
| Ground-nuts, green, shelled, other than for use as oil stock..... | 120220 |
| Groundwood pulp..... | 470100 |
| Grouped filaments and strips, in continuous form, acrylic and modacrylic, exceeding 2m (2.187 yds). | 550130 |
| Grouse, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 020890 |
| Grovers, concrete or bituminous | 847910 |
| Grubbers for mounting on locomotives .. | 843149 |
| Guacamole, prepared and preserved | 200899 |
| Guaiac wood oil..... | 330129 |
| Guaiacol carbonate preparations, bulk ... | 300310-90 |
| Guaiacol glyceryl ether preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Guaiacol preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Guaiacum resin..... | 130190 |
| Guaiamar preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Guanidine | 292520 |
| Guanidine nitrate..... | 292520 |
| Guano..... | 310100 |
| Guar seed, endosperm flour of..... | 130232 |
| Guar seeds, dried for sowing..... | 071390 |
| Guar seeds, dried, shelled | 071390 |
| Guar seeds, fresh or chilled..... | 070890 |
| Guardrails, iron or steel..... | 730890 |
| Guavas, fresh or dried | 080450 |
| Guaxima yarn | 530710 |
| Guayule seed for sowing..... | 120999 |
| Guide shoes for well drilling machines ... | 843143 |
| Guided missiles | 930690 |
| Guides, light, glass | 701400 |
| Guinea fowls, cuts and offal (except fatty livers), fresh or chilled | 020735 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Guinea fowls, cuts and offal other than livers, frozen, not prepared or cooked | 020736 |
| Guinea fowls, fatty livers, fresh or chilled | 020734 |
| Guinea fowls, live, weighing more than 185g each | 010599 |
| Guinea fowls, live, weighing not more than 185g each | 010519 |
| Guinea fowls, whole, fresh or chilled | 020732 |
| Guinea fowls, whole, frozen, not prepared or cooked | 020733 |
| Guitars | 920290 |
| Guitars, electronic | 920790 |
| Guitars, except electronic | 920290 |
| Gulonic diacetone acid preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Gum ammoniac | 130190 |
| Gum arabic | 130120 |
| Gum benzoin | 130190 |
| Gum kino | 130219 |
| Gum lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440799 |
| Gum of natural, manufactured articles | 960200 |
| Gum resins (see specific kind) | 130190 |
| Gum rosin | 380610 |
| Gum spirits of turpentine | 380510 |
| Gum turpentine oil | 380510 |
| Gum, catechu | 320300 |
| Gum, chewing and bubble, containing sugar | 170410 |
| Gum, chewing or bubble, containing synthetic sweeteners instead of sugar | 210690 |
| Gum, cutch | 320300 |
| Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard, n.e.s.o.i. | 481149 |
| Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard, pressure sensitive | 481141 |
| Gummed paper, n.e.s.o.i. | 482319 |
| Gumming machines, paper or paperboard | 844130 |
| Gums, natural (see specific kind) | 130190 |
| Gums, natural, gum resins, resins and balsams, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific kind) | 130190 |
| Gun assemblies, cathode-ray | 854091 |
| Gun cases (carrying) of leather or patent leather | 420291 |
| Gun cases (carrying) of materials other than leather, plastics or textiles | 420219 |
| Gun cases (carrying) of plastics or textiles | 420219 |
| Gun oil, except synthetic | 271019 |
| Gun wads | 930610-90 |
| Gunboats | 890610 |
| Guns, air, gas, or spring operated | 930400 |
| Guns, artillery, not self-propelled | 930119 |
| Guns, artillery, self-propelled | 930111 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Guns, caulking, hand-operated, base metal | 820559 |
| Guns, cement | 842420 |
| Guns, electric welding machine | 851590 |
| Guns, electron cathode ray tubes | 854091 |
| Guns, flame, for destroying weeds, agricultural | 842481 |
| Guns, grease, pneumatic, hand-held | 846719 |
| Guns, hand (revolvers and pistols) military and non-military, n.e.s.o.i. | 930200 |
| Guns, harpoon | 930390 |
| Guns, line-throwing | 930390 |
| Guns, marking, base metal | 820559 |
| Guns, military, n.e.s.o.i. | 930190 |
| Guns, n.e.s.o.i. | 930310-90 |
| Guns, sealant | 842420 |
| Guns, spear fishing (spring, rubber band or gas operated) | 930400 |
| Guns, stun | 930400 |
| Guns, toy | 950370 |
| Gunships, helicopter | 880211-12 |
| Gurjun oil | 330129 |
| Gut, articles of other than silkworm gut, n.e.s.o.i. | 420690 |
| Gut, silkworm, non-sterile, put up for retail sale | 500600 |
| Gut, silkworms, sterile | 300610 |
| Gut, surgical sutures, nonsterile only | 420690 |
| Guthion preparations | 380810 |
| Guts artificial (sausage casings) | 391710 |
| Guts of animals, whole or pieces thereof, whether or not edible, fresh, dried or salted | 050400 |
| Guts, fish | 051191 |
| Guts, hog, prepared for use as sausage casings | 050400 |
| Guts, other than hog, prepared for use as sausage casings | 050400 |
| Gutta-percha in primary forms | 400130 |
| Guttering stones, slate | 680300 |
| Guttering, ceramic | 690600 |
| Guttering, glass, for corrosive products | 702000 |
| Gutters, zinc | 790700 |
| Gym shoes, textile uppers and rubber or plastic outer soles | 640411 |
| Gymnasium, gymnastic, playground, and exercise equipment, n.e.s.o.i. | 950691 |
| Gymnastic, or playground equipment, and parts | 950691 |
| Gyms, jungle | 950691 |
| Gypsophila seed for sowing | 120930 |
| Gypsum articles | 680911-19 |
| Gypsum building board | 680911-19 |
| Gypsum plasters | 252020 |
| Gypsum, crude | 252010 |
| Gypsum, natural, gem quality, cut but unset | 710399 |
| Gypsum, natural, gem quality, rough | 710310 |
| Gyro horizons | 901420 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Gyro pilots, nonelectrical | 901410 |
| Gyroscopic compasses for use in civil aircraft (electrical) | 901410 |
| Gyroscopic compasses for use in civil aircraft (except electrical) | 901410 |
| Gyroscopic compasses, n.e.s.o.i., (electrical) | 901410 |
| Gyroscopic compasses, n.e.s.o.i., (except electrical) | 901410 |
| Gyroscopic compasses, nonelectrical | 901410 |
| Gyroscopic stabilizers, ships or similar use, except instruments | 847989 |
| Habutai, silk, woven | 500710-90 |
| Hackberry lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440799 |
| Hacksaw blades | 820291 |
| Hacksaws, hand-operated | 820210 |
| Haddock, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets | 030262 |
| Haddock, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked | 030372 |
| Haemostatics, surgical, sterile, absorbable | 300610 |
| Hafnium hydrides | 285000 |
| Hafnium oxide | 282590 |
| Hafnium powders | 811292 |
| Hafnium, n.e.s.o.i. | 811292 |
| Hafnium, waste and scrap | 811292 |
| Hafnium, wrought or unwrought | 811292-99 |
| Hair (natural and artificial) eyelashes | 670411-90 |
| Hair (natural and artificial) wigs, toupees, chignons and similar articles | 670411-90 |
| Hair and waste thereof, badger, except prepared knots or tufts | 050290 |
| Hair and waste thereof, for brushmaking, except prepared knots or tufts | 050290 |
| Hair and waste thereof, pigs', hogs' or boars', except prepared knots or tufts | 050210 |
| Hair and waste thereof, skunk, squirrel or marten, except prepared knots or tufts | 050290 |
| Hair brushes (toilet articles) | 960340 |
| Hair brushes, electric | 851632 |
| Hair clippers, electric | 851020 |
| Hair combs (except pocket combs of precious materials), rubber | 961511 |
| Hair curlers | 961590 |
| Hair curling devices nonthermic, nonornamental of plastics | 392690 |
| Hair dressings | 330590 |
| Hair dryers, electric | 851631 |
| Hair dyes | 330590 |
| Hair nets, of any textile material | 650510 |
| Hair of the manes or tails of bovine animals | 050300 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Hair of the manes or tails of equine animals | 050300 |
| Hair oils | 330590 |
| Hair ornaments, except of precious materials | 961511-90 |
| Hair ornaments, of precious stones or natural pearls | 711610-20 |
| Hair pencils, artists' | 960330 |
| Hair pins | 961590 |
| Hair preparations | 330510-90 |
| Hair shampoos (all forms) | 330510 |
| Hair slides | 961511-19 |
| Hair spray | 330530 |
| Hair tints | 330590 |
| Hair tonics | 330590 |
| Hair, animal, waste, as fertilizer | 310100 |
| Hair, bow for string musical instruments | 920992 |
| Hair, human | 670300 |
| Hair, human, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured | 050100 |
| Hair, on the skin | 410210 |
| Hair, waste of human | 050100 |
| Haircloth, cattle, woven | 511300 |
| Haircloth, goat, common, woven | 511300 |
| Haircloth, horsehair, woven | 511300 |
| Haircloth, wholly or in part horsehair or camel hair | 511300 |
| Hairdressing appliances, electric | 851632 |
| Hair-removing appliances, electric | 851030 |
| Hairsprings, iron or steel | 732090 |
| Hair-springs, watch | 911410 |
| Haiti hemp waste | 530490 |
| Haiti hemp, unspun | 530410 |
| Halazepam | 293391 |
| Hake, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked | 030378 |
| Halfslips, women's and girls', of cotton, knit | 610819 |
| Halfslips, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, knit | 610811 |
| Halfslips, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit | 620811 |
| Halfslips, women's and girls', of textile fibers, except manmade, not knit | 620819 |
| Halfslips, women's and girls', of textile fibers, except of cotton or manmade, knit | 610819 |
| Half-tone screens for engraving or photographic processes | 900290 |
| Halibut fillets and other boneless halibut meat (whether or not minced), fresh or chilled | 030410 |
| Halibut fillets, frozen, not prepared or cooked | 030420 |
| Halibut, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets | 030221 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Halibut, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked..... | 030331 |
| Halibut, minced, frozen | 030490 |
| Halibut-liver oil, non-medicinal, not emulsified | 150410 |
| Halogenated derivatives of adrenal cortical hormones | 293722 |
| Halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (ciir or biir)..... | 400239 |
| Halowax..... | 340490 |
| Haloxazolam..... | 293491 |
| Hammer handles, wooden | 441700 |
| Hammer mills, leather-working | 845310 |
| Hammer mills, mineral crushers | 847420 |
| Hammering machines, leather | 845310 |
| Hammers, hand, not power-operated, base metal | 820520 |
| Hammers, hand-held, pneumatic | 846711 |
| Hammers, hand-held, with self- contained electric motor | 846729 |
| Hammers, medical..... | 901890 |
| Hammers, metal forming..... | 846210 |
| Hammers, pile-drivers, self-propelled | 843041 |
| Hammers, power-operated, hand-held, except electric and pneumatic..... | 846789 |
| Hammers, rawhide..... | 420400 |
| Hammers, sledge, base metal | 820520 |
| Hammocks, textile, except twine, rope, or cordage..... | 630699 |
| Hampers of vegetable materials..... | 460210 |
| Hams (pork) and cuts thereof, bone in, dried, salted, in brine or smoked | 021011 |
| Hams (pork) and cuts thereof, bone in, fresh or chilled..... | 020312 |
| Hams (pork) and cuts thereof, bone in, frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 020322 |
| Hams (pork) and cuts thereof, boneless, fresh or chilled..... | 020319 |
| Hams (pork) and cuts thereof, boneless, frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 020329 |
| Hams (pork), and cuts thereof, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 160241 |
| Hams and cuts thereof, preparations containing cereals or vegetables | 160241 |
| Hand bags of beads, bugles and spangles of plastics..... | 392690 |
| Hand creams..... | 330430 |
| Hand dryers, electric..... | 851633 |
| Hand fans | 392690 |
| Hand lotions | 330430 |
| Hand magnifiers | 901380 |
| Hand operated input devices which transmit position data to computer | 903180 |
| Hand pieces, dental | 901849 |
| Hand pumps, other than those fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device | 841320 |
| Hand riddles | 960400 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Hand riddles, not kitchenware, base metal | 960400 |
| Hand sieves | 960400 |
| Hand sieves, not kitchenware, base metal | 960400 |
| Hand tool parts for pneumatic hand tools | 846792 |
| Hand tools for treatment of materials by a process involving a change in temperature, except domestic | 841939-89 |
| Hand tools in sets, base metal, covered in headings 8202-8205 | 820600 |
| Hand tools in sets, base metal, covered in heading 8205 only..... | 820590 |
| Hand tools, hydraulic boring or sinking machinery..... | 846789 |
| Hand tools, pneumatic | 846711-19 |
| Hand tools, powder-actuated..... | 820559 |
| Hand tools, power-operated, except electric and pneumatic..... | 846789 |
| Hand tools, with self-contained electric motor, n.e.s.o.i. | 846729 |
| Hand tools, with self-contained nonelectric motor | 846781-89 |
| Hand wheels | 848590 |
| Handbag and similar frames including clasps, base metal..... | 830890 |
| Handbag plates, beaded, plastic..... | 392690 |
| Handbags of furskin | 430390 |
| Handbags of materials, other than leather, plastics or textiles..... | 420229 |
| Handbags of vegetable materials, n.e.s.o.i..... | 460210 |
| Handbags, bamboo, whether or not lined | 460210 |
| Handbags, leather or patent leather | 420221 |
| Handbags, pocketbooks, plastics or textiles..... | 420222 |
| Handbags, precious metal or metal clad with precious metal..... | 711590 |
| Handbags, rattan or palm leaf, whether or not lined | 460210 |
| Handbags, willow, whether or not lined.. | 460210 |
| Handcuffs, iron or steel | 732690 |
| Handkerchiefs, cotton, including cut but not sewn | 621320 |
| Hand-held computers | 847130 |
| Handkerchief cloth, lawn cotton, bleached, weighing not over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd) | 520821 |
| Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels, or paper | 481820 |
| Handkerchiefs, other textile materials | 621390 |
| Handkerchiefs, silk | 621310 |
| Handle blanks, hardwood | 440420 |
| Handle grips, cork..... | 450390 |
| Handles and backs for brooms, mops, and brushes, wooden..... | 441700 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Handles and knobs, fittings for furniture of plastic | 392630 |
| Handles for builders ware, plastic | 392590 |
| Handles for umbrellas, walking -sticks, whips | 660310 |
| Handles of plastic, n.e.s.o.i | 392690 |
| Handles of umbrellas, walking-sticks | 660200 |
| Handles, base metal, automotive hardware | 830230 |
| Handles, base metal, for knives | 821195 |
| Handles, base metal, hand tools, forestry or agricultural | 820190 |
| Handles, ceramic | 691410-90 |
| Handles, umbrella, cane, walking stick, seat stick, whip, and riding crop | 660310 |
| Handles, wooden (also see specific type of handles) | 441700 |
| Handling, lifting and loading machines, except mobile cranes | 842890 |
| Handmade paper and paperboard | 480210 |
| Handsaws | 820210 |
| Hang gliders | 880110 |
| Hangars, aircraft, aluminum, prefabricated | 940600 |
| Hangars, aircraft, prefabricated, iron or steel | 940600 |
| Hangers, clothes, aluminum | 761699 |
| Hangers, clothes, copper | 741819 |
| Hangers, clothes, iron or steel | 732620 |
| Hangers, clothes, wooden | 442110 |
| Hangers, pipe, copper | 741999 |
| Hangers, pipe, iron or steel | 732690 |
| Hangers, tile, etc., zinc | 790700 |
| Hard magnetic disk drive units | 847130-70 |
| Hard waste, cotton mill | 520210 |
| Hardboard, not face finished | 441111 |
| Hardboard, with a surface texture or pattern | 441119 |
| Hardening machines, leather, hammer- type | 845310 |
| Hardwood blanks and blocks, roughly shaped for finishing into gun stocks, handles, oars, billiard cues, etc | 440420 |
| Hardwood sawlogs, veneer logs and bolts, in the rough, roughly squared, quartered or halved, n.e.s.o.i. | 440391-99 |
| Hare furskins, whole, raw | 430180 |
| Hare furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled | 430219 |
| Hares, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked | 020810 |
| Hares, live | 010619 |
| Harmonicas | 920420 |
| Harmoniums | 920300 |
| Harness fittings, base metal | 830249 |
| Harness webbing, cotton, narrow, nonelastic, woven | 580631 |
| Harnesses, animal, except dogs' | 420100 |
| Harnesses, dog | 420100 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Harpoon guns | 930390 |
| Harps | 920290 |
| Harps (Jews) | 920590 |
| Harpsichords | 920190 |
| Harrow parts and accessories, agricultural | 843290 |
| Harrows, disc | 843221 |
| Harvester duck, cotton, unbleached, plain weave, mixed mainly with manmade fiber, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) | 521111 |
| Harvesters, field forage | 843359 |
| Harvesting machine accessories | 843390 |
| Harvesting machines, root or tuber | 843353 |
| Hash, beef, canned | 160250 |
| Hasps, base metal, excluding locks | 830210 |
| Hasps, key operated, locking | 830110 |
| Hat blocking machines | 844900 |
| Hat bodies, new | 650300 |
| Hat boxes (designed to be carried with the person) of leather | 420291 |
| Hat boxes (designed to be carried with the person) of materials other than leather, plastics, or textiles | 420219 |
| Hat boxes (designed to be carried with the person) of plastics or textiles | 420212 |
| Hat boxes (storage), plastics | 392490 |
| Hat forms, new | 650100 |
| Hat making machines, felt | 844900 |
| Hat racks and hat pegs, base metal | 830250 |
| Hat shapes, blocked | 650400 |
| Hat shapes, not blocked | 650200 |
| Hatchet handles, wooden | 441700 |
| Hatchets, base metal | 820140 |
| Hats, military | 980310 |
| Hats, paper (party favors) | 950590 |
| Hats, reinforced or laminated rubber or plastic | 650610 |
| Hausmannite ore | 260200 |
| Haversacks materials other than leather, plastics, or textiles | 420299 |
| Haversacks of leather | 420291 |
| Haversacks of plastics or textiles | 420292 |
| Hawser cord, of manmade fibers | 560741-90 |
| Hawser twine, abaca or other hard (leaf) fibers | 560790 |
| Hawser twine, cotton | 560790 |
| Hay balers | 843340 |
| Hay rakes, for mounting on tractors | 843330 |
| Hay rakes, hydraulic | 843330 |
| Hay tedders | 843330 |
| Hay, sweetened | 230990 |
| Hay, unsweetened | 121490 |
| Haying machine parts | 843390 |
| Haying machines, except mowers and balers | 843330 |
| Hazelnuts, fresh or dried, not shelled | 080221 |
| Hazelnuts, fresh or dried, shelled | 080222 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Hazelnuts, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 200819 |
| Hazelnuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen.... | 081190 |
| H-bars and beams, aluminum, fabricated | 761090 |
| H-bars, iron or steel, fabricated | 730120 |
| H-beams, iron or steel, fabricated | 730120 |
| Head cheese, in shape or sausages | 160100 |
| Head cloth, sheeting, cotton, printed, weighing not more than 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd) | 520851 |
| Head halters | 902190 |
| Headlamps, loom | 844842 |
| Head-dresses, nuns' | 650590 |
| Headers, forging machines, metal forming | 846210 |
| Headers, pipe, aluminum | 760900 |
| Headers, pipe, cast iron, malleable | 730719 |
| Headers, pipe, cast iron, non-malleable .. | 730711 |
| Headers, pipe, copper | 741210-20 |
| Headers, pipe, iron (noncast) or steel (not stainless)..... | 730799 |
| Headers, pipe, lead | 780500 |
| Headers, pipe, nickel | 750720 |
| Heading for cooperage, wooden | 441600 |
| Headlamp washing devices, mechanical, motor vehicle | 842489 |
| Headle-frames, loom | 844842 |
| Headphones | 851830 |
| Heads, electric welding machine | 851590 |
| Heads, golf club | 950639 |
| Heads, hammer, base metal | 820520 |
| Heads, razor, nonelectric | 821290 |
| Heads, recording or reproducing, magnetic, sound or video | 852290 |
| Headwear, military | 980310 |
| Hearing aid batteries | 850610-80 |
| Hearing aid-glasses combinations | 902140 |
| Hearing aids | 902140 |
| Heart-lung machines, except iron lungs.. | 901819 |
| Heat accumulators for steam or other vapor generating and central heating boilers..... | 840410 |
| Heat exchangers for steam generating boilers | 840290 |
| Heat exchangers, air conditioning condensing units | 841583 |
| Heat exchangers, industrial, for treatment of material by temperature change | 841950 |
| Heat meters, for liquids or gases | 902680 |
| Heat pumps, absorption type (non-reversible) | 841869 |
| Heat pumps, compression type (non-reversible) | 841861 |
| Heat pumps, reversible, window or wall types | 841510 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Heat pumps, self-contained, capable of heating and cooling (reversible), except window or wall types | 841581 |
| Heat sensitive papers (unexposed) | 370310-90 |
| Heater parts, electric, space or immersion..... | 851690 |
| Heaters, air, nonelectric, iron or steel, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower..... | 732290 |
| Heaters, domestic, nonelectric, aluminum | 761519 |
| Heaters, domestic, nonelectric, copper... | 741700 |
| Heaters, electron tube, except cathode ray | 854099 |
| Heaters, nonelectric, iron or steel | 732181-83 |
| Heaters, space, electric | 851629 |
| Heaters, space, electric, railway coach.... | 851621 |
| Heaters, space, electric, storage type (radiators) | 851629 |
| Heaters, space, nonelectric, iron or steel | 732181-83 |
| Heaters, water, electric | 851610 |
| Heating equipment, dielectric | 851440 |
| Heating unit, industrial, electric induction | 851440 |
| Heavy water (deuterium oxide) | 284510 |
| Hedge cutting machines, farm type | 843680 |
| Hedge trimmers, hand, not power-operated, base metal | 820160 |
| Hedge-trimmers, hand-held, with self-contained electric motor | 846729 |
| Heeling machines, circular hosiery | 844711-12 |
| Heels, outer, of rubber or plastics | 640620 |
| Heifers, live, except purebred breeding.. | 010290 |
| Helical coil springs, copper | 741600 |
| Helical springs, iron or steel | 732020 |
| Helicopters | 880211-12 |
| Heliotropin | 291249 |
| Helium | 280429 |
| Helium-3 | 284590 |
| Hellebore roots | 121190 |
| Helmets, firemen | 650610 |
| Helmets, football | 650610 |
| Helmets, military | 650610 |
| Helmets, miners | 650610 |
| Helmets, safety | 650610 |
| Helmitol | 300410-90 |
| Hem stitching machines, industrial | 845221-29 |
| Hemaboloids | 300450-90 |
| Hemacrimin | 300450-90 |
| Hematinic preparations for human use, dosage, n.e.s.o.i. (see specific type).... | 300450-90 |
| Hematinic preparations for veterinary use, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Hematinic preparations, dosage or packed for retail sale | 300450-90 |
| Hematinic preparations, dosage, veterinary | 300410-90 |
| Hematinic, dosage | 300450-90 |
| Hematite articles | 711620 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Hematite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset..... | 710399 |
| Hematite, natural, gem quality, rough | 710310 |
| Hematite, natural, not gem stones..... | 260111-12 |
| Hemimorphite ore..... | 260800 |
| Hemlock lumber, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440710 |
| Hemlock oil..... | 330129 |
| Hemo cyto solution corbiere | 300450-90 |
| Hemochromin | 300450-90 |
| Hemorrhagic septicemia bacterin..... | 300210-90 |
| Hemorrhoidal suppositories..... | 300410-90 |
| Hemostatic cones, surgical; absorbable .. | 300610 |
| Hemotin..... | 300450-90 |
| Hemp seeds | 120799 |
| Hemp yarn (true hemp)..... | 530820 |
| Hemp yarn, except true hemp..... | 530890 |
| Hemp, manila, processed, unspun | 530521 |
| Hemp, mexican, unspun | 530410 |
| Hemp, mexican, waste | 530490 |
| Hempseed oil, hydrogenated, not further prepared..... | 151620 |
| Hempseed oil, not chemically modified... | 151590 |
| Henbane extract | 130219 |
| Henbane extract | 300410-90 |
| Henbane roots, seeds and leaves | 121190 |
| Henequen fiber, unspun | 530310 |
| Henequen waste | 530490 |
| Henequen yarn | 530890 |
| Henna leaves, flowers, stems and stalks .. | 140410 |
| Hepalina | 300490 |
| Hepamine | 300450-90 |
| Hepatin | 300490 |
| Hepatone | 300490 |
| Heptachlor, preparations | 380810 |
| Heptachloro-epoxy-octahydro-endo-endodimethanonaphthalene, preparations | 380810 |
| Heptachloro-tetrahydro-endo-endodimethanonaphthalene, preparations | 380810 |
| Heptadecanol..... | 290519 |
| Heptadienecarboxylic acid bismuth preparations; bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Heptane | 290110 |
| Heptyl-12 | 300450-90 |
| Heptylresorcinol, preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Herb beer | 220600 |
| Herbal tea, mixed | 210690 |
| Herbal teas or herbal infusions (single species, unmixed) | 121190 |
| Herbicides in retail packages | 380830 |
| Herbicides, preparations | 380830 |
| Heroin..... | 293911 |
| Hernia straps, for animals..... | 902190 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Herring fillets and other boneless herring meat (whether or not minced), fresh or chilled..... | 030410 |
| Herring fillets, frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 030420 |
| Herring livers and roe, edible, fresh or chilled..... | 030270 |
| Herring livers and roe, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked | 030380 |
| Herring roe, edible, dried, smoked, salted or in brine | 030520 |
| Herring, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets..... | 030240 |
| Herring, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked | 030350 |
| Herring, including fillets, smoked..... | 030542 |
| Herring, minced, frozen..... | 030490 |
| Herring, salted or in brine, but not dried or smoked | 030561 |
| Herringbone twill, cotton, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, printed, yarns of different colors, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd)..... | 521152 |
| Herringbone twill, less than 85% cotton, unbleached, mixed mainly with manmade fibersf, weighing not more than 200 g/ m2 | 521012-19 |
| Herrings, in oil, whole or in pieces but not minced..... | 160412 |
| Herrings, pickled, whole or in pieces but not minced..... | 160412 |
| Herrings, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i., whole or in pieces but not minced..... | 160412 |
| Hesperidin, bulk, except preparations | 293810-90 |
| Hessian cloth, jute, woven, unbleached .. | 531010 |
| Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, n.e.s.o.i. | 293291-99 |
| Heterogenite ore | 260500 |
| Hetoxin powder | 300410-90 |
| Hetrazan sirup..... | 300410-90 |
| Hetrazan, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Hexa-betalin | 300450 |
| Hexachloro ethane (perchloroethane)..... | 290319 |
| Hexachlorobenzene..... | 290362 |
| Hexachlorocyclopentadiene | 290359 |
| Hexachloro-epoxy-octahydro-endo-exodimethanonaphthalene preparations | 380810 |
| Hexachloroethane | 290319 |
| Hexachloro-hexahydro-endo-endo-exodimethanonaphthalene preparations | 380810 |
| Hexachlorophene germicide preparations | 380810 |
| Hexadecyl alcohol (hexadecanol) (cetyl), 95% by wt alcohol | 290517 |
| Hexafluoroethane..... | 290330 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Hexalene glycol | 290539 |
| Hexamethonium chloride, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Hexamethonium tartrate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Hexamethonium tartrate, dosage..... | 300310-90 |
| Hexamethyldisiloxane, chemically defined compound (unmixed) | 293100 |
| Hexamethylene (cyclohexane)..... | 290211 |
| Hexamethylene tetramine | 292129 |
| Hexamethyleneamine | 292119 |
| Hexamethylenediamine..... | 292122 |
| Hexamethylenetetramine camphorated dosage | 300410-90 |
| Hexamethylenetetramine, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Hexamine | 292119 |
| Hexane | 290110 |
| Hexanitromannitol..... | 283800 |
| Hexestrol preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Hexestrol, bulk | 293711-90 |
| Hexylresorcinol preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Hexylresorcinol, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Hexyltan jelly..... | 300410-90 |
| Hibachis, nonelectric, iron or steel..... | 732113 |
| Hibiscus hemp fiber, raw, unspun..... | 530310 |
| Hibiscus hemp waste | 530390 |
| Hickory lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440799 |
| Hicolor (wood pulp) | 470200 |
| Hides and skins of bovine or equine animals, other | 410190 |
| Hides and skins, buffalo, dry-salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved | 410150 |
| Hides and skins, cattle, whether or not whole, dry-salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved..... | 410150 |
| Hides and skins, equine animals, whether or not split, fresh or preserved | 410190 |
| Hides and skins, horse, whether or not split, fresh or preserved | 410190 |
| Hides and skins, mule, fresh or preserved, whether or not split | 410190 |
| Hides and skins, weight exceeding 16kg, not pretanned | 410150 |
| Hides and skins, weight exceeding 16kg, other | 410150 |
| Hides and skins, whole, bovine, vegetable pretanned..... | 410120 |
| Hides and skins, whole, weight not exceeding 8kg, dried | 410120 |
| Hides and skins, whole, weight not exceeding 10kg, dry-salted | 410120 |
| Hides and skins, whole, weight not exceeding 16kg, fresh..... | 410120 |
| Hides, cattle, whole, fresh or wet-salted.. | 410120 |
| Hides, crocodile, fresh or preserved..... | 410320 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| High explosives in cartridges or other forms suitable for blasting..... | 360200 |
| High grade deinking paper and paperboard waste | 470720 |
| High-speed steel, flat-rolled | 722520 |
| Hinges and parts, for cabinets, furniture, doors, etc., base metal | 830210 |
| Hinges, automotive, base metal..... | 830210 |
| Hinges, base metal, including angle, strap, butt and lift-off hinges and parts | 830210 |
| Hinges, spectacle | 900390 |
| Hinnies meat, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked | 020500 |
| Hinnies, live..... | 010190 |
| Hi-nutra..... | 230990 |
| Hip prostheses | 902110 |
| Histadyl, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Histafed..... | 300410-90 |
| Histamine preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Histidine | 292249 |
| Histidine diphosphate, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Histidine hydrochloride, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Histidine mono hydrochloride, dosage ... | 300410-90 |
| Histidine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Hobbers, gear, metal removing | 846140 |
| Hobnails, aluminum | 761610 |
| Hobnails, copper | 741510 |
| Hobnails, iron or steel | 731829 |
| Hobnails, nickel..... | 750890 |
| Hockey equipment (ice and field), except skates..... | 950699 |
| Hockey protective equipment (mouthpieces, shin guards, etc.) | 950699 |
| Hockey pucks | 950699 |
| Hockey sticks | 950699 |
| Hods, coal, aluminum..... | 761519 |
| Hods, coal, copper..... | 741819 |
| Hoe or weeder parts, agricultural | 843290 |
| Hoes, handtool, base metal | 820130 |
| Hoes, rotary, agricultural..... | 843229 |
| Hog bladders, prepared for use as sausage casings..... | 050400 |
| Hog guts, prepared for use as sausage casings | 050400 |
| Hog leather, without hair on..... | 411320 |
| Hog skins, inedible, fresh or preserved .. | 410390 |
| Hog stomachs, prepared for use as sausage casings..... | 050400 |
| Hog troughs, wooden | 442190 |
| Hogs, live, except purebred breeding, weighing 50kg or more each..... | 010392 |
| Hogs, live, except purebred breeding, weighing less than 50kg each | 010391 |
| Hogs, live, purebred breeding | 010310 |
| Hogshead, wooden | 441600 |
| Hoist parts..... | 843110 |
| Hoists, electric motor powered, other than skip or those used for raising vehicles..... | 842511 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Hoists, other than skip or of a kind used for raising vehicles, not powered by electric motors | 842519 |
| Holders, coin | 420239 |
| Holders, coin, plastics or textiles | 420232 |
| Holders, cotton roll, dental | 901849 |
| Holders, paper towel or toilet paper, iron or steel..... | 732490 |
| Holders, paper, copper | 741819 |
| Holders, pie machines, bakery | 843810 |
| Holders, pilot lamp, base metal | 940599 |
| Holders, toilet paper or paper towel, aluminum..... | 761519 |
| Holders, tool, machine tool..... | 846610 |
| Holders, toothbrush, ceramic, except porcelain or china | 691200 |
| Holders, toothbrush, ceramic, porcelain or china..... | 691190 |
| Holders, toothbrush, glass, except glass-ceramic | 701391-99 |
| Holders, toothbrush, glass-ceramic..... | 701310 |
| Holders, toothbrush, iron or steel..... | 732490 |
| Holland cloth, oiled, manmade fibers | 590699 |
| Holland cloth, sheeting, cotton, except window shade, dyed, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd)..... | 520931 |
| Holland cloth, sheeting, cotton, unbleached | 520959 |
| Hollow drill bars and rods, alloy steel | 722880 |
| Hollow profiles, cast iron | 730300 |
| Hollow profiles, clinched or riveted, 406.4 mm diameter or less, steel or iron | 730690 |
| Hollow profiles, clinched or riveted, over 406.4 mm diameter, steel or iron..... | 730590 |
| Hollow profiles, seamless, circular cross-sec, alloy steel not stainless | 730451-59 |
| Hollow profiles, seamless, circular cross-sec, nonalloy steel or iron (not cast).... | 730431-39 |
| Hollow profiles, seamless, circular cross-sec, stainless steel | 730449 |
| Hollow profiles, seamless, noncircular cross-sec, steel or iron (not cast)..... | 730490 |
| Hollow profiles, welded, circular cross-sec, 406.4 mm diameter or less, steel or iron..... | 730630 |
| Hollow profiles, welded, circular cross-sec, 406.4 mm diameter or less, stainless steel..... | 730640 |
| Hollow profiles, welded, circular cross-sec, 406.4 mm diameter or less, alloy steel not stainless | 730650 |
| Hollow profiles, welded, noncircular cross-sec, 406.4 mm diameter or less, steel or iron..... | 730660 |
| Hollow profiles, welded, over 406.4 mm diameter, steel or iron..... | 730531-39 |
| Hollowware, ceramic, except porcelain or china..... | 691200 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Hollowware, glass, kitchen and cooking, except glass-ceramics | 701332-39 |
| Hollowware, glass, kitchen and cooking, glass-ceramics | 701310 |
| Hollowware, gold or platinum..... | 711419 |
| Hollowware, not cooking and kitchen, aluminum | 761519 |
| Hollowware, porcelain or china, household, hotel or restaurant ware | 691110 |
| Hollowware, silver-plated..... | 711420 |
| Hollowware, steel or iron (not cast) | 732393-99 |
| Hollowware, sterling silver, n.e.s.o.i. | 711411 |
| Hollowware, tin or pewter..... | 800700 |
| Holly seed for sowing | 120999 |
| Holly stems, stalks and leaves | 140410 |
| Holmium | 280530 |
| Holmium ore | 253090 |
| Holmium oxide..... | 284610 |
| Holsters of leather or patent..... | 420291 |
| Holsters of leather or patent leather..... | 420291 |
| Holsters of materials other than leather, plastics or textiles..... | 420219 |
| Holsters of plastics or textiles | 420212 |
| Holsters of plastics or textiles | 420212 |
| Homatropine hydrobromide, bulk, except preparations | 293911-99 |
| Homatropine methylbromide; bulk, except preparations | 293911-99 |
| Homatropine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Homatropine sulfate, bulk, except preparations | 293911-99 |
| Homogenized composite food preparations, put up for retail sale..... | 210420 |
| Homogenized preparations based on meat, meat offal or blood | 160210 |
| Homogenized preparations, fruit or nuts | 200710 |
| Homogenizers, chocolate | 843820 |
| Hones, polishing stones | 680430 |
| Honey extractors, centrifugal | 842119 |
| Honey, artificial, whether or not mixed with natural honey | 170290 |
| Honey, natural | 040900 |
| Honey, natural, enriched with bee's royal jelly | 210690 |
| Honeycomb cloth, cotton, unbleached, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) | 520911 |
| Honeycomb forming machines | 843680 |
| Honeydew melons, fresh | 080719 |
| Honeysuckle | 330290 |
| Honing bodies, tool holders, machine tool..... | 846610 |
| Honing machines, except gear, metal removing | 846040 |
| Hoods, ventilating or recycling, incorporating a fan | 841460 |
| Hooked rugs..... | 570500 |
| Hook-nails, iron or steel | 731700 |
| Hooks and eyes, base metal | 830810 |
| Hooks for well drilling machines..... | 843143 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Hooks, base metal, for clothing, footwear, awnings, tents or sails | 830810 |
| Hooks, cargo lifting, cast iron or steel | 732599 |
| Hooks, copper (see also heading 8308) .. | 741999 |
| Hooks, cup, threaded, iron or steel not wire | 731813 |
| Hooks, fish | 950720 |
| Hooks, handtool, not agricultural or forestry, base metal | 820559 |
| Hooks, magnesium (see also heading 8308) | 810490 |
| Hooks, meat, aluminum | 761699 |
| Hooks, meat, iron or steel | 732690 |
| Hooks, screw, aluminum | 761610 |
| Hooks, screw, iron or steel | 731813 |
| Hooks, threaded, copper | 741539 |
| Hooks, zinc (see also heading 8308) | 790700 |
| Hoops, wooden | 441600 |
| Hoopwood | 440420 |
| Hooves, animal, powder and waste | 050790 |
| Hooves, animal, unworked | 050790 |
| Hop concentrates | 330129 |
| Hop cone pellets, fresh or dried | 121020 |
| Hop cones, fresh or dried, ground, powdered or in pellets | 121020 |
| Hop cones, fresh or dried, neither ground nor powdered nor in pellets | 121010 |
| Hop extract | 130213 |
| Hop oil | 330129 |
| Hopper scales | 842382-89 |
| Hoppers, flour mill parts | 843790 |
| Hops, spent | 230330 |
| Horehound herbs and stems | 121190 |
| Horizon flight indicator | 901420 |
| Horizontal boring machines, metal removing | 845940 |
| Horizontal lathes, metal removing | 845811-19 |
| Hormones, dosage, nonsteroid | 300431-39 |
| Horn buttons | 960629 |
| Horn ornaments | 960190 |
| Horn, animal of worked, manufactured articles | 960190 |
| Horn, articles, n.e.s.o.i. | 960190 |
| Hornbeam lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440799 |
| Horns, air, electric, except motor vehicle | 853180 |
| Horns, animal, powder and waste | 050790 |
| Horns, animal, unworked | 050790 |
| Horns, bass | 920510 |
| Horns, cattle, unworked | 050790 |
| Horns, electric, motor vehicle | 851230 |
| Horns, english | 920590 |
| Horns, fog, electric | 853180 |
| Horns, fog, nonelectric, copper | 741999 |
| Horns, fog, nonelectric, iron or steel | 732690 |
| Horns, french | 920510 |
| Horns, party noisemakers | 950590 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Horns, shoe | 960190 |
| Horse and mule shoes, aluminum | 761699 |
| Horse and mule shoes, iron or steel | 732690 |
| Horse blankets | 420100 |
| Horse brasses, base metal | 830249 |
| Horse fat | 150600 |
| Horse hides and skins, whether or not split, fresh or preserved | 410190 |
| Horse mane or tail hair and waste, except spun or knotted | 050300 |
| Horse-chestnuts | 230800 |
| Horsehair | 510220 |
| Horsemeat, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked | 020500 |
| Horseradish, fresh or chilled | 070690 |
| Horses, asses, mules or hinnies offals, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked | 020690 |
| Horses, asses, mules or hinnies, offals, edible, fresh or chilled | 020680 |
| Horses, live, except purebred breeding .. | 010190 |
| Horses, live, purebred breeding | 010110 |
| Horseshoe sets | 950691 |
| Horticultural machinery and implement tires, retreaded or used pneumatic | 401290 |
| Hose blankets | 420100 |
| Hose, mandrel made (rubber or plastics) | 391721 |
| Hose, of textile materials | 590900 |
| Hose, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, of textile materials | 590900 |
| Hose, women's, full-length, knit | 611520 |
| Hosepiping, of textile materials | 590900 |
| Hoses not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials with fittings | 391733 |
| Hoses not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials without fittings | 391732 |
| Hoses of plastic | 391721-39 |
| Hoses of plastic, rigid, n.e.s.o.i. | 391729 |
| Hoses of polymers of ethylene | 391721 |
| Hoses of propylene | 391722 |
| Hoses, vulcanized rubber | 400911-42 |
| Hosiery blanks, women's full-length and knee-length, knit | 611520 |
| Hosiery fabric, cotton, knit, warp knit | 611592 |
| Hosiery knitting machines, circular | 844711-12 |
| Hosiery vending machines | 847689 |
| Hosiery, n.e.s.o.i., of other textile materials, knit | 611599 |
| Hosiery, n.e.s.o.i., of wool or fine animal hair, knit | 611591 |
| Hosiery, women's, full-length, knit | 611520 |
| Hosiery, women's, knee-length, knit | 611520 |
| Hospital furniture, and parts thereof, except wheelchairs | 940210-90 |
| Hospital ships | 890690 |
| Hot metal rolling, forming and extruding furnaces, nonelectric | 841710 |
| Hot plates, electric | 851660 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Hot water bottles of plastics | 392690 |
| Hot water bottles, rubber or plastics..... | 392690 |
| House slippers | 640419 |
| House slippers, new, leather uppers and outer soles of leather or composition leather..... | 640359 |
| Housecoats, women's and girls', of cotton, knit | 610891 |
| Housecoats, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit | 620891 |
| Housecoats, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, knit | 610892 |
| Housecoats, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit | 620892 |
| Housecoats, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, knit | 610899 |
| Housecoats, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit..... | 620899 |
| Housecoats, women's and girls', of wool, not knit | 620899 |
| Housed bearings, incorporating balls or rollers | 848320 |
| Household articles n.e.s.o.i., of plastics (see specific items)..... | 392490 |
| Household articles of plastics | 392410-90 |
| Household articles of rubber..... | 401699 |
| Household articles of vegetable materials | 460210 |
| Household articles of wood (also see specific kind), except those goods which are primarily ornamental in character or furniture | 441900 |
| Household articles, ceramic, except porcelain or china, not ornamental..... | 691200 |
| Household articles, nickel..... | 750890 |
| Household articles, porcelain or china, except ornamental | 691110 |
| Household furniture of materials n.e.s.o.i., plastics | 940370 |
| Household or laundry type washing machines..... | 845011-20 |
| Household rubber gloves | 392620 |
| Household scales | 842310 |
| Household water systems, self- contained pump | 841381 |
| Householdware, base metal plated with precious metal | 711420 |
| Householdware, precious metal, except silver | 711419 |
| Householdware, sterling silver | 711411 |
| Houses, aluminum, prefabricated | 940600 |
| Houses, prefabricated, iron or steel | 940600 |
| Housing closures, ball bearing parts..... | 848299 |
| Housing closures, tapered, roller bearing parts..... | 848299 |
| Housings, bearing..... | 848330 |
| Housings, electron tube, except cathode ray..... | 854099 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Hovercraft, new | 890399 |
| Howitzers, not self-propelled..... | 930119 |
| Howitzers, self-propelled | 930111 |
| Huaraches, new | 640320 |
| Hubam clover seed for sowing..... | 120922 |
| Hubnerite ore | 261100 |
| Hubs, bicycle (coaster brake, variable speed, and other)..... | 871494 |
| Huck toweling, cotton, unbleached, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) | 521221 |
| Huckleberries, canned | 200899 |
| Huckleberries, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i..... | 200899 |
| Hulls, almond, used primarily in dyeing or tanning | 140410 |
| Hulls, ship | 890690 |
| Hulls, vegetable, of a kind use for carving..... | 140490 |
| Hulls, walnut, used primarily in dyeing or tanning | 140410 |
| Human blood plasma..... | 300210 |
| Human blood, whole | 300290 |
| Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured..... | 050100 |
| Human serum, normal, whether or not freeze-dried | 300210 |
| Human use, pharmaceutical preparations, dosage, other, n.e.s.o.i.... | 300450-90 |
| Humidifiers, n.e.s.o.i. | 847989 |
| Humidifiers, electromechanical domestic appliances with self-contained electric motor..... | 850980 |
| Humidistats | 903289 |
| Humidity control instruments | 903289 |
| Humidity gradient instruments | 902580 |
| Humidity regulators..... | 903289 |
| Hunting firearms, combination shotguns and rifles | 930320 |
| Hunting firearms, muzzleloading, etc. (not firing a fixed cartridge)..... | 930310 |
| Hunting firearms, rifles (designed to fire a fixed cartridge), centerfire..... | 930330 |
| Hunting firearms, shotguns (designed to fire a fixed cartridge) | 930320 |
| Hunting jackets, coated, filled or laminated with rubber or plastic, not knitted or crocheted fabric..... | 621020-30 |
| Hunting jackets, of knitted or crocheted fabric, coated, filled or laminated with rubber or plastic | 611300 |
| Hunting or target shooting firearms, rifles, rimfire | 930330 |
| Hunting suits, coated, filled or laminated with rubber or plastics, not knitted or crocheted fabric..... | 621020-30 |
| Hunting suits, of knitted or crocheted fabric, coated, filled or laminated with rubber or plastics..... | 611300 |
| Husked (brown) rice | 100620 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Husking machines for removing the germ from roasted cocoa beans | 843820 |
| Husking machines, cereal or leguminous vegetables, industrial | 843780 |
| Husks and straw, cereal, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in pellets | 121300 |
| Husks, cocoa | 180200 |
| Huts, quonset, aluminum, prefabricated | 940600 |
| Huts, quonset, prefabricated, iron or steel | 940600 |
| Hyacinth bulbs, dormant | 060110 |
| Hyaluronidase | 350790 |
| Hybrid boilers | 840219 |
| Hybrid integrated circuits | 854260 |
| Hydantoin (glycolylurea) and its derivatives | 293321 |
| Hydralazine hydrochloride | 293399 |
| Hydrants, hand operated, plug type, n.e.s.o.i. | 848180 |
| Hydrastine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Hydrastine, bulk, except preparations | 293911-99 |
| Hydrastinine | 300410-90 |
| Hydraulic accumulators | 847989 |
| Hydraulic boring or sinking, hand tools .. | 846789 |
| Hydraulic brake fluids, (not containing or containing < 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous materials) | 381900 |
| Hydraulic brake fluids, containing 70% or more petroleum or shale oil | 271019 |
| Hydraulic cranes, mobile, truck mounted .. | 870510 |
| Hydraulic fluid power pump parts | 841391 |
| Hydraulic fluid power pumps | 841381 |
| Hydraulic fluid power pumps, other than rotary | 841381 |
| Hydraulic fluid power pumps, rotary, positive displacement | 841360 |
| Hydraulic hammers, pile-drivers, self-propelled | 843041 |
| Hydraulic jacks | 842542 |
| Hydraulic motors, except linear | 841229 |
| Hydraulic motors, linear | 841221 |
| Hydraulic oil, petroleum base, except synthetic | 271019 |
| Hydraulic or pneumatic industrial process control instruments and apparatus | 903281 |
| Hydraulic or pneumatic, n.e.s.o.i. | 903281 |
| Hydraulic presses, metal forming machines | 846291 |
| Hydraulic tools for working in the hand .. | 846789 |
| Hydraulic transmission fluid preparations (not containing or containing < 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous materials) | 381900 |
| Hydraulic turbine generator sets | 850239 |
| Hydraulic turbines | 841011-13 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Hydraulic washing, separating or concentrating machines, mineral | 847410 |
| Hydraulically actuated valves | 848110 |
| Hydraulic-setting castable refractories of clay | 381600 |
| Hydraulic-setting castable refractories, non-clay | 381600 |
| Hydrazine | 282510 |
| Hydrazine hydrate | 282510 |
| Hydrazine sulfate | 282510 |
| Hydriodic acid | 281119 |
| Hydro magna paste (magnesium hydroxide) | 281610 |
| Hydrobromic acid | 281119 |
| Hydrocarbons, crude, gaseous | 271121-29 |
| Hydrocarbons, crude, liquid | 271111-19 |
| Hydrocarbons, cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloaterpenes, except derivatives, n.e.s.o.i. | 290219 |
| Hydrocarbons, cyclic, except derivatives, n.e.s.o.i. | 290290 |
| Hydrocarbons, cyclis, alkylbenzene and polyalkylbenlenes, except derivatives, n.e.s.o.i. | 290290 |
| Hydrocarbons, halogenated, cyclic, derivatives, n.e.s.o.i. | 290369 |
| Hydrochloric acid | 280610 |
| Hydrochloric anhydride | 280610 |
| Hydrochloride promazine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Hydrocholin preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Hydrocortisone (including derivatives) preparations bulk | 300310-90 |
| Hydrocortisone (including derivatives), bulk, except preparations | 293711-90 |
| Hydrocortisone alcohol, bulk, except preparations | 293711-90 |
| Hydrocortone preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Hydrocortone, bulk, except preparations .. | 293711-90 |
| Hydrocodone | 293911 |
| Hydrocyanic acid | 281119 |
| Hydrodarco | 380210 |
| Hydrodesoxycorticosterone preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Hydrodesoxycorticosterone recryst, bulk .. | 293711-90 |
| Hydrofluoric acid | 281111 |
| Hydrofluosilicic acid | 281119 |
| Hydrogen (excluding deuterium of headings 2845 and tritium of heading 2844) | 280410 |
| Hydrogen bromide, anhydrous | 281119 |
| Hydrogen chloride | 280610 |
| Hydrogen peroxide, not put up as a medicament | 284700 |
| Hydrogen sulfide | 281390 |
| Hydrogen superoxide | 281129 |
| Hydrogen-2 (deuterium) | 284590 |
| Hydrogen-3 (tritium) | 284440 |
| Hydrographs, electrical | 901580 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Hydrojet engine parts | 841290 |
| Hydrojet propulsion units | 841229 |
| Hydrol (corn molasses) | 170390 |
| Hydrolysates, vegetable protein, used in food preparations..... | 210610 |
| Hydrolyzed ground corn cobs | 230800 |
| Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometer, n.e.s.o.i. | 902580 |
| Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometer parts and accessories..... | 902590 |
| Hydromorphone..... | 293911 |
| Hydrophones | 901480 |
| Hydroquinone, diethyl ether | 291469 |
| Hydroquinone, for photographic use, in retail packages | 370790 |
| Hydroquinone, mono methyl ether | 291469 |
| Hydroquinone, not put up for photographic use | 291469 |
| Hydroxide, aluminum carbonate of calcium mixture (for syntropan) bulk ... | 300310-90 |
| Hydroxy methyl dibromethyl pyridine preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Hydroxybenzene (phenol, carboic acid), chemically defined compound (crystallization point > 39 c (102 f)) | 290711 |
| Hydroxycitronellal..... | 291219 |
| Hydroxycitronellaldehyde | 291230 |
| Hydroxyethyl cellulose..... | 391239 |
| Hydroxyethyl thiazole | 293410 |
| Hydroxyethyl thiazole preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Hydroxylammonium nitrate | 282510 |
| Hydroxynaphthoic acid | 291829 |
| Hydroxynitrophenylarsonic acid..... | 293100 |
| Hydroxynovaldiamine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Hydroxynovaldiamine, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Hydroxyquinoline preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Hydroxytriethylamine..... | 292219 |
| Hydroxytryptamine preparations, bulk.... | 300310-90 |
| Hydroxyzine pamoate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Hygienic articles of vulcanized rubber ... | 401410-90 |
| Hygrometers | 902580 |
| Hygroscopes | 902580 |
| Hygrothermographs..... | 902580 |
| Hymn books, music | 490400 |
| Hymn sheets..... | 490110 |
| Hyoscyamine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Hyoscyamine, bulk, except preparations. | 293911-99 |
| Hypaque | 300630 |
| Hyper-baric chambers | 901920 |
| Hypertussis..... | 300210-90 |
| Hypnal preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Hypnotics, dosage | 300410-90 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Hypnotics, except preparation..... | Chap 29 |
| Hypodermic needles | 901832 |
| Hypodermic syringes | 901831 |
| Hypoglycemic agents, dosage..... | 300431-39 |
| Hypophosphoric acid..... | 280920 |
| Hypophosphorus acid..... | 281119 |
| Hypsometers | 902580 |
| Hyssop leaves and flowers..... | 121190 |
| Hyssop oil | 330129 |
| Hysteresis testers | 903039 |
| I-bars and beams, aluminum, fabricated. | 761090 |
| I-bars and beams, iron or steel, fabricated | 730120 |
| Ice | 220190 |
| Ice bags of plastics | 392690 |
| Ice breaker machines..... | 847989 |
| Ice breakers (vessels)..... | 890690 |
| Ice cream cones, whether or not containing cocoa..... | 190532 |
| Ice cream mixes and bases containing 10% or more cocoa..... | 180690 |
| Ice cream mixes and bases, not containing cocoa..... | 210690 |
| Ice cream mixes, milk-product base, containing less than 5% cocoa..... | 190190 |
| Ice cream sticks, wooden..... | 442190 |
| Ice cream vending machines, automatic . | 847681 |
| Ice cream, whether or not containing cocoa | 210500 |
| Ice crushers, mechanical, nonelectric, weighing 10 kg or less..... | 821000 |
| Ice hockey and field-hockey articles..... | 950699 |
| Ice making machines | 841869 |
| Ice milk | 210500 |
| Ice skates | 950670 |
| Ice skates and roller skates | 950699 |
| Ice, edible, whether or not containing cocoa | 210500 |
| Ice, natural and artificially frozen, not flavored or sweetened..... | 220190 |
| Iceland spar | 253090 |
| Icing machines, cake, bakery..... | 843810 |
| Iconoscopes, cathode ray storage tubes . | 854020 |
| Identification bracelets, of precious stones, not with precious metal | 711620 |
| Identification bracelets, other than precious metal, semiprecious stones ... | 711620 |
| Identification tags, laundry, textile, not ornamented | 630790 |
| Identification tags, ornamented, manmade fibers..... | 581092 |
| Idocrase, natural, gem quality, cut but unset | 710399 |
| Idocrase, natural, gem quality, rough | 710310 |
| Igniter assembly, jato (electric squibs).... | 360300 |
| Igniters, automatic controls for air-conditioning, refrigeration, etc. | 903289 |
| Igniters, fire bomb..... | 360300 |
| Igniters, firing head (electric)..... | 360300 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Igniters, nonordnance..... | 360300 |
| Ignition harness sets, motor vehicle..... | 854430 |
| Ignition harness testers | 903089 |
| Ignition system tester | 903039 |
| Ignition tubes, gas and vapor | 854089 |
| Ilex seed for sowing..... | 120999 |
| Ilidar preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Ilidar, dosage..... | 300450-90 |
| Illipe seeds..... | 120799 |
| Illuminated name-plates..... | 940560 |
| Illuminated signs | 940560 |
| Ilmenite ore | 261400 |
| Ilomba lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440729 |
| Ilosone powder, bulk, except preparations..... | 294150 |
| Ilosone preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Ilosone, dosage..... | 300410-20 |
| Iloticina preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Iloticina, dosage | 300410-20 |
| Ilotycin preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Ilotycin, bulk, except preparations..... | 294150 |
| Ilotycin, dosage | 300410-10 |
| Image converter tubes, cathode ray..... | 854020 |
| Image intensifier tubes | 854020 |
| Image projectors..... | 900830 |
| Imbuia lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440724 |
| Imidazole ring (unfused) compounds, n.e.s.o.i. | 293329 |
| Iminodiacetonitrile..... | 292690 |
| Iminodibenzyl(10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenz(b,f)azepine) | 293399 |
| Imipramine hydrochloride..... | 293399 |
| Imitation pearl buttons | 960629 |
| Imitation pearls and imitation pearl beads, glass, not strung or set..... | 701810 |
| Immunogen, petussis | 300210-90 |
| Immunosuppressive preparations, dosage, for human use..... | 300490 |
| Impact printers, automatic data processing (adp)..... | 847130-60 |
| Impact tester, electrical..... | 902410 |
| Impact wrenches, hand-directed or controlled, with self-contained electric motor..... | 846729 |
| Impact wrenches, rotary type, pneumatic, hand-held..... | 846711 |
| Impedance bridges | 903039 |
| Impedance testers (electrical quantities measuring instruments) | 903039 |
| Implex a | 390690 |
| Impregnators, centrifugal | 842119 |
| Impregnators, paper or paperboard finishing..... | 843930 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Impression materials, dental | 340700 |
| Improvers, film strength (lubricating oil additives)..... | 381190 |
| Improvers, viscosity index (lubricating oil additives) | 381190 |
| Incandescent lighting fixtures, electrical, base metal, except household type..... | 940540 |
| Incendiary bombs | 930690 |
| Incense (including joss sticks) | 330741 |
| Incinerators, nonelectric, commercial or industrial | 841780 |
| Inclinometers, nautical | 901480 |
| Incremental shaft encoders | 854320 |
| Incremin | 300450-90 |
| Incremin with iron syrup..... | 300450-90 |
| Incretone | 300450-90 |
| Incubator parts, agricultural | 843691 |
| Incubators, breathing devices..... | 901920 |
| Incubators, poultry | 843621 |
| Indene resins in primary forms..... | 391110 |
| Indene, chemically defined compound.... | 290290 |
| Indentation testers | 902410 |
| Indexing tables, auxiliary attachments, machine tool..... | 846630 |
| India ink drawing pens | 960831 |
| India twine, cotton..... | 560790 |
| Indian gum | 130190 |
| Indicator panel parts | 853190 |
| Indicator panels displaying led or lcd characters | 853120 |
| Indicator, aircraft navigational instrument | 901420 |
| Indicator, atmospheric potential gradient | 901580 |
| Indicators, aircraft, altitude | 901420 |
| Indicators, atmospheric | 901580 |
| Indicators, blown fuse | 903090 |
| Indicators, freuency shaft | 903090 |
| Indicators, panel light, engine failure, electric or electronic | 853120-80 |
| Indicators, salinity, floating type..... | 902580 |
| Indicators, search and detection, radar... .. | 852610 |
| Indicators, speed | 902920 |
| Indicators, watt..... | 903090 |
| Indigo plants | 140410 |
| Indigo, natural..... | 320300 |
| Indium powders..... | 811292 |
| Indium trichloride..... | 282739 |
| Indium, n.e.s.o.i. | 811292 |
| Indium, waste and scrap..... | 811292 |
| Indium, wrought or unwrought..... | 811292-99 |
| Indole (2, 3-benzopyrrole) | 293399 |
| Indoline 3-methylbenzo(f)quinoline | 293399 |
| Indoor-outdoor carpeting, tufted, cellulosic fibers | 570330 |
| Indoor-outdoor carpeting, woven, manmade fibers..... | 570500 |
| Inductance bridges | 903039 |
| Inductors, electric..... | 850450 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Industrial process instruments for automatically controlling draft | 903289 |
| Indusoil | 380300 |
| Industrial apparatus based on use of radiation from radioactive substances.. | 902229 |
| Industrial belts, rubber | 401011-39 |
| Industrial dairy machinery | 843420 |
| Industrial fatty alcohols | 382490 |
| Industrial furnaces, nonelectric, metal melting | 841710 |
| Industrial gas cleaning equipment, except electrostatic precipitators | 842139 |
| Industrial gas turbine parts..... | 841199 |
| Industrial gas turbines | 841181-82 |
| Industrial hand trucks | 871680 |
| Industrial lacquers | 320810-90 |
| Industrial molds, plaster | 680990 |
| Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids, n.e.s.o.i. | 382319 |
| Industrial ovens, nonelectric, except bakery and metal processing..... | 841780 |
| Industrial process instruments for automatically controlling pressure | 903289 |
| Industrial process instruments for measuring or checking heat | 902610-80 |
| Industrial process instruments for measuring or checking pressure | 902620 |
| Industrial process instruments for measuring or checking vacuum | 902620 |
| Industrial robots, lifting, handling, loading or unloading | 842890 |
| Industrial robots, multi-function | 847950 |
| Industrial rubber gloves | 401519 |
| Industrial varnishes..... | 320810-90 |
| Industrial works trucks, fitted with lifting or handling equipment, n.e.s.o.i. | 842790 |
| Industrial works trucks, not filled with lifting or handling equipment, self-propelled..... | 870911-19 |
| Industrial x-ray apparatus, except tubes . | 902219 |
| Inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils, n.e.s.o.i. | 151800 |
| Infants' sets, of cotton, knit | 611120 |
| Infants' sets, of other textile fibers, knit . | 611190 |
| Infants' sets, of other textile fibers, not knit | 620990 |
| Infants' sets, of synthetic fibers, knit | 611130 |
| Infants' sets, of synthetic fibers, not knit | 620930 |
| Infants' sets, of wool, not knit..... | 620910 |
| Infants, dresses, of cotton, not knit | 620920 |
| Infants, sets, of wool, knit | 611110 |
| Inflatable articles of plastics | 392690 |
| Inflatable articles of rubber..... | 401695 |
| Inflatable furniture, plastic..... | 940370 |
| Inflatable pleasure craft | 890310 |
| Inflatable rafts | 890710 |
| Inflatable toy balloons | 950390 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Inflatable toy figures of animate objects. | 950349 |
| Infrared detectors, solid state diodes | 854140 |
| Infrared lamps | 853949 |
| Ingot molds | 845420 |
| Ingots and other primary forms, alloy steel, not stainless | 722410 |
| Ingots and other primary forms, iron or steel, nonalloy | 720610-90 |
| Ingots and other primary forms, stainless steel | 721810 |
| Ingots obtained by sintering, tantalum ... | 810320 |
| Ingots, aluminum alloy | 760120 |
| Ingots, aluminum, not alloyed | 760110 |
| Ingots, antimony | 811010 |
| Ingots, bismuth | 810600 |
| Ingots, cadmium..... | 810720 |
| Ingots, copper, refined | 740319 |
| Ingots, gold | 710812 |
| Ingots, iridium..... | 711041 |
| Ingots, lead | 780110-99 |
| Ingots, lead remelt scrap | 780110-99 |
| Ingots, magnesium..... | 810411-19 |
| Ingots, manganese | 811100 |
| Ingots, nickel..... | 750210-20 |
| Ingots, nickel, remelt scrap | 750210-20 |
| Ingots, palladium..... | 711021 |
| Ingots, platinum, except platinum group metals..... | 711011 |
| Ingots, remelt scrap, aluminum alloy..... | 760120 |
| Ingots, remelt scrap, iron or steel..... | 720450 |
| Ingots, remelt scrap, tin | 800110-20 |
| Ingots, rhodium..... | 711031 |
| Ingots, ruthenium..... | 711041 |
| Ingots, silver..... | 710691 |
| Ingots, tin, unwrought | 800110-20 |
| Ingots, titanium | 810820 |
| Ingots, tungsten | 810194 |
| Ingots, zinc alloy | 790120 |
| Ingots, zinc, not alloy | 790111-12 |
| Ingots, zirconium | 810920 |
| Inhalers, anesthetic | 901890 |
| Inhibitors, oxidation (lubricating oil additives) | 381190 |
| Inhiston | 300410-90 |
| Initials, base metal | 831000 |
| Initials, ornamented, manmade fibers | 581092 |
| Injection molding machine parts | 847790 |
| Injection molding machines, rubber or plastic working | 847710 |
| Injection molds, metal or metal carbide.. | 848041 |
| Injection molds, rubber or plastic | 848071 |
| Injectors, tree, for applying chemicals, base metal | 820190 |
| Ink jet printers, automatic data processing (adp) | 847130-60 |
| Ink jet printing machines..... | 844351 |
| Ink pads | 961220 |
| Inked cloth, cotton, over 12 inches wide | 961210 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Inked or otherwise prepared typewriter or similar ribbons, plastics | 961210 |
| Inked typewriter and machine ribbons, of manmade fibers | 961210 |
| Inks and ink powders, n.e.s.o.i. | 321511-90 |
| Inlet or exhaust manifolds, internal combustion piston engine | 840910-99 |
| Inner and outer races, ball bearings..... | 848299 |
| Inner tubes of rubber..... | 401310-90 |
| Innerspring units, assemblies of spiral springs, for mattresses | 732620 |
| Innertube valve-hole cutting machines, tire | 847751 |
| Inorganic pigments dispersed in nonaqueous media..... | 321290 |
| Inotyol ointment | 300410-90 |
| Input unit parts, automatic data processing machine | 847330-50 |
| Input units, except point of sale terminals, automatic data processing machine | 847130-60 |
| Insect attractants | 380810 |
| Insect bait..... | 380810 |
| Insect killers, electric | 854389 |
| Insect repellents | 380810 |
| Insect wax, raw, pressed or refined whether or not bleached or colored..... | 152190 |
| Insecticide preparations..... | 380810 |
| Insecticides, polychlorinated, preparations..... | 380810 |
| Insects, live..... | 010690 |
| Inserters, ring, mechanics, base metal.... | 820559 |
| Inserting machines, letter | 847230 |
| Insertions, lace, ornamented, manmade fibers | 581092 |
| Insertions, ornamental..... | 580890 |
| Insertions, ornamented, manmade fibers | 581092 |
| Insertions, ornamented, n.e.s.o.i., of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade | 581099 |
| Insignias, of textile fibers, not ornamented, not knit | 621710 |
| Insignias, ornamented, cotton, woven..... | 581091 |
| In-soles, orthopedic | 902190 |
| Instant coffee..... | 210111 |
| Instant print cameras, still | 900640 |
| Instant tea | 210120 |
| Instantaneous gas water heaters..... | 841911 |
| Instrument and apparatus, n.e.s.o.i. (except optical radiations)..... | 902780 |
| Instrument transformers | 850431 |
| Instruments and apparatus designed for telecommunications | 903040 |
| Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking pressure | 902620 |
| Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices | 903082 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquid or gases, parts and accessories | 902690 |
| Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking voltage, current, n.e.s.o.i. | 903039 |
| Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking, n.e.s.o.i. | 902680 |
| Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiation | 903010 |
| Instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking electrical quantities, n.e.s.o.i. | 903089 |
| Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses) (except civil aircraft) . | 901420 |
| Instruments and appliances for aeronautical, or space navigation except for use in civil aircraft (other than compasses)..... | 901420 |
| Instruments and appliances for aeronautical, or space navigation for use in civil aircraft (other than compass | 901420 |
| Instruments and appliances n.e.s.o.i. (navigational) parts and accessories..... | 901490 |
| Instruments and appliances, n.e.s.o.i., (navigational)(except ship logs and depth-sounding apparatus) | 901480 |
| Instruments for measuring and checking the flow or level of liquids..... | 902610 |
| Instruments for measuring flow or liquid level..... | 902610 |
| Instruments for measuring variables of liquids or gases | 902610-80 |
| Instruments keyboard, other than accordions, n.e.s.o.i..... | 920710 |
| Instruments mouth-blown sound signalling instruments, n.e.s.o.i. | 920890 |
| Instruments, gauges, pressure | 902620 |
| Instruments, laboratory, for physical analysis..... | 902780 |
| Instruments, nuclear medical and biological detecting | 903010 |
| Instruments, scientific, for physical analysis..... | 902780 |
| Instruments, spectrometric..... | 902730 |
| Instruments, test, electrical quantities, recording | 903083 |
| Instruments, toy musical | 950350 |
| Instruments, wave form measuring and/or analyzing, oscilloscopes | 903020 |
| Insulated bottles, jugs and chests, not vacuum, copper | 741819 |
| Insulated electric cable, appliance | 854441-59 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Insulating material, nonelectrical, impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated | 560290 |
| Insulating oils, except synthetic | 271019 |
| Insulating tape, cotton, not coated, narrow, nonelastic, woven | 580631 |
| Insulating tape, manmade fibers, narrow, nonelastic, woven | 580632 |
| Insulators, electrical, all materials | 854610-90 |
| Insulators, glass, electric | 854610 |
| Insulin and its salts | 293712 |
| Insulin preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Insulin, bulk, except preparations | 293711-90 |
| Insulin, dosage | 300431-39 |
| Integral tractor shovel loaders, wheel and track-laying type | 842951 |
| Integrated circuit parts | 854290 |
| Integrated circuits, electronic | 854210-60 |
| Intercept equipment, radar | 852610 |
| Intercom systems, wire type (telephone) | 851780 |
| Inter-communication systems, telephone network | 851780 |
| Interferometers for checking plane surfaces, optical | 903149 |
| Interior trade sales varnishes | 320810-90 |
| Interleaved carbon sets | 482040 |
| Interlining, collar, fusible, coated with gum or amylaceous substances | 590190 |
| Interlining, flax, woven | 530911-29 |
| Intermodal containers, sold separately | 860900 |
| Internal analgesics, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Internal combustion engine electrical characteristic testers | 903039 |
| Internal combustion engines, compression-ignition (diesel) | 840810-90 |
| Internal combustion engines, spark-ignition | 840710-90 |
| Internal cylindrical grinding machines, metal removing | 846021-29 |
| Internal fixation devices, medical | 902110 |
| Interphones, handset | 851711 |
| Interpreting machines, computer tape or punched cards | 847149-90 |
| Intracon | 300450-90 |
| Intravenous feeding devices | 901890 |
| Inulin | 110820 |
| Invalid carriages, whether or not motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled | 871310-90 |
| Invalid cushions, plastics | 392690 |
| Invention models, to be used exclusively as models | 902300 |
| Invert sugar and syrups derived from sugar cane or sugar beets | 170290 |
| Invert sugar parenteral solution | 300450-90 |
| Inverters, electric (rectifier) | 850440 |
| Investment scales (sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better) | 901600 |
| Invoice addressing machines | 847220 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Iodic acid | 281119 |
| Iodine | 280120 |
| Iodine-125 | 284440 |
| Iodine-131 | 284440 |
| Iodobismitol | 300410-90 |
| Iodobismuthate of quinine | 300410-90 |
| Iodochlorhydroxyquin, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Iodoform preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Iodohydroxyquinoline sulfonic acid preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Iodo-marin elixirs | 300450-90 |
| Iodopanoic acid | 300630 |
| Iodophthalein, soluble, preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Iodopropanol sulfonate of sodium preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Iolite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset | 710399 |
| Iolite, natural, gem quality, rough | 710310 |
| Ion-exchange resins in primary forms | 391400 |
| Ion-exchangers (excluding polymers of chapter 39) | 382490 |
| Ionic-beam machine parts | 846693 |
| Ionic-beam or plasma arc machines, metal removing | 845699 |
| Ionones | 291423 |
| Ipecac preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Ipecac, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Ipral calcium preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Ipral calcium, dosage, preparations | 300410-90 |
| Ipral sodium preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Ipral sodium, dosage, preparations | 300410-90 |
| Iptal pediatric (iptal with phenobarbital) | 300450-90 |
| Iridium ores and concentrates | 261690 |
| Iridium waste and scrap | 711292 |
| Iridium, in semimanufactured forms, including alloys | 711049 |
| Iridium, unwrought or partly worked, including alloys | 711041 |
| Iridium-192 | 284440 |
| Iris bulbs, dormant | 060110 |
| Iris bulbs, in growth or in flower | 060120 |
| Irish crochet, lace, handmade, cotton | 580430 |
| Irish potatoes, fresh or chilled | 070190 |
| Iroko lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440799 |
| Iron (ii) hydroxides (ferric hydroxide), unmixed | 282110 |
| Iron alum preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Iron alcyerol phosphate | 291900 |
| Iron ammonium citrate, dosage | 300450-90 |
| Iron and arsenic, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Iron and arsenic, preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Iron blue | 320643 |
| Iron cacodylate | 293100 |
| Iron cacodylate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Iron cacodylate, dosage | 300450-90 |
| Iron chloride | 282733 |
| Iron glycerophosphate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Iron glycerophosphate, dosage | 300450-90 |
| Iron hydroxides, pigment grade | 320649 |
| Iron hypophosphite | 283510 |
| Iron hypophosphite preparations, bulk ... | 300310-90 |
| Iron i hydroxide (ferrous hydroxide), unmixed | 282110 |
| Iron lactate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Iron lactate, dosage | 300450-90 |
| Iron lungs | 901920 |
| Iron of potassium citrate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Iron ore, concentrated or sintered | 260111-12 |
| Iron ores and concentrates, not roasted pyrites | 260111-12 |
| Iron orthophosphate | 283529 |
| Iron orthophosphate preparations, bulk.. | 300310-90 |
| Iron oxalate | 291711 |
| Iron oxide (ferric oxide), unmixed | 282110 |
| Iron oxides, micaceous, natural | 253090 |
| Iron oxides, pigment grade | 320649 |
| Iron perchloride | 282749 |
| Iron phosphate | 283529 |
| Iron pyrites, cupreous | 250200 |
| Iron pyrites, roasted | 260120 |
| Iron pyrites, unroasted | 250200 |
| Iron pyrophosphate | 283529 |
| Iron pyrophosphate, bulk, medicinal | 300310-90 |
| Iron sulfate | 283329 |
| Iron sulfide, artificial | 283090 |
| Iron thioarsenide | 253090 |
| Iron waste and scrap | 720410 |
| Iron, arsenic and phosphorous, dosage .. | 300450-90 |
| Iron, arsenic and phosphorus, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Ironbark lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440799 |
| Ironing board covers, asbestos | 681290 |
| Ironing boards and tables, of wood | 442190 |
| Ironing machines, household and laundry type | 845130 |
| Iron-on-patches, of textile fibers, not ornamented, not knit | 621710 |
| Irons for ironing clothes etc., electric | 851640 |
| Irons, branding | 820559 |
| Irons, soldering, nonelectric | 820559 |
| Irrigation equipment | 842481 |
| Irrigation pumps, (oil cushion) reciprocating positive displacement | 841350 |
| Isinglass | 350300 |
| Isoamyl bromide | 290330 |
| Isoamyl iodide | 290330 |
| Isoamyl phthalate | 291739 |
| Isoborneol | 290619 |
| Isobutane, gaseous | 271129 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Isobutane, liquefied | 271113 |
| Isobutanol (isobutyl alcohol) | 290514 |
| Isobutene-isoprene (utyl rubber (iir) | 400231 |
| Isobutyl acetate | 291534 |
| Isobutyl alcohol (isobutanol) | 290514 |
| Isobutyl allyl barbituric acid preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Isobutyl benzoate | 291631 |
| Isobutyl bromide | 290330 |
| Isobutyl phenylacetate | 291634-35 |
| Isobutyl vinyl ether | 290919 |
| Isobutylene | 290123 |
| Isobutyraldehyde | 291219 |
| Isobutyric acid | 291560 |
| Isobutyronitrile | 292690 |
| Isodulcit preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Isoeugenol | 290629 |
| Iso-iodeikon preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Isolates, vegetable protein | 350400 |
| Isoniazid preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Isoniazid, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Isoquinoline | 293349 |
| Iso-nicotinic acid hydrazide preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Iso-nicotinic acid hydrazide, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Iso-octanol | 290516 |
| Isophthalic acid | 291739 |
| Isoprene | 290124 |
| Isoprene rubber ir | 400260 |
| Isopropanol (isopropyl alcohol) | 290512 |
| Isopropenyl acetate | 291539 |
| Isopropoxydiphenylamine | 292144 |
| Isopropyl acetate | 291539 |
| Isopropyl adrenalin sulfate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Isopropyl alcohol (isopropanol) | 290512 |
| Isopropyl benzene (cumene) | 290270 |
| Isopropyl bromide | 290330 |
| Isopropyl ether | 290919 |
| Isopropyl palmitate | 291570 |
| Isopropylacetone | 291419 |
| Isopropylamine | 292119 |
| Isoproterenol hydrochloride 0 25 per cent in a propellant mixture | 300450-90 |
| Isosafrole | 293291 |
| Isothiocyanates | 293090 |
| Isotopes, radioactive, n.e.s.o.i. | 284440 |
| Isotopes, stable, and their compounds, n.e.s.o.i. | 284590 |
| Isotopic separation, machinery and apparatus, and parts thereof | 840120 |
| Istle (ixtle) fabric, woven | 531100 |
| Istle waste | 530490 |
| Istle yarn | 530890 |
| Istle, fiber, unspun | 530410 |
| Istle, used primarily in brooms or brushes | 140300 |
| Ivory jewelry (except set in precious metal) | 711790 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Ivory soap..... | 340111 |
| Ivory worked, articles, n.e.s.o.i. | 960110 |
| Ivory worked, cigarette boxes..... | 960110 |
| Ivory worked, piano key tops..... | 960110 |
| Ivory worked, plaques..... | 960110 |
| Ivory worked, powder boxes..... | 960110 |
| Ivory worked, scrimshaw carvings..... | 960110 |
| Ivory, powder and waste..... | 050710 |
| Ivory, unworked..... | 050710 |
| Ivory, vegetable (corozo) used for carving..... | 140490 |
| Jaborandi leaves..... | 121190 |
| Jacinthe-cyclamen oil..... | 330129 |
| Jack parts..... | 843110 |
| Jacket patches, cotton, woven..... | 580710 |
| Jackets, (outer), women's and girls', of wool, knit..... | 610210 |
| Jackets, fur, except mink..... | 430310 |
| Jackets, leather..... | 420310 |
| Jackets, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit..... | 620339 |
| Jackets, plastics, wearing apparel..... | 392620 |
| Jackets, suit-type sport, men's and boys', of cotton, knit..... | 610332 |
| Jackets, suit-type sport, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit..... | 620332 |
| Jackets, suit-type sport, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, knit..... | 610333 |
| Jackets, suit-type sport, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, not knit..... | 620333 |
| Jackets, suit-type sport, men's and boys', of wool, knit..... | 610331 |
| Jackets, suit-type sport, men's and boys', of wool, not knit..... | 620331 |
| Jackets, suit-type, women's and girls', of cotton, knit..... | 610432 |
| Jackets, suit-type, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit..... | 620432 |
| Jackets, suit-type, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, knit..... | 610439 |
| Jackets, suit-type, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit..... | 620439 |
| Jackets, suit-type, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, knit..... | 610433 |
| Jackets, suit-type, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, not knit..... | 620433 |
| Jackets, suit-type, women's and girls', of wool or fine animal hair, knit..... | 610431 |
| Jackets, suit-type, women's and girls', of wool, not knit..... | 620431 |
| Jacks, built in jacking systems of a type used in garages..... | 842541 |
| Jacks, electrical..... | 853669 |
| Jacks, lifting, hydraulic..... | 842542 |
| Jacks, lifting, pneumatic..... | 842549 |
| Jacobsons solution..... | 300410-90 |
| Jacquard shirting, cotton, yarn-dyed, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) | 520949 |
| Jacquards..... | 844811 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Jacquard-woven, silk..... | 500710-90 |
| Jade jewelry (except set in precious metal)..... | 711620 |
| Jade, natural, gem quality, cut but unset | 710399 |
| Jade, natural, gem quality, rough..... | 710310 |
| Jadeite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset..... | 710399 |
| Jadeite, natural, gem quality, rough..... | 710310 |
| Jaguar furskins, whole, raw..... | 430180 |
| Jaguar furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, assembled..... | 430230 |
| Jaguar furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled..... | 430219 |
| Jalap extracts..... | 130219 |
| Jalap roots..... | 121190 |
| Jalousies, aluminum..... | 761010 |
| Jalousies, glass, not framed or mounted. | 700600 |
| Jalousies, iron or steel..... | 730830 |
| Jalousies, zinc..... | 790700 |
| Jamaica pepper, dried, crushed or ground..... | 090420 |
| Jamaica peppers (allspice), fresh or chilled, not dried, crushed or ground... | 070960 |
| Jambs, window, aluminum..... | 761010 |
| Jams, fruit..... | 200799 |
| Japan wax..... | 151590 |
| Jar lids and screw tops, base metal..... | 830990 |
| Jardinieres, base metal..... | 830629 |
| Jars, ceramic (except porcelain or china), household..... | 691200 |
| Jars, ceramic, commercial shipping, packing or storage..... | 690990 |
| Jars, ceramic, general purpose, i.e. display jars for pharmacists, confectioners, etc. | 691410-90 |
| Jars, ceramic, laboratory..... | 690911-19 |
| Jars, cups and saucers, wooden, household..... | 441900 |
| Jars, glass, domestic (candy, cookie, etc.), except glass-ceramic..... | 701391-99 |
| Jars, glass, domestic (candy, cookie, etc.), glass-ceramics..... | 701310 |
| Jars, glass, for canning..... | 701090 |
| Jars, glass, laboratory..... | 701710-90 |
| Jars, glass, shipping, packing or storage of goods..... | 701090 |
| Jars, porcelain or china, domestic (candy, cookie, etc.)..... | 691110 |
| Jasmine oil..... | 330122 |
| Jasper rocks, crude..... | 251320 |
| Jasper rocks, ground or refined, abrasives..... | 251320 |
| Jeans, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit..... | 620342 |
| Jeans, women's and girls', of cotton, knit | 610462 |
| Jeans, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit..... | 620462 |
| Jeans, women's and girls', of wool, knit.. | 610461 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Jeans, women's and girls', of wool, not knit | 620461 |
| Jeciron-b | 300450-90 |
| Jeculin..... | 300450-90 |
| Jellies, fruit, excluding table jellies (heading 2106) and confectionery (heading 1704 or 1806) | 200799 |
| Jelly fungi (Tremella spp. | 071233 |
| Jelly, royal (bees), in capsules (without vitamins) | 300450 |
| Jelutong lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440729 |
| Jeris | 330590 |
| Jersey knit fabrics, cotton, circular, bleached or unbleached | 600621 |
| Jersey knit fabrics, cotton, warp knit, printed | 600524 |
| Jersey knit fabrics, synthetic fibers, warp knit, dyed..... | 600532 |
| Jersey knit fabrics, textile fibers, except wool, cotton and manmade, warp knit .. | 600590 |
| Jersey knit fabrics, textile fibers, except wool, cotton and manmade, circular | 600690 |
| Jersey knit fabrics, wool, circular | 600610 |
| Jersey knit fabrics, wool, warp knit | 600510 |
| Jervine alkaloid preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Jervine alkaloid, bulk, except preparations..... | 293911-99 |
| Jet and mineral substitutes for jet, worked..... | 681599 |
| Jet articles..... | 681599 |
| Jet engine lubricating oil, except synthetic | 271019 |
| Jet fuel, kerosene-type | 271019 |
| Jet fuel, naphtha-type..... | 271011 |
| Jet, mineral, crude, unworked | 253090 |
| Jewelers' lathes, metal removing, except numerically controlled..... | 845819 |
| Jewelry and other objects of personal adornment, of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal | 711311-20 |
| Jewelry and other objects of personal adornment, semiprecious stones, not with precious metal | 711620 |
| Jewelry boxes, musical..... | 920810 |
| Jewelry boxes, wooden | 442090 |
| Jewelry cases (designed to be carried on the person), of precious metal..... | 711311-20 |
| Jewelry of amber, cameos, coral, ivory and similar carving materials..... | 711790 |
| Jewelry of base metals, imitation pearls or imitation gemstones | 711711-90 |
| Jewelry of precious stones or natural pearls, not with precious metal | 711610-20 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Jewelry of semiprecious stones or cultured pearls, not with precious metal | 711610-20 |
| Jewelry parts, except of precious metal .. | 711711-90 |
| Jewelry rolls designed to be carried with the person (travel cases) of leather | 420291 |
| Jewelry rolls designed to be carried with the person (travel cases), plastics or textiles..... | 420232 |
| Jewelry rolls designed to be carried with the person (travel cases) materials other than leather, plastics or | 420239 |
| Jewelry, antique | 970600 |
| Jewelry, ceramic (see also hs 7116) | 691310-90 |
| Jewelry, costume, imitation pearls | 711790 |
| Jewelry, doll, plastic..... | 950349 |
| Jewels, natural, cut, not set or strung | 710399 |
| Jewels, synthetic, cut but unset | 710490 |
| Jewels, synthetic, rough (not cut or set).. | 710420 |
| Jewels, watch | 911420 |
| Jews-harps | 920590 |
| Jib or derrick cranes | 842699 |
| Jigs and fixtures, work holders, machine tool..... | 846620 |
| Jock straps, textile materials..... | 621290 |
| Jodphurs, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit | 621133 |
| Jodphurs, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit..... | 620462 |
| Jodphurs, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit | 620469 |
| Jodphurs, women's and girls', of wool, not knit..... | 620461 |
| Joggers and running shoes, with leather uppers | 640399 |
| Joining machines, using nails, staples, wire, etc., woodworking | 846594 |
| Joining machines, without binding agents or fasteners, squeeze presses... | 846594 |
| Joint prosthesis | 902131 |
| Jointing, asbestos fiber, compressed | 681270 |
| Joints, asphalt..... | 680790 |
| Joints, electrical conduit, insulated, iron or steel | 854790 |
| Joints, pipe, aluminum..... | 760900 |
| Joints, pipe, cast iron, malleable | 730719 |
| Joints, pipe, cast iron, non-malleable | 730711 |
| Joints, pipe, copper | 741210-20 |
| Joints, pipe, iron (noncast) or steel (not stainless) | 730799 |
| Joints, pipe, lead..... | 780500 |
| Joints, pipe, nickel | 750720 |
| Joints, pipe, tin | 800600 |
| Joints, pipe, zinc..... | 790600 |
| Joints, rail, iron or steel | 730290 |
| Joists, iron or steel, fabricated..... | 730120 |
| Jobba oil, not chemically modified | 151590 |
| Joke articles, practical..... | 950590 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Jongkong lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440729 |
| Joss sticks (incense)..... | 330741 |
| Journals, bound otherwise than in paper. | 490199 |
| Journals, unbound or paperbound, appearing at least four times a week.... | 490210 |
| Judo and karate uniforms, men's and boys, of cotton, not knit..... | 621132 |
| Judo and karate uniforms, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit..... | 621142 |
| Judo and karate uniforms, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit | 621143 |
| Judo and karate uniforms, women's and girls', of wool, not knit | 621141 |
| Judo uniforms, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit | 621133 |
| Judo uniforms, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit..... | 621139 |
| Judo uniforms, of cotton, knit..... | 611420 |
| Judo uniforms, of manmade fibers, knit.. | 611430 |
| Judo uniforms, of other textile fibers, knit | 611490 |
| Judo uniforms, of wool, knit | 611410 |
| Judo uniforms, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit | 621149 |
| Juice concentration plants..... | 841989 |
| Juice extractors, hand or power operated, juice not intended for fermentation | 843510 |
| Juice of fish, crustaceans, molluscs, or other aquatic invertebrates | 160300 |
| Juice, apple, of a Brix value not exceeding 20 | 200971 |
| Juice, apple, n.e.s.o.i..... | 200979 |
| Juice, apricot..... | 200980 |
| Juice, clam | 160300 |
| Juice, grape, of a Brix value not exceeding 20 | 200961 |
| Juice, grape, n.e.s.o.i. | 200969 |
| Juice, grapefruit, of a Brix value not exceeding 20 | 200921 |
| Juice, grapefruit, n.e.s.o.i..... | 200929 |
| Juice, lemon, crystals or powders, n.e.s.o.i. | 200939 |
| Juice, lemon, of a Brix value not exceeding 20 | 200931 |
| Juice, lime, n.e.s.o.i. | 200939 |
| Juice, lime, of a Brix value not exceeding 20. | 200931 |
| Juice, meat..... | 160300 |
| Juice, mixed vegetable..... | 200990 |
| Juice, orange, frozen..... | 200911 |
| Juice, orange, not frozen, n.e.s.o.i. | 200919 |
| Juice, orange, not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20 | 200912 |
| Juice, oyster | 160300 |
| Juice, papaya..... | 200980 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Juice, peach | 200980 |
| Juice, pear | 200980 |
| Juice, pineapple, n.e.s.o.i..... | 200949 |
| Juice, pineapple, of a Brix value not exceeding 20 | 200941 |
| Juice, prune | 200980 |
| Juice, tangerine, n.e.s.o.i. | 200939 |
| Juice, tomato, dry weight content 7% or more | 200290 |
| Juice, tomato, dry weight content less than 7%..... | 200950 |
| Juice, vegetable, n.e.s.o.i. | 200980 |
| Juicers, electric | 850940 |
| Juices, citrus, unmixed, n.e.s.o.i..... | 200939 |
| Juices, fruit, crystals or powders, n.e.s.o.i..... | 200980 |
| Juices, fruit, mixtures | 200990 |
| Juices, fruit, n.e.s.o.i..... | 200980 |
| Juices, shellfish..... | 160300 |
| Jujubes | 170490 |
| Jukeboxes..... | 851910 |
| Jumpsuits, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit..... | 621133 |
| Jumpsuits, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit | 621139 |
| Junction boxes, including switch receptacle and outlets..... | 853690 |
| Junction boxes, internal combustion engine..... | 851190 |
| Jungle gyms..... | 950691 |
| Juniper logs and bolts, in the rough or roughly squared..... | 440320 |
| Juniper oil..... | 330129 |
| Juniper seeds (or berries)..... | 090950 |
| Jute bags, for packing of goods | 630510 |
| Jute cordage | 560710 |
| Jute cuttings | 530390 |
| Jute fiber, raw or retted, unspun..... | 530310 |
| Jute sliver | 530390 |
| Jute tow | 530390 |
| Jute twine | 560710 |
| Jute waste..... | 530390 |
| Jute webbing, narrow, nonelastic, woven | 580639 |
| Jute yarn waste | 530390 |
| Jute yarn, multiple folded or cabled..... | 530720 |
| Jute yarn, single..... | 530710 |
| Jute, true, fiber, unspun..... | 530310 |
| Jute, woven, other than bleached..... | 531090 |
| Jutt batts | 530390 |
| Juvinyl elixir..... | 300450-90 |
| Kainite..... | 310420 |
| Kale, canned..... | 200590 |
| Kale, excluding forage, fresh or chilled .. | 070490 |
| Kale, forage | 121490 |
| Kaleidoscopes, (other than toy kaleidoscope)..... | 901380 |
| Kanacyn preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Kanacyn, bulk, except preparations | 294110-90 |
| Kanacyn, dosage | 300410-90 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Kanamycin preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Kanamycin solution, sterile, bulk, except preparations..... | 294110-90 |
| Kanamycin sulfate, bulk, except preparations..... | 294110-90 |
| Kanamycin sulfate, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Kangaroo leather, without hair on..... | 411390 |
| Kantrex mix, bulk, except preparations .. | 294110-90 |
| Kantrex preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Kantrex suspension, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Kaolin, whether or not calcined..... | 250700 |
| Kaomagma..... | 300410-90 |
| Kaomin | 300410-90 |
| Kaopectate..... | 300410-90 |
| Kapok fiber, raw, unspun..... | 530590 |
| Kapok fiber, used primarily as stuffing or padding | 140200 |
| Kapok seed oil, hydrogenated, not further prepared..... | 151620 |
| Kapok seed oil, not chemically modified .. | 151590 |
| Kapok seeds, oil stock and for sowing | 120799 |
| Kapok waste | 530590 |
| Kapur lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440729 |
| Karamanie handwoven rug..... | 570210 |
| Karate uniforms, of manmade fibers, knit | 611430 |
| Karite nuts | 120799 |
| Kauri gum..... | 130190 |
| Kazoos..... | 920590 |
| Keels, lead | 780600 |
| Keens cement | 252020 |
| Kegs, wooden, tight..... | 441600 |
| Kelgraf, colloidal, artificial graphite lubricants | 380110 |
| Kelim (khilim) rugs, hand woven | 570210 |
| Kellogg's special k | 190410 |
| Kelly joints for well drilling machines..... | 843143 |
| Kelvin bridges..... | 903039 |
| Kempas lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440729 |
| Kenaf fiber, raw, unspun..... | 530310 |
| Kenaf waste | 530390 |
| Kenaf yarn | 530710 |
| Kenalog cream..... | 300410-90 |
| Kenalog lotion | 300410-90 |
| Kenalog ointment | 300410-90 |
| Kenalog-s lotion..... | 300410-90 |
| Kenhex vaginal jelly..... | 300410-90 |
| Kennel and flea soap, packages more than 10 kg | 340111-30 |
| Kennels, wooden | 442190 |
| Kentucky bluegrass seed for sowing | 120924 |
| Kephir..... | 040390 |
| Kepler (cod-liver oil with malt extract).... | 300450-90 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Kermes, animal..... | 051199 |
| Kermesite ore | 261710 |
| Kernels, apricot, roasted as coffee substitute | 210130 |
| Kernels, babassu | 120710 |
| Kernels, olive, roasted as coffee substitute | 210130 |
| Kernels, palm | 120710 |
| Kernels, peach, roasted as coffee substitute | 210130 |
| Kernite, natural..... | 252890 |
| Kerosene mantles..... | 590800 |
| Kerosene, except motor fuel..... | 271019 |
| Kersey, wool, woven, with a cotton warp, carded, other..... | 511190 |
| Keruing logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared..... | 440349 |
| Keruing lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440729 |
| Ketazolam | 293491 |
| Ketchup, tomato..... | 210320 |
| Ketobemidone | 293333 |
| Ketogulonic acid preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Ketone peroxides, cyclic..... | 291450 |
| Ketones without other oxygen function, n.e.s.o.i..... | 291419 |
| Ketones, cyclic, without other oxygen function | 291431-39 |
| Kettles, electric, household..... | 851679 |
| Kettles, industrial, for treatment or material by temperature change | 841989 |
| Kettles, nonelectric, aluminum | 761519 |
| Kettles, nonelectric, cast iron | 732391-92 |
| Kettles, nonelectric, copper, domestic.... | 741819 |
| Kettles, nonelectric, steel or iron (not cast)..... | 732393-99 |
| Kettles, steam, electric, household | 851679 |
| Key blanks, base metal | 830170 |
| Key cases, leather..... | 420231 |
| Key cases, of precious metal..... | 711311-20 |
| Key chains, base metal | 830890 |
| Key chains, of precious stones..... | 711620 |
| Key punch machines, automatic data processing (adp) | 847149-90 |
| Key system switching apparatus, telephone..... | 851730 |
| Keyboard units, automatic data processing (adp) | 847130-60 |
| Key-driven calculating machines | 847030 |
| Keyhole plates | 830241 |
| Keyhole plates, furniture, base metal..... | 830242 |
| Keys, lock, base metal | 830170 |
| Keys, screw, for wrenches..... | 820411 |
| Keys, skeleton | 830170 |
| Keys, telephone..... | 851790 |
| Key-to-tape machines, automatic data processing (adp) | 847149-90 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Khellin preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Khellin, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Khilim handwoven rugs..... | 570210 |
| Kid skins, with or without hair on, fresh or preserved..... | 410310 |
| Kiddie-cars, and parts thereof..... | 950100 |
| Kidney beans, dried, seeds for sowing.... | 071333 |
| Kidney beans, dried, shelled..... | 071333 |
| Kidney beans, fresh or chilled..... | 070820 |
| Kidney beans, shelled, canned..... | 200551 |
| Kidneys, beef, edible, fresh or chilled.... | 020610 |
| Kidneys, beef, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 020629 |
| Kidskin leather, with or without hair on, vegetable pretanned..... | 410310 |
| Kidskin leather, without hair on, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning..... | 411310 |
| Kidskin leather, without hair on, pretanned other than vegetable pretanned..... | 410310 |
| Kidskin leather, without hair on, tanned or retanned..... | 410621 |
| Kieselguhr..... | 251200 |
| Kieserite..... | 253020 |
| Kiln furniture, ceramic..... | 690310-90 |
| Kilns, industrial, nonelectric..... | 841780 |
| Kilns, laboratory, nonelectric..... | 841780 |
| Kilovoltmeter, panel, nonrecording..... | 903089 |
| Kimonos, women's and girls', of cotton, knit..... | 610891 |
| Kimonos, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit..... | 620891 |
| Kimonos, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, knit..... | 610892 |
| Kimonos, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit..... | 620892 |
| Kimonos, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, knit..... | 610899 |
| Kimonos, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit..... | 620899 |
| Kimonos, women's and girls', of wool, not knit..... | 620899 |
| King crab and parts thereof, in shell, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen..... | 030614 |
| King crab and parts thereof, whether or not in the shell, frozen, not cooked or prepared..... | 030614 |
| King crab, prepared..... | 160510 |
| Kip leather, whole, unit surface not exceeding 28 square feet..... | 410419 |
| Kip skins, whole..... | 410120 |
| Kirsch..... | 220890 |
| Kirschwasser..... | 220890 |
| Kitchen appliances, electric, (small appliances, not ranges or refrigerators)..... | 850910-80 |
| Kitchen cabinets, household, of metal.... | 940320 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Kitchen cabinets, household, of wood.... | 940340 |
| Kitchen furniture, household, of metal... | 940320 |
| Kitchen furniture, household, of wood.... | 940340 |
| Kitchen linens, cotton terry toweling..... | 630260 |
| Kitchen linens, cotton, except terry toweling..... | 630291 |
| Kitchen linens, flax..... | 630292 |
| Kitchen linens, manmade fibers..... | 630260 |
| Kitchenware of plastics..... | 392410 |
| Kitchenware, ceramic, except porcelain or china..... | 691200 |
| Kitchenware, glass, except glass-ceramics..... | 701332-39 |
| Kitchenware, nonelectric, aluminum..... | 761519 |
| Kitchenware, nonelectric, cast iron..... | 732391-92 |
| Kitchenware, nonelectric, glass-ceramic.. | 701310 |
| Kitchenware, nonelectric, porcelain or china, hotel and restaurant..... | 691110 |
| Kitchenware, nonelectric, steel or iron (not cast)..... | 732393-99 |
| Kitchenware, nonelectric, tin..... | 800700 |
| Kitchenware, plastics..... | 392410 |
| Kits, home permanent wave..... | 330520 |
| Kiwi fruit, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen.... | 081190 |
| Kiwifruit, fresh..... | 081050 |
| Klarospaane..... | 350300 |
| Kleer-a-hed..... | 300410-90 |
| Klystron tubes..... | 854072 |
| Knapsacks of leather..... | 420291 |
| Knapsacks of materials other than leather, plastics, or textiles..... | 420299 |
| Knapsacks of plastics or textiles..... | 420292 |
| Kneaders, bakery..... | 843810 |
| Kneaders, ceramic clay..... | 847439 |
| Kneading machines, mineral substances, n.e.s.o.i..... | 847439 |
| Kneading or stirring machines, not designed for any particular goods or industries..... | 847982 |
| Knee pieces, pipe, aluminum..... | 760900 |
| Knee pieces, pipe, bronze..... | 741220 |
| Knee pieces, pipe, cast iron, malleable... | 730719 |
| Knee pieces, pipe, cast iron, non-malleable..... | 730711 |
| Knee pieces, pipe, copper..... | 741210-20 |
| Knee pieces, pipe, iron (noncast) or steel (not stainless)..... | 730799 |
| Knee pieces, pipe, lead..... | 780500 |
| Knee pieces, pipe, nickel..... | 750720 |
| Knee pieces, pipe, stainless steel..... | 730729 |
| Knee type milling machines, metal removing..... | 845951-59 |
| Knick-knacks, ceramic ornaments..... | 691310-90 |
| Knife handles, ceramic..... | 691410-90 |
| Knife handles, wooden..... | 441700 |
| Knit fabrics, artificial fibers, nonelastic... | 600340 |
| Knit fabrics, artificial fibers, printed..... | 600644 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Knit fabrics, artificial fibers, unbleached or bleached | 600641 |
| Knit fabrics, cotton, narrow, nonelastic... | 600320 |
| Knit fabrics, cotton, warp knit..... | 600522 |
| Knit fabrics, fine animal hair, circular..... | 600610 |
| Knit fabrics, narrow, nonelastic..... | 600390 |
| Knit fabrics, of a width exceeding 30cm, containing by weight 5 percent of more elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, n.e.s.o.i..... | 600490 |
| Knit fabrics, synthetic fibers, nonelastic.. | 600330 |
| Knit fabrics, synthetic fibers, unbleached or bleached | 600631 |
| Knit fabrics, wool or fine animal hair, narrow, nonelastic..... | 600310 |
| Knit fabrics, textile fibers, except wool, cotton and manmade, circular | 600690 |
| Knit fabrics, wool, circular | 600610 |
| Knit fabrics, wool, warp knit | 600510 |
| Knitted hats | 650590 |
| Knitting (textile) machine accessories | 844859 |
| Knitting machine needles..... | 844851 |
| Knitting machines..... | 844711-12 |
| Knives without fixed blade..... | 821193 |
| Knives, agriculture or forestry (not corn or hay), base metal..... | 821192 |
| Knives, artists, palette and mixing, base metal..... | 820559 |
| Knives, budding, fixed blade | 821192 |
| Knives, butcher..... | 821192 |
| Knives, channel blade | 821193 |
| Knives, cigar, fixed blade..... | 821192 |
| Knives, corn and hay, base metal..... | 820190 |
| Knives, drawing, base metal | 820559 |
| Knives, electric..... | 850980 |
| Knives, erasing, base metal..... | 821410 |
| Knives, etching, fixed blade..... | 821192 |
| Knives, for leather-working machines | 820890 |
| Knives, folding blade, all types | 821193 |
| Knives, for agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines..... | 820840 |
| Knives, for kitchen appliances and food industry machinery..... | 820830 |
| Knives, for metal-working machines and parts | 820810 |
| Knives, for paper, textiles, plastics, etc., for machines | 820890 |
| Knives, for woodworking machines..... | 820820 |
| Knives, forks and spoons (including disposable), plastics | 392410 |
| Knives, furriers', fixed blade | 821192 |
| Knives, hunting, fixed blade | 821192 |
| Knives, insertable, for machines or appliances..... | 820810-90 |
| Knives, kitchen, nonelectric, fixed blade .. | 821192 |
| Knives, manicure, base metal..... | 821420 |
| Knives, mincing | 821490 |
| Knives, mixing, base metal | 820559 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Knives, noncutting (fish-knives, butter-knives), not precious metal-plated | 821599 |
| Knives, noncutting (fish-knives, butter-knives), precious metal-plated..... | 821591 |
| Knives, pedicure, base metal | 821420 |
| Knives, potters, base metal..... | 820559 |
| Knives, precious metal other than silver .. | 711419 |
| Knives, pruning, fixed blade | 821192 |
| Knives, putty, base metal..... | 820559 |
| Knives, razor blade..... | 821193 |
| Knives, scout, folding | 821193 |
| Knives, silver including sterling | 711411 |
| Knives, stencil, fixed blade | 821192 |
| Knives, surgical | 901890 |
| Knives, with cutting blades, whether or not in sets, base metal..... | 821110-93 |
| Knobs and handles fittings for furniture .. | 392630 |
| Knobs for builders ware of plastics..... | 392590 |
| Knobs of plastic..... | 392690 |
| Knobs of umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips | 660310 |
| Knobs, ceramic, for doors, furniture, sanitary articles, etc..... | 691410-90 |
| Knobs, furniture or door, glass..... | 702000 |
| Knobs, furniture, base metal | 830242 |
| Knockers, door, base metal | 830241 |
| Knockwurst | 160100 |
| Knodel and klosse, based on potato flour, frozen..... | 200490 |
| Knot boring machines, woodworking..... | 846599 |
| Knot hole drilling machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials | 846595 |
| Knot speed indicators electrical..... | 901420 |
| Knotted netting of twine, of textile fibers, except manmade..... | 560890 |
| Kohlrabi, fresh or chilled | 070490 |
| Kola tonic | 300450-90 |
| Kolantyl gel | 300490 |
| Konsyl | 300490 |
| Korn kix | 190410 |
| Kornerupine, natural, gem quality, cut but unset | 710399 |
| Kornerupine, natural, gem quality, rough..... | 710310 |
| Koromex jelly | 300450-90 |
| Koromex vaginal cream | 300450-90 |
| Kraft liner, bleached | 480419 |
| Kraft liner, unbleached | 480411 |
| Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, n.e.s.o.i. | 480830 |
| Kripton | 300410-90 |
| Kruschen salts | 300490 |
| Kryolith, natural, crude..... | 253090 |
| Krypton | 280429 |
| Krypton-85 | 284440 |
| Kummel..... | 220890 |
| Kumquats, fresh or dried..... | 080590 |
| Kutapressin | 300410-90 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Kyanite, crude, natural (used as refractories) | 250850 |
| Kyanite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset..... | 710399 |
| Kyanite, natural, gem quality, rough | 710310 |
| Labeling machines, container..... | 842230 |
| Labels, cotton, woven | 580710 |
| Labels, not ornamented | 630790 |
| Labels, not printed..... | 482190 |
| Labels, pressure-sensitive, not printed.... | 482190 |
| Labels, printed metal | 831000 |
| Labels, printed paper or paperboard..... | 482110 |
| Labels, trees, not or partially filled in, zinc | 790700 |
| Laboratory and industrial ceramic wares, refractory | 690310-90 |
| Laboratory articles, glass | 701710-90 |
| Laboratory balances with or without weights (sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better)..... | 901600 |
| Laboratory furnaces, nonelectric, except metal processing..... | 841780 |
| Laboratory furnaces, nonelectric, metal processing | 841710 |
| Laboratory ovens, nonelectric, except metal processing..... | 841780 |
| Laboratory ovens, nonelectric, metal processing | 841710 |
| Laboratory reagents (excluding those of heading 3002 or 3006) | 382200 |
| Laboratory ware of plastics | 392690 |
| Laboratory wares, ceramic, not for high temperature | 690911-19 |
| Lac wax, raw, pressed or refined whether or not bleached or colored..... | 152190 |
| Lace curtains, of cotton | 630311 |
| Lace curtains, of synthetic fibers..... | 630312 |
| Lace curtains, of textile fibers, n.e.s.o.i., knitted or crocheted..... | 630319 |
| Lace drapes, of cotton | 630311 |
| Lace drapes, of synthetic fibers | 630312 |
| Lace drapes, of textile fibers, n.e.s.o.i., knitted or crocheted..... | 630319 |
| Lace, elastic, narrow, knitted, not containing rubber thread | 600240 |
| Lace, handmade, manmade fibers..... | 580430 |
| Lace, handmade, of textile fibers, except manmade..... | 580430 |
| Lace, machine made, manmade fibers | 580421 |
| Lace, machine made, of textile fibers, except manmade..... | 580429 |
| Lace, manmade fibers, elastic, narrow | 580421 |
| Lace, mechanically made, cotton | 580429 |
| Lace, mechanically made, manmade fibers | 580421 |
| Lace, of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade | 580429 |
| Lacemaking machines, paper | 844130 |
| Lacemaking machines, textile..... | 844790 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Lacings or braid, in the piece, cotton, nonelastic, | 580810 |
| Lacings or braid, in the piece, manmade fibers, nonelastic | 580810 |
| Lacings, for corsets, footwear or similar items, of textile material | 630790 |
| Lacquer, natural (japan or chinese lacquer)..... | 130219 |
| Lacquers, except natural | 320810-90 |
| Lacrosse balls..... | 950490 |
| Lacs, n.e.s.o.i. | 130110 |
| Lactams, n.e.s.o.i..... | 293379 |
| Lactarene (casein)..... | 350110 |
| Lactic acid | 291811 |
| Lactoflavin, bulk, except preparations | 293621 |
| Lactones, n.e.s.o.i..... | 293229 |
| Lactose and lactose syrup, containing by weight 99 percent or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter | 170211 |
| Lactose and lactose syrup, n.e.s.o.i. | 170219 |
| Lactose, chemically pure..... | 170211-19 |
| Lactose, crude or refined..... | 170211-19 |
| Ladders, aluminum..... | 761699 |
| Ladders, iron or steel..... | 732690 |
| Ladders, wooden | 442190 |
| Ladino clover seed for sowing | 120922 |
| Ladle brick..... | 690290 |
| Ladles, foundry..... | 845420 |
| Ladles, table and kitchen, not precious-metal plated..... | 821599 |
| Ladles, table and kitchen, precious metal other than silver | 711419 |
| Ladles, table and kitchen, precious metal-plated..... | 821591 |
| Ladles, table and kitchen, sterling silver . | 711411 |
| Ladles, wooden, household | 441900 |
| Lagging, boiler, asbestos..... | 681290 |
| Lakes, flush | 320500 |
| Lamb furskins, raw | 430130 |
| Lamb furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled | 430213 |
| Lamb offals, edible, fresh or chilled..... | 020680 |
| Lamb offals, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 020690 |
| Lamb skin leather, without wool on, pretanned, other than vegetable pretanned | 410229 |
| Lamb skin leather, without wool on, vegetable pretanned | 410229 |
| Lamb skin, leather, without wool on, not fancy, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning | 411200 |
| Lamb skin, leather, without wool on, tanned or retanned, but not further prepared | 410510 |
| Lamb skins, with wool on, fresh or preserved..... | 410210 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Lamb skins, without wool on, other than pickled | 410229 |
| Lamb skins, without wool on, pickled | 410221 |
| Lamb, boneless, fresh or chilled | 020423 |
| Lamb, boneless, frozen, not prepared or cooked | 020443 |
| Lamb, carcasses and half-carcasses, fresh or chilled | 020410 |
| Lamb, carcasses and half-carcasses, frozen | 020430 |
| Lamb, dried, salted, in brine or smoked.. | 021099 |
| Lamb, except carcasses and half-carcasses, bone in, fresh or chilled | 020422 |
| Lambs, live | 010410 |
| Lame fabric, metallic thread in warp, woven | 580900 |
| Lame, metallic thread | 591190 |
| Laminated boards | 441021-90 |
| Laminated manmade fabric, with polyvinyl chloride | 590310 |
| Laminated wool fabric, with plastic | 590390 |
| Laminators, paper or paperboard finishing | 843930 |
| Lamp (electronic) making machine parts | 847590 |
| Lamp (electronic) making machines | 847510 |
| Lamp ballasts | 850410 |
| Lamp bases, base metal | 940599 |
| Lamp bases, ceramic | 691310-90 |
| Lamp bases, glass | 940591 |
| Lamp oil (kerosene) | 271019 |
| Lamp parts | 853990 |
| Lamp parts, n.e.s.o.i. | 940599 |
| Lamp parts of plastic | 940592 |
| Lamp shades, plastic | 392490 |
| Lampblack | 280300 |
| Lampholder parts | 853890 |
| Lampholders not over 1000 volts | 853661 |
| Lamps (bulbs), sealed beam | 853910 |
| Lamps non-electric | 940550 |
| Lamps parts of glass | 940591 |
| Lamps, arc | 853941 |
| Lamps, discharge (except ultraviolet) | 853931-39 |
| Lamps, electro-medical | 901819 |
| Lamps, filament type (light bulbs) | 853921-29 |
| Lamps, infrared | 853949 |
| Lamps, mercury vapor | 853932 |
| Lamps, metal halide | 853932 |
| Lamps, sodium vapor | 853932 |
| Lamps, ultraviolet | 853949 |
| Lampshades, of textile fibers, not knitted or crocheted | 630499 |
| Lances | 930700 |
| Lancets, blood, medical | 901890 |
| Land rollers, agricultural | 843280 |
| Landing gear, aircraft | 880320 |
| Lanolin | 150500 |
| Lanolin, anhydrous | 150500 |
| Lanolin, toilet | 330499 |
| Lanthanum ammonium nitrate | 284290 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Lanthanum metal | 280530 |
| Lanthanum nitrate | 283429 |
| Lanthanum ore | 253090 |
| Lanthanum oxide | 282590 |
| Lap robes, cotton | 630130 |
| Lap waste, cotton | 520299 |
| Lapactic pills | 300490 |
| Lapping cloth, cotton | 591110 |
| Lapping machines, except gear, metal removing | 846040 |
| Lapping machines, soft glass | 847529 |
| Laps, cotton, carded or combed | 520300 |
| Laps, wool, fine animal hair | 510529 |
| Lap-top computers | 847130 |
| Larch logs and bolts, in the rough or roughly squared | 440320 |
| Larch lumber, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440710 |
| Lard | 150100 |
| Lard oil, not emulsified, mixed or otherwise prepared | 150300 |
| Lard stearin, not emulsified, mixed or otherwise prepared | 150300 |
| Lard, imitation, further prepared than refining or hydrogenation | 151790 |
| L-arginine monohydrochloride preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Larodon preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Larodon, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Lasagna, stuffed | 190220 |
| Laser calorimeters | 902780 |
| Laser disc players | 851999 |
| Laser disc sound recordings | 852432 |
| Laser or other light or photon beam machine tool parts | 846693 |
| Laser or photon beam machines, metal removing | 845610 |
| Laser pointer, for presentation | 851310 |
| Laser, other than laser diodes | 901320 |
| Lasers, n.e.s.o.i. | 901320 |
| Lassar's zinc paste with salicylic acid n f. | 300410-90 |
| Lasts, shoe, wooden | 441700 |
| Latch needles | 844851 |
| Latches, base metal, door | 830241 |
| Latex natural rubbers | 400110 |
| Latex rubber, liquid, excluding synthetic but including prevulcanized natural rubber | 400110 |
| Lath, gypsum | 680919 |
| Lathe centers, work holders, machine tool | 846620 |
| Lathe chucks, mechanical or pneumatic, work holders, machine tool | 846620 |
| Lathe parts, metal removing | 846693 |
| Lathe tool posts, tool holders, machine tool | 846610 |
| Lathes, horizontal, metal removing | 845811-19 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Lathes, metal removing..... | 845811-99 |
| Lathes, slide, metal removing | 845891-99 |
| Laths, wood, thickness exceeding 6mm.. | 440710-99 |
| Lattice masts, aluminum | 761090 |
| Lattice masts, iron or steel..... | 730820 |
| Lauan white lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440726 |
| Laudanum oil..... | 330129 |
| Launching gear, aircraft..... | 880510 |
| Laundry starch, except corn..... | 110819 |
| Laurel leaf oil..... | 330129 |
| Lauric acid (dodecanoic acid) | 291590 |
| Lauryl benzene | 290290 |
| Lava hand soap..... | 340111 |
| Lava, crude, roughly trimmed, blocks and slabs..... | 251690 |
| Lava, natural, granules, chippings or powder..... | 251749 |
| Lava, natural, worked..... | 681599 |
| Lavatories, ceramic | 691010-90 |
| Lavatories, iron or steel (not stainless).... | 732490 |
| Lavatories, stainless steel | 732410 |
| Lavatory pans of plastics..... | 392290 |
| Lavatory seats and covers of plastics | 392220 |
| Lavender bouquet..... | 330290 |
| Lavender flowers and herbs | 121190 |
| Lavender oil | 330123 |
| Lavender-blended | 330290 |
| Lawn and porch furniture, household, of metal..... | 940320 |
| Lawn and porch furniture, household, of wood..... | 940360 |
| Lawn mowers..... | 843311-19 |
| Lawn mowers, electric, including battery operated, all types..... | 843311 |
| Lawn mowers, gang cutting units | 843319 |
| Lawn mowers, riding..... | 843311 |
| Lawn tennis equipment, and parts thereof, except balls and rackets..... | 950699 |
| Lawn, cotton, bleached, dyed or printed, weighing not over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd)..... | 520821-51 |
| Lawn, tennis balls | 950661 |
| Lawns, cotton mixed with manmade fibers, unbleached..... | 520811 |
| Lawns, cotton, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, bleached, dyed or printed, of number 69 or higher, weighing not over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd)..... | 521021-59 |
| Lax special..... | 300490 |
| Laxatives, dosage | 300490 |
| Laxol..... | 300490 |
| Lazulite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset..... | 710399 |
| Lazulite, natural, gem quality, rough | 710310 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Lazurite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset | 710399 |
| Lazurite, natural, gem quality, rough..... | 710310 |
| Lead acetate | 291529 |
| Lead antimonate..... | 284290 |
| Lead arsenate | 284290 |
| Lead arsenite | 284290 |
| Lead azide | 285000 |
| Lead carbonate..... | 283670 |
| Lead chromate..... | 284120 |
| Lead detectors, mass spectrometer type..... | 902730 |
| Lead dioxide..... | 282490 |
| Lead foil | 780411 |
| Lead for cased pencils | 960920 |
| Lead formate | 291512 |
| Lead iodide..... | 282760 |
| Lead linoleate, solution or paste form ... | 291615 |
| Lead monosilicate..... | 283990 |
| Lead naphthenate, solution or paste form..... | 382420 |
| Lead nitrate | 283429 |
| Lead oleate | 291615 |
| Lead ores and concentrates | 260700 |
| Lead oxides | 282410-90 |
| Lead peroxide..... | 282490 |
| Lead shot (for ammunition) | 930630 |
| Lead silicate (white) powder used in ceramics and fire-proofing fabrics..... | 320649 |
| Lead stearate | 291570 |
| Lead styphnate | 290721 |
| Lead sulfate, basic, blue | 320649 |
| Lead sulfate, basic, white | 320649 |
| Lead sulphate, tribasic..... | 283329 |
| Lead thiocyanate | 283800 |
| Lead trinitro resorcinat | 290721 |
| Lead waste and scrap except of primary and spent cells and batteries | 780200 |
| Lead, refined, unwrought | 780110 |
| Lead, unwrought, containing by weight antimony as the principal other element..... | 780110-91 |
| Lead-210 | 284440 |
| Lead-acid type storage batteries | 850710 |
| Leads for mechanical and clutch pencils | 960920 |
| Leaf moulds..... | 253090 |
| Leaf tobacco, cigar filler, not stemmed/stripped | 240110 |
| Leaf tobacco, cigar filler, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped | 240120 |
| Leaf, aluminum..... | 760719-20 |
| Leaf, copper, refined and alloys | 741011-22 |
| Leaf, gold | 710813 |
| Leaf, magnesium | 810490 |
| Leaf, palladium..... | 711029 |
| Leaf, platinum group metals, n.e.s.o.i. ... | 711049 |
| Leaf, platinum, except other platinum group metals | 711019 |
| Leaf, rhodium..... | 711039 |
| Leaf, silver | 710692 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Leaf, stamping and embossing | 321210 |
| Leaf, tantalum..... | 810390 |
| Leaf, tin | 800500 |
| Leaf, zinc | 790500 |
| Leaf, zirconium..... | 810990 |
| Leaflets, printed, several sheets, whether or not folded | 490199 |
| Leaflets, printed, single sheets, whether or not folded | 490110 |
| Leaf-springs, copper | 741600 |
| Leashes, dog..... | 420100 |
| Leather articles for textile machinery..... | 420400 |
| Leather articles n.e.s.o.i..... | 420500 |
| Leather articles n.e.s.o.i. (see also specific items)..... | 420500 |
| Leather belting for machinery and other machinery articles of leather | 420400 |
| Leather belts, apparel, with or without buckles, including rawhide | 420330 |
| Leather billfolds and other flat goods (see specific items)..... | 420231 |
| Leather blotting pads..... | 420500 |
| Leather brief cases and other luggage (see specific items)..... | 420211 |
| Leather clothing accessories, n.e.s.o.i..... | 420340 |
| Leather coats and jackets..... | 420310 |
| Leather convey or buckets | 420400 |
| Leather cutting machines..... | 845310 |
| Leather dressings and finishes..... | 340510 |
| Leather dust, powder and flour..... | 411520 |
| Leather girdles..... | 420340 |
| Leather gloves | 420329 |
| Leather harness for children or adults | 420500 |
| Leather hats..... | 650699 |
| Leather luggage (see specific items) | 420211 |
| Leather luggage labels..... | 420500 |
| Leather neckties..... | 420340 |
| Leather or goat skin water bottles..... | 420500 |
| Leather parings and other waste, not suitable for manufacture of leather articles | 411520 |
| Leather parts of mechanical appliances or instruments | 420400 |
| Leather polishing machines | 845310 |
| Leather preparing, tanning or working machine parts | 845390 |
| Leather protective clothing, n.e.s.o.i..... | 420310 |
| Leather razor straps..... | 420500 |
| Leather shaving machines..... | 845310 |
| Leather shoelaces | 420500 |
| Leather soap, packages more than 10 kg | 340120 |
| Leather softening machines | 845310 |
| Leather sports clothing, n.e.s.o.i..... | 420310 |
| Leather strips for making up belts | 420330 |
| Leather tubes and hose-piping..... | 420400 |
| Leather waste and scraps..... | 411520 |
| Leather wearing apparel, n.e.s.o.i. (see also specific items)..... | 420340 |
| Leather welting | 420500 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Leather working machines, except sewing machines..... | 845310 |
| Leather worn-out articles (except old footwear) | 411520 |
| Leather wrist straps, except watch straps | 420340 |
| Leather, alligator, other than vegetable pretanned | 410320 |
| Leather, alligator, vegetable pretanned... | 410320 |
| Leather, antelope, without hair on..... | 411390 |
| Leather, automotive seat, cut to shape ... | 940190 |
| Leather, bovine, for machinery belting ... | 410799 |
| Leather, bovine, n.e.s.o.i., other than full grains and grain splits | 410799 |
| Leather, bovine, n.e.s.o.i., parchment- dressed or prepared, full grains and grain splits..... | 410791-92 |
| Leather, bovine, n.e.s.o.i., pretanned, tanned or retanned | 410411-19 |
| Leather, bovine, upper (except buffalo and fancy) full grains and grain splits, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning | 410792 |
| Leather, bovine, vegetable pretanned, unit surface exceeding 28 square feet . | 410419 |
| Leather, bovine, wet blues | 410419 |
| Leather, bovine, wet state..... | 410419 |
| Leather, buckskin | 411390 |
| Leather, buffalo, wet blue..... | 410419 |
| Leather, cabretta | 411200 |
| Leather, calf, whole, unit surface not exceeding 28 square feet..... | 410419 |
| Leather, capeskin, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning | 411200 |
| Leather, caribou, without hair on..... | 411390 |
| Leather, chamois, including combination chamois | 411410 |
| Leather, composition, with a basis of natural leather or leather fiber in slabs, sheets or strips | 411510 |
| Leather, cut or manufactured, suitable for conversion into footwear | 640610 |
| Leather, deerskin, without hair on | 411390 |
| Leather, dolphin | 411390 |
| Leather, elk, without hair on..... | 411390 |
| Leather, equine, parchment-dressed or prepared | 410711 |
| Leather, equine, parchment-dressed or prepared, full grains, unsplit..... | 410712 |
| Leather, equine, pretanned, whether or not split | 410411-19 |
| Leather, fawn, without hair on | 411390 |
| Leather, gloves, etc. | 420321 |
| Leather, goat, without hair on, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning | 411310 |
| Leather, goat, without hair on, pretanned other than vegetable pretanned | 410310 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Leather, goat, without hair on, tanned, in the dry state..... | 410622 |
| Leather, goat, without hair on, tanned or retanned | 410621 |
| Leather, goat, with or without hair on, vegetable pretanned..... | 410310 |
| Leather, handbags | 420221 |
| Leather, kidskin, without hair on, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning | 411310 |
| Leather, kidskin, without hair on, pretanned other than vegetable pretanned | 410310 |
| Leather, kidskin, without hair on, tanned or retanned | 410621 |
| Leather, kidskin, with or without hair on, vegetable pretanned..... | 410310 |
| Leather, kip, whole, unit surface not exceeding 28 square feet..... | 410419 |
| Leather, lamb skin, without wool on, pretanned, other than vegetable pretanned | 410229 |
| Leather, lamb skin, without wool on, tanned or retanned, but not further prepared | 410510 |
| Leather, lamb skin, without wool on, vegetable pretanned..... | 410229 |
| Leather, lizard, other than vegetable pretanned | 410320 |
| Leather, lizard, vegetable pretanned..... | 410320 |
| Leather, metallized (except composition leather) | 411420 |
| Leather, mitten and mitts of leather with or without fur..... | 420310 |
| Leather, mocha | 411200 |
| Leather, moose, without hair on | 411390 |
| Leather, morocco (goat leather) | 410621 |
| Leather, patent | 411420 |
| Leather, patent laminated | 411420 |
| Leather, porpoise..... | 411390 |
| Leather, reptilian | 410640 |
| Leather, reptilian, other than vegetable pretanned | 410320 |
| Leather, reptilian, vegetable pretanned... | 410320 |
| Leather, roan | 411200 |
| Leather, sea lion | 411390 |
| Leather, seal skin..... | 411390 |
| Leather, shark..... | 411390 |
| Leather, sheep skin, pretanned, without wool on, other than vegetable pretanned | 410229 |
| Leather, sheep skin, without wool on, not fancy, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning | 411200 |
| Leather, sheep skin, without wool on, tanned or retanned, but not further prepared | 410510 |
| Leather, sheep skin, without wool on, vegetable pretanned..... | 410229 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Leather, snake, other than vegetable pretanned | 410320 |
| Leather, snake, vegetable pretanned | 410320 |
| Leather, sole, bovine, except buffalo and fancy, full grains and grain splits .. | 410711-99 |
| Leather, swine, tanned, in the dry state .. | 410632 |
| Leather, swine, tanned, in the wet state.. | 410631 |
| Leather, swine, without hair on..... | 411320 |
| Leather, tanned or crustskin of other animals, in the dry state..... | 410692 |
| Leather, tanned or crust knin of other animals, in the wet state | 410691 |
| Leather, upholstery, full grains and grain splits, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning | 410711-99 |
| Leather, walrus | 411390 |
| Leather, whale | 411390 |
| Leaves for springs, copper..... | 741600 |
| Leaves for springs, iron or steel..... | 732010 |
| Leaves, bearberry | 121190 |
| Leaves, boldo | 121190 |
| Leaves, damiana | 121190 |
| Leaves, digitalis..... | 121190 |
| Leaves, eucalyptus..... | 121190 |
| Leaves, henbane | 121190 |
| Leaves, henna..... | 140410 |
| Leaves, hyssop | 121190 |
| Leaves, jaborandi..... | 121190 |
| Leaves, linden..... | 121190 |
| Leaves, patchouli..... | 121190 |
| Leaves, peppermint | 121190 |
| Leaves, rush, not prepared for weaving .. | 140190 |
| Leaves, senna | 121190 |
| Leaves, spearmint..... | 121190 |
| Leaves, tansey | 121190 |
| Leaves, wintergreen..... | 121190 |
| Lecithin preparations, as medicinal, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids | 292320 |
| Ledercillin preparation, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Ledercillin, bulk, except preparations.... | 294110 |
| Ledercillin, dosage | 300410 |
| Ledermycin preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Ledermycin, bulk, except preparations ... | 294130 |
| Ledinac..... | 300450-90 |
| Led's (light emitting diodes) | 854140 |
| Leeks, fresh or chilled | 070390 |
| Leg warmers, of other materials | 640699 |
| Leguminous plant residues and waste, resulting from grinding or other working | 230250 |
| Leguminous vegetables (except flour and meal), n.e.s.o.i., dried, desiccated or dehydrated | 071390 |
| Leguminous vegetables, n.e.s.o.i., fresh or chilled..... | 070890 |
| Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, n.e.s.o.i., frozen, not prepared, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water | 071029 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Leisure suits, men's and boys', of cotton, knit | 610319 |
| Leisure suits, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit | 620319 |
| Leisure suits, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit..... | 620319 |
| Leisure suits, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, knit | 610312 |
| Leisure suits, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, not knit | 620312 |
| Leisure suits, men's and boys', of wool, knit | 610311 |
| Lemon juice, crystals or powders, of a Brix value not exceeding 20 | 200931 |
| Lemon juice, n.e.s.o.i. | 200931 |
| Lemon oil..... | 330113 |
| Lemonade..... | 220210 |
| Lemonade, alcoholic (unmedicated)..... | 220890 |
| Lemongrass oil | 330129 |
| Lemons, fresh or dried..... | 080550 |
| Leno, cotton mixed mainly with manmade fibers, unbleached, weighing not more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) | 521011 |
| Lens assemblies, tv camera..... | 900211 |
| Lens blanks, not optically worked, except spectacle lenses..... | 701400 |
| Lens blanks, spectacle, not optically worked | 701510 |
| Lens caps and lens hoods, photographic | 900691-99 |
| Lens layout protractors | 903130 |
| Lenses, binocular | 900510 |
| Lenses, camera, mounted | 900211 |
| Lenses, contact, ophthalmic..... | 900130 |
| Lenses, glass, for sealed beam lamps | 940591 |
| Lenses, glass, not optically worked..... | 701400 |
| Lenses, ophthalmic, unmounted | 900140-50 |
| Lenses, photographic, mounted..... | 900211 |
| Lenses, prisms, and mirrors..... | 900190 |
| Lenses, projection, mounted..... | 900211 |
| Lentils, dried, flours and meal of | 110610 |
| Lentils, dried, seeds for sowing | 071340 |
| Lentils, dried, shelled..... | 071340 |
| Lentils, fresh or chilled | 070890 |
| Lentils, frozen, not prepared, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water..... | 071029 |
| Lentopenil..... | 300410 |
| Leopard furskins, whole, raw | 430180 |
| Leopard furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, assembled..... | 430230 |
| Leopard furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled..... | 430219 |
| Leotards, of cotton, knit | 611420 |
| Leotards, of other textile fibers, knit..... | 611490 |
| Leotards, of wool, knit | 611410 |
| Leotards, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit | 621142 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Leotards, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit..... | 621143 |
| Leotards, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit | 621149 |
| Leotards, women's and girls', of wool, not knit..... | 621141 |
| Lepidolite | 253090 |
| Leptandra roots | 121190 |
| Leritine ampoules | 300410-90 |
| Leritine tablets | 300410-90 |
| Letter addressing machines..... | 847220 |
| Letter and parcel scales | 842381-82 |
| Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards..... | 481720 |
| Letter cases | 420239 |
| Letter cases, plastics or textiles..... | 420232 |
| Letter folding machines | 847230 |
| Letter franking machines | 847090 |
| Letter inserting machines | 847230 |
| Letter openers, base metal | 821410 |
| Letter openers, sterling silver | 711411 |
| Letter opening machines | 847230 |
| Letter pads | 482010 |
| Letter sealing machines | 847230 |
| Letter sorting machines | 847230 |
| Letter trays | 481960 |
| Letter trays for office use of wood | 442090 |
| Lettering devices | 901720 |
| Letterpress, printing machines | 844321-29 |
| Letters and figures, wooden | 442190 |
| Lettuce seed for sowing..... | 120991 |
| Lettuce, except head, fresh or chilled | 070519 |
| Lettuce, head (cabbage lettuce), fresh or chilled..... | 070511 |
| Leucite, natural, crude | 252930 |
| Leuco colors and dyes | 320415 |
| Leuco compounds | 320415 |
| Leuco vat esters..... | 320415 |
| Levelers, self-propelled..... | 842920 |
| Leveling rods..... | 901530 |
| Levelling or centering attachments, machine tool | 846630 |
| Levels surveying | 901530 |
| Levels, surveyor's | 901530 |
| Levorphanol | 293341 |
| Levo-alphas-hydroxy-ethylbenzene hcl preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Levo-dromoran preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Levsin pb elixir | 300410-90 |
| Levsin preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Levsin sb | 300410-90 |
| Levsin, bulk, except preparations | 293911-99 |
| Levsin, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Levulose preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Lexavite..... | 300450-90 |
| Lextron..... | 300450-90 |
| L-glutamine preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Library (public building) furniture of metal, counters, etc. | 940320 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Library (public building) furniture of wood, counters, etc..... | 940360 |
| License cases, leather | 420231 |
| Lichen, used primarily in dyeing or tanning | 140410 |
| Lichens for ornamental purposes | 060410 |
| Lichens, except used for dyeing, medicinal or ornamental purposes | 140490 |
| Licorice extract and sap, not confectionary | 130212 |
| Licorice extract as confectionery..... | 170490 |
| Licorice roots | 121110 |
| Lidding machines for bottles, cans or similar containers..... | 842230 |
| Lidocaine hydrochloride preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Lidocaine hydrochloride, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Lids, plastic | 392350 |
| Lids, beer mug, tin or pewter..... | 800700 |
| Lids, glass..... | 701020 |
| Lids, jar, base metal..... | 830990 |
| Life jackets, not rubberized, textile, of manmade fibers | 630720 |
| Life jackets, of textile material | 630720 |
| Life rafts, not self propelled..... | 890310 |
| Life rafts, self-propelled | 890690 |
| Life savers | 170490 |
| Lifeboats, self-propelled | 890690 |
| Lifebuoy..... | 340111 |
| Lifebuoys of cork..... | 450390 |
| Lifters, sod, base metal..... | 820190 |
| Lifters, valve, handtools, base metal | 820559 |
| Lifting and handling machines, designed for mounting on road vehicles..... | 842691 |
| Lifting heads, electromagnetic..... | 850530 |
| Ligatures, surgical, sterile..... | 300610 |
| Light bulbs, filament type | 853921-29 |
| Light emitting diode display panels | 853120 |
| Light emitting diodes (led)..... | 854140 |
| Light measuring instruments | 902740-80 |
| Light meters | 902740-80 |
| Light meters, photographic..... | 902740 |
| Light oil, aromatic cut..... | 270799 |
| Light oil, crude | 270799 |
| Light poles, street, fabricated, base metal, fitted with electrical parts | 940599 |
| Light sticks, chemical..... | 382490 |
| Lighter (cigarette and cigar) parts | 961390 |
| Lighters (barges), military (warships) | 890610 |
| Lighters (barges), nonmilitary | 890190 |
| Lighters, n.e.s.o.i. | 961380 |
| Lighters, cigarette and cigar, including lighters of precious materials | 961310-80 |
| Lighters, wax, for charcoal and other fires | 960200 |
| Lighting equipment, base metal, outdoor | 940540 |
| Lighting fitting parts n.e.s.o.i..... | 940599 |
| Lighting fitting parts of glass..... | 940591 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Lighting fitting parts of plastic | 940592 |
| Lighting fittings..... | 940510-50 |
| Lighting fittings non-electric..... | 940550 |
| Lighting fixtures, vehicular, motor, spot, fog and auxiliary equipment, base metal, except sealed beams..... | 940540 |
| Lighting set for christmas tree..... | 940530 |
| Lighting signal equipment, electric, traffic control, for roads..... | 853080 |
| Lightning arrestors | 853540 |
| Lights, motor vehicle, including signaling but excluding bulbs or lamps (see heading 8539) | 851220 |
| Signal oil | 330129 |
| Lignin sulfite liquor | 380400 |
| Lignite coke..... | 270400 |
| Lignite wax..... | 271290 |
| Lignite, agglomerated..... | 270220 |
| Lignite, not agglomerated | 270210 |
| Lignosulfonic acid | 380400 |
| Lignosulfonic acid salts | 380400 |
| Lilac..... | 330290 |
| Lily bulbs, dormant..... | 060110 |
| Lily bulbs, in growth or in flower | 060120 |
| Lily-of-the-valley (convallaria), dormant .. | 060110 |
| Lily-of-the-valley (convallaria), in growth or in flower | 060120 |
| Lima beans, baby, dried, shelled | 071339 |
| Lima beans, dried, shelled | 071339 |
| Lima beans, fresh or chilled..... | 070820 |
| Lima beans, frozen, not prepared, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water..... | 071022 |
| Lima beans, shelled, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 200551 |
| Limba lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440729 |
| Limba veneers and sheets for plywood, whether or not reinforced or backed, thickness not exceeding 6mm | 440839 |
| Limbs, artificial..... | 902139 |
| Lime bark, primarily used for plaiting.... | 140190 |
| Lime citrate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Lime hypophosphite preparations, bulk.. | 300310-90 |
| Lime juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20..... | 200931 |
| Lime juice, n.e.s.o.i..... | 200931 |
| Lime oil | 330114 |
| Lime oil, terpeneless..... | 330114 |
| Lime phosphate, calcined | 310390 |
| Lime rock for manufacture of lime or cement..... | 252100 |
| Lime, hydrated (calcium hydroxide)..... | 282590 |
| Lime, hydraulic..... | 252230 |
| Lime, slaked | 252220 |
| Limed rosin | 380610 |
| Limephosphate, natural, crude | 251010-20 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Limes, fresh or dried..... | 080550 |
| Limestone articles, n.e.s.o.i. | 680292 |
| Limestone flux for the manufacture of lime and cement..... | 252100 |
| Limestone flux for use in iron or steel | 252100 |
| Limestone for garden use, powdered..... | 252100 |
| Limestone, asphaltic | 271490 |
| Limestone, crude, not suitable for paving or building, crushed or broken . | 251710 |
| Limestone, dolomitic, monumental or building, unworked | 251690 |
| Limestone, lithographic | 253090 |
| Limestone, monumental or building, not worked, of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more..... | 251520 |
| Limestone, monumental or building, unworked, of an apparent specific gravity less than 2.5 | 251690 |
| Limestone, worked, simply cut or sawn with even surface | 680222 |
| Liminal, sodium preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Limonite ore | 260111-12 |
| Linalool..... | 290529 |
| Linalyl acetate..... | 291539 |
| Lindane preparations | 380810 |
| Linden flowers and leaves..... | 121190 |
| Line amplifiers for cable tv or closed circuit tv..... | 852510 |
| Line painters, road maintenance equipment..... | 847910 |
| Line pipe, oil/gas, not seamless, 406.4 diam or less, steel or iron..... | 730610 |
| Line pipe, oil/gas, not seamless, over 406.4 mm diam, steel or iron..... | 730511-19 |
| Line pipe, oil/gas, seamless, steel or iron (not cast)..... | 730410 |
| Line telephone sets with cordless handsets | 851711 |
| Linealoe oil | 330129 |
| Linear accelerators..... | 854319 |
| Linear acting hydraulic and pneumatic power engines and motor parts..... | 841290 |
| Linear alpha olefins (c-6 to c-30 range), (unmixed)..... | 290129 |
| Linear hydraulic motors | 841221 |
| Linear pneumatic motors | 841231 |
| Linear potentiometers..... | 903039 |
| Lines, mason, cotton..... | 560790 |
| Line-throwing guns, and parts thereof | 930390 |
| Lingerie shoulder straps, cotton, nonelastic, narrow..... | 581091 |
| Lingerie shoulder straps, silk, nonelastic, narrow..... | 581099 |
| Lining machines, envelope..... | 844120 |
| Lining, fabric, net, manmade fibers | 580410 |
| Linings for bottlenecks, cork | 450390 |
| Linings, brake, bimetallic, motor vehicle. | 870831 |
| Linings, hat and cap..... | 650700 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Linings, shirt collar, of textile fibers, not knit..... | 621790 |
| Link trainers | 880529 |
| Links for well drilling machines | 843143 |
| Links, chain, iron or steel | 731511-90 |
| Linnaeite ore | 260500 |
| Linoleic acid (octa-decadienoic acid)..... | 291615 |
| Linolenic acid (octa-decatrienoic acid) | 291615 |
| Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape ... | 590410 |
| Linoxyn | 151800 |
| Linseed..... | 120400 |
| Linseed oil, crude | 151511 |
| Linseed oil, refined, not chemically modified | 151519 |
| Linseed oilcake and oil-cake meal or pellets..... | 230620 |
| Lintels, natural stone not slate | 680291-99 |
| Linters, cotton | 140420 |
| Linters, oil mill machine | 847920 |
| Linters, used or reclaimed | 520299 |
| Linuron technical..... | 380820 |
| Lionite abrasives, crude..... | 251320 |
| Lionite, ground, or refined, abrasives | 251320 |
| Lip ointments | 330410-99 |
| Lipiodol | 300630 |
| Lipotropics, dosage, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific type)..... | 300410-90 |
| Lippenlack | 330410 |
| Lipstick holders, of precious metal | 711311-20 |
| Lipsticks | 330410 |
| Liquefied natural gas (lng)..... | 271111 |
| Liquefied petroleum gas (lpg)..... | 271111 |
| Liquefying machines for air or gas, industrial | 841960 |
| Liqueurs | 220890 |
| Liquid chilling units, absorption | 841869 |
| Liquid chilling units, centrifugal | 841869 |
| Liquid chilling units, reciprocating, refrigerating..... | 841869 |
| Liquid chromatographs | 902720 |
| Liquid crystal devices, appliances and instruments | 901380 |
| Liquid elevators | 841382 |
| Liquid level gauges..... | 902610 |
| Liquid lustres and similar preparations... | 320730 |
| Liquid meters | 902820 |
| Liquid nails..... | 330430 |
| Liquid supply meters | 902820 |
| Liquinet hair fixative..... | 330520 |
| Lists, price..... | 491110 |
| Literature, tourist | 491110 |
| Litharge..... | 282410 |
| Lithium..... | 280511 |
| Lithium benzoate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Lithium bitartrate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Lithium bromide preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Lithium bromide, technical grade | 282759 |
| Lithium carbonate | 283691 |
| Lithium chloride | 282739 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Lithium fluoride | 282619 |
| Lithium hydride | 285000 |
| Lithium hydroxide..... | 282520 |
| Lithium iodide..... | 282760 |
| Lithium iodide preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Lithium mica..... | 253090 |
| Lithium salicylate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Lithium stearate..... | 291570 |
| Lithium sulfate..... | 283329 |
| Lithium tetraborate..... | 284020 |
| Lithiumfluoride | 282619 |
| Lithographic limestone | 253090 |
| Lithographs, unbound, created by hand.. | 970200 |
| Lithopone (zinc sulfide) | 320642 |
| Lithotrites | 901890 |
| Liver and iron tonic..... | 300450-90 |
| Liver pate, canned..... | 160220 |
| Liver sausages | 160100 |
| Liver yeast extract, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Liver, as a drug, advanced | 300110-90 |
| Liver, calves, edible, fresh or chilled | 020610 |
| Liver, calves, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 020622 |
| Liver, desiccated preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Liver, desiccated, bulk, except preparations..... | 300110-90 |
| Liver, food preparations (of any animal), prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 160220 |
| Livers of bovine animals, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 020622 |
| Livers, beef, edible, fresh or chilled | 020610 |
| Livers, beef, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked | 020622 |
| Livers, chicken, frozen, not prepared or cooked | 020714 |
| Livers, fatty, geese and ducks, fresh or chilled | 020734 |
| Livers, fatty, geese, ducks or guinea fowls, frozen, not prepared or cooked . | 020736 |
| Livers, fish, edible, dried, smoked, salted or in brine..... | 030520 |
| Livers, fish, edible, fresh or chilled | 030270 |
| Livers, fish, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 030380 |
| Livers, goose, prepared..... | 160220 |
| Livers, pork, edible, fresh or chilled..... | 020630 |
| Livers, pork, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 020641 |
| Livers, turkey, frozen, not prepared or cooked | 020727 |
| Liverwurst..... | 160100 |
| Livestock feeds, n.e.s.o.i., prepared..... | 230990 |
| Living room furniture of metal (including upholstered), n.e.s.o.i. | 940320 |
| Living room furniture of wood, upholstered..... | 940161 |
| Lizard leather, other than vegetable pretanned | 410320 |
| Lizard leather, vegetable pretanned..... | 410320 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Lizard skins, fresh or preserved..... | 410320 |
| Llama hair, carded or combed, except tops | 510539 |
| L-limonene | 290219 |
| L-lysine monohydrochloride preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Load cells | 903180 |
| Loaders, front-end shovel | 842951 |
| Loaders, underground mine type..... | 842890 |
| Lobelia herbs and flowers..... | 121190 |
| Lobeline and compounds, bulk, except preparations | 293911-99 |
| Lobeline and compounds, preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Lobeline, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Lobster and parts thereof, in shell, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen | 030612 |
| Lobster pots of vegetable materials..... | 460210 |
| Lobster, canned..... | 160530 |
| Lobster, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i..... | 160530 |
| Lobster, rock, and parts thereof, in shell, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen | 030611 |
| Lobster, rock, and parts thereof, in shell, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, not frozen | 030621 |
| Lobster, rock, and parts thereof, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted or in brine . | 030621 |
| Lobsters and parts thereof, in shell, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, not frozen | 030622 |
| Lobsters and parts thereof, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted or in brine | 030622 |
| Lobsters and parts thereof, whether or not in the shell, frozen, not cooked or prepared | 030612 |
| Lobsters, rock, and parts thereof, whether or not in the shell, frozen, not cooked or prepared | 030611 |
| Locators, fault, for testing electrical equipment | 903039 |
| Lock parts, base metal..... | 830160 |
| Lock washers, iron or steel..... | 731821 |
| Lockers and similar fixtures (furniture) of metal, n.e.s.o.i..... | 940320 |
| Lockers and similar fixtures (furniture) of wood, n.e.s.o.i. | 940360 |
| Locks for furniture..... | 830130 |
| Locks for luggage..... | 830140 |
| Locks for motor vehicles..... | 830120 |
| Locks, padlock, base metal..... | 830110 |
| Locks, platform rocker positioning for furniture, base metal | 830130 |
| Locomotive boilers | 840219 |
| Locomotive or wagon traversers | 842850 |
| Locomotive tenders | 860290 |
| Locomotives rail, electric | 860110-20 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Locomotives rail, except electric | 860210-90 |
| Locomotives, rail, diesel-electric | 860210 |
| Locust (carbo) beans, including locust bean seeds | 121210 |
| Locust beans, endosperm flour of..... | 130232 |
| Locust lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440799 |
| Lodestone ore..... | 260111-12 |
| Log grinders, pulp making..... | 843910 |
| Log rolling tools, hand, base metal..... | 820190 |
| Log skidders | 870190 |
| Log splitting machines..... | 846596 |
| Loganberries, canned..... | 200899 |
| Loganberries, fresh..... | 081020 |
| Loganberries, in temporary preservative .. | 081290 |
| Loganberries, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 200899 |
| Loganberries, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen..... | 081120 |
| Logging arches for mounting on tractors or trucks | 843149 |
| Logic circuitry testing equipment..... | 903039 |
| Log-milling machines (canters) for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials | 846592 |
| Logs, coniferous (softwood), in the rough or roughly squared (see specific kind) | 440320 |
| Logs, coniferous, roughly squared, quartered or halved..... | 440320 |
| Logs, nonconiferous, in the rough, roughly squared, quartered or halved, n.e.s.o.i. | 440391-99 |
| Logs, ships | 901480 |
| Logs, tropical woods, in the rough or roughly squared, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific type)..... | 440341-49 |
| Logwood crystals..... | 320300 |
| Loligo squid, fresh or chilled | 030741 |
| Loligo squid, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, not prepared or cooked..... | 030749 |
| Loligo squid, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 160590 |
| Long leaf pine logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared | 440320 |
| Long leaf pine logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared | 440320 |
| Long pile fabric..... | 600110 |
| Longfinned tunas, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets. | 030231 |
| Longleaf pine lumber, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440710 |
| Loofah, articles of (gloves, pads, etc) lined or not | 460290 |
| Loofah, crude..... | 140490 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Loom reeds | 844842 |
| Looms, broad, textile | 844610-30 |
| Looms, carpet, textile..... | 844610-30 |
| Loop wale-yarn | 560600 |
| Loose-leaf binders | 482030 |
| Loprazolam | 293355 |
| Loran receivers, designed for aircraft installation..... | 852691 |
| Lorazepam | 293391 |
| Lorgnettes | 900490 |
| Lormetazepam | 293391 |
| Lotions, after shave | 330710 |
| Lotions, face..... | 330499 |
| Lotions, hand | 330430 |
| Lotions, permanent-wave..... | 330520 |
| Loudspeakers | 851821-29 |
| Lounging robes, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit..... | 620791 |
| Lounging robes, women's and girls', of cotton, knit | 610891 |
| Lounging robes, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit..... | 620891 |
| Lounging robes, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, knit..... | 610892 |
| Lounging robes, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit..... | 620892 |
| Lounging robes, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, knit | 610899 |
| Lounging robes, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit | 620899 |
| Lounging robes, women's and girls', of wool, not knit..... | 620899 |
| Loupes (magnifying instruments) | 901380 |
| Loupes, binocular | 900510 |
| Louvres, aluminum | 761010 |
| Louvres, iron or steel..... | 730830 |
| Louvres, zinc | 790700 |
| Low explosives | 360100 |
| Lubricant preparations, synthetic (excluding synthetic lubricant additives of 3811)..... | 340311-99 |
| Lubricating equipment, pneumatic, hand-held | 846719 |
| Lubricating greases, petroleum, except synthetic | 271019 |
| Lubricating oil and grease additive mixtures | 381190 |
| Lubricating oils, petroleum, except synthetic, cutting | 271019 |
| Lubricating oils, petroleum, except synthetic, n.e.s.o.i. | 271019 |
| Lubricating pots, nonautomatic | 848590 |
| Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets | 121410 |
| Lucite | 390610 |
| Luggage locks | 830140 |
| Luggage of vegetable materials, n.e.s.o.i. | 460210 |
| Luggage, bamboo, whether or not lined . | 460210 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Luggage, rattan or palm leaf, whether or not lined | 460210 |
| Luggage, willow, whether or not lined | 460210 |
| Lumber, coniferous, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440710 |
| Lumber, lodgepole pine, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440710 |
| Lumber, nonconiferous, n.e.s.o.i., rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm..... | 440799 |
| Lumber, nonconiferous, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm (also see specific kind) | 440791-99 |
| Lumber, nonconiferous, tongued or grooved, n.e.s.o.i. | 440920 |
| Lumber, pine, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440710 |
| Lumber, tropical woods, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm (also see specific kind) | 440724-29 |
| Luminal, sodium, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Luminometers..... | 902780 |
| Lunch boxes, aluminum..... | 761519 |
| Lunch boxes, iron or steel | 732690 |
| Lungs, iron | 901920 |
| Lupine seed for sowing..... | 120999 |
| Lupines | 121490 |
| Lupulin | 121020 |
| Lurex yarn (spun of metallic and yarn).... | 560500 |
| Lutedrophin (prolactin), preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Luteotrophin (prolactin), dosage | 300431-39 |
| Luteotropin (prolactin), bulk, except preparations..... | 293711-90 |
| Lutetium ore | 253090 |
| Lutetium oxide, except natural | 284690 |
| Lutidine preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Lutidines, chemically defined compounds | 293399 |
| Lutromone preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Lutromone, bulk, except preparations | 293711-90 |
| Lutromone, dosage..... | 300431-39 |
| Luxometers..... | 902780 |
| Lycra monofilament yarn, less than 67 decitex (60.306 denier), other..... | 540239 |
| Lycra strip, textile fibers | 540410-90 |
| Lydite..... | 253090 |
| Lyes, residual carnallite..... | 262099 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Lynx furskins, whole, raw | 430180 |
| Lynx furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, assembled | 430230 |
| Lynx furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled..... | 430219 |
| Lyovac antivenin bothropic..... | 300210-90 |
| Lyovac, anti-anthrax serum..... | 300210-90 |
| Lysergic acid and its salts | 293963 |
| Lysidine bitrtrate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Lysine and its esters, salts thereof..... | 292241 |
| Lysine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Lysozyme | 350790 |
| Lytren..... | 300490 |
| Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial wastes with or without stone or aggregates..... | 251720 |
| Macadam, tarred | 251730 |
| Macadamia nuts, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i..... | 200819 |
| Macadamia nuts, roasted, whether or not salted..... | 200819 |
| Macadamia nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen | 081190 |
| Macaroni pre-drying or drying machines. | 841939 |
| Macaroni, cooked, canned..... | 190230 |
| Macaroni, uncooked, containing eggs, not stuffed or otherwise prepared..... | 190211 |
| Macaroni, uncooked, not containing eggs, not stuffed or otherwise prepared | 190219 |
| Macaws..... | 010632 |
| Mace..... | 090820 |
| Mace oil..... | 330129 |
| Mace, bulk..... | 291470 |
| Mace, in cartridge..... | 930400 |
| Machetes, base metal | 820140 |
| Machine guns, n.e.s.o.i..... | 930190 |
| Machine tool parts for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes..... | 846693 |
| Machine tool parts for working metal, which can carry out different types of machining operations on a single work piece | 846693 |
| Machine tool parts for working stone, ceramics, concretes, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass..... | 846691 |
| Machine tool parts for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastic or similar hard materials..... | 846692 |
| Machine tools for removing metal, n.e.s.o.i..... | 846190 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or glass, in the hard state..... | 846490 |
| Machine tools, bone working, providing different machining operations without tool change between operations..... | 846510 |
| Machine tools, cork working, providing different machining operations without tool change between operations..... | 846510 |
| Machine tools, hard plastic working, providing different machining operations without tool change between oper..... | 846510 |
| Machine tools, hard rubber working, providing different machining operations without tool change between opera..... | 846510 |
| Machine tools, wood working, providing different machining operations without tool change between operations..... | 846510 |
| Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation and parts thereof..... | 840120 |
| Machinery and appliance parts, welding, gas operated, hand directed or controlled..... | 846890 |
| Machinery belting and belts, rubber, conveyor, elevator..... | 401011-39 |
| Machinery designed for cooling food and beverages..... | 841989 |
| Machinery for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard, n.e.s.o.i..... | 841989 |
| Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than machine tools of heading 8456 to 8465), for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components..... | 844230 |
| Machines and appliances for testing (except metals)..... | 902480 |
| Machines and appliances for testing metals..... | 902410 |
| Machines and appliances parts and accessories..... | 902490 |
| Machines for balancing mechanical parts..... | 903110 |
| Machines for making cellulosic pulp..... | 843910 |
| Machines for processing of semiconductor materials (PVD apparatus)..... | 854389 |
| Machines for production of diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices (PVD apparatus)..... | 854389 |
| Machines for production of electronic integrated circuits (PVD apparatus)..... | 854389 |
| Machines, game, coin or disc operated and parts thereof..... | 950430 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Machining center parts..... | 846693 |
| Machining centers, metalworking..... | 845710 |
| Machmeters..... | 901420 |
| Mach-meters (for air navigation)..... | 901420 |
| Mackerel fillets and other boneless mackerel meat (whether or not minced), fresh or chilled..... | 030410 |
| Mackerel fillets, frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 030420 |
| Mackerel, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets..... | 030264 |
| Mackerel, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked..... | 030374 |
| Mackerel, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i., whole or in pieces but not minced..... | 160415 |
| Macrame, lace, manmade fibers..... | 580421 |
| Madras waste..... | 530590 |
| Madras, hemp fiber, raw, unspun..... | 530310 |
| Magic tricks..... | 950590 |
| Magifying glasses, ordinary..... | 901380 |
| Magnacort..... | 300410-90 |
| Magnamycin preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Magnamycin, bulk, except preparations..... | 294110-90 |
| Magnesia clinkers..... | 262190 |
| Magnesia insulation..... | 680690 |
| Magnesia, caustic calcined..... | 251990 |
| Magnesia, dead burned..... | 251990 |
| Magnesia, fused..... | 251990 |
| Magnesia, sintered..... | 251990 |
| Magnesite articles, not yet fired, n.e.s.o.i..... | 681591 |
| Magnesite, crude, natural..... | 251910 |
| Magnesium arsenide..... | 284290 |
| Magnesium articles..... | 810490 |
| Magnesium benzoate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Magnesium bolts, nuts, screws, etc..... | 810490 |
| Magnesium bulbs (lamps)..... | 853939 |
| Magnesium cacodylate..... | 293100 |
| Magnesium cacodylate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Magnesium carbonate, natural, except precipitated..... | 251910 |
| Magnesium carbonate, precipitated..... | 283699 |
| Magnesium chloride, except natural..... | 282731 |
| Magnesium chloroborate, natural..... | 252890 |
| Magnesium citrate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Magnesium fluorogermanate..... | 282690 |
| Magnesium fluosilicate..... | 282690 |
| Magnesium glycerophosphate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Magnesium hydrate (magnesium hydroxide)..... | 281610 |
| Magnesium hydroxide (magnesium hydrate)..... | 281610 |
| Magnesium hyposulfite..... | 283220 |
| Magnesium hyposulfite preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Magnesium ores and concentrates..... | 261790 |
| Magnesium oxide, natural, except precipitated..... | 251910 |
| Magnesium oxide, precipitated..... | 283220 |
| Magnesium perchlorate..... | 282990 |
| Magnesium peroxide..... | 281610 |
| Magnesium phosphate..... | 283529 |
| Magnesium salicylate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Magnesium silicate, except hydrated or precipitated..... | 253090 |
| Magnesium silicate, hydrated..... | 283990 |
| Magnesium silicate, precipitated..... | 283990 |
| Magnesium silicofluoride..... | 282690 |
| Magnesium stearate preparations, bulb.. | 300310-90 |
| Magnesium sulphates, natural..... | 253020 |
| Magnesium thiosulfate..... | 283230 |
| Magnesium thiosulfate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Magnesium trisilicate..... | 283990 |
| Magnesium tungstate..... | 284180 |
| Magnesium waste and scrap..... | 810420 |
| Magnesium, unwrought..... | 810411-19 |
| Magnet parts..... | 850590 |
| Magnet wire, insulated..... | 854411-19 |
| Magnetic card readers, optical, automatic data processing (adp)..... | 847130-60 |
| Magnetic disk drive units..... | 847130-70 |
| Magnetic ink recognition devices for adp machines..... | 847130-60 |
| Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus.. | 901813 |
| Magnetic strip device (optical) automatic data processing (adp)..... | 847130-60 |
| Magnetite ore, not finely ground..... | 260111-12 |
| Magnetometers..... | 901580 |
| Magnetos, internal combustion engine, ignition type..... | 851120 |
| Magnetron tubes..... | 854071 |
| Magnets, eye..... | 901890 |
| Magnets, permanent, metal..... | 850511 |
| Magnets, permanent, other than metal... | 850519 |
| Magnifiers, folding..... | 901380 |
| Magnifiers, hand..... | 901380 |
| Magnifying glasses, common, n.e.s.o.i. ... | 701400 |
| Magnolia lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm..... | 440799 |
| Magnolia, perfume oil mixture..... | 330290 |
| Magnorite grains..... | 251990 |
| Maguay yarn..... | 530890 |
| Mahogany lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm..... | 440724 |
| Mail boxes, domestic, aluminum..... | 761290 |
| Mail boxes, domestic, copper..... | 741999 |
| Mail boxes, domestic, iron or steel..... | 732690 |
| Mail handling machines..... | 847230 |
| Maintenance machines, automotive..... | 847989 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Maize, except seed, unmilled..... | 100590 |
| Makore logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared..... | 440349 |
| Malachite articles, natural or synthetic ... | 711620 |
| Malachite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset..... | 710399 |
| Malachite, natural, gem quality, rough ... | 710310 |
| Malachite, natural, not gem quality..... | 260300 |
| Malafern oil..... | 330129 |
| Malagenita..... | 330290 |
| Malaguetta pepper (grains of paradise)... | 090830 |
| Malathion, preparations..... | 380810 |
| Male fern root..... | 121190 |
| Maleic acid..... | 291719 |
| Maleic acid esters of monohydric alcohols, unsubstituted..... | 291719 |
| Maleic anhydride..... | 291714 |
| Maleic hydrazide, except preparations ... | 380830 |
| Maleic oils..... | 151800 |
| Malic acid..... | 291819 |
| Malines, net, cotton, woven..... | 580310 |
| Mallet handles, wooden..... | 441700 |
| Mallets, dental..... | 901849 |
| Mallets, hand tools, base metal, not dental or surgical..... | 820520 |
| Mallets, surgical..... | 901890 |
| Mallets, wooden..... | 441700 |
| Malonic acid..... | 291719 |
| Malonyl urea preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts..... | 293352 |
| Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its derivatives..... | 293354 |
| Malora, with mylar (polyester coated metallic yarn)..... | 560500 |
| Malt crushing machines, industrial, brewery..... | 843840 |
| Malt diastase..... | 350790 |
| Malt drying plants..... | 841989 |
| Malt extract..... | 190190 |
| Malt extract with hemoglobin, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Malt extract with hemoglobin, dosage.... | 300450-90 |
| Malt extract, medicated, dosage..... | 300450-90 |
| Malt flour, whether or not roasted..... | 110710-20 |
| Malt roasted as coffee substitute..... | 210130 |
| Malt sprouts..... | 230330 |
| Malt vinegar..... | 220900 |
| Malt, not roasted..... | 110710 |
| Malt, roasted..... | 110720 |
| Malting barley..... | 100300 |
| Malto-dextrins (or dextri-maltoses) reducing sugar content exceeding 10% but less than 20%..... | 170290 |
| Malton..... | 220600 |
| Maltose, commercial or chemically pure . | 170290 |
| Malt-syrup, medicated..... | 300450-90 |
| Malva roxa yarn..... | 530710 |
| Mammals, live, n.e.s.o.i..... | 010619 |
| Manatees, live..... | 010612 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Mandarin oil..... | 330119 |
| Mandarins, fresh or dried..... | 080520 |
| Mandelamine, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Mandelic acid (phenylglycolic acid)..... | 291819 |
| Mandolins..... | 920290 |
| Mandolins, electronic..... | 920790 |
| Mandrake root or rhizomes..... | 121190 |
| Mandrels, dental..... | 901849 |
| Mandrels, driving, hand tool, base metal..... | 820559 |
| Mandrels, stabilizer, for well drilling machines..... | 843143 |
| Manganese acetate..... | 291529 |
| Manganese borate..... | 284020 |
| Manganese boride..... | 285000 |
| Manganese carbonate..... | 283699 |
| Manganese chloride..... | 282739 |
| Manganese citrate..... | 291815 |
| Manganese citrate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Manganese dioxide..... | 282010 |
| Manganese glycerophosphate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Manganese hydroxide..... | 282590 |
| Manganese hypophosphite preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Manganese ore, non-metallurgical, for electric batteries..... | 253090 |
| Manganese ores and concentrates, metallic..... | 260200 |
| Manganese oxides, except pigment grades..... | 282090 |
| Manganese sulfate..... | 283329 |
| Manganese sulfide..... | 283090 |
| Manganese waste and scrap..... | 811100 |
| Manganese, wrought or unwrought..... | 811100 |
| Manganiferous iron ore, less than 20% manganese..... | 260111-12 |
| Manganiferous iron ore, manganese content 20% or more..... | 260200 |
| Manganite ore..... | 260200 |
| Mangifiers, tripod..... | 901380 |
| Mangoes, canned..... | 200899 |
| Mangoes, fresh or dried..... | 080450 |
| Mangoes, in temporary preservative..... | 081290 |
| Mangoes, pickled..... | 200190 |
| Mangoes, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i..... | 200899 |
| Mangolds..... | 121490 |
| Mangosteens, fresh or dried..... | 080450 |
| Manicure hand tools, base metal..... | 821420 |
| Manicure sets, nonelectric, base metal..... | 821420 |
| Manicuring preparations..... | 330430 |
| Manifold business forms..... | 482040 |
| Manifold exhaust, internal combustion piston engine..... | 840991-99 |
| Manifold valves..... | 848180 |
| Manifolds, pipe, aluminum..... | 760900 |
| Manifolds, pipe, cast iron, malleable..... | 730719 |
| Manifolds, pipe, cast iron, non-malleable..... | 730711 |
| Manifolds, pipe, copper..... | 741210-20 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Manifolds, pipe, iron (noncast) or steel (not stainless)..... | 730799 |
| Manifolds, pipe, lead..... | 780500 |
| Manifolds, pipe, nickel..... | 750720 |
| Manifolds, pipe, stainless steel..... | 730729 |
| Manila fiber waste..... | 530529 |
| Manila fiber, unspun..... | 530521 |
| Manila hemp fiber waste..... | 530529 |
| Manila hemp fiber, unspun..... | 530521 |
| Manila roving..... | 530529 |
| Manila sliver..... | 530529 |
| Manila tow..... | 530529 |
| Manila waste..... | 530529 |
| Manila yarn (abaca)..... | 530890 |
| Manipulators for welding heads, arc welders..... | 851590 |
| Manipulators, mechanical, handling machines..... | 842890 |
| Manmade fiber fabric, coated, filled or laminated with polyurethane..... | 590320 |
| Manmade fiber fabric, coated, filled or laminated with pyroxylin..... | 590390 |
| Manmade fiber fabric, coated, filled or laminated with rubber or other plastics, n.e.s.o.i..... | 590390 |
| Manmade fiber fabric, coated, filled or laminated with vinyl..... | 590310 |
| Manmade fiber fabrics, polyester, woven, textured..... | 540751-54 |
| Manmade filament yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale..... | 540610-20 |
| Manmade filaments, nonwoven, weighing 25 g/m2 or less..... | 560311 |
| Manmade filaments, nonwoven, weighing more than 150 g/m2..... | 560314 |
| Manmade filaments, nonwoven, weighing more than 25 g/m2 but not more than 70 g/m2..... | 560312 |
| Manmade filaments, nonwoven, weighing more than 70 g/m2 but not more than 150 g/m2..... | 560313 |
| Manna..... | 130219 |
| Manneguins..... | 961800 |
| Mannite (mannitol)..... | 290543 |
| Mannitol..... | 290543 |
| Mannitol hexanitrate dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Mannitol hexanitrate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Mannose preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Manola..... | 300450-90 |
| Manometers..... | 902620 |
| Mansonia lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm..... | 440729 |
| Mantelpieces, natural stone not slate..... | 680291-99 |
| Mantelpieces, slate..... | 680300 |
| Mantels of ceramic tiles, glazed..... | 690810-90 |
| Mantels of ceramic tiles, unglazed..... | 690790 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Mantillas, of textile materials, except knit | 621410-90 |
| Mantle stockings, cotton..... | 591110 |
| Mantle stockings, manmade fibers..... | 590800 |
| Mantles, alcohol, gas, kerosene or other... | 590800 |
| Manual presses, metal forming | 846299 |
| Manure | 310100 |
| Manure spreader parts..... | 843290 |
| Manure spreaders | 843240 |
| Manuscripts of technical data, hand-written | 490600 |
| Manuscripts, music..... | 490400 |
| Maolin..... | 300490 |
| Maple (except Japanese) lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm..... | 440799 |
| Maple logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared | 440399 |
| Maple sugar and syrup..... | 170220 |
| Maple veneers and sheets for plywood, whether or not reinforced or backed, thickness not exceeding 6mm..... | 440890 |
| Maps and hydrographic or similar charts, printed in book form | 490591 |
| Maps, hand-drawn originals, carbon copies thereof or reproductions on sensitized paper..... | 490600 |
| Maps, printed | 490599 |
| Maps, road, hand-drawn originals, carbon copies thereof or reproductions on sensitized paper | 490600 |
| Maps, road, printed | 490599 |
| Maps, schematic | 491199 |
| Maps, wall, hand-drawn originals, carbon copies thereof or reproductions on sensitized paper | 490600 |
| Maps, wall, printed | 490599 |
| Maracas | 920600 |
| Maraschino cherries, canned..... | 200860 |
| Maraschino cherries, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i..... | 200860 |
| Marble articles, n.e.s.o.i..... | 680291 |
| Marble granules, chippings or powder ... | 251741 |
| Marble serpentine, unworked..... | 251690 |
| Marble, crushed or broken..... | 251710 |
| Marble, rough or squared in blocks or slabs | 251512 |
| Marble, toy | 950370 |
| Marble, unworked, crude or roughly trimmed | 251511 |
| Marble, worked, simply cut or sawn with even surface..... | 680221 |
| Marbles, graining, glass, unworked | 702000 |
| Marcasite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset..... | 710399 |
| Marcasite, natural, gem quality, rough.... | 710310 |
| Mares, live, except purebred breeding.... | 010190 |
| Mares, live, purebred breeding | 010110 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Margarine processing machines, oil mill. | 847920 |
| Margarine, excluding liquid margarine ... | 151710 |
| Margarine, liquid | 151790 |
| Marimbas | 920600 |
| Marine animal products, crude, n.e.s.o.i.(also see specific product) | 051191 |
| Marine boilers | 840219 |
| Marine craft internal combustion piston engine parts..... | 840991-99 |
| Marine engines, diesel..... | 840810 |
| Marine mammal oil and fats and their fractions, not chemically modified | 150430 |
| Marine mammals, live..... | 010612 |
| Marine markers, electric, sound..... | 853180 |
| Marine propulsion engines, compression-ignition, internal combustion..... | 840810 |
| Marine propulsion engines, spark-ignition, internal combustion | 840721-29 |
| Marine rope, of abaca or other hard (leaf) fibers | 560790 |
| Marjoram oil..... | 330129 |
| Marjoram, sweet, fresh or chilled..... | 070990 |
| Marjoram, wild | 121190 |
| Markers, color, wheel, for wallpaper printing machines | 844390 |
| Markers, marine, electric | 853080 |
| Marking pens having a wick-like tip of felt or other material..... | 960820 |
| Marking-out instruments for marking lines..... | 901720 |
| Marl..... | 253090 |
| Marlex, high density | 390120 |
| Marline, halyard, manmade fibers, nonelastic, braided | 560749 |
| Marline, lanyard, manmade fibers, nonelastic, braided | 560749 |
| Marmalades, citrus | 200791 |
| Marmot furskins, whole, raw | 430180 |
| Marmot furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, assembled | 430230 |
| Marmot furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled | 430219 |
| Marquetry and inlaid wood | 442010 |
| Marquissette, manmade fiber, woven, glass, wholly of spun yarn..... | 701940-59 |
| Marquissette, silk, woven | 580390 |
| Marrons glaces in syrup..... | 200899 |
| Marrons, crystallized, drained or glace ... | 200600 |
| Marrow bone concentrate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Marrow bone concentrate, bulk, except preparations | 300110-90 |
| Marsala wine | 220421-29 |
| Marsh earths | 253090 |
| Marshmallows | 170490 |
| Marsilid, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Marten furskins, whole, raw..... | 430180 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Marten furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, assembled..... | 430230 |
| Marten furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled or assembled.... | 430219 |
| Martite ore..... | 260111-12 |
| Maryland cigarette filler leaf tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped | 240120 |
| Maryland cigarette leaf filler tobacco, not stemmed/stripped | 240110 |
| Marzipan not containing cocoa..... | 170490 |
| Mascara..... | 330420 |
| Mashers, potato, hand, nonelectric, base metal..... | 820551 |
| Mask, surgical (fabric)..... | 630790 |
| Masking tape..... | 391910 |
| Masks, gas..... | 902000 |
| Masks, gas, medical..... | 901890 |
| Masks, gas, military..... | 902000 |
| Masks, respiratory, for use with oxygen or compressed air bottles..... | 902000 |
| Masons' tools, hand, base metal..... | 820559 |
| Mass spectrographs..... | 902730 |
| Mass spectrometers, all types..... | 902750 |
| Massage apparatus..... | 901910 |
| Massage oils..... | 330499 |
| Massages, therapeutic..... | 901910 |
| Master alloys of copper not phosphor copper..... | 740500 |
| Master batches containing carbon black..... | 400510 |
| Master batches, except those containing carbon black..... | 400510-99 |
| Mastic oil..... | 330129 |
| Mastic resin..... | 130190 |
| Mastics, bituminous..... | 271500 |
| Match dipping machines..... | 847989 |
| Match splints, wooden..... | 442190 |
| Match-boxes, including those with a striking surface, wooden..... | 441510 |
| Matches (flammable)..... | 360500 |
| Mate'..... | 090300 |
| Mate', instant..... | 210120 |
| Matelasse fabric, nylon, woven, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed..... | 540741-44 |
| Matelasse, silk, woven..... | 500710-90 |
| Mathematical calculating devices (hand operated)..... | 901720 |
| Mathematical calculating instruments, n.e.s.o.i..... | 901720 |
| Matrices, plates, impressed..... | 844250 |
| Matromycin preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Matromycin, bulk, except preparations.... | 294110-90 |
| Mats of vegetable plaiting materials..... | 460120 |
| Mats, asbestos..... | 681290 |
| Mats, bathtub, plastics or rubber..... | 392490 |
| Mats, cork..... | 450390 |
| Mats, fiberglass..... | 701931 |
| Mats, floor covering of rubber..... | 401691 |
| Mats, floor, nonwoven, manmade fibers..... | 570500 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Mats, hard-surface asphalted-felt based floor (except linoleum)..... | 590490 |
| Mats, hard-surface textile base floor (except asphalted-felt and linoleum).... | 590490 |
| Mats, insulating, mineral wools..... | 680610 |
| Mats, place, plastics..... | 392490 |
| Mats, plastic, n.e.s.o.i., floor (including nontextile artificial grass)..... | 450410 |
| Mats, plastics floor, designed for motor vehicles..... | 391810 |
| Mats, rubber floor..... | 401691 |
| Mats, rubber floor (except designed for motor vehicles)..... | 401691 |
| Mats, rubber floor, designed for motor vehicles..... | 401691 |
| Mats, table, of textile fibers..... | 630259 |
| Mats, typewriter and other, cork..... | 450390 |
| Mats, vinyl plastics floor (except designed for motor vehicles)..... | 391810 |
| Mattes, copper..... | 740110 |
| Matting of vegetable plaiting materials.... | 460120 |
| Matting, paper, reinforced, plaited, vegetable materials..... | 460120 |
| Mattocks, base metal..... | 820130 |
| Mattress covers, of manmade fibers, not printed..... | 630232 |
| Mattress covers, plastic or rubber..... | 392490 |
| Mattress filling, cotton, reclaimed..... | 520299 |
| Mattress stuffing machines..... | 847989 |
| Mattress supports..... | 940410 |
| Mattress, boiler, asbestos..... | 681290 |
| Mattresses of cellular rubber or plastics..... | 940421 |
| Mattresses pneumatic of plastics..... | 392690 |
| Mattresses waterbed..... | 392690 |
| Mattresses, expanded, foamed or sponge rubber or plastic..... | 940421 |
| Mattresses, of glass fibers..... | 701939 |
| Mattresses, other than cellular rubber or plastics..... | 940429 |
| Mattresses, other than pneumatic..... | 940421-29 |
| Matzos..... | 190590 |
| Maul handles, wooden..... | 441700 |
| Mauls, hand tools, base metal..... | 820520 |
| Mauls, wooden..... | 441700 |
| Mauritius hemp fiber, raw, unspun..... | 530590 |
| Mauritius hemp waste..... | 530590 |
| Maximum meters, gas..... | 902810 |
| Maxipen preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Maxipen, bulk, except preparations..... | 294110 |
| Maxipen, dosage..... | 300410 |
| Maxitate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Mayonnaise..... | 210390 |
| Mazindol..... | 293391 |
| M-benzylaminophenol..... | 292222 |
| Mead..... | 220600 |
| Meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713..... | 110610 |
| Meal, alfalfa..... | 121410 |
| Meal, corn gluten..... | 230310 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Meal, feather..... | 050590 |
| Meal, fish, fit for human consumption | 030510 |
| Meal, fish, unfit for human consumption | 230120 |
| Meal, meat, unfit for human consumption | 230110 |
| Meal, mustard..... | 210330 |
| Meal, potato | 110510 |
| Meal, soybean..... | 120810 |
| Meal, soybean, defatted..... | 230400 |
| Meal, wheat | 110311 |
| Meals and flours of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits (except mustard and soybean), defatted and wholly or partially refatted with their original oil . | 120890 |
| Meals of meat or meat offals, edible | 021099 |
| Meals, prepared, based on sausage; containing 20 percent or more meat products..... | 160100 |
| Meals, prepared, of bovine animals, n.e.s.o.i., containing 20 percent or more meat products..... | 160250 |
| Meals, prepared, of crustaceans, containing 20 percent or more crustaceans or related products | 160510-40 |
| Meals, prepared, of fish, containing 20 percent or more fish or related products..... | 160420 |
| Meals, prepared, of molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, containing 20% or more aquatic invertebrates or related products..... | 160590 |
| Meals, prepared, of poultry except turkey or chicken | 160239 |
| Meals, prepared, of swine, containing 20 percent or more meat..... | 160241-49 |
| Meals, prepared, of turkey, containing 20 percent or more meat products..... | 160231 |
| Measures, tape | 901720 |
| Measuring and dispensing pumps, fuel or lubricant | 841311 |
| Measuring benches, optical | 903149 |
| Measuring instruments for variables of liquid or gases | 902610-80 |
| Measuring or checking instruments, n.e.s.o.i. | 903180 |
| Measuring or checking parts and accessories..... | 903190 |
| Measuring units, capacitance or voltage . | 903039 |
| Measuring units, noise..... | 902780 |
| Meat and meat offal, dried, salted, in brine or smoked, n.e.s.o.i. | 021099 |
| Meat balls and spaghetti, (less than 20% meat, otherwise chapter 16)..... | 190230 |
| Meat extracts and juices | 160300 |
| Meat flour and meal, edible, n.e.s.o.i. | 021099 |
| Meat meal, unfit for human consumption | 230110 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Meat of bovine animals and edible offals, dried, salted, in brine or smoked..... | 021020 |
| Meat of bovine animals, boneless, fresh or chilled..... | 020130 |
| Meat of bovine animals, boneless, frozen, not prepared or cooked | 020230 |
| Meat of bovine animals, carcasses and half-carcasses, fresh or chilled | 020110 |
| Meat of bovine animals, carcasses and half-carcasses, frozen | 020210 |
| Meat of bovine animals, except carcasses and half-carcasses, bone in, fresh or chilled..... | 020120 |
| Meat of bovine animals, except carcasses and half-carcasses, bone in, frozen, not prepared or cooked | 020220 |
| Meat of dolphins, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked | 020840 |
| Meat of dolphins, salted, in brine, dried or smoked | 021092 |
| Meat of dugongs, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked | 020840 |
| Meat of dugongs, salted, in brine, dried or smoked | 021092 |
| Meat of goats, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked | 020450 |
| Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked | 020500 |
| Meat of manatees, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked | 020840 |
| Meat of manatees, salted, in brine, dried or smoked | 021092 |
| Meat of marine mammals, dried, salted, in brine or smoked..... | 021092 |
| Meat of marine mammals, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked | 020840 |
| Meat of porpoises, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked | 020840 |
| Meat of porpoises, salted, in brine, dried or smoked | 021092 |
| Meat of primates, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked | 020830 |
| Meat of primates, salted in brine, dried or smoked | 021091 |
| Meat of reptiles, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked | 020850 |
| Meat of reptiles, salted, in brine, dried or smoked | 021093 |
| Meat of small game, dried, salted, in brine or smoked | 021099 |
| Meat of small game, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked | 020890 |
| Meat of swine, dried, salted, in brine or smoked..... | 021011-19 |
| Meat offal, n.e.s.o.i., edible, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 020890 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Meat or meat offal of dead animals of chapter 1, unfit for human consumption | 051199 |
| Meat or meat offal, flour, meal or pellets, not fit for human consumption | 230110 |
| Meat paste, beef, except liver | 160250 |
| Meat paste, n.e.s.o.i., canned | 160290 |
| Meat paste, pork, except liver | 160241-49 |
| Meat paste, veal, except liver | 160250 |
| Meat pastes and pates' if in sausage casings or pressed into shape of sausages | 160100 |
| Meat processing machines | 843850 |
| Meat sauces | 210390 |
| Meat spreads, beef, except liver | 160250 |
| Meat spreads, pork, except liver | 160241-49 |
| Meat spreads, veal, except liver | 160250 |
| Meat tenderizers, industrial | 843850 |
| Meat, baby food, strained or chopped ... | 160210 |
| Meat, deer, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked | 020890 |
| Meat, lamb, except carcasses and half-carcasses, bone in, fresh or chilled | 020422 |
| Meat, lamb, except carcasses and half-carcasses, bone in, frozen | 020442 |
| Meat, mutton, except carcasses and half-carcasses, bone in, frozen | 020442 |
| Meat, n.e.s.o.i., canned | 160290 |
| Meat, n.e.s.o.i., fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked | 020890 |
| Mecca balsam | 130190 |
| Mechanical appliances, welding, other than hand soldering or electrical apparatus | 846880 |
| Mechanical attachments, machine tool ... | 846630 |
| Mechanical grates | 841630 |
| Mechanical lathe chucks, work holders, machine tool | 846620 |
| Mechanical loaders | 842890 |
| Mechanical pencil parts, except leads and erasers | 960899 |
| Mechanical pencils (including precious metal) | 960840 |
| Mechanical presses, metal forming | 846299 |
| Mechanical seals | 848420 |
| Mechanical stokers | 841630 |
| Mechanical toothbrushes | 960321 |
| Mechanical windshield washing devices, motor vehicle | 842489 |
| Mechanical wood pulp | 470100 |
| Mechanics hand soap | 340111 |
| Mechano-therapy appliances and massage apparatus | 901910 |
| Mechano-therapy appliances, n.e.s.o.i. ... | 901910 |
| Mechlin, lace, mechanically made, cotton, linen or silk | 580429 |
| Mecloqualone | 293355 |
| Medals, gold or platinum | 711419 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Medals, military or fraternal, except precious materials | 711790 |
| Medals, military or fraternal, of precious metal | 711311-20 |
| Medazepam | 293391 |
| Media, culture, prepared (for development of micro-organisms) | 382100 |
| Medical and surgical gloves of plastic (seamless) | 392620 |
| Medical and surgical gloves, rubber or plastic | 401511 |
| Medical anesthetic apparatus | 901890 |
| Medical apparatus based on the use of radiation from radioactive substance ... | 902221 |
| Medical apparatus, electric or electronic, diathermy units | 901850 |
| Medical electro-diagnostic apparatus, electroencephalographs | 901819 |
| Medical furniture, and parts thereof, except wheelchairs | 940210-90 |
| Medical needles, except hypodermic | 901839 |
| Medical optical instruments, except electro-medical | 901850 |
| Medical oscillometers | 901839 |
| Medical percussion hammers | 901849 |
| Medical x-ray apparatus | 902212-14 |
| Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers | 841920 |
| Medicaments containing antigens or hyaluronic acid or its sodium salt | 300490 |
| Medicaments containing vitamins | 300450 |
| Medicaments primarily affecting the central nervous system | 300490 |
| Medicaments primarily affecting the digestive system | 300490 |
| Medicated soap bars | 340111 |
| Medicinal and pharmaceutical products donated for relief or charity | 980220 |
| Medicinal extracts, n.e.s.o.i. | 130219 |
| Medicinals donated for relief or charity by persons or private agencies | 980220 |
| Medihaler epi solution | 300410-90 |
| Medrol tablets | 300410-90 |
| Meerscham, agglomerated, not worked | 253090 |
| Meerscham, natural, unworked | 253090 |
| Melamine | 293361 |
| Melamine resins in primary forms | 390920 |
| Melcalose | 300490 |
| Melon peel, fresh, frozen, dried or in temporary preservative | 081400 |
| Melon seed for sowing | 120999 |
| Melons, canned | 200899 |
| Melons, fresh | 080711-19 |
| Melons, in temporary preservative | 081290 |
| Melons, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 200899 |
| Memamylamine hydrochloride preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Memorandum pads | 482010 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Memory chips (complete electronic integrated circuits) | 854221-29 |
| Menadiol preparations, bulk | 300390 |
| Menadiol, bulk, except preparations | 293621 |
| Menadione preparations, bulk | 300390 |
| Menadione, bulk, except preparations | 293621 |
| Menhaden oil | 150420 |
| Mentha aruensis oil | 330125 |
| Mentha piperita, u.s.p. oil | 330124 |
| Mentha pulegium oil | 330125 |
| Mentha viridis oil | 330125 |
| Menthol (methyl hydroxy isopropyl cyclohexane; hexahydrothymol) | 290611 |
| Menthol and eucalyptus pastilles | 300410-90 |
| Menthol preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Meonine | 300450-90 |
| Mepacrine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Mephesisin preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Mephesisin, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Meprobamate | 292411 |
| Meprobamate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Meprolone tablets | 300410-90 |
| Meranti bakau logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared | 440341 |
| Meranti bakau, lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440725 |
| Meranti bakau, veneers and sheets for plywood, whether or not reinforced or backed, thickness not exceeding 6mm | 440831 |
| Meranti, dark or light red, lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440725 |
| Meranti, light or dark red, veneers and sheets for plywood, whether or not reinforced or backed, thickness not exceeding 6mm | 440831 |
| Meranti, white or yellow, lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440726 |
| Merbau lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440729 |
| Merbentyl preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Merbromin preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Mercaptans (thiols) | 293090 |
| Mercaptobenzothiazole disulfide | 293420 |
| Mercaptomerin sodium preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Mercaptomerin sodium, dosage | 300490 |
| Mercaptopropionic acid | 293090 |
| Mercerizing machines, textile | 845180 |
| Merchandise vending machines | 847681-89 |
| Mercodol with decapryn, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Mercolized wax | 330499 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Mercurhydrin with ascorbic acid, bulk | 300390 |
| Mercurhydrin with ascorbic acid, dosage | 300490 |
| Mercuric bromide | 282759 |
| Mercuric bromide preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Mercuric bromide, dosage | 300310-90 |
| Mercuric chloride (corrosive sublimate) | 282739 |
| Mercuric cyanide | 283719 |
| Mercuric iodide | 282760 |
| Mercuric nitrate | 283429 |
| Mercuric oxide ointment | 300410-90 |
| Mercuric oxide, red and yellow | 282590 |
| Mercuric oxycyanide preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Mercuric succinimide preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Mercuric sulfate | 283329 |
| Mercuric sulfide | 283090 |
| Mercuric thiocyanate | 283800 |
| Mercuric-potassium iodide | 282760 |
| Mercuriophylline, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Mercurous chlorate | 282919 |
| Mercurous chloride or calomel | 282739 |
| Mercurous nitrate | 283429 |
| Mercurous sulfate | 283329 |
| Mercury | 280540 |
| Mercury (quicksilver) | 280540 |
| Mercury and captan fungicidal preparations | 380820 |
| Mercury bichloride | 282739 |
| Mercury biniodide preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Mercury bisulfate | 283329 |
| Mercury fulminate | 283800 |
| Mercury monochloride | 282739 |
| Mercury ores | 261790 |
| Mercury oxide yellow ointment | 300410-90 |
| Mercury persulfate | 283340 |
| Mercury salicylate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Mercury vapor lamps | 853932 |
| Mercury vapor turbines | 840681-82 |
| Mercury waste and scrap | 280540 |
| Mercury, except waste and scrap | 280540 |
| Mercury-203 | 284440 |
| Meringues | 190590 |
| Merry-go-round | 950890 |
| Mersalyn (mersalyl-theophylline) | 300490 |
| Merthiolate tincture | 300410-90 |
| Mescal (spirits) | 220890 |
| Mesh and strips, surgical | 300610 |
| Mesh, aluminum wire | 761691 |
| Mesh, copper wire | 741490 |
| Mesh, lace or net, cotton | 580429 |
| Mesh, leno-woven, cotton mixed mainly with manmade fibers, unbleached, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² (5.90 oz/syd) | 521011 |
| Mesh, woven iron or steel wire | 731412-19 |
| Mesitylene, chemically defined compound | 290290 |
| Meslin flour | 110100 |
| Meslin, unmilled | 100190 |
| Mesocarb | 293491 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Mesopin with phenobarbital tablets | 300410-90 |
| Mesothorium salts and compounds | 284440 |
| Meta delphene, preparations | 380810 |
| Metachloroaniline | 292142 |
| Metachlorotoluene (toluene, 3-chloro) | 290369 |
| Meta-cresol (crystallization point > 8 c (46 f)) | 290712 |
| Metacresol, >50% by weight metacresol .. | 270760 |
| Metadichlorobenzene (1, 3- dichlorobenzene) | 290369 |
| Meta-dihydroxybenzene (resorcinol, 1, 3-benzenediol) | 290721 |
| Metal aluminum pigments | 321290 |
| Metal buttons, base | 960622 |
| Metal carbide molds | 848041-49 |
| Metal carbides, non-agglomerated (mixed or with metallic binders) | 382430 |
| Metal cleaning machines, jet projection type, sand, steam or metal abrasives ... | 842430 |
| Metal coins, except gold, not legal tender, not numismatic | 711810 |
| Metal container making machines, metal forming | 846390 |
| Metal detectors | 854389 |
| Metal forming machine parts | 846694 |
| Metal foundry molding boxes | 848010 |
| Metal foundry molds, except ingot molds | 848041-49 |
| Metal furniture for household use (including upholstered), n.e.s.o.i. | 940320 |
| Metal furniture for office use (including upholstered), n.e.s.o.i. | 940310 |
| Metal furniture, n.e.s.o.i. | 940320 |
| Metal parts of furniture, n.e.s.o.i. | 940390 |
| Metal processing furnaces, nonelectric ... | 841710 |
| Metal removing machine parts | 846693 |
| Metal spraying machines | 842420 |
| Metal surface pickling preparations (excluding cleaning preparations of 3402) | 381010 |
| Metal toy figures of animate objects (except dolls) | 950349 |
| Metal treating machines | 847981 |
| Metal, misc | 280530 |
| Metaldhyde | 291250 |
| Metallic thread, lame or bullion | 591190 |
| Metallic yarn | 560500 |
| Metallized leather (except composition leather) | 411420 |
| Metallized paper yarn fabric, woven | 531100 |
| Metallo-graphitic blocks, plates, bars, rods, containing silver | 710692 |
| Metallurgical coal | 270112 |
| Metalwork, ornamental, aluminum | 761090 |
| Metalworking rolling mill machinery, cold (except tube rolling) | 845522 |
| Metalyn d | 380300 |
| Metaminobenzoic acid | 292249 |
| Metamucil | 300490 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Metaparacresol, >50% by weight metaparacresol | 270760 |
| Metaphosphoric acid | 280920 |
| Metaphyllin preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Metastannic oxide | 282590 |
| Metatone | 300450-90 |
| Metaxylene (1, 3-dimethylbenzene) (95% or more by weight of xylene isomers) .. | 290242 |
| Meteorological instruments and appliances | 901510-80 |
| Meter transformers | 850431 |
| Meter, flow | 902610 |
| Meters, acoustic | 902780 |
| Meters, airflow, air conditioning type | 903289 |
| Meters, ampere-hour | 902830 |
| Meters, conductivity | 903089 |
| Meters, cross talk | 903040 |
| Meters, current | 902830 |
| Meters, decibel (electrical quantities measuring instruments) | 903089 |
| Meters, demand | 902830 |
| Meters, diaphragm, liquid | 902820 |
| Meters, distortion factor | 903089 |
| Meters, dose rate | 903010 |
| Meters, echo (electrical quantities measuring instruments) | 903089 |
| Meters, elasticity | 902480 |
| Meters, electricity supply | 902830 |
| Meters, field intensity | 903039 |
| Meters, fluorescence | 902730 |
| Meters, frequency | 903089 |
| Meters, fuel dispensing, except service station dispensing pumps | 902820 |
| Meters, gas supply | 902810 |
| Meters, gravity | 901580 |
| Meters, industrial bulk plant, liquid supply | 902820 |
| Meters, kilowatt | 902830 |
| Meters, light intensity | 902740-80 |
| Meters, liquid supply | 902820 |
| Meters, megohm | 903040 |
| Meters, mileage, motor vehicle | 902910 |
| Meters, panel, for indicating electric or electronic characteristics | 903039 |
| Meters, parking | 910620 |
| Meters, ph | 902740 |
| Meters, phase | 903039 |
| Meters, pipeline, liquid | 902820 |
| Meters, postage | 847230 |
| Meters, radiation exposure | 903010 |
| Meters, radio interference | 903040 |
| Meters, smoke density | 902780 |
| Meters, sound level | 902780 |
| Meters, standard, for checking and calibrating electricity supply meters | 902830 |
| Meters, standard, for checking and calibrating gas supply meters | 902810 |
| Meters, standard, for checking and calibrating liquid supply meters | 902820 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Meters, taxi..... | 902910 |
| Meters, ultraviolet..... | 902750 |
| Meters, viscosity..... | 902780 |
| Meters, water..... | 902820 |
| Meters, ampere-hour..... | 902830 |
| Methacrylate chromic chloride..... | 294200 |
| Methacrylic acid and its salts..... | 291613 |
| Methacrylic acid, methyl ester..... | 291614 |
| Methacrylonitrile..... | 292690 |
| Methadone..... | 292231 |
| Methadone hydrochloride ampoules or tablets..... | 300410-90 |
| Methadrene preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Methadrylene hydrochloride preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Methamphetamine hydrochloride preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Methamphetamine hydrochloride, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Methanal (formaldehyde)..... | 291211 |
| Methane, gaseous..... | 271129 |
| Methane, liquified..... | 271119 |
| Methanearsonic acid and its salts..... | 380830 |
| Methanearsonic acid preparations..... | 380830 |
| Methanearsonic acid salts preparations.. | 380830 |
| Methanoic acid (formic acid)..... | 291511 |
| Methanol..... | 290511 |
| Methantheline bromide preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Methaqualone..... | 293355 |
| Methenamine and sodium biphosphate, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Methenamine citrate preparations, bulk.. | 300410-90 |
| Methenamine mandelate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Methenamine, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Methimazole preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Methionine 2- amino-4- (methylthio) butyric acid..... | 293040 |
| Methionine preparations bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Methocarbamol preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Methomyl preparations..... | 380810 |
| Methoxychlor, preparations..... | 380810 |
| Methyl acetanilid preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Methyl acetate..... | 291539 |
| Methyl acrylate..... | 291612 |
| Methyl alcohol..... | 290511 |
| Methyl anthranilate..... | 292249 |
| Methyl bromide..... | 290330 |
| Methyl bromide preparations..... | 380830 |
| Methyl cellulose..... | 391239 |
| Methyl cellulose plastics..... | 391211-90 |
| Methyl chavicol (estragole)..... | 292249 |
| Methyl chloride..... | 290311 |
| Methyl chloroform (1, 1, 1-trichloroethane)..... | 290319 |
| Methyl cinnamate..... | 291639 |
| Methyl dichloroacetate..... | 291539-40 |
| Methyl ether..... | 290919 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Methyl ethyl ketone..... | 291412 |
| Methyl ethyl ketoxime..... | 292800 |
| Methyl ethyl pyridine..... | 293339 |
| Methyl formate..... | 291513 |
| Methyl hydrogen sulfate..... | 292090 |
| Methyl hydroxy acetate..... | 291539 |
| Methyl isobutyl ketone (4-methylpentan-2-one)..... | 291413 |
| Methyl laurate..... | 291619 |
| Methyl linoleate..... | 291615 |
| Methyl methacrylate..... | 291614 |
| Methyl naphthoquinone preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Methyl nitrite..... | 292090 |
| Methyl oleate..... | 291615 |
| Methyl parathion..... | 380810 |
| Methyl parathion, preparations..... | 380810 |
| Methyl pentaldehyde..... | 291219 |
| Methyl phthalate..... | 291739 |
| Methyl salicylate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Methyl salicylate, technical..... | 291639 |
| Methyl sebatate..... | 291719 |
| Methyl tertiary butyl ether (mtbe)..... | 290919 |
| Methyl testosterone preparations, bulk.. | 300310-90 |
| Methyl testosterone, bulk, except preparations..... | 293711-90 |
| Methyl vinyl ether..... | 290919 |
| Methyl vinyl pyridine..... | 293339 |
| Methyl xanthate..... | 293010 |
| Methylacetophenone..... | 291431-39 |
| Methylal preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Methylamines (mono-, di- and tri-)..... | 292111 |
| Methylandrostenediol preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Methylandrostenediol, bulk, except preparations..... | 293711-90 |
| Methylaniline..... | 292142 |
| Methylantracene, chemically defined compound..... | 290290 |
| Methylantraquinone..... | 291469 |
| Methylarsonic acid..... | 293100 |
| Methylbenzene (toluene), >50% by weight methylbenzene (toluene)..... | 270720 |
| Methylbenzene, (toluene), pure (distillation purity of 1%-96% by volume at a temperature of 110.6 c (231.1 f)..... | 290230 |
| Methylcoumarin..... | 293221 |
| Methylcyclohexane..... | 290219 |
| Methylcyclopentane..... | 290219 |
| Methyldichloroarsine..... | 293100 |
| Methyldiethylenediamine..... | 292129 |
| Methylene chloride..... | 290312 |
| Methylenedi-phenylene isocyanate (mdi)..... | 292910 |
| Methylionones..... | 291423 |
| Methylioocetenylamine preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Methyl-meta-amino-para hydroxybenzoate preparations, bulk.... | 300310-90 |
| Methylmonostearate..... | 291570 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Methylnaphthalene, chemically defined compound..... | 290290 |
| Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)..... | 291020 |
| Methylparaben preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Methylphenidate..... | 293333 |
| Methylphenobarbital..... | 293353 |
| Methylstyrene (vinyltoluene) - all isomeric forms..... | 290290 |
| Methylthionine chloride preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Methylpyrrolon..... | 293372 |
| Meticortelone..... | 300410-90 |
| Meti-derm ointment..... | 300410-90 |
| Metol (developer), in retail packages..... | 370790 |
| Metrazol, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Metrazole preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Metretone nasal spray concentrate..... | 300410-90 |
| Metronomes..... | 920910 |
| Metropine preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Metropine, bulk, except preparations.... | 293911-99 |
| Metrotone tablets..... | 300410-90 |
| Mexican fiber (istle), unspun..... | 530410 |
| Mexican fiber waste..... | 530490 |
| Mica capacitors..... | 853229 |
| Mica powder..... | 252520 |
| Mica waste and scrap..... | 252530 |
| Mica, crude..... | 252510 |
| Mica, unworked, including flake, book, schist, scrap, splittings..... | 252510 |
| Mica, worked and articles..... | 681410-90 |
| Mica, worked, plates, sheets and strips... | 681410 |
| Mi-cebrin..... | 300450 |
| Microammeters..... | 903089 |
| Microassemblies, electronic, n.e.s.o.i.... | 854270 |
| Microcrystalline cellulose..... | 391211-90 |
| Microfiche cameras..... | 900620 |
| Microfiche capable of producing copies.. | 900820 |
| Microfiche readers..... | 900820 |
| Microfilm cameras..... | 900620 |
| Microfilm capable of producing copies ... | 900820 |
| Microfilm readers..... | 900820 |
| Microfilm, exposed not developed, other than motion picture..... | 370520 |
| Microfilm, sensitized unexposed, except diazo coated..... | 370232 |
| Micrometer carriage stops, auxiliary attachments for machine tools..... | 846630 |
| Micrometers..... | 901730 |
| Micrometric reading apparatus, optical... | 903149 |
| Microorganism cultures, n.s.p.f. (also see specific type)..... | 300290 |
| Micro-organisms, other single-cell, dead. | 210220 |
| Microphone and loudspeaker parts..... | 851890 |
| Microphones..... | 851810 |
| Microphotometers..... | 902740 |
| Microprocessors (integrated circuits), electronic..... | 854221-60 |
| Microprojectors..... | 901120 |
| Microscope cases, wooden..... | 442090 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Microscopes for microphotograph, microcinematograph or microprojection, except stereoscopic.... | 901120 |
| Microscopes parts and accessories..... | 901290 |
| Microscopes, compound optical..... | 901110-80 |
| Microscopes, electron and proton..... | 901210 |
| Microscopes, other than optical microscopes and diffraction apparatus..... | 901210 |
| Microscopic slides, prepared..... | 902300 |
| Microtomes, parts and accessories..... | 902790 |
| Microvoltmeters..... | 903039 |
| Microwave amplifiers..... | 854389 |
| Microwave ovens, household..... | 851650 |
| Microwave ovens, industrial or commercial..... | 851420 |
| Microwave test instruments..... | 903039 |
| Microwave tubes..... | 854071-79 |
| Midazolam..... | 293391 |
| Middlings and other residues obtained in milling grains, n.e.s.o.i..... | 230240 |
| Middlings, wheat, obtained in the milling process..... | 230230 |
| Milanaise cord, cotton, nonelastic, braided, ornamental..... | 580890 |
| Milanese, knit, silk fabric..... | 600690 |
| Mileometers..... | 902910 |
| Military ammunition, weapons of more than 30mm bore..... | 930630 |
| Military equipment, not identified by kind..... | 980320 |
| Military footwear..... | 980310 |
| Military helmets..... | 650610 |
| Military munitions (bombs, grenades, etc.) except guided missiles..... | 930690 |
| Military revolvers and pistols, n.e.s.o.i.... | 930200 |
| Military weapons, artillery, not self-propelled..... | 930119 |
| Military weapons, artillery, self-propelled..... | 930111 |
| Military weapons, n.e.s.o.i..... | 930120-90 |
| Military weapon parts and accessories, n.e.s.o.i..... | 930591 |
| Military weapon parts, pistol, revolver and rifle..... | 930510-99 |
| Military weapons, pistols and revolvers .. | 930200 |
| Military wearing apparel of all types..... | 980310 |
| Milk in powder, granules or other solid forms, containing over 1.5% fat, not sweetened..... | 040221 |
| Milk in powder, granules or other solid forms, containing over 1.5% fat, sweetened..... | 040229 |
| Milk in powder, granules or other solid forms, not over 1.5% fat..... | 040210 |
| Milk mixtures and compounds, malted... | 190190 |
| Milk of bismuth preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Milk of magnesia preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Milk of magnesia, dosage..... | 300490 |
| Milk substitutes..... | 210690 |
| Milk sugar..... | 170211-19 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Milk, acidified, n.e.s.o.i..... | 040390 |
| Milk, chocolate flavored..... | 220290 |
| Milk, condensed, sweetened..... | 040299 |
| Milk, curdled..... | 040390 |
| Milk, evaporated, not sweetened..... | 040291 |
| Milk, fermented, n.e.s.o.i..... | 040390 |
| Milk, fresh or preserved, to which natural milk constituents have been added to obtain a protein-rich product, n.e.s.o.i..... | 040490 |
| Milk, fresh, fat content not exceeding 1%..... | 040110 |
| Milk, fresh, fat content over 1% but not over 6%..... | 040120 |
| Milk, fresh, fat content over 6%..... | 040130 |
| Milk, frozen, not concentrated nor containing added sweetening matter.... | 040110-30 |
| Milk, malted..... | 190190 |
| Milk, nonfat dry, containing not over 1.5 % fat..... | 040210 |
| Milk, nonfat dry, containing over 1.5% fat, not sweetened..... | 040221 |
| Milk-based drinks ready for consumption..... | 220290 |
| Milkfat, anhydrous..... | 040510-90 |
| Milking machine parts..... | 843490 |
| Milking machines..... | 843410 |
| Mill ends, silk, woven..... | 500710-90 |
| Mill neps..... | 560130 |
| Mill neps, cotton..... | 560130 |
| Millboard, asbestos..... | 681260 |
| Millerite, sulphide of nickel ore..... | 260400 |
| Millet seed..... | 100820 |
| Millet, unmilled..... | 100820 |
| Milliammeters, panel, nonrecording..... | 903089 |
| Millinery felt, textile fibers, except wool, not impregnated..... | 560229 |
| Millinery felt, wool, not impregnated..... | 560221 |
| Milling cutters, end milling, interchangeable, for machine or hand tools..... | 820770 |
| Milling industry machinery for seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables.. | 843780 |
| Milling machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials..... | 846592 |
| Milling machines, bed type, metal removing..... | 845969 |
| Milling machines, knee type, metal removing..... | 845951-59 |
| Milling machines, metal removing, n.e.s.o.i..... | 845961-69 |
| Milling or drilling machines for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or glass in the hard state..... | 846490 |
| Millivoltmeters, panel, nonrecording..... | 903089 |
| Mills, bread grain milling, industrial..... | 843780 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Mills, fanning, except bread grain milling..... | 843710 |
| Mills, hammer, leather-working..... | 845310 |
| Mills, mineral crushing..... | 847420 |
| Mills, rolling, cold (except tube rolling) .. | 845522 |
| Mills, rolling, hot or combination hot and cold (except tube rolling)..... | 845521 |
| Mills, tube rolling..... | 845510 |
| Millstones..... | 680410-23 |
| Milo oil, hydrogenated, not further prepared..... | 151620 |
| Milo oil, not chemically modified..... | 151590 |
| Milo starch..... | 110812 |
| Miltown powder preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Mimosa bark..... | 140410 |
| Mincers, disk, hand tool, nonelectric, base metal..... | 820551 |
| Mincers, disk, mechanical, nonelectric, weighing 10 kg or less..... | 821000 |
| Mine conveyors, underground, continuous action..... | 842831 |
| Mine layers, military (warships)..... | 890610 |
| Mine sweepers, military (warships)..... | 890610 |
| Mine ties, wood, impregnated..... | 440690 |
| Mine ties, wood, including switch or bridge ties, impregnated..... | 440690 |
| Mine ties, wood, including switch or bridge ties, not impregnated..... | 440610 |
| Mine wagon pushers..... | 842850 |
| Mineral ash, n.e.s.o.i..... | 262190 |
| Mineral clinkers, not cement..... | 262190 |
| Mineral of carving material worked..... | 960200 |
| Mineral oils, white..... | 271019 |
| Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements phosphorous and potassium..... | 310560 |
| Mineral prospecting instruments..... | 901580 |
| Mineral pulverizing mills..... | 847420 |
| Mineral seal oil (kerosene)..... | 271019 |
| Mineral sorting, screening, separating or washing machines..... | 847410 |
| Mineral spirits, petroleum..... | 271019 |
| Mineral substances, n.e.s.o.i..... | 681599 |
| Mineral tar..... | 270600 |
| Mineral waters, natural or artificial, flavored or sweetened..... | 220210 |
| Mineral waters, natural or artificial, not flavored or sweetened..... | 220110 |
| Mineral waxes, except high polymer waxes..... | 271290 |
| Mineralead..... | 321410-90 |
| Mineralite mica, worked and articles..... | 681410-90 |
| Minerals, articles of, n.e.s.o.i..... | 681599 |
| Miners' helmets..... | 650610 |
| Mines (munitions)..... | 930690 |
| Mining fuses..... | 360300 |
| Mink articles of apparel and clothing accessories..... | 430310 |
| Mink furskins, whole, raw..... | 430110 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Mink furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled..... | 430211 |
| Mink stoles, muffs, collars and other clothing accessories | 430310 |
| Minnow nets, of manmade textile fibers .. | 560811 |
| Mint, fresh (all species)..... | 121190 |
| Mints, candy, not containing chocolate... | 170490 |
| Minute gelatin..... | 350300 |
| Mirabelle..... | 220890 |
| Mirror frames, wooden | 441400 |
| Mirrors and mirror handles, dental | 901849 |
| Mirrors, except antique..... | 700991-92 |
| Mirrors, glass, framed, except rearview .. | 700992 |
| Mirrors, glass, hand-held or hanging, except rearview..... | 700991-92 |
| Mirrors, glass, not optically worked, not rearview | 700991-92 |
| Mirrors, glass, optically worked, mounted | 900290 |
| Mirrors, glass, unframed, not rearview.... | 700991 |
| Mirrors, optical, (elements mounted) | 900290 |
| Mirrors, optical, (elements unmounted) .. | 900190 |
| Mirrors, optical, mounted, except medical and dental..... | 900290 |
| Mirrors, rearview, for vehicles..... | 700910 |
| Mirrors, vehicle..... | 700910-92 |
| Misch metal, wrought or unwrought, and waste and scrap..... | 280530 |
| Mispickel | 253090 |
| Missile and rocket engines..... | 841210 |
| Missile and rocket launchers..... | 930690 |
| Missile and rocket launchers, military | 930120 |
| Missiles, guided..... | 930690 |
| Miticide k-101 70 percent dust | 380810 |
| Mitre trimming machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials | 846596 |
| Mittens and mitts, rubber | 401519 |
| Mittens, of other textile materials, knit... | 611699 |
| Mittens, of textile materials, not knit..... | 621510-90 |
| Mittens, wool, knit..... | 611691 |
| Mittens, wool, not knit..... | 621600 |
| Mitts, bath, terry cloth, cotton | 630260 |
| Mitts, polishing, textile | 630710 |
| Mixed chemical fertilizers, others | 310590 |
| Mixed condiments | 210390 |
| Mixed feeds and ingredients thereof, used in animal feeding, n.e.s.o.i..... | 230990 |
| Mixed nuts, edible, fresh or dried | 081350 |
| Mixed seasonings for sausage making.... | 210390 |
| Mixed vegetables, frozen, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid | 200490 |
| Mixer-knife sharpener combinations, electric, household..... | 850980 |
| Mixers, bituminous..... | 847432 |
| Mixers, concrete, except truck mounted.. | 847431 |
| Mixers, dough or pastry..... | 843810 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Mixers, dough, mechanical, nonelectric, weighing 10 kg or less..... | 821000 |
| Mixers, fodder, farm type | 843610-80 |
| Mixers, food, electric, household..... | 850940 |
| Mixers, mineral substances with bitumen | 847432 |
| Mixes and doughs for preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905 | 190120 |
| Mixes and doughs for sweet biscuits..... | 190120 |
| Mixes, based on flour, starch or malt extract, containing less than 40% cocoa by weight | 190110-90 |
| Mixes, biscuit | 190120 |
| Mixes, bread..... | 190120 |
| Mixes, cake | 190120 |
| Mixes, doughnut | 190120 |
| Mixes, gingerbread..... | 190120 |
| Mixes, pancake and crepe | 190120 |
| Mixes, soup, dried or dehydrated | 210410 |
| Mixing condensers for steam or other vapor power units | 840420 |
| Mixing machines, not designed for any particular goods or industries | 847982 |
| Mixing or kneading machine parts, mineral | 847490 |
| Mixing or kneading machines, mineral substances, n.e.s.o.i. | 847439 |
| Mixing, kneading or grinding machines for cocoa or chocolate | 843820 |
| Mixture potassium iodide, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Mixtures containing cultured crystals | 382490 |
| Mixtures containing fatty substances of animals | 382490 |
| Mixtures containing substances of vegetable origin | 382490 |
| Mixtures of 2, 4-and 2, 6-toluene diisocyanates | 292910 |
| Mixtures of any products of heading 4001 | 400211-99 |
| Mixtures of fruits, dried, and nuts, fresh or dried..... | 081350 |
| Mixtures of pigments, containing lead.... | 320649 |
| Mixtures of two or more kinds of nuts or seeds, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i..... | 200819 |
| Mixtures of vegetable and animal cooking and salad oils, further prepared than refining or hydrogenation | 151790 |
| Mobile cranes, crawler mounted, cable operated (single engine) | 842649 |
| Mobile cranes, crawler mounted, hydraulic operated (single engine) | 842649 |
| Mobile cranes, truck mounted, cable operated | 870510 |
| Mobile cranes, truck mounted, hydraulic operated | 870510 |
| Mobile cranes, wheel mounted, cable operated (single engine) | 842641 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Mobile cranes, wheel mounted, hydraulic operated (single engine)..... | 842641 |
| Mobile drilling derricks, truck mounted, hydraulic operated | 870520 |
| Mobile homes (non motorized) | 871610 |
| Mobile lifting frame parts | 843149 |
| Mobile lifting frames on tires and straddle carriers, container handling.... | 842612 |
| Moccasins, housewear, except leather uppers..... | 640419 |
| Mocha (sheep leather)..... | 411200 |
| Modacrylic staple, not carded or combed | 550330 |
| Modacrylic tow, exceeding 2 m (2.187 yds) and twist less than 5 turns per meter | 550130 |
| Modane..... | 300490 |
| Model construction kits (not prefabricated to scale), and parts thereof | 950330 |
| Modelling paste, powder form (excluding modelling pastes of 34.07) . | 382490 |
| Models (scale) of construction units, and parts thereof | 950330 |
| Models (scale) of railway track side structures, and railway track, demonstration..... | 950310 |
| Models (scale) of ships and harbor structures, demonstration | 950390 |
| Models (scale) of transportation equipment, demonstration | 950380 |
| Models (scale) reduced-size kits..... | 950320 |
| Models of improvements in the arts, to be used exclusively as models..... | 902300 |
| Models of inventions, to be used exclusively as models..... | 902300 |
| Modems (modulator-demodulators)..... | 851750 |
| Modems, used with adp machines | 851750 |
| Modified natural resins | 391310-90 |
| Modified starches | 350510 |
| Modules, clock..... | 911490 |
| Modules, watch..... | 911490 |
| Moellen..... | 152200 |
| Mohair fabric, wool, woven, worsted, pile upholstery, exceeding 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) | 511219 |
| Mohair pile fabric, wool, woven, worsted, with a cotton back | 580110 |
| Mohair yarn, carded, not put up for retail sale | 510810 |
| Mohair yarn, combed, not put up for retail sale | 510820 |
| Mohair, carded or combed, except tops.. | 510539 |
| Mohair, new, not carded or combed..... | 510219 |
| Mohogany veneers and sheets for plywood, whether or not reinforced or backed, thickness not exceeding 6mm. | 440839 |
| Moire, silk, woven | 500710-90 |
| Moisture scales (sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better)..... | 901600 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Molasses, cane | 170310 |
| Molasses, corn..... | 170390 |
| Molasses, flavored, colored or decolorized..... | 170390 |
| Mold bases | 848020 |
| Mold release preparations | 340319 |
| Moldboard plows..... | 843210 |
| Molded case circuit breakers, less than 1000 volts..... | 853620 |
| Molded or pressed articles of paper pulp | 482370 |
| Molders' patterns for manufacture of castings | 848030 |
| Molding boxes, metal foundry..... | 848010 |
| Molding machines for forming portions of dough, bakery | 843810 |
| Molding machines for molding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard | 844140 |
| Molding machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials..... | 846592 |
| Molding machines, extrusion, plastic, thermoplastics | 847720 |
| Molding machines, mineral..... | 847480 |
| Molding machines, paper or paperboard | 843920 |
| Molding machines, tire | 847751 |
| Molding, cutting or shaping confectionery machines | 843820 |
| Moldings, aluminum (door, window, architectural)..... | 761010 |
| Moldings, iron or steel (door, window, architectural)..... | 730830 |
| Moldings, nickel | 750890 |
| Moldings, wood, coniferous..... | 440910 |
| Moldings, wood, nonconiferous..... | 440920 |
| Moldings, zinc (door, window, architectural)..... | 790700 |
| Molds for agglomerating abrasives | 848060 |
| Molds, aluminum, food..... | 761519 |
| Molds, centrifugal casting for metals..... | 848049 |
| Molds, copper, food | 741819 |
| Molds, food, steel or iron (not cast)..... | 732393-99 |
| Molds, glass | 848050 |
| Molds, goldbeaters' | 420690 |
| Molds, ingot | 845420 |
| Molds, injection or compression, metal or metal carbide..... | 848041 |
| Molds, injection or compression, plastic or rubber | 848071 |
| Molds, mineral materials | 848060 |
| Moler earth..... | 251200 |
| Mollusc flours, meals and pellets suitable for human consumption | 030799 |
| Mollusc flours, meals and pellets, unfit for human consumption..... | 230120 |
| Molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, except crustaceans, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 160590 |
| Molybdenite ores..... | 261310-90 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Molybdenite, non-metallurgical (for lubrication)..... | 253090 |
| Molybdenum articles..... | 810299 |
| Molybdenum ore, nonmetallurgical (for lubrication)..... | 253090 |
| Molybdenum ores and concentrates | 261310-90 |
| Molybdenum ores, not roasted | 261390 |
| Molybdenum ores, roasted | 261310 |
| Molybdenum oxides, except natural | 282570 |
| Molybdenum waste and scrap..... | 810297 |
| Molybdenum, bars and rods, unwrought. | 810295 |
| Mommie cloth, silk, woven..... | 500710-90 |
| Momothiotlycerol..... | 293090 |
| Monazite ore..... | 261220 |
| Money cases (flat goods), leather..... | 420231 |
| Money clips, of precious metal..... | 711311-20 |
| Monofilament of polymers of ethylene..... | 391610 |
| Monitoring systems, patient electro-diagnostic | 901819 |
| Monitors, video..... | 852821-22 |
| Mono-, di-or trichloroacetic acids their salts and esters | 291540 |
| Monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol, n.e.s.o.i..... | 290944 |
| Monoammonium phosphate (packaged with a gross weight not exceeding 10kg (22lbs.))..... | 310540 |
| Monobenzyl-para-aminophenol..... | 292229 |
| Monobromated camphor preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol..... | 290943 |
| Monobutylamine..... | 292119 |
| Monocaine hydrochloride preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Monocalcium phosphate as fertilizer | 310390 |
| Monocalcium sulfate..... | 284150 |
| Monochlord | 290369 |
| Monochlorinated diphenyl (unmixed)..... | 290369 |
| Monochloroacetic acid | 291540 |
| Monochlorobiphenyl (unmixed) | 290369 |
| Monochloronaphthalenes (all isomeric forms) | 290369 |
| Monocrystals, calcium fluoride, optical grade | 900120 |
| Monocrystals, lithium fluoride, optical grade | 900120 |
| Monocular telescopes designed for use with infrared light | 900580 |
| Monoculars | 900580 |
| Monodral bromide preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Monoethanolamine and its salts | 292211 |
| Monoethylamine | 292119 |
| Monoethylamine | 292119 |
| Monoethylene glycol..... | 290531 |
| Monofilament of acrylic polymers | 391690 |
| Monofilament of plastic | 391610-90 |
| Monofilament of plastic, n.e.s.o.i..... | 391690 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Monofilament of polymers of vinyl chloride | 391620 |
| Monofilament of racket strings, plastics | 391690 |
| Monofilament, cellulosic or artificial, 67 decitex (60.306 denier) or more | 540500 |
| Monofilament, cellulosic or artificial, less than 67 decitex (60.306 denier).... | 540339 |
| Monofilament, nylon yarn, less than 67 decitex (60.306 denier), high tenacity yarn | 540210 |
| Monofilament, polyester yarn, high tenacity, less than 67 decitex (60.306 denier) | 540220 |
| Monofluorotrichloromethane..... | 290345 |
| Monoisopropanolamine | 292219 |
| Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol..... | 290942 |
| Monomethylamine..... | 292111 |
| Mononitrate and thiamine hydrochloride (vitamin b1) | 293622 |
| Monophenyltrichlorosilane (chemically defined compound)..... | 293100 |
| Monopropylamine..... | 292119 |
| Monorails | 842611 |
| Monostats | 903220 |
| Monothiuram..... | 293030 |
| Montan pitch | 271290 |
| Montan wax..... | 271290 |
| Monuments, granite, except works of art..... | 680293 |
| Monuments, natural stone not slate, not original works of art..... | 680291-99 |
| Monuron technical..... | 380820 |
| Monvelle, nylon/spandex strip or straw.. | 560420 |
| Moonstone, natural, gem quality, cut but unset | 710399 |
| Moonstone, natural, gem quality, rough. | 710310 |
| Moose hide leather, without hair on | 411390 |
| Moose hides, fresh or preserved..... | 410390 |
| Mop handles, wooden..... | 441700 |
| Mopeds | 871110-20 |
| Moquette carpets, wool, madeup..... | 570241 |
| Moquette, upholstery fabric, wool, pile... | 580639 |
| Morphine sulfate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Morphine, bulk, except preparations | 293911 |
| Morrhuol and creosote, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Mortar mixers..... | 847431 |
| Mortars and concretes (non-refractory)... | 382450 |
| Mortars and pestles, ceramic..... | 690911-19 |
| Mortars and pestles, glassware, laboratory | 701710-90 |
| Mortars and pestles, precious or semiprecious stone | 711620 |
| Mortars, military, n.e.s.o.i..... | 930119 |
| Mortars, military, self-propelled..... | 930111 |
| Mortars, refractory, clay, n.e.s.o.i..... | 381600 |
| Mortising machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials..... | 846595 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Mosaics, nonrefractory, glazed | 690810 |
| Mosaics, nonrefractory, unglazed | 690710 |
| Mosaics, original..... | 970190 |
| Mosquito netting, nylon..... | 560819 |
| Mosquito repellent..... | 380810 |
| Mosses for ornamental purposes | 060410 |
| Motherboards | 847130-50 |
| Mother-of-pearl shells, unworked..... | 050800 |
| Motifs, cotton, other | 580790 |
| Motion-picture camera parts, except lenses..... | 900791 |
| Motion-picture cameras, 16mm | 900719 |
| Motion-picture feature film, exposed and developed, 35mm and over positive prints | 370610 |
| Motion-picture feature films, 35mm and over, developed negatives | 370610 |
| Motion-picture film printing and processing equipment..... | 901010-50 |
| Motion-picture film, exposed and developed, 35mm, negatives..... | 370610 |
| Motion-picture film, exposed, but not developed | 370400 |
| Motion-picture film, width exceeding 35mm (1.4 in.) | 370256 |
| Motion-picture films, 16mm, less than 1600 ft in length each, developed | 370690 |
| Motion-picture projector parts, n.e.s.o.i. | 900792 |
| Motion-picture projectors, 8mm | 900720 |
| Motion-picture projectors, other than 8mm and 16mm..... | 900720 |
| Motion-picture sound track, photoelectrically recorded..... | 370610-90 |
| Motor buses..... | 870210-90 |
| Motor buses, diesel..... | 870210 |
| Motor control center parts | 853890 |
| Motor control centers, not over 1000 volts | 853710 |
| Motor control centers, over 1000 volts ... | 853720 |
| Motor graders, self-propelled..... | 842920 |
| Motor homes | 870324 |
| Motor oil, automotive, except synthetic.. | 271019 |
| Motor oil, turbine, except synthetic | 271019 |
| Motor starters and contactors not over 1000 volts | 853650 |
| Motor starters, dc | 853650 |
| Motor tillers, walk behind | 843229 |
| Motor vehicle air conditioners..... | 841583 |
| Motor vehicle compressors, refrigerants except ammonia..... | 841430 |
| Motor vehicle floor coverings, of plastics | 391810-90 |
| Motor vehicle instruments, gas checking | 902680 |
| Motor vehicle instruments, gas control ... | 903289 |
| Motor vehicle instruments, gas measuring | 902680 |
| Motor vehicle instruments, liquid checking | 902620 |
| Motor vehicle instruments, liquid control | 903289 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Motor vehicle instruments, liquid measuring..... | 902610 |
| Motor vehicle parts, n.e.s.o.i. | 870810-99 |
| Motor vehicle transmission belts and belting, rubber..... | 401031-39 |
| Motor vehicles, n.e.s.o.i..... | 870390 |
| Motorboats, other than outboard | 890392 |
| Motorboats, outboard..... | 890399 |
| Motorcycle tires pneumatic or used | 401211-20 |
| Motorcycle tires (pneumatic), new | 401140 |
| Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with auxiliary motors..... | 871110-90 |
| Motor-cyclists' helmets | 650610 |
| Motor-rotation testers for electric motors | 903039 |
| Motors, electric..... | 850110-53 |
| Motors, gear, electric..... | 850140-53 |
| Motors, hydraulic except linear | 841229 |
| Motors, hydraulic, linear | 841221 |
| Motors, outboard, marine craft..... | 840721 |
| Motors, pneumatic, except linear | 841239 |
| Motors, pneumatic, linear..... | 841231 |
| Motors, wind | 841280 |
| Motor-vehicle furniture (seats, etc.), and parts thereof..... | 940120 |
| Mottled soap | 340111 |
| Moulders tools, hand, base metal..... | 820559 |
| Mountain climbing tools | 950699 |
| Mountain laurel oil | 330129 |
| Mounted animals, the product of taxidermy | 970500 |
| Mounted wiper blades | 847989 |
| Mountings and frames for compound optical microscopes | 901190 |
| Mountings and frames for electron, proton and similar microscopes | 901290 |
| Mountings and frames for refracting and reflecting telescopes, n.e.s.o.i..... | 900590 |
| Mountings and frames for spectacles and goggles, (except plastic) | 900311 |
| Mountings and frames for spectacles and goggles, (plastics) | 900311 |
| Mounds for photographic slides of plastics | 392690 |
| Mounds of plastics for photographic slides | 392690 |
| Mouse seed | 380890 |
| Mouse, computer..... | 847149-60 |
| Mousse de chene oil | 330129 |
| Mousseline de soie, silk, woven..... | 500710-90 |
| Mouth blown sound signalling instruments, n.e.s.o.i. | 920890 |
| Mouth organs | 920420 |
| Mouth pieces for musical instruments ... | 920999 |
| Mouth washes | 300410-90 |
| Mouthwashes, dentifrices, and similar preparations | 330610-90 |
| Movements, clock, unassembled or partly assembled..... | 911011-90 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Mowers, electric..... | 843311 |
| Mowers, except lawn mowers, harvesting type, n.e.s.o.i..... | 843320 |
| Mowers, lawn, gasoline..... | 843319 |
| Mowers, lawn, parks or sports grounds .. | 843311-19 |
| Mowers, rotary cutter type, tractor drawn or mounted, except lawn mowers | 843320 |
| Mowers, tractor drawn or mounted, cutter bar type | 843320 |
| Mrs. Winslow's sirip | 300490 |
| Mucara..... | 300490 |
| Mucilages derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds | 130232 |
| Mucilages derived from vegetable products, n.e.s.o.i. | 130239 |
| Mucilose | 300490 |
| Muffin mix | 190120 |
| Mufflers, motor vehicle | 870892 |
| Mufflers, of other textile materials, not knit | 621440 |
| Mufflers, of synthetic fibers, not knit..... | 621430 |
| Mufflers, of textile materials, knit | 611710 |
| Mufflers, of textile materials, not knit..... | 621410-90 |
| Mufflers, of wool or fine animal hair, not knit | 621420 |
| Muffles, refractory, ceramic | 690310-90 |
| Muffs, fur, mink | 430310 |
| Mugs, aluminum | 761519 |
| Mugs, ceramic, except porcelain or china, nonornamental | 691200 |
| Mugs, ceramic, ornamental..... | 691310-90 |
| Mugs, copper..... | 741819 |
| Mugs, drinking, glass-ceramic | 701310 |
| Mugs, glass, drinking, except glass- ceramics..... | 701331-39 |
| Mugs, iron or steel..... | 732393-99 |
| Mugs, porcelain or china..... | 691110 |
| Mugs, steel or iron (not cast) | 732393-99 |
| Mugs, tin | 800700 |
| Mulberries, fresh..... | 081020 |
| Mulberries, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen..... | 081120 |
| Mulberry lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440799 |
| Mule hides and skins, whether or not split, fresh or preserved | 410190 |
| Mule meat, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 020500 |
| Mules, live | 010190 |
| Mullet, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets | 030269 |
| Mullet, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked..... | 030379 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Mullion cutting machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials | 846596 |
| Mullite, crude | 250860 |
| Mull-soy..... | 210690 |
| Multazine | 300410-90 |
| Multicebrin perles..... | 300450 |
| Multimeters | 903031 |
| Multimeters for testing electric or electronic characteristics..... | 903039 |
| Multiple cavity molds, pressure casting .. | 848049 |
| Multiple spindle drilling machines, metalworking..... | 845921-29 |
| Multiple spindle, horizontal lathes, numerically controlled, metal removing | 845811 |
| Multi-point boring tool bits and cutters .. | 820760 |
| Multi-point turning tool bits and cutters .. | 820780 |
| Multi-station transfer machine parts | 846693 |
| Multi-station transfer machines, metalworking..... | 845730 |
| Multivitamin preparations, dosage..... | 300450 |
| Multivitamins combined with minerals or other nutrients, dosage | 300450 |
| Multivitamins, bulk | 300390 |
| Multivitamins, dosage..... | 300450 |
| Mungo..... | 510400 |
| Munitions of war, bombs, grenades, torpedoes, etc. Except guided missiles . | 930690 |
| Muriate of potash | 310420 |
| Muriatic acid..... | 280610 |
| Mush, corn meal, prepared for cooking .. | 110423 |
| Mushroom sauce | 210390 |
| Mushroom spawn | 060290 |
| Mushrooms in temporary preservatives, n.e.s.o.i..... | 071159 |
| Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus | 071231 |
| Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus in temporary preservatives..... | 071151 |
| Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, fresh or chilled..... | 070951 |
| Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, prepared or preserved | 200310 |
| Mushrooms, dried, n.e.s.o.i..... | 071239 |
| Mushrooms, fresh or chilled, n.e.s.o.i..... | 070959 |
| Mushrooms, n.e.s.o.i., prepared or preserved..... | 200390 |
| Mushrooms, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid | 200190 |
| Music books, printed | 490400 |
| Music box, parts or mechanisms | 920920 |
| Music boxes | 920810 |
| Music holder attachments..... | 920999 |
| Music hymn books..... | 490400 |
| Music instruction books (tutors) containing practice pieces and exercises as well as text..... | 490400 |
| Music, printed | 490400 |
| Musical beer mugs | 920890 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Musical instrument cases of leather or patent leather..... | 420291 |
| Musical instrument cases of materials other than leather, plastics or textiles.. | 420219 |
| Musical instrument cases of plastics or textiles..... | 420212 |
| Musical instrument parts and accessories, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific items)..... | 920910-99 |
| Musical instrument stands..... | 920992-99 |
| Musical instrument strings..... | 920930 |
| Musical instruments amplified, electrically, n.e.s.o.i. | 920790 |
| Musical instruments, antique..... | 970600 |
| Musical instruments, brass wind..... | 920510 |
| Musical instruments, electronic, fretted stringed..... | 920790 |
| Musical instruments, n.e.s.o.i. | 920890 |
| Musical instruments, pianos..... | 920110-90 |
| Musical instruments, pipe and reed organs..... | 920300 |
| Musical instruments, percussion..... | 920600 |
| Musical instruments, stringed, except pianos and guitars..... | 920290 |
| Musical instruments, toy..... | 950350 |
| Musical instruments, wind instruments, n.e.s.o.i. | 920590 |
| Musical instruments, woodwind..... | 920590 |
| Musical jewelry boxes..... | 920810 |
| Musical saws..... | 920890 |
| Musical synthesizers..... | 920710 |
| Musk..... | 051000 |
| Muskets, and parts thereof..... | 930310 |
| Muskmelons, fresh..... | 080719 |
| Muskovite, ground or pulverized..... | 252520 |
| Muskovite, waste or scrap or not manufactured..... | 252510 |
| Muskrat furskins, whole, raw..... | 430180 |
| Muskrat furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled..... | 430219 |
| Muslin, printcloth, cotton, bleached, plain weave, lightweight sheers to heavyweight sheers..... | 520812-52 |
| Muslin, printcloth, cotton, unbleached, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) | 520911 |
| Muslin, sheeting, cotton, bleached, weighing over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd) | 520822 |
| Mussels, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, not prepared or cooked..... | 030739 |
| Mussels, live, fresh or chilled..... | 030731 |
| Mustard flour and meal..... | 210330 |
| Mustard greens, fresh or chilled..... | 070490 |
| Mustard oil as an essential oil..... | 330129 |
| Mustard oil, crude..... | 151491 |
| Mustard oil, hydrogenated, not further prepared..... | 151620 |
| Mustard oil, refined, not chemically modified..... | 151499 |
| Mustard pickles..... | 200110 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Mustard sauce..... | 210330 |
| Mustard seeds..... | 120750 |
| Mustard, prepared..... | 210330 |
| Mutes for musical instruments..... | 920999 |
| Mutton, dried, salted, in brine or smoked..... | 021099 |
| Mutton, except carcasses and half-carcasses, bone in, frozen..... | 020442 |
| Muzzle-loading firearm..... | 930310 |
| Muzzles, dog..... | 420100 |
| Mycolactine sauvain..... | 300490 |
| Mycostatin preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Mycostatin, bulk, except preparations.... | 294110-90 |
| Mycostatin, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Myeladol..... | 300450-90 |
| Myoral preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Myorgal, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Myristic acid (tetra-decanoic acid)..... | 291590 |
| Myrrh gum resin..... | 130190 |
| Myrtle oil..... | 330129 |
| Myrtle wax..... | 151590 |
| N (5-nitro-2-furfurylidene) -1 aminohydantoin preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| N, n,-di-(1 methyl heptyl) p-phenylenediamine..... | 292151 |
| N, n-diphenyl-p-phenylenediamine..... | 292151 |
| Nail oils..... | 330430 |
| Nailers, pneumatic, hand-held..... | 846719 |
| Nails, aluminum..... | 761610 |
| Nails, animal, powder and waste..... | 050790 |
| Nails, animal, unworked..... | 050790 |
| Nails, bone, orthopedic..... | 902110 |
| Nails, bone, surgical..... | 902110 |
| Nails, copper..... | 741510 |
| Nails, iron or steel..... | 731700 |
| Nails, nickel..... | 750890 |
| Nails, zinc..... | 790700 |
| Naled preparations..... | 380810 |
| Name plates, base metal..... | 831000 |
| Name plates, pressed wood..... | 442190 |
| Name-plates illuminated..... | 940560 |
| Naphazoline preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Naphthalene, >50% by weight naphthalene..... | 270740 |
| Naphthalene, chemically defined compound (crystallization point > 79.4 c (174.9f))..... | 290290 |
| Naphthalene, chlorodinitro..... | 290490 |
| Naphthalene, dinitro..... | 290420 |
| Naphthalene, nitro..... | 290420 |
| Naphthalene, tetranitro (all isomeric forms)..... | 290420 |
| Naphthalenedisulfonic acid..... | 290490 |
| Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, dihydroxy ... | 290490 |
| Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, nitro..... | 290490 |
| Naphthalenesulfonic acid..... | 290490 |
| Naphthalenesulfonic acid, nitro..... | 290490 |
| Naphthas (except motor fuel)..... | 271011 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Naphthenic acids, their salts and esters (excluding water-soluble naphthenates of heading 3402 and salt of heading 2843-2846) | 382420 |
| Naphthol, (alpha and beta isomeric forms) | 290715 |
| Naphthol, beta | 290715 |
| Naphtholchlorodisulfonic acid | 290890 |
| Naphtholdisulfonic acid | 290820 |
| Naphtholsulfonic acid | 290820 |
| Naphtholtrisulfonic acid | 290820 |
| Naphthoquinone | 291469 |
| Naphthosultam-2, 4-disulphonic acid | 293499 |
| Napkin rings, wooden | 441900 |
| Napkins, cotton | 630251 |
| Napkins, of textile fibers | 630259 |
| Napkins, table, knitted or crocheted | 630240 |
| Napped fabrics, cotton, bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors, weighing over 100 g/m ² (2.95 oz/syd) | 520831-42 |
| Napped fabrics, cotton, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, bleached, dyed, yarns of different colors or prints | 521021-59 |
| Napped fabrics, cotton, unbleached, weighing over 200 g/m ² (5.90 oz/syd) | 520911 |
| Napper waste, cotton, soft | 520299 |
| Narcissus bulbs, dormant | 060110 |
| Narcissus bulbs, in growth or in flower | 060120 |
| Narrow fabrics, glass | 701940 |
| Nasturtium seed for sowing | 120930 |
| Natabec | 300450 |
| Natural barium carbonate | 251120 |
| Natural barium sulphate | 251110 |
| Natural drugs, of animal origin, advanced, n.e.s.o.i. | 300110-90 |
| Natural gas (including lp) engines | 840790 |
| Natural gas liquids (lpg) | 271111 |
| Natural gas, in gaseous state | 271121 |
| Natural gas, liquefied (lng) | 271111 |
| Natural pearls, not strung or set | 710110 |
| Natural rubber, n.e.s.o.i. | 400129 |
| Natural rubber containing fillers or other rubber-processing chemicals | 400510-99 |
| Natural rubber latex | 400110 |
| Natural rubbers | 400110-30 |
| Naught duck, cotton, unbleached, plain weave, mixed mainly with manmade fiber, weighing more than 200 g/m ² (5.90 oz/syd) | 521111 |
| Nautical navigation instruments, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific type) | 901480 |
| Navigational aid parts, radio type | 852990 |
| Navigational instruments, except depth-sounding | 901480 |
| Navy beans, dried, shelled | 071333 |
| Navy pitch | 380700 |
| N-butyl acetate | 291533 |
| N-cyclohexyl-2-benzothiazolesulfenamide | 293100 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| N-decyl bromide | 290330 |
| N-decyl iodide | 290330 |
| N-dodecyl iodide | 290330 |
| Neat's-foot oil and similar oils | 150600 |
| Neck chains, jewelry, of precious metals | 711311-20 |
| Neck chains, other than precious metals, cultured pearls | 711610 |
| Neck ruffling, ornamental | 580890 |
| Necklaces, of precious metal, and precious stones | 711311-20 |
| Necklaces, semiprecious stones (except set in precious metal) | 711620 |
| Neckpieces, fur, except mink | 430310 |
| Neckties, of textile materials, knit | 611720 |
| Neckties, of textile materials, not knit | 621510-90 |
| Nectarines, canned | 200870 |
| Nectarines, dried | 081340 |
| Nectarines, fresh | 080930 |
| Nectarines, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 200870 |
| Nectarines, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen | 081190 |
| Needle holders, medical | 901839 |
| Needle roller bearings | 848240 |
| Needlecraft sets, consisting of fabric and yarn, put up in packing for retail sale | 630800 |
| Needleloom felt | 560210 |
| Needlepunched floor coverings, of textile fibers | 570500 |
| Needles for needle bearings | 848291 |
| Needles for sewing machines | 845230 |
| Needles for textile machines, except sewing machines | 844851 |
| Needles, hand sewing, aluminum | 761699 |
| Needles, hand sewing, iron or steel | 731910 |
| Needles, hypodermic | 901832 |
| Needles, knitting, crochet, etc., aluminum | 761699 |
| Needles, knitting, iron or steel | 731910 |
| Needles, medical, except hypodermic | 901839 |
| Needles, netting, iron or steel | 731910 |
| Needles, surgical | 901839 |
| Needles, suture | 901839 |
| Neipertec-99 | 284440 |
| Nematocides | 380890 |
| Nematocides, preparations | 380810 |
| Nembutal, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Neoarsphenamine, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Neocaine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Neocinchophen preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Neocinchophen, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Neodymium oxide | 284690 |
| Neo-fat d242 | 380300 |
| Neohetramine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Neohetramine, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Neohydrin preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Neohydrin, dosage | 300490 |
| Neo-iopax | 300630 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Neoloid..... | 300490 |
| Neomycin and derivaties, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Neomycin and derivaties, preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Neomycin and derivatives, bulk, except preparations..... | 294110-90 |
| Neomycin sulfate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Neomycin sulfate, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Neon..... | 280429 |
| Neon-20..... | 284590 |
| Neo-penil..... | 300410 |
| Neoprene gloves, except medical..... | 401519 |
| Neoprontosil preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Neoprontosil, bulk, except preparations..... | 293500 |
| Neo-silvol, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Neostigmine bromide, bulk, except preparatins..... | 293911-99 |
| Neostigmine methy sulfate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Neostigmine methylsulfate, bulk, except preparations..... | 293911-99 |
| Neostigmine preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Neo-synephrine sulfathiazole, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Neo-synephrine sulfathiazole, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Neo-synephrine thenfadil solution and jelly, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Neothylline preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Nepheline syenite, natural..... | 252930 |
| Nepheline, crude, crushed, ground or pulverized..... | 252930 |
| Nephelometers..... | 902750 |
| Nephoscopes..... | 901580 |
| Nephoscopes (meteorological)..... | 901580 |
| Neps, cotton..... | 520299 |
| Neroli oil..... | 330129 |
| Nerve hooks, dental..... | 901849 |
| Ner-vita..... | 300450-90 |
| Net curtains, of cotton, knitted or crocheted..... | 630311 |
| Net drapes, of textile materials, knitted or crocheted..... | 630319 |
| Net fabric, of textile fibers, except wool, cotton and manmade, circular knit..... | 600690 |
| Net, tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted, or crocheted fabrics..... | 580410 |
| Nets for laundry, of manmade textile fibers..... | 560819 |
| Nets, butterfly..... | 950790 |
| Nets, fish landing..... | 950790 |
| Nets, tennis (lawn)..... | 950651 |
| Netting, aluminum wire..... | 761691 |
| Netting, copper wire..... | 741490 |
| Netting, fish, of cotton fibers..... | 560890 |
| Netting, iron or steel wire, not welded or woven..... | 731441-49 |
| Netting, iron or steel wire, welded..... | 731420-50 |
| Netting, nickel wire..... | 750810 |
| Netting, of twine, manmade fibers..... | 560819 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Netting, zinc wire..... | 790700 |
| Nettle fiber, raw, unspun..... | 530310 |
| Nettle waste..... | 530390 |
| Network transformers..... | 850431 |
| Neurophosphates, (preparations), bulk... .. | 300310-90 |
| Neurophosphates, dosage..... | 300450-90 |
| Neutral spirits..... | 220710 |
| Neutralizer solution for permanent waves..... | 330520 |
| Neutroleum alpha..... | 330290 |
| New Zealand hemp fiber, raw, unspun.... | 530590 |
| New Zealand hemp waste..... | 530590 |
| Newspaper discards used for wrapping .. | 470730 |
| Newspaper supplements printed by gravure process, unbound..... | 490290 |
| Newspaper vending machines..... | 847689 |
| Newspaper, bound otherwise than in paper..... | 490199 |
| Newspaper, unbound, appearing at least four times a week..... | 490210 |
| Newspapers appearing less than four times a week, unbound..... | 490290 |
| Newspapers, overissue and folded (waste paper)..... | 470730 |
| Newsprint, in rolls or sheets..... | 480100 |
| Newsprint, waste (bales and cull rolls) and scrap..... | 470730 |
| N-heptyl bromide..... | 290330 |
| N-hexadecane..... | 290110 |
| N-hexadecyl iodide..... | 290330 |
| N-hexyl bromide..... | 290330 |
| N-hexyl iodide..... | 290330 |
| N-hexyl nicotinate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Niacin..... | 293629 |
| Niacin preparations, bulk..... | 300390 |
| Niacin, bulk, except preparations..... | 293629 |
| Niacin, dosage..... | 300450 |
| Niacinamide..... | 293629 |
| Niacinamide and niacin..... | 293629 |
| Niacinamide and niacin, bulk..... | 293629 |
| Niacinamide, bulk..... | 293629 |
| Nialaide, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Nialamide preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Niamid preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Niamid, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Niaouli oil..... | 330129 |
| Nibbling machines, metal forming..... | 846241-49 |
| Nicarbazin preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Niccolite ore..... | 260400 |
| Nickel acetate..... | 291529 |
| Nickel alloys, unwrought forms..... | 750220 |
| Nickel ammonium sulfate..... | 284290 |
| Nickel carbonate..... | 283699 |
| Nickel chloride..... | 282739 |
| Nickel compound catalysts..... | 381511 |
| Nickel fluoroborate..... | 282690 |
| Nickel formate..... | 291512 |
| Nickel hydroxide..... | 282540 |
| Nickel mattes..... | 750110 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Nickel nitrate | 283429 |
| Nickel ores and concentrates | 260400 |
| Nickel oxide..... | 282540 |
| Nickel oxide powder | 750120 |
| Nickel oxide sinters | 750120 |
| Nickel oxide, green..... | 750120 |
| Nickel peroxide..... | 282540 |
| Nickel phosphate..... | 283529 |
| Nickel silver bars, rods, profiles..... | 740722 |
| Nickel silver pipe and tube fittings..... | 741220 |
| Nickel silver plates, sheets, strip..... | 740940 |
| Nickel silver wire, noninsulated..... | 740822 |
| Nickel silver, unwrought forms | 740323 |
| Nickel silver (see copper and copper alloys) | |
| Nickel sulfate..... | 283324 |
| Nickel sulfate, off-grade or waste..... | 283324 |
| Nickel waste and scrap | 750300 |
| Nickel, expanded metal | 750890 |
| Nickel, intermediate products | 750120 |
| Nickel, primary forms | 750210-20 |
| Nickel, unwrought | 750210-20 |
| Nickeliferous pyrrhotite | 260400 |
| Nicomorphine..... | 293911 |
| Nicotine (beta-pyridyl-alpha-n-methylpyrrolidine) | 293999 |
| Nicotine sulfate preparations, bulk, medicinal | 300310-90 |
| Nicotine sulfate, bulk, except preparations, medicinal..... | 293911-99 |
| Nicotinic acid diethylamide preparations, bulk..... | 300390 |
| Nicotinic acid diethylamide, bulk, except preparations..... | 293629 |
| Nicotinic acid diethylamide, dosage..... | 300450 |
| Nicotinic acid preparations, bulk..... | 300390 |
| Nicotinic acid, bulk, except preparations..... | 293629 |
| Nicotinic acid, dosage..... | 300450 |
| Niger seeds..... | 120799 |
| Niger-seed oil, hydrogenated, not further prepared..... | 151620 |
| Niger-seed oil, not chemically modified .. | 151590 |
| Night gowns, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, knit | 610832 |
| Night gowns, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit | 620822 |
| Night gowns, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, knit | 610839 |
| Night shirts, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit | 620822 |
| Nightgowns, women's and girls', of cotton, knit | 610831 |
| Nightgowns, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit | 620821 |
| Nightgowns, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit | 620829 |
| Nightgowns, women's and girls', of wool, not knit..... | 620829 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Nightshirts, men's and boys', of cotton, knit..... | 610721 |
| Nightshirts, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit..... | 620721 |
| Nightshirts, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, knit..... | 610722 |
| Nightshirts, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit..... | 620722 |
| Nightshirts, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, knit | 610729 |
| Nightshirts, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit | 620729 |
| Nightshirts, men's and boys', of wool, not knit..... | 620729 |
| Nightshirts, women's and girls', of cotton, knit | 610831 |
| Nightshirts, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit..... | 620821 |
| Nightshirts, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, knit..... | 610832 |
| Nightshirts, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, knit..... | 610839 |
| Nightshirts, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit | 620829 |
| Nightshirts, women's and girls', of wool, not knit..... | 620829 |
| Nightwear, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit..... | 620721 |
| Nightwear, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, knit..... | 610722 |
| Nightwear, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit | 620729 |
| Nightwear, men's and boys', of wool, not knit..... | 620729 |
| Nightwear, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit..... | 620821 |
| Nightwear, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, knit..... | 610832 |
| Nightwear, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit..... | 620822 |
| Nightwear, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, knit..... | 610839 |
| Nightwear, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit | 620829 |
| Nightwear, women's and girls', of wool, not knit..... | 620829 |
| Nikethamide preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Nile gum..... | 130120 |
| Nilite | 360200 |
| Nimetazepam | 293391 |
| Ninon, silk, woven | 580390 |
| Niobium ore (see also columbium) | 261590 |
| Niobium powders | 811292 |
| Niobium waste and scrap | 811292 |
| Niobium (columbium), unwrought | 811292 |
| Niobium, n.e.s.o.i. | 811292 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Nippers, hand tools (not manicure and pedicure), base metal | 820320 |
| Nipples (nursing) and pacifiers, rubber or plastics | 392690 |
| Nipples, nursing of plastics..... | 392690 |
| Nipples, pipe, aluminum..... | 760900 |
| Nipples, pipe, cast iron, malleable | 730719 |
| Nipples, pipe, cast iron, non-malleable ... | 730711 |
| Nipples, pipe, copper..... | 741210-20 |
| Nipples, pipe, lead..... | 780500 |
| Nipples, pipe, nickel | 750720 |
| Nipples, pipe, stainless steel..... | 730722 |
| Niran preparations..... | 380810 |
| Nisentil hydrochloride preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Nisentil hydrochloride, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Niter cake | 283329 |
| Nithiazide preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Nitramex..... | 360200 |
| Nitramon primers | 360200 |
| Nitrate of soad, arcadian, as a fertilizer, except natural | 310250 |
| Nitrate of soda, natural..... | 310250 |
| Nitrazepam | 293391 |
| Nitric acid | 280800 |
| Nitric and sulfuric acids (mixed) | 281119 |
| Nitric oxide..... | 281129 |
| Nitrile-function compounds, n.e.s.o.i. | 292990 |
| Nitroaniline..... | 292142 |
| Nitroanisole (all isomeric forms) | 290930 |
| Nitroanthraquinone | 291470 |
| Nitroanthraquinonesulfonic acid | 290490 |
| Nitrobenzaldehyde..... | 291300 |
| Nitrobenzene (all isomeric forms) | 290420 |
| Nitrobenzenedisulfonic acid | 290490 |
| Nitrobenzoylchloride | 291631 |
| Nitrobiphenyl (all isomeric forms)..... | 290420 |
| Nitrochlorobenzene | 290490 |
| Nitrochloroform..... | 290347-49 |
| Nitrofurantoin preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Nitrofurazone preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Nitrogen | 280430 |
| Nitrogen fertilizer solution..... | 310280 |
| Nitrogen oxychloride | 281210 |
| Nitroglycerin as an explosive | 360200 |
| Nitroglycerin, dosage, medicinal..... | 300410-90 |
| Nitrohydroxyphenylarsonic acid..... | 293100 |
| Nitromethane..... | 290420 |
| Nitronaphthalene | 290420 |
| Nitronaphthalenedisulfonic acid | 290490 |
| Nitronaphthalensulfonic acid | 290490 |
| Nitrophenol (all isomeric forms)..... | 290890 |
| Nitrophenyl-2-amino-1, 3-propanediol ... | 290629 |
| Nitrophenylenediamine | 292141 |
| Nitrophosphates 12-12-12 (arcadian), except for retail sale | 310520 |
| Nitrophosphates 12-12-12 (arcadian), no containers for retail sale..... | 310520 |
| Nitrosobenzene | 290420 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Nitrosodimethylaniline | 292142 |
| Nitrosotoluene..... | 290490 |
| Nitrotoluene | 290420 |
| Nitrotoluenesulphonic acid..... | 290490 |
| Nitrous oxide..... | 281129 |
| Nitrox 80, preparations | 380810 |
| Nitroxylene..... | 290420 |
| Nizin preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| N-methyl n-methallythio urea preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| N-methyl-3-piperidyl-diphenylglycolate methobromide preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| N-nonyl bromide..... | 290330 |
| N-nonyl iodide | 290330 |
| No. 1 bundles, steel, nonalloy, scrap | 720441 |
| No. 1 heavy melting, steel, nonalloy, scrap..... | 720449 |
| No. 2 bundles, steel, nonalloy, scrap | 720441 |
| No. 2 heavy melting, steel, nonalloy, scrap..... | 720449 |
| NockerIn, based on potato flour, frozen . | 200490 |
| N-octadecyl iodide..... | 290330 |
| N-octyl bromide..... | 290330 |
| N-octyl iodide | 290330 |
| N-octyl-n-decyl phthalate | 291739 |
| Noil fabrics, silk, woven..... | 500710 |
| Noils, cotton..... | 520291 |
| Noils, silk, not put up for retail sale..... | 500390 |
| Noils, silk, other | 500390 |
| Noils, silk, put up for retail sale..... | 500600 |
| Noils, wool, waste..... | 510310 |
| Noise generators | 854320 |
| Noisemakers, party..... | 950590 |
| Nonanal..... | 291219 |
| Nonconiferous veneers and sheets for plywood, whether or not reinforced or backed, thickness not exceeding 6mm | 440890 |
| Nonconiferous, lumber, n.e.s.o.i., rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm..... | 440799 |
| Nonconiferous, lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm (see specific kind) | 440791 |
| Non-electric lamps..... | 940550 |
| Non-electric lighting fittings | 940550 |
| Nonenes (nonylenes) | 290129 |
| Nonfat dry milk containing not over 1.5% fat..... | 040210 |
| Nonfat dry milk containing over 1.5 % fat, not sweetened | 040221 |
| Nonhormonal anti-inflammatory agent, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Nonhormonal anti-inflammatory agents, except preparations | Chap 29 |
| Non-impact printers for automatic data processing machines | 847130-60 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Non-irradiated fuel elements (cartridges) and parts thereof | 840130 |
| Non-metallic minerals grinding machines..... | 846420 |
| Non-metallic minerals polishing machines..... | 846420 |
| Non-metallic minerals working machines, n.e.s.o.i. | 846490 |
| Nonsteroid hormones | 293711-90 |
| Nonsteroid preparations | 300431-39 |
| Nonylphenol | 290713 |
| Noodle making machines, industrial..... | 843810 |
| Noodles, uncooked, containing eggs, not stuffed or otherwise prepared..... | 190211 |
| Noodles, uncooked, not containing eggs, not stuffed or otherwise prepared | 190219 |
| Nordazepam | 293391 |
| Norethindrone (syntex) preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Norethindrone (syntex), bulk, except preparations..... | 293711-90 |
| Norit..... | 380210 |
| Normal amyl sebacate..... | 291719 |
| Normal and enriched superphosphate | 310310 |
| Normal human serum, whether or not freeze-dried..... | 300210 |
| Normethadone..... | 292231 |
| Nose bridges, spectacle | 900390 |
| Noses, artificial body parts | 902139 |
| Notaral..... | 300410 |
| Notching attachments, machine tool..... | 846630 |
| Notching machines, metal forming | 846241-49 |
| Notebooks | 482010 |
| Nottingham machine-made lace, cotton.. | 580429 |
| Nottingham machine-made lace, manmade fibers, ornamented | 581092 |
| Nougat and nougat pastes | 170490 |
| Nourry's sirup | 300450-90 |
| Nourry's wine..... | 300450-90 |
| Novaldin ampoules | 300410-90 |
| Novarsenobenzol preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Novatophan preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Novatophan, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Novelty hats, paper, except party favors .. | 650699 |
| Novelty paper hats, party favor | 950590 |
| Novocaine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Novocaine, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Novocaine, pontocaine and cobefrin solution, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Novocaine, pontocaine and cobefrin solution, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Novoloid fabric, woven, synthetic, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed..... | 540771-74 |
| Nozzles, fuel, internal combustion piston engine | 840910-99 |
| Nozzles, gas and oil burner | 841690 |
| Nozzles, refractory, ceramic | 690310-90 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| N-p-pyridyl (ethylenediamine maleate) preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| N-propyl acetate | 291539 |
| N-propyl alcohol | 290512 |
| N-propyl bromide | 290330 |
| N-propyl iodide..... | 290330 |
| Nsutite ore | 253090 |
| N-tert-butyl-2-benzothiazolesulfonamide | 293100 |
| Nubs, cotton..... | 520299 |
| Nubs, filling cotton..... | 560121 |
| Nubs, silk | 500390 |
| Nuchar coal | 380210 |
| Nuclear control equipment using beta, gamma, or neutron gauge technology, exc. Medical..... | 902229 |
| Nuclear magnetic resonance instruments (except those of heading 9018)..... | 902750 |
| Nuclear material, special, spent..... | 284450 |
| Nuclear medical and biological detecting instruments | 903010 |
| Nuclear monitoring instruments, n.e.s.o.i..... | 903010 |
| Nuclear radiation detection instruments .. | 903010 |
| Nuclear reactor parts | 840140 |
| Nuclear reactor shields | 840110 |
| Nuclear reactors | 840110 |
| Nuclecol | 300450-90 |
| Nuggets, platinum, except platinum group metals | 711011 |
| Nuggets, silver | 710691 |
| Nu-green | 310210 |
| Numbered duck, cotton, unbleached, plain weave, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd)..... | 521111 |
| Numbering machines, except bookbinding | 847290 |
| Numbering stamps hand-operated | 961100 |
| Numbers, base metal..... | 831000 |
| Numbers, ornamented or embroidered, cotton, other | 581091 |
| Numerical controls for machine tools | 853710 |
| Numismatic coins | 970500 |
| Nupercainal ointment | 300410-90 |
| Nursery furniture, household, of metal... | 940320 |
| Nursery furniture, household, of wood ... | 940350-60 |
| Nursery stock, n.e.s.o.i., live..... | 060290 |
| Nursing cushions of plastic | 392690 |
| Nursing nipples rubber of rubber | 401490 |
| Nursing nipples, of plastics | 392690 |
| Nut (edible) plants, live, grafted or not ... | 060220 |
| Nut flour, meal or powder | 110630 |
| Nut paste, almond, confectionery, not containing cocoa..... | 170490 |
| Nut paste, except peanut or confectionery..... | 200799 |
| Nut paste, peanut..... | 200811 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Nut runners, rotary type, pneumatic, hand-held..... | 846711 |
| Nut shelling machines, industrial..... | 843860 |
| Nutcrackers, hand, base metal..... | 820551 |
| Nutcrackers, wooden..... | 441900 |
| Nutmeg..... | 090810 |
| Nutmeg oil..... | 330129 |
| Nutramigen..... | 190110 |
| Nutremulsion..... | 300450-90 |
| Nutria furskins, whole, raw..... | 430180 |
| Nutria rapid 20-20-20, except put up for retail sale..... | 310520 |
| Nutrient preparations, dosage, veterinary..... | 300410-90 |
| Nutrients for human use, dosage, n.e.s.o.i. (also specific type)..... | 300450-90 |
| Nutrients for veterinary use dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Nuts preserved by sugar and put up in syrup..... | 200819 |
| Nuts used for carving..... | 140490 |
| Nuts, aluminum..... | 761610 |
| Nuts, beech..... | 120799 |
| Nuts, betel (areca), fresh or dried, whether or not shelled..... | 080290 |
| Nuts, brazil, fresh or dried, in shell..... | 080121 |
| Nuts, brazil, fresh or dried, shelled..... | 080122 |
| Nuts, brazil, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i..... | 200819 |
| Nuts, cashew, fresh or dried, in shell..... | 080131 |
| Nuts, cashew, fresh or dried, shelled..... | 080132 |
| Nuts, cashew, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i..... | 200819 |
| Nuts, cola (kola), fresh or dried, whether or not shelled..... | 080290 |
| Nuts, copper..... | 741533 |
| Nuts, edible, mixtures of two or more kinds, fresh or dried..... | 081350 |
| Nuts, iron or steel..... | 731816 |
| Nuts, macadamia, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i..... | 200819 |
| Nuts, nickel..... | 750890 |
| Nuts, oil bearing, n.e.s.o.i..... | 120799 |
| Nuts, otherwise prepared or preserved (also see specific kind)..... | 200811-19 |
| Nuts, palm..... | 120710 |
| Nuts, pignolia, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled..... | 080290 |
| Nuts, pignolia, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i..... | 200819 |
| Nuts, pistachio, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled..... | 080250 |
| Nuts, pistachio, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i..... | 200819 |
| Nuts, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid..... | 200190 |
| Nuts, preserved by sugar (crystallized, drained or glaze)..... | 200600 |
| Nuts, roasted, whether or not coated with salt or other additives..... | 200811-19 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Nuts, shea (karite)..... | 120799 |
| Nuts, tung..... | 120799 |
| Nuts, uncooked or cooked by steam, in temporary preservative..... | 081290 |
| Nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen..... | 081190 |
| Nuts, zinc..... | 790700 |
| Nux vomica fluid extract or tincture..... | 300450-90 |
| Nydravid (isonicotinic acid hydrazide) preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Nylon fabric, woven, of high tenacity yarn..... | 540710 |
| Nylon fibers, carded or combed or prepared for spinning..... | 550610 |
| Nylon filament yarn, including monofilament, high tenacity, less than 67 decitex (60.306 denier)..... | 540210 |
| Nylon in primary forms..... | 390810 |
| Nylon or other polyamides, other single yarn, monofilament, twist not exceeding 50 turns per meter..... | 540241 |
| Nylon or other polyamides, other single yarn, multifilament, twist not exceeding 50 turns per meter..... | 540241 |
| Nylon or other polyamides, other yarn, multiple or cabled..... | 540261 |
| Nylon or other polyamides, other yarn, single, twist exceeding 50 turns per meter..... | 540251 |
| Nylon or other polyamides, textured single yarn, more than 50 decitex (450 denier)..... | 540232 |
| Nylon or other polyamides, textured single yarn, not more than 50 decitex (450 denier)..... | 540231 |
| Nylon staple fibers, carded or combed... .. | 550610 |
| Nylon staple fibers, not carded or combed..... | 550310 |
| Nylon strip..... | 540410-90 |
| Nylon tire cord fabric..... | 590210 |
| Nylon tow, exceeding 2 m (2.187 yds) and twist less than 5 turns per meter (1.093 yds)..... | 550110 |
| Nylon waste..... | 550510 |
| Nylon yarn, spun, 85 percent or more by weight of nylon fibers..... | 550911-12 |
| Nylon, synthetic sewing thread..... | 550810 |
| Nystatin preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Nystatin, bulk, except preparations..... | 294110-90 |
| O, o-dibenzamidodiphenyl disulfide..... | 293100 |
| Oak flooring..... | 440920 |
| Oak logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared..... | 440391 |
| Oak moss..... | 121190 |
| Oak, lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm..... | 440791 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Oak, red, logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared..... | 440391 |
| Oak, veneers and sheets for plywood, whether or not reinforced or backed, thickness not exceeding 6mm..... | 440890 |
| Oakum tow..... | 530590 |
| Oakum, fiber, coarse hemp and flax, raw, unspun..... | 530590 |
| Oarlocks, copper..... | 741999 |
| Oarlocks, iron or steel..... | 732690 |
| Oars, boat, wooden..... | 442190 |
| Oat flakes, prepared for cooking..... | 110412 |
| Oat flour..... | 110290 |
| Oat groats..... | 110319 |
| Oatmeal and oats, rolled or flaked, prepared for cooking..... | 110412 |
| Oatmeal, not rolled or flaked..... | 110319 |
| Oats, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled... | 110422 |
| Oats, rolled or flaked..... | 110412 |
| Oats, seed..... | 100400 |
| Oats, unmilled..... | 100400 |
| Obagan..... | 300450-90 |
| Obeche lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm..... | 440729 |
| Oboes..... | 920590 |
| Obsidian articles..... | 711620 |
| Obsidian, crude..... | 253090 |
| Obsidian, expanded or exfoliated..... | 680620 |
| Obsidian, natural, gem quality, cut but unset..... | 710399 |
| Obsidian, natural, gem quality, rough..... | 710310 |
| Ocarinas..... | 920590 |
| O-cedar oil..... | 380840 |
| Ocelot furskins, whole, raw..... | 430180 |
| Ocelot furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, assembled..... | 430230 |
| Ocelot furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled..... | 430219 |
| Ochres, earth colors..... | 253090 |
| Ocotilla wax..... | 152110 |
| Octachlor preparations..... | 380810 |
| Octachlor, preparations..... | 380810 |
| Octachloro-hexahydro-methanoindene, preparations..... | 380810 |
| Octadecenyl alcohol (octadecenol) (oleyl) | 290529 |
| Octadecyl alcohol (1-octadecanol) (stearyl)..... | 290517 |
| Octafluorocyclobutane..... | 290359 |
| Octalen, preparations..... | 380810 |
| Octane determiners..... | 902780 |
| Octants..... | 901480 |
| Octopus, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, not prepared or cooked..... | 030759 |
| Octopus, live, fresh or chilled..... | 030751 |
| Octopus, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i..... | 160590 |
| Octyl epoxy stearate..... | 291570 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Octylphenol..... | 290713 |
| Odographs..... | 903180 |
| Odometers..... | 902920 |
| Offal of bovine animals, edible, fresh or chilled..... | 020610 |
| Offal of bovine animals, n.e.s.o.i., edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked | 020629 |
| Offal or meat of dead animals of chapter 1, unfit for human consumption..... | 051199 |
| Offals of goat, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 020690 |
| Offals of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 020690 |
| Offals of lamb, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 020690 |
| Offals of rabbit or hare, edible, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 020810 |
| Offals of sheep, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 020690 |
| Offals of swine (pork), edible, fresh or chilled..... | 020630 |
| Offals of swine (pork), except livers, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked | 020649 |
| Offals, beef, edible, fresh or chilled..... | 020610 |
| Offals, goat, edible, fresh or chilled..... | 020680 |
| Offals, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, edible, fresh or chilled..... | 020680 |
| Offals, lamb, edible, fresh or chilled..... | 020680 |
| Offals, sheep, edible, fresh or chilled..... | 020680 |
| Offals, small game animals, edible, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 020890 |
| Offals, veal, edible, fresh or chilled..... | 020610 |
| Offals, veal, except tongues and livers, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked | 020629 |
| Office articles, base metal plated with precious metal..... | 711420 |
| Office articles, glass, except glass-ceramics or lead crystal..... | 701399 |
| Office articles, glass-ceramic..... | 701310 |
| Office articles, lead crystal..... | 701391 |
| Office articles, precious metal, except silver..... | 711419 |
| Office articles, sterling silver..... | 711411 |
| Office furniture of metal, excluding filing cabinets..... | 940310 |
| Office furniture of wood (including upholstered)..... | 940161 |
| Office machine parts..... | 847340-50 |
| Office machines..... | 847210-90 |
| Office supplies of plastic..... | 392610 |
| Offset printing machines..... | 844311-19 |
| Off-the-road equipment tires, n.e.s.o.i. (pneumatic), new..... | 401120 |
| Ohmmeters..... | 903039 |
| O-hydroxybenzoic acid..... | 292249 |
| Oil and gas field drilling machines..... | 843041-49 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Oil and gas field lifting and handling machine parts | 843139 |
| Oil and gas field machine parts..... | 843143 |
| Oil and gas field wire line and downhole equipment..... | 847989 |
| Oil burners, furnace..... | 841610 |
| Oil cups, glass | 702000 |
| Oil extracted from marrow..... | 150600 |
| Oil field pumps for liquids | 841350-60 |
| Oil filters, internal combustion engine.... | 842123 |
| Oil foots and dregs | 152200 |
| Oil mill machines, vegetable | 847920 |
| Oil press cloth, cotton | 591140 |
| Oil seal rings..... | 848590 |
| Oil seed crushers, industrial | 847920 |
| Oil seed grinders | 847920 |
| Oil shale | 271410 |
| Oil well pumps for liquids..... | 841350-60 |
| Oil, animal or vegetable, mixed, edible, further prepared than refining or hydrogenation..... | 151790 |
| Oil, animal, n.e.s.o.i., not chemically modified..... | 150600 |
| Oil, anthracene | 270799 |
| Oil, apricot kernel, not chemically modified..... | 151590 |
| Oil, aviation, engine lubricating, except jet and synthetic..... | 271019 |
| Oil, babassu nut, hydrogenated, not further prepared..... | 151620 |
| Oil, babassu, crude..... | 151321 |
| Oil, babassu, refined, not chemically modified..... | 151329 |
| Oil, bone..... | 150600 |
| Oil, bone marrow..... | 150600 |
| Oil, carbolic | 270799 |
| Oil, carbon black feedstock..... | 271019 |
| Oil, cashew nut, hydrogenated, not further prepared..... | 151620 |
| Oil, cashew nut, not chemically modified | 151590 |
| Oil, castor, hydrogenated, not further prepared | 151620 |
| Oil, castor, not chemically modified..... | 151530 |
| Oil, cedarwood..... | 330129 |
| Oil, china wood, not chemically modified | 151590 |
| Oil, clove..... | 330129 |
| Oil, coconut, crude | 151311 |
| Oil, coconut, refined, not chemically modified..... | 151319 |
| Oil, colza, crude, n.e.s.o.i. | 151491 |
| Oil, colza, hydrogenated, not further prepared | 151620 |
| Oil, colza, refined, not chemically modified, n.e.s.o.i. | 151499 |
| Oil, corn, crude..... | 151521 |
| Oil, corn, fully refined, not chemically modified..... | 151529 |
| Oil, corn, once-refined, not chemically modified..... | 151529 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Oil, cottonseed, crude, whether or not gossypol has been removed..... | 151221 |
| Oil, cottonseed, edible, further prepared than refining or hydrogenation | 151790 |
| Oil, cottonseed, once-refined, not chemically modified | 151229 |
| Oil, cottonseed, refined, not chemically modified | 151229 |
| Oil, croton, hydrogenated, not further prepared | 151620 |
| Oil, croton, not chemically modified | 151590 |
| Oil, crude petroleum..... | 270900 |
| Oil, diesel | 271019 |
| Oil, fish, elaidinized, not further prepared | 151610 |
| Oil, fish, hydrogenated, not further prepared | 151610 |
| Oil, fish, inter-esterified, not further prepared | 151610 |
| Oil, fish, other than liver, and their fractions, n.e.s.o.i., not chemically modified | 150420 |
| Oil, fish, re-esterified, not further prepared | 151610 |
| Oil, fish, wholly or partially hydrogenated, not further prepared.... | 151610 |
| Oil, flaxseed, crude | 151511 |
| Oil, flaxseed, refined, not chemically modified | 151519 |
| Oil, fuel, light | 271011 |
| Oil, fuel, n.e.s.o.i. | 271019 |
| Oil, gum turpentine | 380510 |
| Oil, gun, except synthetic..... | 271019 |
| Oil, halibut liver, medicinal, preparations, bulk..... | 300390 |
| Oil, halibut liver, non-medicinal, not emulsified..... | 150410 |
| Oil, hempseed, hydrogenated, not further prepared | 151620 |
| Oil, hempseed, not chemically modified. | 151590 |
| Oil, instrument, except synthetic..... | 271019 |
| Oil, jojoba, not chemically modified | 151590 |
| Oil, kapok, hydrogenated, not further prepared | 151620 |
| Oil, kapok, not chemically modified..... | 151590 |
| Oil, lamp (kerosene) | 271019 |
| Oil, lemon..... | 330113 |
| Oil, linseed, crude | 151511 |
| Oil, linseed, refined, not chemically modified | 151519 |
| Oil, lubricating, petroleum, except synthetic, n.e.s.o.i..... | 271019 |
| Oil, marine mammal, and fats and their fractions, not chemically modified | 150430 |
| Oil, menhaden | 150420 |
| Oil, milo, hydrogenated, not further prepared | 151620 |
| Oil, milo, not chemically modified | 151590 |
| Oil, mineral seal (kerosene) | 271019 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Oil, mixtures of virgin olive oil and olive-residue oil | 151000 |
| Oil, mustard, crude | 151491 |
| Oil, mustard, hydrogenated, not further prepared | 151620 |
| Oil, mustard, refined, not chemically modified | 151499 |
| Oil, navy special | 271019 |
| Oil, neat's-foot and similar oils | 150600 |
| Oil, niger-seed, hydrogenated, not further prepared | 151620 |
| Oil, niger-seed, not chemically modified | 151590 |
| Oil, nutmeg | 330129 |
| Oil, olive, containing re-esterified oils, not further prepared | 151620 |
| Oil, olive, other than virgin, not chemically modified | 150990 |
| Oil, olive, virgin | 150910 |
| Oil, olive-residue | 151000 |
| Oil, orange | 330112 |
| Oil, palm and palm kernel, hydrogenated, not further prepared | 151620 |
| Oil, palm kernel, crude | 151321 |
| Oil, palm kernel, refined, not chemically modified | 151329 |
| Oil, palm, crude | 151110 |
| Oil, palm, refined, not chemically modified | 151190 |
| Oil, peanut, crude | 150810 |
| Oil, peanut, hydrogenated, not further prepared | 151620 |
| Oil, peanut, refined, not chemically modified | 150890 |
| Oil, penetrating | 271019 |
| Oil, peppermint, derived from mentha piperita | 330124 |
| Oil, pine | 380520 |
| Oil, pine, except pine-needle oil | 380520 |
| Oil, pine-needle | 330129 |
| Oil, pressure gauges | 902620 |
| Oil, rapeseed, crude, low erucic acid | 151411 |
| Oil, rapeseed, hydrogenated, not further prepared | 151620 |
| Oil, rapeseed, refined, not chemically modified, low erucic acid | 151419 |
| Oil, residual fuel | 271019 |
| Oil, rice, hydrogenated, not further prepared | 151620 |
| Oil, safflower, crude | 151211 |
| Oil, safflower, refined, not chemically modified | 151219 |
| Oil, sesame seed, not chemically modified | 151550 |
| Oil, sesame, hydrogenated, not further prepared | 151620 |
| Oil, sewing machine, except synthetic | 271019 |
| Oil, shark-liver, medicinal, preparations, bulk | 300390 |
| Oil, shock absorber | 271019 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Oil, slushing | 271019 |
| Oil, soybean, crude, whether or not degummed | 150710 |
| Oil, soybean, edible, further prepared than refining or hydrogenation | 151790 |
| Oil, soybean, fully refined | 150790 |
| Oil, soybean, once-refined | 150790 |
| Oil, spearmint | 330125 |
| Oil, sperm, crude | 150430 |
| Oil, stationary turbine fuel | 271019 |
| Oil, stove | 271019 |
| Oil, sulfate turpentine | 380510 |
| Oil, sunflower seed, crude | 151211 |
| Oil, sunflower seed, hydrogenated, not further prepared | 151620 |
| Oil, sunflower seed, refined, not chemically modified | 151219 |
| Oil, sweet almond, not chemically modified | 151590 |
| Oil, tar-acid | 270799 |
| Oil, tractor fuel | 271019 |
| Oil, tung, hydrogenated, not further prepared | 151620 |
| Oil, tung, not chemically modified | 151540 |
| Oil, used, deep-frying | 151800 |
| Oil, utility | 271019 |
| Oil, vegetable, elaidinised, not further prepared | 151620 |
| Oil, vegetable, hydrogenated, not further prepared | 151620 |
| Oil, vegetable, inter-esterified, not further prepared | 151620 |
| Oil, vegetable, n.e.s.o.i., not chemically modified (also see specific kind) | 151590 |
| Oil, vegetable, re-esterified, not further prepared | 151620 |
| Oil, vegetable, wholly or partially hydrogenated, not further prepared | 151620 |
| Oil, walnut, not chemically modified | 151590 |
| Oil, whale, not chemically modified | 150430 |
| Oil, wheat germ, hydrogenated, not further prepared | 151620 |
| Oil, wheat germ, not chemically modified | 151590 |
| Oil, wood turpentine | 380510 |
| Oilcake and oil-cake meal or pellets, n.e.s.o.i. | 230690 |
| Oilcake and oil-cake meal, coconut | 230650 |
| Oilcake and oil-cake meal, cottonseed | 230610 |
| Oilcake and oil-cake meal, linseed | 230620 |
| Oilcake and oil-cake meal, peanut | 230500 |
| Oilcake and oil-cake meal, soybean | 230400 |
| Oilcake and oil-cake meal, sunflower | 230630 |
| Oilcloth for shelf, table and wall, cotton | 590700 |
| Oilcloth for shelf, table, and wall, manmade fibers | 590700 |
| Oils and fats, animal, hydrogenated, not further prepared | 151610 |
| Oils derived from milk | 040510-90 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Oils, animal or vegetable, blown | 151800 |
| Oils, animal or vegetable, boiled or oxidized | 151800 |
| Oils, animal or vegetable, brominated | 151800 |
| Oils, animal or vegetable, drying | 151800 |
| Oils, animal or vegetable, epoxidized | 151800 |
| Oils, animal or vegetable, polymerized by heat in vacuum or inert gas | 151800 |
| Oils, animal or vegetable, sulphurized | 151800 |
| Oils, baby | 330499 |
| Oils, black, except synthetic | 271019 |
| Oils, circuit-breaker | 271019 |
| Oils, cleansing | 271019 |
| Oils, cooking, further prepared than refining or hydrogenation | 151790 |
| Oils, cuticle | 330430 |
| Oils, essential | 330111-29 |
| Oils, fish liver, and their fractions, not chemically modified | 150410 |
| Oils, maleic | 151800 |
| Oils, marine mammal, and their fractions, not chemically modified | 150430 |
| Oils, massage | 330499 |
| Oils, mould release | 271019 |
| Oils, nail | 330430 |
| Oils, quenching and cutting, except synthetic | 271019 |
| Oils, red and pale, except synthetic | 271019 |
| Oils, salad and cooking, further prepared than refining or hydrogenation | 151790 |
| Oils, spindle | 271019 |
| Oils, steam cylinder, except synthetic | 271019 |
| Oils, sulfated or sulfonated (anionic surface active agents) | 340211 |
| Oils, sun tan | 330499 |
| Oils, vegetable, salad and cooking, mixed, further prepared than refining or hydrogenation | 151790 |
| Oils, white | 271019 |
| Oil-separation equipment | 842129 |
| Oilstones | 680430 |
| Oiticica seeds | 120799 |
| Okinawan bark hats | 650200 |
| Okoume logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared | 440349 |
| Okoume lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440729 |
| Okoume veneers and sheets for plywood, whether or not reinforced or backed, thickness not exceeding 6mm | 440839 |
| Okra, fresh or chilled | 070990 |
| Okra, frozen, not prepared, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water | 071080 |
| Okra, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 200590 |
| Old english wax | 340520 |
| Oleandomycin preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Oleandomycin, bulk, except preparations | 294110-90 |
| Olefin fabric, woven, synthetic, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed | 540771-74 |
| Olefin filament yarn, including monofilament, textured, less than 67 decitex (60.306 denier) | 540239 |
| Olefin filament yarn, other multiple or cabled yarn | 540269 |
| Olefin filament yarn, other single yarn, with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per meter | 540249 |
| Olefin staple, not carded or combed | 550340 |
| Olefin strip, textile fibers | 540410-90 |
| Olefin tow, exceeding 2 m (2.187 yds) and twist less than 5 turns per meter (1.093 yds) | 550190 |
| Oleic acid (octadecenoic acid), greater than 85% pure | 291615 |
| Oleic acid, less than 85% purity | 382312 |
| Olein, wool grease | 150500 |
| Oleo stock (edible tallow) | 150200 |
| Oleococca seeds | 120799 |
| Oleohydraulic transmission valves | 848120 |
| Oleo-oil, not emulsified, mixed or otherwise prepared | 150300 |
| Oleoresin capsicum | 330190 |
| Oleoresin, celery, prepared | 330190 |
| Oleoresin, pepper, prepared | 330190 |
| Oleoresin, vanilla, prepared | 330190 |
| Oleoresins as flavors | 330190 |
| Oleoresins of pine, fir or conifers, fresh .. | 130190 |
| Oleoresins, extracted | 330190 |
| Oleoresins, natural | 130190 |
| Oleostearin, not emulsified, mixed or otherwise prepared | 150300 |
| Oleovitamin a and d, bulk | 300390 |
| Oleovitamin a and d, dosage | 300450 |
| Oleum, (sulfuric acid) | 280700 |
| Oleyl alcohol | 382490 |
| Olibanum gum resin | 130190 |
| Olibanum oil | 330129 |
| Olive oil, containing re-esterified oils, not further prepared | 151620 |
| Olive oil, other than virgin, not chemically modified | 150990 |
| Olive oil, re-esterified, not further prepared | 151620 |
| Olive oil, virgin | 150910 |
| Olives, fresh or chilled | 070990 |
| Olives, in brine, not frozen | 200570 |
| Olives, in temporary preservatives | 071120 |
| Olives, pickled | 200190 |
| Olives, rendered edible by special treatment with soda solution, not frozen | 200570 |
| Olivine, natural, gem quality, cut but unset | 710399 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Olivine, natural, gem quality, rough..... | 710310 |
| Olivine, natural, not gem quality..... | 260111 |
| One-sucker filler leaf tobacco, not stemmed/stripped | 240110 |
| Onion salt | 210390 |
| Onion seed for sowing..... | 120991 |
| Onion sets | 070310 |
| Onions, dried..... | 071220 |
| Onions, fresh or chilled..... | 070310 |
| Onions, in temporary preservatives..... | 071190 |
| Onions, pickled..... | 200190 |
| Onions, powder or flour..... | 071220 |
| Onions, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 200590 |
| Onyx articles, gem quality | 711620 |
| Onyx articles, not gem quality, n.e.s.o.i.. | 680299 |
| Onyx jewelry (except in precious metal).. | 711620 |
| Onyx marble, crushed or broken | 251710 |
| Onyx stone, monumental, crude, unworked or roughly trimmed..... | 251690 |
| Onyx, natural, gem quality, cut but unset..... | 710399 |
| Onyx, natural, gem quality, rough | 710310 |
| Onyx, rough or squared..... | 251511 |
| Ooze kid (goat and kid leather)..... | 410621 |
| Opacifiers, made from zircon sand | 253090 |
| Opacifying preparations for radiological examinations | 300630 |
| Opacimeters | 902780 |
| Opacity testers..... | 902780 |
| Opal jewelry (except set in precious metal)..... | 711620 |
| Opal wax | 151620 |
| Opals, natural, gem quality, cut but unset..... | 710399 |
| Opals, natural, gem quality, rough..... | 710310 |
| Openers, bottle and can, mechanical, nonelectric, weighing 10 kg or less..... | 821000 |
| Openers, bottle and can, nonmechanical, base metal | 820551 |
| Opening machines, letter..... | 847230 |
| Opening machines, textile | 844519 |
| Opera glasses | 900510 |
| Opera hats | 650590 |
| Operating gowns, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit | 621132 |
| Operating room caps | 650590 |
| Operating tables | 940290 |
| Ophite, not worked, suitable for monumental or building stone | 251690 |
| Ophthalmic instruments, n.e.s.o.i. | 901850 |
| Ophthalmic lens blanks, except optically worked | 701510 |
| Ophthalmic lenses, unmounted | 900140-50 |
| Opium alkaloids and their derivatives, n.e.s.o.i. | 293919 |
| Opium, dried sap of the poppy | 130211 |
| Opopanax oil | 330129 |
| Opopanax..... | 130190 |
| Opossum furskins, whole, raw..... | 430180 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Opossum furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, assembled | 430230 |
| Opossum furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled | 430219 |
| Optical appliances and instruments..... | 901390 |
| Optical appliances n.e.s.o.i..... | 901310-80 |
| Optical benches (optical measuring device) | 903149 |
| Optical character recognition equipment, (adp) | 847130-60 |
| Optical coupled isolators | 854140 |
| Optical elements, glass, not optically worked..... | 701400 |
| Optical elements, mounted..... | 900211-90 |
| Optical elements, unmounted, except ophthalmic lenses and contact lenses | 900120-90 |
| Optical fiber bundless and cables | 900110 |
| Optical fiber cables with individually insulated fibers (see 9001 for other optical fibers)..... | 854470 |
| Optical fibers..... | 900110 |
| Optical fibers making machines..... | 847521 |
| Optical input scanners, automatic data processing (adp) | 847130-60 |
| Optical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers/devices or inspect photomasks | 903141 |
| Optical instruments, appliances, parts and accessories, n.e.s.o.i. | 901850 |
| Optical instruments, direction finding compasses (except for use in civil aircraft)..... | 901410 |
| Optical instruments, direction finding compasses for use in civil aircraft | 901410 |
| Optical measuring instruments and appliances, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific type) | 903149 |
| Optical mirrors, unmounted, of any material | 900190 |
| Oral contraceptive preparations, dosage | 300660 |
| Oral contraceptives hormone, bulk, except preparations | 293711-90 |
| Oral contraceptives, hormone, dosage ... | 300660 |
| Orange juice, crystals or powders, n.e.s.o.i..... | 200919 |
| Orange juice, frozen..... | 200911 |
| Orange juice, not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20 | 200912 |
| Orange marmalade..... | 200791 |
| Orange mineral..... | 282420 |
| Orange oil | 330112 |
| Orange sections, crystallized, drained or glace..... | 200600 |
| Orangeade..... | 220210 |
| Orange-flower oil, sweet..... | 330129 |
| Oranges, dried..... | 080510 |
| Oranges, fresh, except temple..... | 080510 |
| Oranges, in temporary preservative..... | 081290 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Oranges, whole, crushed and sterilized, not ready for direct consumption as beverages..... | 200830 |
| Orchard grass seed for sowing | 120929 |
| Orchestrations, printed, music sheets..... | 490400 |
| Orchids, cut, fresh | 060310 |
| Order books | 482010 |
| Ore mixers..... | 847439 |
| Ore (see name of mineral or metal)..... | |
| Oregano..... | 121190 |
| Organ (musical instrument parts)..... | 920993-94 |
| Organadies, cotton, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, bleached, dyed or printed, number 69 or higher, weighing not over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd)..... | 521021-59 |
| Organic surface-active agents | 340211-90 |
| Organic, pigments, dispersed in aqueous media..... | 320611-50 |
| Organophosphorus insecticide, preparations..... | 380810 |
| Organophosphorus-containing insecticide preparations | 380810 |
| Organo-inorganic compounds, n.e.s.o.i. . | 293100 |
| Organo-sulfur compounds and derivatives, n.e.s.o.i. | 293090 |
| Organs fairground | 920890 |
| Organs mechanical street | 920890 |
| Organs, animal, inedible, used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, excluding dried or extracts... | 051000 |
| Organs, mouth..... | 920420 |
| Organs, organo-therapeutic and their extracts, bulk, except preparations, advanced, n.e.s.o.i. | 300110-90 |
| Organs, organo-therapeutic, dried, bulk, except preparations, | 300310-90 |
| Organs, organo-therapeutic, dried, preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Organs, pipe and reed | 920300 |
| Organzine yarn, silk, not put up for retail sale | 500400 |
| Organzine yarn, silk, put up for retail sale | 500600 |
| Organzine, silk, woven..... | 500710-90 |
| Oriental rugs, wool | 570110 |
| Origanum oil..... | 330129 |
| Orlon staple, not carded or combed..... | 550330 |
| Ornamental fish, live..... | 030110 |
| Ornamental goods, cement or concrete .. | 681099 |
| Ornamental work, aluminum, architectural..... | 761090 |
| Ornamental work, iron or steel, architectural | 730890 |
| Ornamental work, nickel, architectural.... | 750890 |
| Ornamental work, zinc, architectural | 790700 |
| Ornamented motifs, manmade fibers..... | 581092 |
| Ornaments, base metal, not precious metal-plated..... | 830629 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Ornaments, base metal, precious metal-plated | 830621 |
| Ornaments, beaded christmas tree, plastics | 392690 |
| Ornaments, cement or agglomerated stone | 681099 |
| Ornaments, ceramic, architectural | 690590 |
| Ornaments, christmas tree or ornaments | 950510 |
| Ornaments, glass, except glass-ceramic, except lamp-worked..... | 701391-99 |
| Ornaments, glass, lamp-worked | 701890 |
| Ornaments, glass-ceramic, except lamp-worked..... | 701310 |
| Ornaments, hair, of precious stones or natural pearls..... | 711610-20 |
| Ornaments, hair, rubber | 961511 |
| Ornaments, horn | 960190 |
| Ornaments, plaster..... | 680990 |
| Ornaments, porcelain, china, or ceramic, except architectural | 691310-90 |
| Ornaments, shell | 960190 |
| Ornaments, wax | 960200 |
| Ornaments, wood, architectural or furniture decorations, nonconiferous ... | 440920 |
| Ornaments, wood, architectural or furniture decorators, coniferous | 440910 |
| Ornapin | 300410 |
| Orris oil | 330129 |
| Orris roots..... | 121190 |
| Ortho 14-14-14 and 16-16-8 fertilizer, exc. Containers for retail sale | 310520 |
| Orthoaminobenzoic acid..... | 292249 |
| Orthoboric acid (containing > 85% by weight h bo)..... | 281000 |
| Orthochlorobenzotrifluoride (benzotrifluoride, 2-chloro) | 290369 |
| Orthochlorotoluene (toluene, 2-chloro)... | 290369 |
| Orthochrom colors, leather dressings or finishes | 340510 |
| Ortho-cresol (crystallization point > 29 c (84 f))..... | 290712 |
| Orthocresol, >50% by weight orthocresol | 270760 |
| Orthodichlorobenzene (1, 2-dichlorobenzene) | 290361 |
| Orthoform (methyl-meta-amino-para-hydroxybenzoate) preparations, bulk... | 300310-90 |
| Orthoform, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Ortho-methylphenol | 290719 |
| Ortho-oxyquinoline chloride preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Orthopedic appliances | 902190 |
| Orthopedic appliances (also see specific types)..... | 902110 |
| Orthopedic appliances, n.e.s.o.i. | 902190 |
| Orthopedic shoes | 902190 |
| Orthophenetidine | 292222 |
| Orthophosphoric acid..... | 280920 |
| Orthoptic or sight testing apparatus and ophthalmic..... | 901850 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Ortho-toloxypromedanol preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Orthotoludine | 292143 |
| Orthotoluene sulfonamide | 293500 |
| Ortho-xylene (1, 2-dimethylbenzene) (95% or more by weight of xylene isomers) | 290241 |
| Oscillator circuits, telephone | 851790 |
| Oscillographic recorders | 903089 |
| Oscillographs | 903020 |
| Oscillometers and parts | 901890 |
| Oscillometers, medical | 901890 |
| Oscilloscope tubes | 854060 |
| Oscilloscopes | 903020 |
| Osier furniture | 940380 |
| Osier seats | 940150 |
| Osier twigs, used primarily for plaiting ... | 140190 |
| Osmic acid | 284390 |
| Osmium ores and concentrates | 261690 |
| Osmium waste and scrap | 711292 |
| Osmium, in semimanufactured forms, including alloys | 711049 |
| Osmium, unwrought or partly worked, including alloys | 711041 |
| Osmometers | 902780 |
| Osnaburg, cotton, pigment impregnated, over 12 inches wide | 590190 |
| Osnaburg, cotton, unbleached, plain weave, weighing over 200 g/m ² (5.90 oz/syd) | 520911 |
| Osnaburg, cotton, with cotton waste, printed, weighing over 200 g/m ² (5.90 oz/syd) | 520951 |
| Ossein | 050610 |
| Otter furskins, whole, raw | 430180 |
| Otter furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, assembled | 430230 |
| Otter furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled | 430219 |
| Ouabain | 293890 |
| Ouricury wax | 152110 |
| Outboard motors for marine craft | 840721 |
| Outlets, pipe, aluminum | 760900 |
| Outlets, pipe, butt-weld type, iron (noncast) or steel (not stainless) | 730793 |
| Outlets, pipe, cast iron, malleable | 730719 |
| Outlets, pipe, cast iron, non-malleable ... | 730711 |
| Outlets, pipe, copper | 741210-20 |
| Outlets, pipe, iron (noncast) or steel (not stainless) | 730799 |
| Outlets, pipe, stainless steel | 730729 |
| Output unit parts, automatic data processing machine | 847330-50 |
| Output units, automatic data processing machines, n.e.s.o.i. | 847130-60 |
| Ovaries, inedible | 051000 |
| Oven parts, industrial or laboratory, electric | 851490 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Oven parts, industrial or laboratory, nonelectric | 841790 |
| Oven-draught regulators | 903289 |
| Ovens, bakery, nonelectric | 841720 |
| Ovens, cooking, electric, except microwave | 851660 |
| Ovens, industrial or laboratory, electric, all types | 851410-40 |
| Ovens, industrial, nonelectric, except metal processing | 841780 |
| Ovens, microwave | 851650 |
| Ovens, top-of-stove, nonelectric | 732111-13 |
| Ovens, wall, gas, iron or steel | 732111 |
| Overalls, men's and boys', of cotton, knit | 610342 |
| Overalls, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit | 620342 |
| Overalls, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, not knit | 620343 |
| Overalls, women's and girls', of cotton, knit | 610462 |
| Overalls, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit | 620462 |
| Overalls, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, knit | 610469 |
| Overalls, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit | 620469 |
| Overalls, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, knit | 610463 |
| Overalls, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, not knit | 620463 |
| Overalls, women's and girls', of wool, knit | 610461 |
| Overalls, women's and girls', of wool, not knit | 620461 |
| Overboots, new, rubber, covering the knee | 640299 |
| Overboots, plastic | 640192 |
| Overcoats, coated, filled or laminated with rubber or plastics, not knitted or crocheted fabric | 621020-30 |
| Overcoats, men's and boys', of cotton, knit | 610120 |
| Overcoats, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit | 620112 |
| Overcoats, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, knit | 610130 |
| Overcoats, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit | 620113 |
| Overcoats, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, knit | 610190 |
| Overcoats, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit | 620119 |
| Overcoats, men's and boys', of wool, knit | 610110 |
| Overcoats, men's and boys', of wool, not knit | 620111 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Overcoats, of knitted or crocheted fabric, filled or laminated with rubber or plastics | 611300 |
| Overhead traveling crane parts | 843149 |
| Overnight bags of leather or patent leather..... | 420211 |
| Overnight bags of materials other than leather, plastics, or textiles | 420219 |
| Overnight bags of plastics or textiles..... | 420212 |
| Ovex technical | 380810 |
| Ovocylin preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Ovoferrin | 300450-90 |
| Ovoids, coal..... | 270120 |
| Oxalic acid..... | 291711 |
| Oxazepam | 293391 |
| Oxazolam | 293491 |
| Oxen, live, except purebred breeding | 010290 |
| Oxford, cotton shirting, yarn -dyed, weighing over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd) | 520842 |
| Oxford, cotton, unbleached | 520811 |
| Oxide pebble | 282590 |
| Oxide, spent | 382490 |
| Oxirane (ethylene oxide)..... | 291010 |
| Oxsoralen capsules..... | 300410-90 |
| Oxycodone | 293911 |
| Oxycycline preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Oxygen | 280440 |
| Oxygen analyzers | 902780 |
| Oxygen converters, foundry..... | 845410 |
| Oxygen regulators | 901920 |
| Oxygen stone (oxylith)..... | 382490 |
| Oxygen therapy apparatus | 901920 |
| Oxygen-17 | 284440 |
| Oxygen-18 | 284590 |
| Oxyhemoglobin preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Oxylith (oxygen stone)..... | 382490 |
| Oxymorphone..... | 293911 |
| Oxynaphthoic acid | 291829 |
| Oxyphencyclimine hcl preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Oxytetracycline preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Oxytetracycline, bulk, except preparations..... | 294130 |
| Oyster juice | 160300 |
| Oyster spat (seed oysters)..... | 030710 |
| Oysters, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine..... | 030710 |
| Oysters, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 160590 |
| Oysters, smoked..... | 160590 |
| Ozokerite..... | 271290 |
| Ozomulsion | 300450-90 |
| Ozone..... | 280440 |
| Ozone therapy, oxygentherapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration, or other therapeutic respiration apparatus..... | 901920 |
| Ozone therapy apparatus..... | 901920 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| P- (di-n-propylsulfamyl) benzoic acid preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| P.a.b.x. switchboard | 851730 |
| P.a.x. switchboard | 851730 |
| P.b.x. switchboard..... | 851730 |
| Pacemaker cardiac instrument..... | 902150 |
| Pacemaker for stimulating heart muscles | 902150 |
| P-acetyl amino benzene sulfonyl chloride preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Pacific salmon, except livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked | 030319 |
| Pacifiers, plastics..... | 392690 |
| Pacifiers, rubber or plastics | 392690 |
| Pack materials, n.e.s.o.i. | 392390 |
| Packers, agricultural | 843280 |
| Packing bags for sale of goods, of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade..... | 630590 |
| Packing bags for storage of goods, of cotton | 630520 |
| Packing bags for storage of goods, of manmade fibers | 630533-39 |
| Packing bags for storage of goods, of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade fibers..... | 630590 |
| Packing bags for transport of goods, of cotton | 630520 |
| Packing bags for transport of goods, of manmade fibers | 630533-39 |
| Packing bags for transport of goods, of manmade fibers | 630533-39 |
| Packing bags for transport of goods, of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade fibers..... | 630590 |
| Packing materials of plastics | 392310-90 |
| Packing or wrapping machinery, n.e.s.o.i..... | 842240 |
| Packing sacks for sale of goods, of manmade fibers..... | 630533-39 |
| Packing sacks for sale of goods, of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade fibers..... | 630590 |
| Packing sacks for storage of goods, of manmade fibers | 630533-39 |
| Packing sacks for storage of goods, of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade fibers..... | 630590 |
| Packing sacks for transport of goods, of manmade fibers | 630533-39 |
| Packing sacks for transport of goods, of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade fibers..... | 630590 |
| Packing waste, animal hair | 051199 |
| Packing, asbestos | 681290 |
| Packing, cases, wooden | 441510 |
| Packing, industrial, textile, manmade fibers | 591190 |
| Packs, facial..... | 330499 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Pacrazid (iso-nicotinic acid hydrazide) preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Padding, machine, textile, cotton..... | 591190 |
| Padding, manmade fibers | 560122 |
| Paddles, boat, wooden..... | 442190 |
| Paddles, wooden..... | 442190 |
| Paddy rice | 100610 |
| Padlocks, base metal | 830110 |
| Pads, combination, pre-cut, surgical | 300590 |
| Pads, crib, quilted, of cotton..... | 581100 |
| Pads, felt, wool, except furnishings, not impregnated..... | 560221 |
| Pads, for use in machinery and plant, cotton | 591190 |
| Pads, friction, asbestos | 681310-90 |
| Pads, of quilted materials | 581100 |
| Pads, permanent-wave (containing lotion) | 330520 |
| Pads, polishing and scouring, aluminum..... | 761511 |
| Pads, polishing, aluminum..... | 761519 |
| Pads, polishing, iron or steel..... | 732310 |
| Pads, shoulder, plastics | 392690 |
| Page assembling machines, bookbinding..... | 844010 |
| Page numbering machines, bookbinding | 844010 |
| Pagers (radio receiver type)..... | 852790 |
| Paging alert devices | 852790 |
| Pails (household), plastics | 392490 |
| Pails of plastic..... | 392690 |
| Pails, copper, household..... | 741819 |
| Pails, household, not kitchen or cooking ware, aluminum | 761519 |
| Pails, household, steel or iron (not cast) | 732393-99 |
| Pails, magnesium..... | 810490 |
| Pails, shipping, aluminum..... | 761290 |
| Pails, shipping, iron or steel..... | 731010-29 |
| Pails, zinc | 790700 |
| Paint and varnishes based on acrylic or vinyl polymers..... | 320820 |
| Paint brushes, artists' | 960330 |
| Paint brushes, except artists' | 960340 |
| Paint filters and strainers | 482320 |
| Paint hats..... | 650590 |
| Paint mixers, electromechanical..... | 847989 |
| Paint rollers | 960340 |
| Paint sets for children | 321310 |
| Paint sets, decorative, except toys | 321310 |
| Paint spraying machines | 842420 |
| Paint stirrers, wooden | 442190 |
| Paint, silicone base aluminum..... | 320810-90 |
| Paint, silicone base aluminum, exterior, oil-type..... | 320810-90 |
| Painters, fillings..... | 321410-90 |
| Paintings, executed wholly by hand, including antiques..... | 970110 |
| Paints and enamels, exterior, oil-type | 320810-90 |
| Paints and enamels, interior, oil-type | 320810-90 |
| Paints, children's not assembled into sets | 321390 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Paints, children's assembled into sets..... | 321310 |
| Paints, emulsion, exterior, water thinned | 320810-90 |
| Paints, emulsion, interior, water thinned | 320910-90 |
| Paints, prepared, interior, water-type..... | 320910-90 |
| Paints, water color, children's assembled into sets..... | 321310 |
| Paints, water color, children's not assembled into sets | 321390 |
| Paispearl paste | 320300 |
| Pajamas, infants, of wool, knit..... | 611110 |
| Pajamas, men's and boy's, of cotton, knit..... | 610721 |
| Pajamas, men's and boy's, of cotton, not knit | 620721 |
| Pajamas, men's and boy's, of manmade fibers, knit | 610722 |
| Pajamas, men's and boy's, of manmade fibers, not knit..... | 620722 |
| Pajamas, men's and boy's, of other textile fibers, knit | 610729 |
| Pajamas, men's and boy's, of other textile fibers, not knit | 620729 |
| Pajamas, men's and boy's, of textile fibers, except cotton or manmade, knit | 610729 |
| Pajamas, men's and boy's, of wool, not knit..... | 620729 |
| Pajamas, women's and girls', of cotton, knit | 610831 |
| Pajamas, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit..... | 620821 |
| Pajamas, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, knit..... | 610832 |
| Pajamas, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit..... | 620822 |
| Pajamas, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, knit..... | 610839 |
| Pajamas, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit | 620829 |
| Pajamas, women's and girls', of wool, not knit..... | 620829 |
| Palaeontological collections and collectors' pieces..... | 970500 |
| Palatol | 300450-90 |
| Pale oils, except synthetic | 271019 |
| Palings, wood fence, unassembled, coniferous, pointed but not sawn lengthwise | 440410 |
| Palings, wood fence, unassembled, nonconiferous, pointed but not sawn lengthwise | 440420 |
| Palladium chloride | 284390 |
| Palladium ores and concentrates | 261690 |
| Palladium waste and scrap..... | 711292 |
| Palladium, unwrought or partly worked, including alloys..... | 711021 |
| Palladium, semimanufactures, including alloys | 711029 |
| Pallets and pallet containers, wooden..... | 441520 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Palm and palm kernel oil, hydrogenated, not further prepared | 151620 |
| Palm fiber, raw, unspun | 530590 |
| Palm hearts preserved in syrup | 200891 |
| Palm hearts, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 200891 |
| Palm kernel oil, crude | 151321 |
| Palm kernel oil, refined, not chemically modified..... | 151329 |
| Palm leaf hats | 650400 |
| Palm nut or kernels oilcake and oil-cake meal or pellets | 230660 |
| Palm nuts and kernels..... | 120710 |
| Palm oil, crude..... | 151110 |
| Palm oil, refined, not chemically modified..... | 151190 |
| Palm waste..... | 530590 |
| Palm wax | 152110 |
| Palm wine | 220600 |
| Palmarosa oil | 330129 |
| Palmitic acid (hexadecanoic acid)..... | 291570 |
| Pamaquine (plasmochin) naphthoate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| P-aminobenzenesulfonamide preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| P-aminobenzenesulfonamide, bulk, except preparations..... | 293500 |
| P-aminophenylsulfonamide preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| P-aminophenylsulfonamide, bulk, except preparations..... | 293500 |
| Pamphlets, printed, several sheets..... | 490199 |
| Pamphlets, printed, single sheets, whether or not folded | 490110 |
| Pan nutron..... | 300310-90 |
| Panama hats | 650400 |
| Pancake mixes | 190120 |
| Pancakes..... | 190590 |
| Pancreas, inedible, crude animal material..... | 051000 |
| Pancreas, inedible, dried, bulk, except preparations..... | 300110-90 |
| Pancreatic emulsion preparations, bulk .. | 300310-90 |
| Pancreatic emulsion, bulk, except preparations..... | 300110-90 |
| Pancreatin, except medicinal | 350790 |
| Pancreatin, medicinal, bulk, except preparations..... | 350790 |
| Pancreatin, medicinal, preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Pandan hats | 650400 |
| Pandermite, natural calcium borate..... | 252890 |
| Panel board instruments for automatically controlling gas variables. | 903281 |
| Panel board instruments for automatically controlling liquid variables..... | 903281 |
| Panel board instruments for automatically controlling temperature.. | 903281 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Panel board instruments for measuring variables of liquids or gases..... | 902680 |
| Panel boards, incomplete (bare boards).. | 853810 |
| Panel forming machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials | 846594 |
| Panel meters..... | 903089 |
| Panel meters for indicating electric or electronic characteristics, nonrecording | 903089 |
| Panelboard parts, electrical | 853890 |
| Panelboards, electric, not over 1000 volts..... | 853710 |
| Panelboards, electric, over 1000 volts | 853720 |
| Panelfold doors, wooden | 441820 |
| Panels indicator, visual, all types of light sources | 853120-80 |
| Panels of willow or osier | 460120 |
| Panels, aluminum, structural | 761090 |
| Panels, asbestos | 681290 |
| Panels, cellular, wooden | 441890 |
| Panels, cement or concrete..... | 681091 |
| Panels, display, led or lcd, electronic..... | 853120 |
| Panels, infusorial earths | 690100 |
| Panels, insulating, mineral wools..... | 680610 |
| Panels, iron or steel, structural | 730120 |
| Panels, kieselguhr..... | 690100 |
| Panels, osier | 460191 |
| Panels, plaster | 680911-19 |
| Panels, rock wool..... | 680610 |
| Panels, siliceous earths..... | 690100 |
| Panels, siliceous fossil meal..... | 690100 |
| Panels, vegetable fiber agglomerated with mineral binder..... | 680800 |
| Panmycin preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Panmycin, bulk, except preparations | 294130 |
| Panopepton | 300450-90 |
| Panthenic acid, bulk, except preparations | 293629 |
| Pans, aluminum foil, commercial packaging | 761290 |
| Pans, ceramic, except porcelain or china | 691200 |
| Pans, cooking, cast iron..... | 732391-92 |
| Pans, cooking, nonelectric, aluminum | 761519 |
| Pans, cooking, nonelectric, cast iron..... | 732391-92 |
| Pans, cooking, nonelectric, copper | 741819 |
| Pans, cooking, nonelectric, steel or iron (not cast)..... | 732393-99 |
| Pans, glass, kitchenware, except glass-ceramics | 701332-39 |
| Pans, glass, kitchenware, glass-ceramics | 701310 |
| Pans, household, not cooking or kitchen ware, aluminum | 761519 |
| Pans, lavatory, of plastics | 392290 |
| Pans, tin | 800700 |
| Pansulfa..... | 300410-90 |
| Pant suits, women's and girls', of cotton, knit..... | 610412 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Pant suits, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit | 620412 |
| Pant suits, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, knit..... | 610419 |
| Pant suits, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit..... | 620419 |
| Pant suits, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, not knit | 620413 |
| Pant suits, women's and girls', of wool, knit | 610411 |
| Pant suits, women's and girls, of wool, not knit | 620411 |
| Panthenol preparations, bulk | 300390 |
| Panthenol, bulk, except preparations..... | 293629 |
| Panthenol, dosage | 300450 |
| Panties, women's and girls', of cotton, knit | 610821 |
| Panties, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit | 620891 |
| Panties, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, knit | 610822 |
| Panties, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit..... | 620892 |
| Panties, women's and girls', of textile fibers, except of cotton or manmade, knit | 610829 |
| Panties, women's and girls', of textile fibers, except of cotton or manmade, not knit | 620899 |
| Pantographs, except machine tool | 901720 |
| Pantohenyl alcohol, dosage | 300450 |
| Pantopaque injekt..... | 300630 |
| Pantothenic acid preparations, bulk..... | 300390 |
| Pantothenic acid, dosage | 300450 |
| Pantohenyl alcohol preparations, bulk ... | 300390 |
| Pantohenyl alcohol, bulk, except preparations..... | 293629 |
| Pants, infants, of cotton, not knit..... | 620920 |
| Pants, infants, of wool, knit | 611110 |
| Pants, leather..... | 420310 |
| Pants, men's and boys', of cotton, knit.... | 610342 |
| Pants, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit | 620342 |
| Pants, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, knit | 610349 |
| Pants, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit | 620349 |
| Pants, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, knit | 610343 |
| Pants, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, not knit | 620343 |
| Pants, men's and boys', of wool, knit | 610341 |
| Pants, men's and boys', of wool, not knit | 620341 |
| Pants, plastics..... | 392620 |
| Pants, women's and girls', of cotton, knit | 610462 |
| Pants, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit | 620462 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Pants, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, knit | 610469 |
| Pants, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit | 620469 |
| Pants, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, knit | 610463 |
| Pants, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, not knit | 620463 |
| Pants, women's and girls', of wool, knit .. | 610461 |
| Pants, women's and girls', of wool, not knit..... | 620461 |
| Pantyhose, of textile materials, knit..... | 611511-19 |
| Papain | 350790 |
| Papaverine hydrochloride preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Papaw juice, whether or not dried..... | 130219 |
| Papaya juice | 200980 |
| Papayas, fresh | 080720 |
| Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin, stearin, oil or glycerol | 481160 |
| Paper and paperboard, corrugated, n.e.s.o.i..... | 480890 |
| Paper articles of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, n.e.s.o.i..... | 481890 |
| Paper (paper straw) hats and hat bodies, not blocked or trimmed | 650200 |
| Paper bag making machines | 844120 |
| Paper carton cutting machines | 844110 |
| Paper clips and other paper fasteners, base metal | 830590 |
| Paper container making machines | 844130 |
| Paper cordage | 560790 |
| Paper cup waxing machines, immersion type | 847989 |
| Paper feeders (parts or accessories of photocopying or thermocopying apparatus)..... | 900992 |
| Paper finishing machines..... | 843930 |
| Paper hats (party favors)..... | 950590 |
| Paper humidifying machines for paper or paperboard finishing | 843930 |
| Paper knives, base metal | 821410 |
| Paper makers felts..... | 591131-32 |
| Paper or film capacitors..... | 853225 |
| Paper or paperboard articles of furniture, n.e.s.o.i..... | 940360 |
| Paper or paperboard finishing machinery parts | 843999 |
| Paper or paperboard making machinery parts | 843999 |
| Paper or paperboard making machines... | 843920 |
| Paper rests, base metal..... | 830400 |
| Paper shredders, office type | 847290 |
| Paper spirals or streamers, party | 950590 |
| Paper tape output punches, (adp)..... | 847130-60 |
| Paper yarn | 530890 |
| Paper yarn fabric, woven | 531100 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Paper, asbestos..... | 681260 |
| Paper, coated with abrasive powder or grains..... | 680520 |
| Paper, cork | 450200 |
| Paper, insulation, asbestos | 681290 |
| Paper, old, n.e.s.o.i. (waste paper and scrap)..... | 470790 |
| Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, impregnated with latex, n.e.s.o.i. | 481190 |
| Paper, unsorted waste and scrap, n.e.s.o.i. | 470790 |
| Paperback books | 490199 |
| Paperboard making machines | 844120 |
| Papers, blue print and brown print, sensitized unexposed | 370310-90 |
| Papers, heat sensitive (unexposed) | 370310-90 |
| Paperweights, base metal | 830400 |
| Paperweights, ceramic | 691310-90 |
| Paperweights, glass, except glass-ceramic | 701391-99 |
| Paperweights, glass-ceramic | 701310 |
| Paperweights, natural stone not slate | 680291-99 |
| Paperweights, precious or semi-precious stone..... | 711620 |
| Paperweights, sterling silver | 711411 |
| Paprika, dried, crushed or ground..... | 090420 |
| Para cymene, chemically defined compound..... | 290290 |
| Para cymene, crude..... | 380590 |
| Para hydroxy benzaldehyde | 291249 |
| Para methoxy phenylacetic acid | 291634-35 |
| Para pepsin elixir | 300410-90 |
| Para-acetylaminobenzene sulfonyl chloride preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Para-amino salicylate sodium salt preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Para-amino salicylic acid preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Para-aminobenzoyl diethylaminoethanol hydrochloride preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Para-aminobenzoyl diethylaminoethanol nitrate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Para-aminobenzoyl diethylaminoethanol preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Paracetaldehyde..... | 291219 |
| Parachlorobenzotrifluoride (benzotrifluoride, 4-chloro) | 290369 |
| Parachlorometaxyleneol preparations | 380810 |
| Parachlorometaxyleneol, preparations..... | 380810 |
| Parachlorophenol..... | 290810 |
| Parachlorotoluene (toluene, 4-chloro) | 290369 |
| Parachute cloth, nylon, woven..... | 540741 |
| Parachute harness webbing, cotton, narrow, nonelastic, woven..... | 580631 |
| Parachute harness webbing, manmade fibers, narrow, nonelastic, woven | 580632 |
| Parachutes and parts thereof | 880400 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Para-cresol (crystallization point > 31 c (88 f))..... | 290712 |
| Paracresol, >50% by weight paracresol ... | 270760 |
| Paradichlorobenzene (1, 4-dichlorobenzene) | 290361 |
| Para-dihydroxybenzene (4-hydroxyphenol, 1, 4-dihydroxybenzene) | 290722 |
| Paraffin mixtures, chlorinated, acyclic, c10-c30..... | 382490 |
| Paraffin wax, crystalline, except fully refined paraffin wax, containing by weight 0.75% or more oil | 271290 |
| Parafin oil | 271019 |
| Parafin wax, containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil..... | 271220 |
| Paraform (paraformaldehyde) | 291260 |
| Paraformaldehyde (paraform) | 291260 |
| Para-hydroxybenzaldehyde..... | 291249 |
| Parakeets..... | 010632 |
| Paraldehyde, usp grade | 293299 |
| Parallel bars (gymnastic and playground) | 950691 |
| Parallel rules..... | 901720 |
| Paraminobenzoic acid (para)..... | 292249 |
| Para-nitrobromo-acetophenone | 291470 |
| Paraphenetidine..... | 292222 |
| Para-phenylphenol..... | 290719 |
| Para-phthalic acid (terephthalic acid) | 291736 |
| Parasols (except toy or party favor) | 660110 |
| Parathion preparations | 380810 |
| Parathion, methyl preparations..... | 380810 |
| Parathion-diazinon (17.3 percent) treated fly cord | 380810 |
| Para-thor-mone preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Parathyroid substance, desiccated, bulk, except preparations | 300110-90 |
| Parathyroid substance, desiccated, preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Parathyroid, dosage..... | 300431-39 |
| Para-xylene (1, 4-dimethylbenzene) 95% or more by weight of xylene isomers) .. | 290243 |
| Parbocyl tablets | 300410-90 |
| Parcheesi sets..... | 950490 |
| Paredrine hydrobromide preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Parenogen preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Parenogen, bulk, except preparations | 300110-90 |
| Paring and similar waste, of raw hides or skins | 051199 |
| Paring machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials..... | 846596 |
| Paring machines, leather | 845310 |
| Parings and scrap, plastics of polymers of ethylene | 391510 |
| Parings and scrap, plastics of polymers of styrene | 391520 |
| Parings and scrap, plastics of polymers of vinyl chloride | 391530 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Parings and scrap, of plastics n.e.s.o.i. ... | 391590 |
| Parings, waste and scraps of rubber | 400400 |
| Parkas, men's and boys', of cotton, knit.. | 610120 |
| Parkas, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, knit | 610130 |
| Parkas, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit | 620113 |
| Parkas, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, knit | 610190 |
| Parkas, men's and boys', of wool, knit | 610110 |
| Parkas, men's and boys', of wool, not knit | 620111 |
| Parkas, plastics | 392620 |
| Parkas, women's and girls', of cotton, knit | 610220 |
| Parkas, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit | 620292 |
| Parkas, women's and girls', of manmade fiber, knit | 610230 |
| Parkas, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit | 620213 |
| Parkas, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, knit..... | 610290 |
| Parkas, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit..... | 620219 |
| Parkas, women's and girls', of wool, knit | 610210 |
| Parking meters..... | 910620 |
| Parmo, petroleum jelly..... | 271210 |
| Paromomycin sulfate preparations, bulk . | 300310-90 |
| Paromomycin sulfate, bulk, except preparations..... | 294110-90 |
| Paroxyl preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Parquet panels..... | 441830 |
| Parrots | 010632 |
| Parsley leaf oil..... | 330129 |
| Parsley seed oil..... | 330129 |
| Parsley, dried or powdered | 071290 |
| Parsley, fresh or chilled..... | 070990 |
| Parsnips, fresh or chilled | 070690 |
| Parsonite ore | 261210 |
| Particle accelerator parts..... | 854390 |
| Particle accelerators | 854311-19 |
| Particle accelerators, ion implanters designed for doping semiconductor materials | 854311 |
| Particle boards face covered, provide they retain the essential character of particle board..... | 441021-90 |
| Particle boards of ligneous materials other than wood..... | 441090 |
| Particle boards, wood | 441031 |
| Particle boards, wood, surface-covered with paper..... | 441032 |
| Particle boards, wood, surface-covered with plastics | 441033 |
| Particle producing machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials | 846599 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Partitions and similar fixtures (furniture) of wood, n.e.s.o.i. | 940360 |
| Partitions, aluminum, structural | 761090 |
| Partitions, door-type, wooden..... | 441820 |
| Partitions, zinc, structural..... | 790700 |
| Partola..... | 300490 |
| Partridges, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 020890 |
| Partridges, live..... | 010639 |
| Parts and accessories, n.e.s.o.i., for arms of headings 9302 to 9304..... | 930510-99 |
| Parts and accessories, n.e.s.o.i., for compound optical microscopes..... | 901190 |
| Parts and accessories, n.e.s.o.i., for dialysis instruments and apparatus..... | 901890 |
| Parts and accessories, n.e.s.o.i., for drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments, n.e.s.o.i. | 901790 |
| Parts and accessories, n.e.s.o.i., for electricity meters | 902890 |
| Parts and accessories, n.e.s.o.i., for firearms | 930510-99 |
| Parts and accessories, n.e.s.o.i., for gas and liquid meters..... | 902890 |
| Parts and accessories, n.e.s.o.i., for machines, appliances, instruments of chapter 90 | 903300 |
| Parts and accessories, n.e.s.o.i., for measuring or checking electrical quantities (except subheading 9030.10)..... | 903090 |
| Parts and accessories, n.e.s.o.i., for microscopes, except compound optical..... | 901290 |
| Parts and accessories, n.e.s.o.i., for military weapons of heading 9301 | 930591 |
| Parts and accessories, n.e.s.o.i., for musical instruments..... | 920910-99 |
| Parts and accessories, n.e.s.o.i., for photocopying or thermocopying apparatus..... | 900991-99 |
| Parts and accessories, n.e.s.o.i., for surveying, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological and geophysical instruments and appliances | 901590 |
| Parts and accessories, n.e.s.o.i., for X-ray tubes | 902290 |
| Parts and accessories, n.e.s.o.i., of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 | 870810-99 |
| Parts and accessories, n.e.s.o.i., of vehicles of headings 8711 to 8713 | 871411-99 |
| Parts for bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, and similar munitions of war | 930690 |
| Parts for guided missiles (including components and subassemblies) | 930690 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., (electrocardiographs).... | 901811 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for air and gas compressors | 841490 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for air combat flight simulators | 880521 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for air conditioning machines..... | 841590 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for aircraft and spacecraft | 880310-90 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for airplanes | 880310-90 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for apparatus of a type used in restaurants, hotels or similar locations | 841990 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for assembly machines for electric filament and discharge lamps | 847590 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for automatic vending machines..... | 847690 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for automotive engines, internal combustion, piston type..... | 840991-99 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for backhoes, clamshells, shovels and draglines | 843149 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for calendering or other rolling machines, except cylinders | 842099 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers..... | 842191 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for chain saws..... | 846791 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for coal-cutting, longwall mining and continuous mining machines..... | 843149 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for coin operated video games | 950430 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for dishwashing machines..... | 842290 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for dolls..... | 950299 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for egg washers, sorters, graders, and similar egg handling machinery..... | 843390 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for excavating machinery | 843149 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for fans, blowers and ventilating or recycling hoods | 841490 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for farm elevators and conveyors..... | 843139 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for farm wagons and carts..... | 871690 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus | 842199 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for finishing machines for paper or paperboard..... | 843999 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for fire extinguishers | 842490 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for fork lift trucks | 843120 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like..... | 900390 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for furnace burners..... | 841690 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for furniture..... | 940390 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for hand held tools for treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature, except domestic | 841990 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for helicopters | 880310-30 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for gas turbines, except turbojet and turbopropeller | 841199 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for gasoline powered grass and weed trimmers and brushcutters | 846799 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for grass and weed trimmers and brushcutters | 846799 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for haying machines..... | 843390 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for household refrigerators and combination refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors | 841899 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for industrial gas turbines | 841199 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for industrial works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment | 843120 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for liquid elevators | 841392 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for machinery for treatment of food by heating or cooling..... | 841990 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in chapter 84, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink..... | 843890 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for machines for cleaning seed and grain or sorting and grading crops | 843390 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables.. | 843790 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for machines for dry cleaning, ironing, pressing, drying textile, household or laundry type | 845190 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for machines for making cellulosic pulp..... | 843991 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for machines for making paper or paperboard | 843999 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for machines for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard | 844190 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for machines for preparing crops for market or use | 843699 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for machines for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather | 845390 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for marine craft engines, internal combustion, piston type | 840991-99 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders..... | 842490 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers | 841990 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for metal forming machines..... | 846694 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for metal removing machines..... | 846693 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for metal rolling mills | 845590 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for mineral sorting, screening, separating or washing machines..... | 847490 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for mobile cranes, except truck mounted, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers..... | 843149 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for motor vehicles, cast iron, not alloyed & not finished | 870899 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for nonelectric furnaces for processing nonmetal materials | 841790 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for nonelectric metal processing furnaces | 841790 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for nonelectric power operated hand-tools | 846792 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for oil and gas field lifting equipment..... | 843139 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for overhead traveling cranes and monorails..... | 843149 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for packaging and wrapping machines | 842290 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for passenger or freight elevators other than continuous action, skip hoists or escalators | 843131 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for pneumatic tools for working in the hand | 846792 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for poultry keeping machines..... | 843691 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for presses, crushers and similar machinery, used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages | 843590 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for pumps..... | 841391 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for refrigerating or freezing equipment..... | 841899 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for refrigeration and air conditioning compressors | 841490 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for revolution counters, production counters, etc | 902990 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for sand blasting machines..... | 842490 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for satellites..... | 880390 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for seats for motor vehicles | 940190 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for seats for motor vehicles or aircraft..... | 940190 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for seats, except for motor vehicle | 940190 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for shoe making or repairing machines..... | 845390 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for soil preparation or cultivation | 843290 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for steam and other vapor turbines..... | 840690 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for steam and similar jet projecting machines..... | 842490 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for steam or other vapor generating units and central heating boilers | 840490 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for taps, cocks, valves and similar hand operated devices..... | 848190 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for textile bleaching, dyeing, washing, and cleaning machines | 845190 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for tools for working in the hand, n.e.s.o.i. | 846799 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for tractor engines, internal combustion, piston type | 840991-99 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for truck mounted mobile cranes | 870810-99 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for turbojets | 841191 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for turbopropellers | 841191 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for underground mining loaders..... | 843139 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for vacuum containers, except of glass..... | 961700 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for washing machines, household or laundry type | 845090 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for water wheels, water turbines and water engines..... | 841090 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for weighing scales..... | 842390 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for works trucks fitted with a crane | 843149 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment..... | 843120 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., for works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment..... | 870990 |
| Parts, n.e.s.o.i., of electro-medical therapeutic and diagnostic apparatus .. | 901819 |
| Party favors | 950590 |
| Party noisemakers | 950590 |
| Party paper spirals or streamers | 950590 |
| Pascovit | 300410-90 |
| Paskalium preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Passenger automobile (car) bodies | 870710 |
| Passenger car tires, pneumatic, retreaded or used | 401211-20 |
| Passenger car tires (pneumatic), new..... | 401110 |
| Passenger car tires, pneumatic, retreaded used..... | 401211-20 |
| Passenger car tubes for tires | 401310 |
| Passenger elevators, other than continuous action | 842810 |
| Passenger ships..... | 890110 |
| Passenger/cargo combinations, aircraft.. | 880240 |
| Passport cases, materials other than leather, plastics or textiles..... | 420239 |
| Passport cases, plastics or textiles | 420232 |
| Pasta making machines, industrial..... | 843810 |
| Pasta, canned, except stuffed or uncooked..... | 190230 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Pasta, frozen, except stuffed or uncooked | 190230 |
| Pasta, other than canned or frozen, except stuffed or uncooked..... | 190230 |
| Pasta, stuffed, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared | 190220 |
| Pasta, uncooked, containing eggs, not stuffed or otherwise prepared | 190211 |
| Pasta, uncooked, not containing eggs, not stuffed or otherwise prepared | 190219 |
| Paste, cocoa, not defatted..... | 180310 |
| Paste, cocoa, wholly or partly defatted.... | 180320 |
| Paste, fire-clay | 381600 |
| Paste, meat, beef, except liver | 160250 |
| Paste, meat, n.e.s.o.i., canned | 160290 |
| Paste, nut, almond, confectionery, not containing cocoa | 170490 |
| Paste, nut, except peanut or confectionery | 200799 |
| Paste, peanut | 200811 |
| Paste, tomato..... | 200290 |
| Pastel, oil, crayons | 960990 |
| Pastels, executed wholly by hand..... | 970110 |
| Pastes based on sugar used as fillings for chocolates, cookies, pies, cakes, etc..... | 210690 |
| Pastes, citrus fruit..... | 200791 |
| Pastes, fish, prepared or preserved..... | 160420 |
| Pastes, fruit, except citrus or confectionery | 200799 |
| Pastes, impression, dental | 340700 |
| Pasteurella avicida (avin) bacterin | 300210-90 |
| Pasteurella pseudodiphthericum (porcine) bacterin | 300210-90 |
| Pasteurizers, industrial, for treatment of material by temperature change..... | 841989 |
| Pasting units for animal hides, skins or leather..... | 845310 |
| Pastry cutters..... | 820551 |
| Pastry flour | 110100 |
| Pastry mixers, bakery..... | 843810 |
| Pastry mixes | 190120 |
| Pastry moulds, household, wooden..... | 441900 |
| Pastry rolling machines..... | 842010 |
| Pastry, excluding meat or fish pastry containing more than 20% meat or fish | 190590 |
| Pastry, filled, containing less than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, fish, etc. ... | 190590 |
| Patches, gun cleaning, textile | 630790 |
| Patchouli leaves | 121190 |
| Patchouli oil | 330129 |
| Patent laminated leather | 411420 |
| Patent leather | 411420 |
| Patent leather belts..... | 420330 |
| Patent leather, designed for use in footwear..... | 640610 |
| Patient monitoring systems, electro-diagnostic, complete | 901819 |
| Patrol boats, military (warships)..... | 890610 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Patrol hydrofoil, military (warships) | 890610 |
| Patronite ore..... | 261590 |
| Pattern milling and recessing machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard material | 846592 |
| Patterns, molders, manufacture of castings | 848030 |
| Paulownia logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared | 440399 |
| Paveril phosphate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Paveril phosphate, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Pavers, concrete or bituminous | 847910 |
| Paving blocks, wooden | 442190 |
| Paving breakers, pneumatic, hand-held .. | 846719 |
| Paving mixtures, bituminous | 251730 |
| Paving, asphalt | 680790 |
| Paving, ceramic, nonrefractory, glazed ... | 690890 |
| Paving, ceramic, nonrefractory, unglazed..... | 690790 |
| Pawpaws, fresh..... | 081090 |
| Pazillin | 300410 |
| P-chloro-2-benzylpyridine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Pea beans, dried, shelled | 071333 |
| Pea beans, white, dried, shelled..... | 071333 |
| Pea coal (anthracite) | 270111 |
| Peach nectar | 200980 |
| Peach pie filling, canned | 200870 |
| Peach stones or kernels used mainly for human consumption, n.e.s.o.i..... | 121230 |
| Peaches preserved in alcohol..... | 200870 |
| Peaches, canned | 200870 |
| Peaches, dried | 081340 |
| Peaches, fresh | 080930 |
| Peaches, in temporary preservative..... | 081290 |
| Peaches, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i..... | 200870 |
| Peaches, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen ... | 081190 |
| Peaches, whole, crushed and sterilized, not ready for direct consumption as beverages | 200870 |
| Peaks, for caps and hats, of textile fibers, not knit | 650700 |
| Peals (tuned bells) | 920600 |
| Peanut butter..... | 200811 |
| Peanut hulls..... | 230250 |
| Peanut meal, defatted..... | 230500 |
| Peanut oil, crude..... | 150810 |
| Peanut oil, except crude, not chemically modified | 150890 |
| Peanut oil, hydrogenated, not further prepared | 151620 |
| Peanut oilcake and oil-cake meal or pellets..... | 230500 |
| Peanuts, green, in the shell | 120210 |
| Peanuts, green, shelled, for use as oil stock..... | 120220 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Peanuts, green, shelled, other than for use as oil stock | 120220 |
| Peanuts, prepared or preserved | 200811 |
| Peanuts, roasted, whether or not salted.. | 200811 |
| Pear juice | 200980 |
| Pearl (cultured) jewelry, except set in precious metal | 711610 |
| Pearl (imitation) jewelry (except set in precious metal) | 711790 |
| Pearl (mother-of-pearl and imitation) buttons | 960629 |
| Pearl (natural) jewelry and other objects of personal adornment..... | 711610 |
| Pearl essence, natural | 320300 |
| Pearl glue..... | 290290 |
| Pearls, cultured..... | 710121-22 |
| Pearls, imitation of pastic not strung or set..... | 392690 |
| Pearls, imitation, glass, not strung or set | 701810 |
| Pearls, imitation, glass, unset, unstrung . | 701810 |
| Pearls, natural, not strung, mounted or set..... | 710110 |
| Pears, canned | 200840 |
| Pears, crystallized, drained or glace..... | 200600 |
| Pears, dried..... | 081340 |
| Pears, fresh..... | 080820 |
| Pears, in temporary preservative..... | 081290 |
| Pears, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.... | 200840 |
| Pears, prickly, fresh | 081090 |
| Peas and carrots, mixed, canned | 200590 |
| Peas, austrian winter, dried, shelled..... | 071310 |
| Peas, canned..... | 200540 |
| Peas, dried, flours and meal of | 110610 |
| Peas, dried, shelled..... | 071310 |
| Peas, fresh or chilled..... | 070810 |
| Peas, frozen, not prepared, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water | 071021 |
| Peas, frozen, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid..... | 200490 |
| Peas, green, dried, shelled..... | 071310 |
| Peas, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.... | 200540 |
| Peas, seed, of a kind used for sowing, dried | 071310 |
| Peas, yellow, dried, shelled | 071310 |
| Peat articles, not textile | 681520 |
| Peat coke | 270400 |
| Peat for soil improvement..... | 270300 |
| Peat litter | 270300 |
| Peat pots..... | 681520 |
| Peat potting soils | 270300 |
| Peat wax | 271290 |
| Peat, whether or not agglomerated..... | 270300 |
| Peau de soie, silk, woven | 500710-90 |
| Pebbles, stone, rock..... | 251710 |
| Pecans, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled | 080290 |
| Pecans, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 200819 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Pecans, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen | 081190 |
| Peccary hides, fresh or preserved | 410390 |
| Pectic substances, liquid or powders | 130220 |
| Pectinates and pectates | 130220 |
| Pectins..... | 130220 |
| Pedal cars, children's (and parts thereof) | 950100 |
| Pedaline hat and hat bodies..... | 650200 |
| Pedals, bicycle | 871496 |
| Pedals, special effects for use with musical instruments..... | 854389 |
| Pedestals for electric welding machines.. | 851590 |
| Pedestals, lavatory, ceramic..... | 691010-90 |
| Pedestals, lavatory, iron or steel | 732490 |
| Pedestals, natural stone not slate | 680291-99 |
| Pedicure sets, nonelectric, base metal | 821420 |
| Pediments, natural stone not slate..... | 680291-99 |
| Pedometers | 902910 |
| Peel of citrus fruit or melons, fresh, frozen, dried or in temporary preservative | 081400 |
| Peel, citrus, in temporary preservative.... | 081400 |
| Peel, fruit, preserved by sugar (crystallized, drained or glace) | 200600 |
| Peelers, food, cutlery, fixed blade..... | 821192 |
| Peelers, fruit preparing, industrial | 843860 |
| Peganone preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Pegging machines, shoe or boot..... | 845320 |
| Pegs or pins for footwear, wooden | 442190 |
| Peleform 12-12-12, in containers for retail sale | 310510 |
| Pelilot's salt | 284290 |
| Pellet powder..... | 360100 |
| Pelletierine tannate preparations, bulk ... | 300310-90 |
| Pelletierine tannate, bulk, except preparations | 293911-99 |
| Pellets, alfalfa | 121410 |
| Pellets, aluminum alloy..... | 760120 |
| Pellets, aluminum, not alloyed..... | 760110 |
| Pellets, cereal, except wheat..... | 110320 |
| Pellets, copper, alloy..... | 740321-29 |
| Pellets, copper, refined | 740319 |
| Pellets, glass..... | 702000 |
| Pellets, iridium | 711041 |
| Pellets, lead | 780110-99 |
| Pellets, nickel, unwrought..... | 750210-20 |
| Pellets, osmium | 711041 |
| Pellets, palladium | 711021 |
| Pellets, platinum, except platinum group metals..... | 711011 |
| Pellets, rhodium | 711031 |
| Pellets, ruthenium | 711041 |
| Pellets, silver | 710691 |
| Pellets, wheat | 110320 |
| Pellets, wire, iron or steel | 720310-90 |
| Pellets, zinc alloy..... | 790120 |
| Pellets, zinc, not alloy..... | 790111-12 |
| Pembrin..... | 300410-90 |
| Pembules..... | 300410-90 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Pemoline..... | 293491 |
| Pen and pencil (ball-point) refill cartridges..... | 960860 |
| Pen and pencil clips..... | 960899 |
| Pen nibs and nib points..... | 960891 |
| Pen point holders..... | 960899 |
| Pen point protectors..... | 960899 |
| Pen sets..... | 960850 |
| Pen stands, base metal, including for desk pen sets..... | 830400 |
| Pen vee-cidin..... | 300410 |
| Penadur..... | 300410 |
| Penadur I-a..... | 300410 |
| Penalev..... | 300410 |
| Pencal, 10% ddt and 1% parathion..... | 380810 |
| Pencil leads, black or colored..... | 960920 |
| Pencil making machines, woodworking... .. | 846599 |
| Pencil point protectors..... | 960899 |
| Pencil sharpeners..... | 847290 |
| Pencil sharpeners, nonelectric, base metal..... | 821410 |
| Pencil slats, wooden..... | 442190 |
| Pencil, mechanical..... | 960840 |
| Pencils with leads encased in a rigid sheath..... | 960910 |
| Pencils, artists' hair..... | 960330 |
| Pencils, cased (writing, drawing and marking)..... | 960910 |
| Pencils, diamond point, for marking glassware, base metal..... | 820559 |
| Pencils, except mechanical, n.e.s.o.i. (see specific items)..... | 960910 |
| Pencils, eye liner..... | 330420 |
| Pencils, eyebrow..... | 330420 |
| Pencils, mechanical (including precious metal)..... | 960840 |
| Pencils, slate..... | 960910 |
| Pencils, uncased core..... | 960910 |
| Penco ddt-w-50..... | 380810 |
| Pendants, of precious stones or natural pearls, not with precious metal..... | 711610-20 |
| Pendants, semiprecious stones, not with precious metal..... | 711620 |
| Penetration testers..... | 902410 |
| Penetro..... | 300410-90 |
| Penfonylin tablets..... | 300410-90 |
| Penicillin and compounds, dosage..... | 300410 |
| Penicillin and compounds, preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Penicillin and salts, preparations, bulk.... | 300310-90 |
| Penicillin g amidase..... | 350790 |
| Penicillin g salts, bulk..... | 294110 |
| Penicillin srd..... | 300410 |
| Penicillin-dihydrostreptomycin combinations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Penicillins, dosage..... | 300410 |
| Penicillins, n.e.s.o.i., bulk..... | 294110 |
| Penicillin-streptomycin combinations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Penicillin-sulfacetamide or p-s dental cones..... | 300410-90 |
| Penidure..... | 300410 |
| Penitracin..... | 294110-90 |
| Penknives, folding..... | 821193 |
| Pennants, textile, of manmade fibers..... | 630790 |
| Pennyroyal oil..... | 330129 |
| Penpoints..... | 960899 |
| Pens, ball-point (including precious metal)..... | 960810 |
| Pens, drawing..... | 960810-39 |
| Pens, felt tipped..... | 960820 |
| Pens, fountain..... | 960831-39 |
| Pens, marking (having a wick-like tip of felt or other material)..... | 960820 |
| Pens, mathematical drawing..... | 960810-39 |
| Pentachloroethane..... | 290319 |
| Pentachloronitrobenzene, 75 percent wettable..... | 380810 |
| Pentadecylbenzene..... | 290290 |
| Pentaerythritol..... | 290542 |
| Pentamethylenetetrazole preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Pentanal (valeraldehyde)..... | 291219 |
| Pentazocine..... | 293333 |
| Pentaquine phosphate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Pentlandite ore..... | 260400 |
| Pentobarbital..... | 293353 |
| Pentobarbital sodium preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Pentobarbital sodium, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Pentobarbituric acid preparations, bulk.. | 300310-90 |
| Pentobarbituric acid, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Pentostam preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Pentothal sodium preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Pentothal sodium, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Pentresamide..... | 300410-90 |
| Pentyl alcohol (amyl alcohol)..... | 290515 |
| Pentyl nitrate..... | 292090 |
| Pen-vee..... | 300410 |
| Pepper of the genus piper, crushed or ground..... | 090412 |
| Pepper of the genus piper, not crushed or ground..... | 090411 |
| Pepper seed for sowing..... | 120991 |
| Pepper spray, in cartridge..... | 930400 |
| Pepper, black, crushed or ground..... | 090412 |
| Pepper, black, not crushed or ground.... | 090411 |
| Pepper, red, dried, crushed or ground.... | 090420 |
| Pepper, white, crushed or ground..... | 090412 |
| Pepper, white, not crushed or ground.... | 090411 |
| Peppermint leaves..... | 121190 |
| Peppermint oil, derived from mentha piperita..... | 330124 |
| Pepperoni..... | 160100 |
| Peppers, pickled..... | 200190 |
| Peppers, sweet or bell, fresh or chilled, not crushed or ground..... | 070960 |
| Pepsamar liquid..... | 300450-90 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Pepsencia..... | 300410-90 |
| Pepsin, except medicinal | 350790 |
| Pepsin, medicinal, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Pepsin, medicinal, preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Pepto-bismol..... | 300490 |
| Peptones, medicinal, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Peptonoids tonic..... | 300450-90 |
| Peralga..... | 300410-90 |
| Percalé, cotton, plain weave, combed, unbleached, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) | 520911 |
| Percalé, cotton, printcloth, dyed or printed, weighing not over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) | 520812-52 |
| Percalé, cotton, sheeting, dyed, weighing over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd) | 520832 |
| Percaline, cotton, glazed, over 12 inches wide | 590190 |
| Perchloric acid | 281119 |
| Perchloroethane (hexachloroethane)..... | 290319 |
| Perchloroethylene (tetrachloroethylene) .. | 290323 |
| Perchloromethane..... | 290314 |
| Percolators, electric | 851671 |
| Percolators, nonelectric, aluminum | 761519 |
| Percolators, nonelectric, copper..... | 741819 |
| Percolators, nonelectric, glass, except glass-ceramics..... | 701332-39 |
| Percolators, nonelectric, glass-ceramic ... | 701310 |
| Percolators, nonelectric, steel or iron (not cast)..... | 732393-99 |
| Percussion bits | 820713-19 |
| Percussion caps | 360300 |
| Percussion grinders, mineral..... | 847420 |
| Percussion hammers, medical..... | 901890 |
| Percussion musical instruments..... | 920600 |
| Percussion musical instruments..... | 920600 |
| Percussion tools, pneumatic, hand-held .. | 846719 |
| Perforating machines, paper or paperboard, carton making | 844180 |
| Perforators, office type | 847290 |
| Perforators, paper, hand-operated, base metal..... | 820559 |
| Perforators, printing press | 844390 |
| Perfume bottles | 701090 |
| Perfume materials, artificial, mixed..... | 330290 |
| Perfume materials, including mixtures.... | 330290 |
| Perfume materials, mixed, animal origin. | 330290 |
| Perfume materials, mixed, plant origin ... | 330290 |
| Perfume oil blends..... | 330290 |
| Perfume oil mixtures | 330290 |
| Perfume oil mixtures and blends as products for finished perfume bases.... | 330290 |
| Perfumes | 330300 |
| Peridot articles, natural or synthetic..... | 711620 |
| Peridot, natural, gem quality, cut but unset..... | 710399 |
| Peridot, natural, gem quality, rough | 710310 |
| Perilla seeds..... | 120799 |
| Periodicals, bound, except paper bound .. | 490199 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Periodicals, business, paperbound or unbound | 490290 |
| Periodicals, n.e.s.o.i., paperbound or unbound | 490290 |
| Periodicals, old, for pulping or packing .. | 470730 |
| Periodicals, professional, paperbound or unbound | 490290 |
| Periodicals, unbound or paperbound, appearing at least four times a week.... | 490210 |
| Perique filler leaf tobacco, not stemmed/stripped | 240110 |
| Periscopic, magnifying..... | 901380 |
| Peristaltic preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Peristaltic, bulk, except preparations.... | 293890 |
| Perlatan calcio preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Perlite, crushed, crude, unexpanded..... | 253010 |
| Perlite, expanded..... | 680620 |
| Permanent red lake..... | 320500 |
| Permapen preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Permapen, bulk, except preparations | 294110 |
| Permapen, dosage | 300410 |
| Permeameters | 902780 |
| Perphenazine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Perry..... | 220600 |
| Persimmon logs and timber, in the rough, roughly squared, quartered, or halved..... | 440399 |
| Persimmon lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440799 |
| Persimmons, fresh..... | 081090 |
| Personal deoderants and antiperspirants | 330720 |
| Personal weighing scales | 842310 |
| Peru balsam oil..... | 330129 |
| Peruna | 300450-90 |
| Pessaries | 392690 |
| Pessaries, rubber or plastics | 392690 |
| Pest attractants, preparations..... | 380810 |
| Pesticide preparations, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific type) | 380810-90 |
| Pet food n.e.s.o.i., packaged for retail sale..... | 230990 |
| Pet food packaged for retail sale, dog and cat..... | 230910 |
| Pethidine | 293333 |
| Petitgrain oil..... | 330129 |
| Petrogel..... | 360200 |
| Petrolagar..... | 300490 |
| Petroleum asphalt..... | 271320 |
| Petroleum asphalt articles | 680710-90 |
| Petroleum asphalt paving mixtures | 271500 |
| Petroleum bitumen | 271320 |
| Petroleum bitumen articles, except paving..... | 680710-90 |
| Petroleum bitumen paving mixtures | 271500 |
| Petroleum coke, calcined..... | 271312 |
| Petroleum coke, not calcined..... | 271311 |
| Petroleum gum..... | 271390 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Petroleum jelly..... | 271210 |
| Petroleum jelly..... | 330499 |
| Petroleum jelly, retail sale..... | 330499 |
| Petroleum pitch..... | 271320 |
| Petroleum polymer resins..... | 391110-90 |
| Petroleum resinous substances..... | 271390 |
| Petroleum resins in primary forms..... | 391110 |
| Petroleum spirits..... | 271019 |
| Petroleum wax, microcrystalline..... | 271290 |
| Petroleum waxes, microcrystalline..... | 271290 |
| Petroleum, crude..... | 270900 |
| Petroproteins..... | 210220 |
| Pets' clothing..... | 420100 |
| Petticoats, women's and girls', of cotton, knit..... | 610819 |
| Petticoats, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, knit..... | 610811 |
| Petticoats, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit..... | 620811 |
| Petticoats, women's and girls', of textile fibers, not knit..... | 620819 |
| Pettipants, women's and girls', of cotton, knit..... | 610819 |
| Pettipants, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, knit..... | 610811 |
| Pettipants, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit..... | 620811 |
| Pettipants, women's and girls', of textile fibers, knit..... | 610819 |
| Pettipants, women's and girls', of textile fibers, not knit..... | 620819 |
| Petunia seed for sowing..... | 120930 |
| Pewter hollowware..... | 800700 |
| Pewter utensils..... | 800700 |
| Phenobarbital, sodium, preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Pharmaceutical articles of vulcanized rubber..... | 401410-90 |
| Pharmaceutical cachets, empty..... | 190590 |
| Pharmaceuticals donated for relief or charity by persons or private agencies..... | 980220 |
| Phase comparators..... | 903039 |
| Pheasants, live..... | 010639 |
| Phedros cough sirup..... | 300410-90 |
| Phenylmercury acetate..... | 293100 |
| Phenacetin preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Phenacetin, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Phenanthrene, chemically defined compound..... | 290290 |
| Phenaphen..... | 300410-90 |
| Phenaphen with codeine..... | 300410-90 |
| Phenazone preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Phencyclidine..... | 293333 |
| Phendimetrazine..... | 293491 |
| Phenergan expectorant with codeine, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Phenetidine citrate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Phenetidines..... | 292222 |
| Phenetsal preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Phenmetrazine..... | 293491 |
| Phenobarbital..... | 293353 |
| Phenobarbital preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Phenobarbital sodium ampoules..... | 300410-90 |
| Phenobarbital, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Phenobarbital, sodium, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Phenobarbital, tablets..... | 300410-90 |
| Phenobarbital, tehocalcin..... | 300410-90 |
| Phenoperidine..... | 293333 |
| Phenol (carbolic acid, hydroxybenzene), chemically defined compound (crystallization point > 39 c (102 f))..... | 290711 |
| Phenol, amyl..... | 290719 |
| Phenol, butyl..... | 290719 |
| Phenol, dichloro..... | 290810 |
| Phenol, dinitro..... | 290890 |
| Phenol, dodecyl..... | 290719 |
| Phenol, nitro (all isomeric forms)..... | 290890 |
| Phenol, nonyl..... | 290713 |
| Phenol, octyl..... | 290713 |
| Phenol, orthomethyl..... | 290719 |
| Phenol, parachloro..... | 290810 |
| Phenol, paraphenyl..... | 290719 |
| Phenol, tribromo..... | 290810 |
| Phenol-alcohols..... | 290729 |
| Phenol-aldehyde resins..... | 390940 |
| Phenol-formaldehyde, except molding compounds..... | 390940 |
| Phenol-furfural, except molding compounds..... | 390940 |
| Phenolic molding compounds..... | 390940 |
| Phenolic resins in primary forms..... | 390940 |
| Phenolphthalein preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Phenolphthalein with emulsified mineral oil, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Phenolphthalein with emulsified mineral oil, dosage..... | 300490 |
| Phenol-resorcinol resins, bonding..... | 390940 |
| Phenols, >50% by weight phenols..... | 270760 |
| Phenolsulfonic acid..... | 290820 |
| Phenothiazine preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Phenothiazine ring system compounds..... | 293430 |
| Phenyl ethanolamine..... | 292219 |
| Phenyl ethyl alcohol..... | 290629 |
| Phenyl ethyl salicylate..... | 291639 |
| Phenyl isocyanate..... | 292910 |
| Phenyl isothiocyanate..... | 293090 |
| Phenyl isothiocyanate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Phenyl magnesium bromide..... | 293100 |
| Phenyl mercury acetate preparations..... | 380820 |
| Phenyl salicylate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Phenyl salicylate, dosage, preparation..... | 300410-90 |
| Phenyl trichloro silanes (chemically defined compounds)..... | 293100 |
| Phenylacetic acid (alpha-toluic acid)..... | 291634 |
| Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)..... | 291431 |
| Phenylazo-diamino-pyridine preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Phenylbenzene (biphenyl, diphenyl)..... | 290290 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Phenyl-b-naphthylamine..... | 292145 |
| Phenyl-b-naphthylamine acetone..... | 292145 |
| Phenylbromide (bromobenzene)..... | 290369 |
| Phenylbutazone preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Phenylbutazone, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Phenylchloride (chlorobenzene)..... | 290361 |
| Phenylcinchoninic acid preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Phenylcinchoninic acid, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Phenyldimethyl pyrazlomethylamino methane sulfonate preparations, bulk.. | 300310-90 |
| Phenylenediamine (all isomeric forms).... | 292151 |
| Phenylephrine preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Phenylethane (ethylbenzene)..... | 290260 |
| Phenylethyl acetate..... | 291539 |
| Phenylethyl barbituric acid preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Phenyglycine..... | 292249 |
| Phenyglycolic acid (mandelic acid)..... | 291819 |
| Phenylhydrazine..... | 292800 |
| Phenylmethyldichlorosilane (chemically defined compound)..... | 293100 |
| Phenylphenol..... | 290719 |
| Phenylpropyl acetate..... | 291539 |
| Phenylquinoline-carboxylic acid preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Phenylsemicarbazide preparations, bulk.. | 300310-90 |
| Phials, glass, except laboratory or pharmaceutical..... | 701090 |
| Phlogopite, ground, pulverized..... | 252520 |
| Phlogopite, not manufactured..... | 252510-30 |
| Pholcodine..... | 293911 |
| Phonograph record compound, vinyl..... | 390410-50 |
| Phonographs..... | 851921-29 |
| Phonographs, coin operated..... | 851910 |
| Phonograph-tv-radio combinations..... | 852812-13 |
| Phonolite, not worked, monumental or building..... | 251690 |
| Phos-fe-cac..... | 300450-90 |
| Phosphajel..... | 300490 |
| Phosphate of lime, acid, normal..... | 310390 |
| Phosphate rock (florida land pebble)..... | 251010 |
| Phosphate rock fertilizer material..... | 251010 |
| Phosphate rock, acidulated..... | 310310-90 |
| Phosphate, basic, duplex..... | 310390 |
| Phosphate, defluorinated..... | 310390 |
| Phosphates of calcium (excluding natural calcium phosphates of 25.10) .. | 283526 |
| Phosphatic chalk, ground..... | 251020 |
| Phosphatic chalk, unground..... | 251010 |
| Phosphatic fertilizer solutions..... | 310390 |
| Phosphatic slag..... | 310320 |
| Phosphor bronze, sheets, strip..... | 740990 |
| Phosphor bronze (see copper and copper alloys)..... | |
| Phosphor copper master alloy, 15 percent or less phosphorus..... | 740500 |
| Phosphor copper master alloy, over 15 percent phosphorus..... | 284800 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Phosphor copper (see copper and copper alloys)..... | |
| Phosphoric acid..... | 280920 |
| Phosphoric acid, fertilizer grade..... | 280920 |
| Phosphoric acid, less than 65% available phosphorus pentoxide (p205) equivalents..... | 280920 |
| Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives..... | 291900 |
| Phosphorites..... | 251010 |
| Phosphorous-32..... | 284440 |
| Phosphorus..... | 280470 |
| Phosphorus nitride wafers..... | 285000 |
| Phosphorus pentasulfide..... | 281390 |
| Phosphorus pentoxide..... | 280910 |
| Phosphorus sesquisulfide..... | 281390 |
| Phosphorus sulfide..... | 281390 |
| Phosphorus trichloride..... | 281210 |
| Phosphorus, oxychloride..... | 281210 |
| Phosphorus, white..... | 280470 |
| Phosphorus, yellow..... | 280470 |
| Photo cells, solid state diodes..... | 854140 |
| Photo electric relays..... | 853641 |
| Photocathode tubes..... | 854020 |
| Photocopying apparatus other than electrostatic contact..... | 900922 |
| Photocopying apparatus other than electrostatic, optical..... | 900921 |
| Photocopying apparatus parts and accessories, n.e.s.o.i..... | 900991-99 |
| Photocopying apparatus, electrostatic.... | 900911-12 |
| Photoelectric fluxmeters..... | 903089 |
| Photoengraving machines..... | 844359 |
| Photofinishing equipment for processing and printing, microfilm and microfiche film..... | 901010-50 |
| Photoflood lighting equipment, base metal, outdoor, except lamps..... | 940540 |
| Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances..... | 901540 |
| Photographic adapter rings..... | 901090 |
| Photographic apparatus and equipment for laboratories, negatoscopes..... | 901050 |
| Photographic cable releases, cinematographic cameras..... | 900791 |
| Photographic camera bodies, except cinematographic..... | 900691 |
| Photographic camera parts, except lenses and cinematographic cameras.... | 900691 |
| Photographic camera shutter, cinematographic..... | 900791 |
| Photographic cameras, motion-picture, 8-mm..... | 900711 |
| Photographic cameras, other than motion-picture, except fixed focus..... | 900652 |
| Photographic cameras, other than motion-picture, fixed-focus..... | 900652 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Photographic chemical preparations, n.e.s.o.i. | 370790 |
| Photographic chemical preparations, retail | 370790 |
| Photographic chemicals, cyclic, preparations..... | 370790 |
| Photographic chemicals, unmixed, in retail packages..... | 370790 |
| Photographic cinematographic cameras, 16-mm | 900719 |
| Photographic combination camera-projectors, motion-picture..... | 900720 |
| Photographic combination camera-projectors, other than motion-picture .. | 900830 |
| Photographic developer-viewer | 901050 |
| Photographic dry plates, unexposed | 370130 |
| Photographic electronic stroboscopic flash apparatus | 900661-69 |
| Photographic enlarger and camera-enlarger parts, except lenses and cinematographic cameras..... | 900890 |
| Photographic enlargers and reducers (other than cinematographic) | 900840 |
| Photographic equipment and apparatus for automatically developing film or paper | 901010 |
| Photographic equipment bags or carrying cases of leather or patent leather..... | 420211 |
| Photographic equipment bags or carrying cases of materials other than leather, plastics, or textiles | 420219 |
| Photographic equipment designed for printing and processing | 901010-50 |
| Photographic equipment for printing and processing motion-picture film..... | 901010-50 |
| Photographic exposure (light) meters | 902740 |
| Photographic film cutting or perforating .. | 901050 |
| Photographic film in rolls of a width exceeding 16-mm (0.6in.), but not exceeding 35mm (1.4in.), and length exceeding 30m (98 ft.)..... | 370294 |
| Photographic film in rolls of a width exceeding 35mm (1.4in) | 370295 |
| Photographic film in rolls of a width not exceeding 16mm (0.6in.) and length exceeding 14m (46ft.)..... | 370291 |
| Photographic film in rolls of width not exceeding 16mm (0.6 in.), length exceeding 14m (46 ft.), n.e.s.o.i..... | 370291 |
| Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, width exceeding 16mm (0.6in.), but not exceeding 35mm (1.4in), length not exceeding 30m (98 ft.), n.e.s.o.i..... | 370293 |
| Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, width not exceeding 16mm (0.6in.), length not exceeding 14m (46 ft.), n.e.s.o.i. | 370291 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Photographic film in rolls, sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding 610mm (24in.) and of a length exceeding without 200m (656 ft.) for color photography, n.e.s.o.i. | 370231 |
| Photographic film in rolls, without sprocket holes of a width not exceeding 610mm (24in.), length exceeding 200m (656 ft.) other than for color photography, n.e.s.o.i..... | 370242 |
| Photographic film in rolls, without sprocket holes of a width not exceeding 610m (24in.), length not exceeding 200m (656 ft.), n.e.s.o.i. | 370243 |
| Photographic film in rolls, without sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding 105mm (4.1 in.), for color photograph, n.e.s.o.i. | 370231 |
| Photographic film reels and reel cans | 901090 |
| Photographic film scrap and waste | 391590 |
| Photographic film viewers, titlers, splicers, editors, and parts thereof, for use of motion-picture film..... | 901050 |
| Photographic filters | 900220 |
| Photographic flashlight, n.e.s.o.i. | 900669 |
| Photographic frames and mounts for slides | 901090 |
| Photographic lens caps and lens hoods .. | 900691-99 |
| Photographic lenses, mounted | 900211 |
| Photographic light meters | 902740 |
| Photographic motion-picture cameras, 16mm | 900719 |
| Photographic motion-picture film, exposed (undeveloped and developed) | 370400 |
| Photographic motion-picture film, sensitized unexposed, 35mm and over | 370256 |
| Photographic or engraving half-tone screens | 900290 |
| Photographic papers, sensitized unexposed, except silver halide, diazo coated..... | 370310-90 |
| Photographic papers, sensitized unexposed, silver halide paper for color photography | 370320 |
| Photographic papers, sensitized unexposed, silver halide, designed for pictorial use | 370320 |
| Photographic parts and accessories, n.e.s.o.i..... | 900640 |
| Photographic plates and film in the flat, for color photography..... | 370191 |
| Photographic plates and film, exposed not developed, other than motion picture for offset reproduction..... | 370510 |
| Photographic plates and film, exposed not developed, other than motion picture | 370590 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed | 370400 |
| Photographic plates, glass, metal-clad, nonsensitized..... | 702000 |
| Photographic projection screens..... | 901060 |
| Photographic projector parts, except lenses and motion-picture | 900890 |
| Photographic projector parts, except motion-picture | 900890 |
| Photographic projectors slide (other than cinematographic) slide | 900810 |
| Photographic projectors, motion-picture, 8mm | 900720 |
| Photographic rangefinders, except motion-picture | 900691 |
| Photographic sound recording and reproducing equipment for projectors, motion-picture | 900792 |
| Photographic viewfinders, cinematographic | 900791 |
| Photographs, printed | 491191 |
| Photometers, other than spectrophotometers | 902750 |
| Photomicroscopes..... | 901120 |
| Photomultiplier tubes, light sensing | 854089 |
| Photosensitive semiconductor devices | 854140 |
| Photo-theodolites..... | 901520 |
| Phototypesetting and composing machines..... | 844210 |
| Phthalic acid dioctyl esters..... | 291739 |
| Phthalic anhydride | 291735 |
| Phthalimide..... | 292519 |
| Phthalonitrile | 292690 |
| Phthalysulfathiazole preparations, bulk .. | 300310-90 |
| Phthalysulfathiazole, bulk, except preparations..... | 293500 |
| Physical analysis equipment (except optical radiations) | 902780 |
| Physical therapy appliances | 901910 |
| Physical vapor disposition (PVD) apparatus | 854389 |
| Physostigmine alkaloid preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Physostigmine alkaloid, bulk, except preparations..... | 293911-99 |
| Physostigmine salicylate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Physostigmine salicylate, bulk, except preparations..... | 293911-99 |
| Physostigmine sulfate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Physostigmine sulfate, bulk, except preparations..... | 293911-99 |
| Phytonadione preparations, bulk | 300390 |
| Phytonadione, bulk, except preparations | 293629 |
| Phytosterin preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Piano accordians..... | 920410 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Piano benches and stools, of wood, exc upholstered | 940169 |
| Piano covers, of textile fibers, not knitted or crocheted | 630499 |
| Piano hammer felt, textile fibers, except wool, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated | 560229 |
| Piano hammer felt, wool, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated..... | 560221 |
| Piano key tops, ivory | 960110 |
| Piano parts, except strings | 920991 |
| Pianos, upright | 920110 |
| Piassava, used primarily in brooms or brushes..... | 140300 |
| Piccolos | 920590 |
| Pick handles, wooden | 441700 |
| Picker machines, textile | 844519 |
| Pickers, crop, agricultural (harvesting).... | 843359 |
| Pickers, flax, agricultural (harvesting) | 843359 |
| Pickers, fruit, hand, base metal | 820190 |
| Pickets, palings, posts and rails, sawn, wood..... | 442190 |
| Pickets, wood fence, unassembled, nonconiferous, pointed but not sawn lengthwise | 440420 |
| Pickets, wood, coniferous, unpointed and unsplit, untreated..... | 440320 |
| Pickets, wood, treated with paint, stains, cresote or other preservatives..... | 440310 |
| Pickets, wooden, unassembled, coniferous, pointed but not sawn lengthwise | 440410 |
| Pickles, cucumber..... | 200110 |
| Pickles, gherkin | 200110 |
| Pickles, mixed | 200110 |
| Pickles, mustard | 200110 |
| Pickling machines for metals (electrolytic type) | 854389 |
| Pickling machines, meat, food processing | 843850 |
| Pickling preparations for metal surfaces .. | 381010-90 |
| Picks, coal, ice, rock, etc., not agricultural handtools, base metal | 820559 |
| Picks, digging, agricultural handtools, base metal | 820130 |
| Pickup cartridges for record players and tonearms | 852210 |
| Picnic jugs (except vacuum), plastics | 392490 |
| Picoline, crude | 270799 |
| Picolines, chemically defined compounds | 293399 |
| Picot salts | 300490 |
| Picramic acid (2-amino-4, 6-dinitrophenol) | 292229 |
| Picric acid | 290890 |
| Picrotoxin preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Picrotoxin, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Pictol (developer), in retail packages..... | 370790 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Picture books bound, except children's picture books | 490199 |
| Picture frames, antique | 970600 |
| Picture frames, wooden | 441400 |
| Picture postcards | 490900 |
| Picture tubes, tv, cathode ray..... | 854011-12 |
| Pictures, designs and photographs, printed | 491191 |
| Pie machines, bakery | 843810 |
| Pie plates, aluminum..... | 761519 |
| Pie plates, steel or iron (not cast)..... | 732393-99 |
| Pie-crust mix..... | 190120 |
| Pies, cream | 190590 |
| Pies, fruit | 190590 |
| Piezoelectric crystals, mounted..... | 854160 |
| Piezo-electric quartz, not mounted or set..... | 710410 |
| Pig fat, free of lean meat..... | 020900 |
| Pig fat, rendered, including bone fat and fats obtained from waste..... | 150100 |
| Pig iron | 720110-50 |
| Pig leather, without hair on..... | 411320 |
| Pig souse, in shape of sausages..... | 160100 |
| Pig tails, edible, fresh or chilled..... | 020630 |
| Pig tails, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked | 020649 |
| Pig, wild, skins, inedible, fresh or preserved | 410390 |
| Pigeon peas, dried, shelled | 071310 |
| Pigeon timers..... | 910610 |
| Pigeons, live | 010639 |
| Pigment mixtures, containing lead..... | 320649 |
| Pigment scarlet lake..... | 320500 |
| Pigmented resin solution, rust preventive | 320810-90 |
| Pigments and preparations based on synthetic coloring organic matter..... | 320417 |
| Pigments with a basis of barium chromate..... | 320620 |
| Pigments with a basis of cadmium sulfide | 320630 |
| Pigments with a basis of lead chromate | 320649 |
| Pigments, fluorescent | 320420 |
| Pigments, inorganic, dispersed in aqueous media..... | 320611-50 |
| Pigments, inorganic, dispersed in non-aqueous media..... | 321290 |
| Pigments, prepared opacifiers, colors and similar preparations | 320710 |
| Pigments, with a basis of zinc chromate | 320649 |
| Pigments, zinc, luminescent | 320641-49 |
| Pignolia nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled | 080290 |
| Pignolia nuts, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 200819 |
| Pig's feet, edible, fresh or chilled | 020630 |
| Pig's feet, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 020649 |
| Pig's feet, prepared or preserved, canned | 160249 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Pigs, aluminum alloy | 760120 |
| Pigs, aluminum, not alloyed..... | 760110 |
| Pigs, copper, refined..... | 740319 |
| Pigs, lead, unwrought..... | 780110-99 |
| Pigs, live, except purebred breeding, weighing 50kg or more each..... | 010392 |
| Pigs, live, except purebred breeding, weighing less than 50kg each | 010391 |
| Pigs, live, purebred breeding..... | 010310 |
| Pigs, nickel, unwrought | 750210-20 |
| Pigs, tin, unwrought | 800110-20 |
| Pigs, zinc alloy..... | 790120 |
| Pigs, zinc, not alloy | 790111-12 |
| Pile fabric, cotton, knit, cut, corduroy.... | 580125 |
| Pile fabric, cotton, woven..... | 580124 |
| Pile fabric, silk, woven | 580190 |
| Pile fabric, vegetable fibers, except cotton, woven | 580190 |
| Pile fabrics, cotton, knit, looped | 600121 |
| Pile fabrics, fine animal hair, knit, looped | 600129 |
| Pile fabrics, fine animal hair, woven..... | 580110 |
| Pile fabrics, knit looped, manmade fibers | 600122 |
| Pile fabrics, n.e.s.o.i., of cotton | 600191 |
| Pile fabrics, n.e.s.o.i., of manmade fibers | 600192 |
| Pile fabrics, n.e.s.o.i., of other textile materials..... | 600199 |
| Pile fabrics, of manmade fibers, uncut weft pile fabrics, woven | 580131 |
| Pile fabrics, other textile materials, knit, looped | 600129 |
| Pile fabrics, wool, knit, looped..... | 600129 |
| Pile fabrics, wool, woven | 580110 |
| Pile fabric, of manmade fibers, other weft pile fabrics, woven | 580133 |
| Pile-drivers | 843010 |
| Pile-extractors | 843010 |
| Piles, wood, coniferous, unpointed and unsplit, untreated | 440320 |
| Piles, wood, treated with paint, stains, cresote or other preservatives..... | 440310 |
| Piles, wooden, nonconiferous, unpointed and unsplit, untreated..... | 440399 |
| Piling, sheet, iron or steel..... | 730110 |
| Pill boxes, of precious metal..... | 711311-20 |
| Pillars, aluminum..... | 761090 |
| Pillow covers, plastics or rubber | 392490 |
| Pillowcases, cotton, not printed..... | 630231 |
| Pillowcases, cotton, printed..... | 630221 |
| Pillowcases, manmade fibers, not printed..... | 630232 |
| Pillowcases, manmade fibers, printed.... | 630222 |
| Pillows and similar furnishings, with or without heating elements, except mattresses | 940490 |
| Pillows, expanded, foamed or sponge rubber or plastics..... | 940490 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Pilocarpine hydrochloride preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Pilocarpine hydrochloride, bulk, except preparations..... | 293911-99 |
| Pilocarpine nitrate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Pilocarpine nitrate, bulk, except preparations..... | 293911-99 |
| Pilot boats | 890690 |
| Pilots, automatic..... | 901420 |
| Pimenta (pimento) oil..... | 330129 |
| Pimenta, fruits of the genus, fresh or chilled | 070960 |
| Pimento, dried, crushed or ground | 090420 |
| Pimientos, pickled..... | 200190 |
| Pimientos, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i..... | 200590 |
| Pin boards, loom..... | 844849 |
| Pin cushions, textile..... | 630790 |
| Pinazapam | 293391 |
| Pinball machines..... | 950430 |
| Pincers, handtools, base metal..... | 820320 |
| Pine buds extract..... | 130219 |
| Pine cones bearing seeds..... | 120999 |
| Pine logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared..... | 440320 |
| Pine oil (containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent and excluding pine needle oil of 33.01) | 380520 |
| Pine oil, except pine-needle oil | 380520 |
| Pine oleoresin | 130190 |
| Pine pitch..... | 380700 |
| Pine rosin..... | 380610 |
| Pine tar | 380700 |
| Pine tar soap..... | 340111 |
| Pine, eastern white, lumber, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440710 |
| Pine, lodgepole, lumber, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440710 |
| Pine, longleaf, lumber, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440710 |
| Pine, lumber, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm..... | 440710 |
| Pine, ponderosa, lumber, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440710 |
| Pine, red, lumber, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440710 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Pine, shortleaf, lumber, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440710 |
| Pine, slash, lumber, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440710 |
| Pine, southern yellow pine, lumber, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440710 |
| Pine, virginia, lumber, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440710 |
| Pineapple juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20 | 200941 |
| Pineapple juice, n.e.s.o.i..... | 200949 |
| Pineapple pie filling, canned..... | 200820 |
| Pineapple, crystallized, drained or glace..... | 200600 |
| Pineapples, canned..... | 200820 |
| Pineapples, fresh or dried..... | 080430 |
| Pineapples, in temporary preservative | 081290 |
| Pineapples, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i..... | 200820 |
| Pineapples, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen | 081190 |
| Pine-needle oil | 330129 |
| Pineoleum | 300310-90 |
| Pine-sol disinfectant | 380840 |
| Pine-tar oil | 380700 |
| Pine-tar pitch | 380700 |
| Pink (humpie) salmon, canned, whole or in pieces but not minced..... | 160411 |
| Pink (humpie) salmon, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets | 030212 |
| Pink (humpie) salmon, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked..... | 030319 |
| Pinking machines, cutting, textile..... | 845150 |
| Pinking machines, paper..... | 844110 |
| Pins, ceramic, nonrefractory, industrial use..... | 690919 |
| Pins, common or dressmakers', iron or steel..... | 731930 |
| Pins, dowel, wooden | 442190 |
| Pins, drawing, copper | 741510 |
| Pins, electron tube, except cathode ray .. | 854099 |
| Pins, hair | 961590 |
| Pins, iron or steel, single shaft, point on one end and head on the other | 731930 |
| Pins, iron or steel, upholsterers | 731930 |
| Pins, jewelry, of semiprecious stones, not with precious metal | 711620 |
| Pins, jewelry, precious metal | 711311-20 |
| Pins, precious metal, dental..... | 901849 |
| Pins, safety, iron or steel | 731920 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Pinto beans, dried, shelled..... | 071339 |
| Pinus pumilio oil..... | 380520 |
| Pinus sylvestris oil..... | 380520 |
| Pipe and tube fittings, copper..... | 741210-20 |
| Pipe and tube supports, aluminum..... | 761699 |
| Pipe bowls..... | 961420 |
| Pipe covering cloth, of textile fibers, asphalt or coal-tar coated, over 12 inche..... | 590390 |
| Pipe covering, cork, agglomerated..... | 450490 |
| Pipe covering, cork, natural..... | 450390 |
| Pipe covering, felt, impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated..... | 560290 |
| Pipe fittings, aluminum..... | 760900 |
| Pipe fittings, cast iron, malleable..... | 730719 |
| Pipe fittings, cast iron, non-malleable..... | 730711 |
| Pipe fittings, ceramic, nonrefractory..... | 690600 |
| Pipe fittings, ceramic, refractory..... | 690310-90 |
| Pipe fittings, iron (noncast) or steel (not stainless)..... | 730791-99 |
| Pipe fittings, lead..... | 780500 |
| Pipe fittings, nickel..... | 750720 |
| Pipe fittings, reinforced (except laminated) plastics thermosetting..... | 391740 |
| Pipe fittings, stainless steel..... | 730721-29 |
| Pipe fittings, tin..... | 800600 |
| Pipe fittings, zinc..... | 790600 |
| Pipe flanges, iron (noncast) or steel (not stainless)..... | 730791 |
| Pipe hangers, iron or steel wire..... | 732620 |
| Pipe insulation, asbestos..... | 681290 |
| Pipe insulation, mineral materials, not asbestos..... | 680690 |
| Pipe organs keyboard..... | 920300 |
| Pipe wrenches, box and open-end..... | 820411 |
| Pipe, line, oil/gas, not seamless, 406.4 mm or less, steel or iron..... | 730610 |
| Pipe, line, oil/gas, not seamless, over 406.4 mm diam, steel or iron..... | 730511-19 |
| Pipe, line, oil/gas, seamless, steel or iron (not cast)..... | 730410 |
| Pipe, oil/gas drilling, not seamless, 406.4 mm diam or less, steel or iron.... | 730620 |
| Pipe, oil/gas drilling, not seamless, over 406.4 mm diam, steel or iron..... | 730520 |
| Pipe, oil/gas drilling, seamless, steel or iron (not cast)..... | 730421 |
| Pipe, stove, aluminum..... | 761090 |
| Pipehandlers..... | 842890 |
| Piperazine hexahydrate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Piperazine preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Piperdine and its salts..... | 293332 |
| Piperidinium pentamethylene dithiocarbamate..... | 293020 |
| Piperidinium pentamethylene dithiocarbamate, potassium salt..... | 293020 |
| Piperidyl bromide preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Piperonal..... | 291249 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Piperonal (heliotropin)..... | 293293 |
| Pipes not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials without fittings..... | 391732 |
| Pipes not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials with fittings..... | 391733 |
| Pipes of plastic, rigid, n.e.s.o.i..... | 391729 |
| Pipes of plastics..... | 391721-39 |
| Pipes of polymers of ethylene..... | 391721 |
| Pipes of propylene..... | 391722 |
| Pipes, aluminum alloy..... | 760820 |
| Pipes, aluminum not alloyed..... | 760810 |
| Pipes, base metal clad with silver..... | 710700 |
| Pipes, base metal or silver clad with gold..... | 710900 |
| Pipes, cast iron..... | 730300 |
| Pipes, cement or concrete..... | 681099 |
| Pipes, ceramic, nonrefractory..... | 690600 |
| Pipes, ceramic, refractory..... | 690310-90 |
| Pipes, clinched or riveted, 406.4 mm diam or less, steel or iron..... | 730690 |
| Pipes, clinched or riveted, over 406.4 mm diam, steel or iron..... | 730590 |
| Pipes, flue, for nonelectric stoves and ranges, iron or steel..... | 732190 |
| Pipes, infusorial earths..... | 690100 |
| Pipes, kieselguhr..... | 690100 |
| Pipes, lead..... | 780500 |
| Pipes, magnesium..... | 810490 |
| Pipes, molybdenum..... | 810299 |
| Pipes, nickel..... | 750711-12 |
| Pipes, refractory, ceramic..... | 690310-90 |
| Pipes, seamless, circular cross-sec, not oil/gas drilling, alloy steel not stainless..... | 730451-59 |
| Pipes, seamless, circular cross-sec, not oil/gas drilling, stainless steel..... | 730441-49 |
| Pipes, seamless, circular cross-sec, not oil/gas drilling, nonalloy steel or iron (not cast)..... | 730431-39 |
| Pipes, seamless, noncircular cross-sec, steel or iron (not cast)..... | 730490 |
| Pipes, siliceous earths..... | 690100 |
| Pipes, siliceous fossil meal..... | 690100 |
| Pipes, silver..... | 710692 |
| Pipes, tin..... | 800600 |
| Pipes, titanium..... | 810890 |
| Pipes, tobacco..... | 961420 |
| Pipes, tubes and blanks, brass..... | 741121 |
| Pipes, tubes and blanks, bronze..... | 741129 |
| Pipes, tubes and blanks, copper alloys... .. | 741121-29 |
| Pipes, tubes and blanks, cupro-nickel..... | 741122 |
| Pipes, tubes and blanks, nickel silver..... | 741122 |
| Pipes, tubes, and blanks, copper, refined..... | 741110 |
| Pipes, tungsten..... | 810199 |
| Pipes, vitrified clay, sewer..... | 690600 |
| Pipes, vulcanized rubber..... | 400911-42 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Pipes, welded, circular cross-sec, not oil/gas drilling, 406.4mm diam or less, steel or iron..... | 730640 |
| Pipes, welded, circular cross-sec, not oil/gas drilling, 406.4 mm diam or less, steel or iron..... | 730630 |
| Pipes, welded, circular cross-sec, not oil/gas drilling, 406.4 mm diam or less, alloy steel not stainless | 730650 |
| Pipes, welded, noncircular cross-sec, 406.4 mm diam or less, steel or iron.... | 730660 |
| Pipes, welded, not oil/gas drilling, over 406.4 mm diam, steel or iron..... | 730531-39 |
| Pipes, zinc | 790600 |
| Pipe-threading tools, not power-operated, base metal..... | 820510 |
| Pipettes, glassware, laboratory | 701710-90 |
| Piping, braid, cotton, ornamental, nonelastic | 580810 |
| Piping, braid, manmade fibers, ornamental, nonelastic..... | 580810 |
| Piping, braid, of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, ornamental, nonelastic | 580810 |
| Piping, glass, laboratory | 701710-90 |
| Pipradole | 293333 |
| Piritramide..... | 293333 |
| Pique, other fabrics, cotton, unbleached, weighing more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd)..... | 520919 |
| Pistachio nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled..... | 080250 |
| Pistachio nuts, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 200819 |
| Pistachio nuts, roasted, whether or not salted..... | 200819 |
| Pistachio nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen.... | 081190 |
| Pistol and revolver ammunition..... | 930630 |
| Pistols (designed to fire a fixed cartridge) | 930200 |
| Pistols fire only blanks cartridge or ammunition..... | 930390 |
| Pistols spring, air or gas | 930400 |
| Pistols, air, gas, or spring operated | 930400 |
| Pistols, antique | 970600 |
| Pistols, automatic | 930200 |
| Pistols, blank cartridge | 930390 |
| Pistols, captive bolt..... | 930390 |
| Pistols, flare-signaling..... | 930390 |
| Pistols, muzzleloading or other not firing a fixed cartridge, and parts..... | 930310 |
| Pistols, toy..... | 950370 |
| Pistols, very light | 930390 |
| Piston engines, compression-ignition, internal combustion | 840810-90 |
| Piston engines, spark-ignition, internal combustion..... | 840710-90 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Piston pins for internal combustion piston engines | 840910-99 |
| Piston rings for internal combustion piston engines | 840910-99 |
| Pistons for internal combustion piston engines..... | 840910-99 |
| Pita fabric, woven | 531100 |
| Pita fiber, unspun | 530410 |
| Pita waste | 530390 |
| Pita yarn | 530890 |
| Pitch (pitch of coal tar) | 270810 |
| Pitch articles | 680710-90 |
| Pitch coke..... | 270820 |
| Pitch forks, base metal | 820120 |
| Pitch pine logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared | 440320 |
| Pitch pine lumber, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm..... | 440710 |
| Pitch pipes..... | 920910 |
| Pitch tall oil | 380700 |
| Pitch, balsam fir..... | 380700 |
| Pitch, brewers..... | 380700 |
| Pitch, burgundy | 130190 |
| Pitch, except pitch coke..... | 270810 |
| Pitch, lignin | 380400 |
| Pitch, montan | 271290 |
| Pitch, navy..... | 380700 |
| Pitch, petroleum | 271320 |
| Pitch, pine | 380700 |
| Pitch, pine-tar | 380700 |
| Pitch, refinery..... | 271320 |
| Pitch, roofing..... | 680710-90 |
| Pitch, rosin..... | 380700 |
| Pitch, vegetable | 380700 |
| Pitchblende, saline uranium oxide ore.... | 261210 |
| Pitchers, aluminum..... | 761519 |
| Pitchers, copper..... | 741819 |
| Pitchers, iron or steel, household | 732391-99 |
| Pitchers, iron or steel, not household | 732690 |
| Pitchers, tin | 800700 |
| Pitchers, water, glass, tableware, except glass-ceramics | 701331-39 |
| Pitchers, water, glass-ceramic, tableware | 701310 |
| Pitchford handles, wooden | 441700 |
| Pith helmets, covered with textile material | 650590 |
| Pit-head winding gear | 842520 |
| Pit-head winding gear parts | 843110 |
| Pitmans for well drilling machines | 843143 |
| Pitot tubes..... | 902680 |
| Pit-propping equipment, iron or steel..... | 730840 |
| Pits, apricot, roasted as coffee substitute | 210130 |
| Pits, peach, roasted as coffee substitute. | 210130 |
| Pitting machines, fruit, industrial..... | 843860 |
| Pituitary glands, inedible, except dried or extract..... | 051000 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Pituitary gonadotropin preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Pituitary-thymus solution, bulk, except preparations..... | 300110-90 |
| Pituitary-thymus preparations, bulk | 300110-90 |
| Pizza..... | 190590 |
| Pizza pie mixes..... | 190120 |
| Pizzles, inedible..... | 051000 |
| Place cards..... | 490900 |
| Place mats, of textile fibers..... | 630259 |
| Place mats, plastics..... | 392410 |
| Placidyl capsules..... | 300410-90 |
| Plaice, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets | 030222 |
| Plaice, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked | 030332 |
| Plain bearings, unmounted | 848330 |
| Plain shaft bearings, with or without housing..... | 848330 |
| Plain-woven toweling, except terry, cotton, unbleached, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd)..... | 520911 |
| Plaited bands, iron or steel, with or without fittings..... | 731290 |
| Plaited hat shapes, not blocked or trimmed | 650200 |
| Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands or woven in sheet form, of vegetable materials | 460191 |
| Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands or woven in sheet form, other than of vegetable materials | 460199 |
| Planers, coal | 843031-39 |
| Planers, electric, hand-held, with self-contained electric motor | 846729 |
| Planes, handtools, base metal..... | 820530 |
| Planetariums (photographic projectors) .. | 900810 |
| Planing machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials..... | 846592 |
| Planing machines, metal removing..... | 846190 |
| Planing-milling machines, metal removing..... | 846190 |
| Plank glueing machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials | 846594 |
| Planks, asphalt or bitumen | 680790 |
| Planocaine preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Plans, industrial, original or reproductions on sensitized paper | 490600 |
| Plant food, soluble, 19-22-16 in containers for retail sale..... | 310510 |
| Plant growth regulators | 380830 |
| Plant parts, preserved by sugar (crystallized, drained or glace) | 200600 |
| Plantabbs fertilizer 11-15-20 11-5-20 | 310510 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Plantabbs fertilizer 11-15-20, 11-5-20, retail sale containers..... | 310510 |
| Plantains, fresh or dried | 080300 |
| Plantamucin..... | 300490 |
| Planter parts, agricultural | 843290 |
| Planters, agricultural | 843230 |
| Planting pots in part of peat moss | 681520 |
| Plants and parts of plants used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal, n.e.s.o.i. | 121190 |
| Plants, edible fruit, live, grafted or not ... | 060220 |
| Plants, edible nut, live, grafted or not.... | 060220 |
| Plants, live, unrooted cuttings and slips . | 060210 |
| Plaques, ceramic..... | 691310-90 |
| Plasma arc cutting units | 851531-39 |
| Plasma arc machine tool parts | 846693 |
| Plasma, human blood | 300210 |
| Plasma, human, except for relief, bulk, except preparations | 300210 |
| Plasma, irradiated anthemophilic, dried, bulk, except preparations | 300210 |
| Plasmoquine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Plaster articles | 680911-90 |
| Plaster board | 680911-90 |
| Plaster cement (keenes, english)..... | 680990 |
| Plaster mixers, mineral | 847439 |
| Plaster molds..... | 848060 |
| Plaster of paris | 252020 |
| Plaster, alumed..... | 680990 |
| Plaster, gypsum for use in dressing fabrics or paper | 252020 |
| Plaster, gypsum, specially calcined for use in dentistry..... | 252020 |
| Plasterers' tools, hand, base metal | 820559 |
| Plasters, adhesive, for surgical use | 300590 |
| Plasters, dental..... | 340700 |
| Plasters, gypsum | 252020 |
| Plasters, medicated, adhesive..... | 300510 |
| Plasters, medicated, non adhesive | 300590 |
| Plastic (hard) working machine tool parts | 846692 |
| Plastic buttons..... | 960621 |
| Plastic fastening barbs..... | 392690 |
| Plastic dolls | 950210 |
| Plastic gloves, except surgical or medical..... | 392620 |
| Plastic hats, except reinforced or laminated..... | 650691 |
| Plastic hats, reinforced or laminated..... | 650610 |
| Plastic hollow balls, noninflatable | 950490 |
| Plastic or rubber forming molds | 848071-79 |
| Plastic ramming mixes of clay | 381600 |
| Plastic refractories, ramming and gunning mixtures, non-clay | 381600 |
| Plastic safety razors with blades | 821210 |
| Plastic wood | 321410-90 |
| Plasticizers for rubber or plastics | 381220 |
| Plastics profile shapes n.e.s.o.i..... | 391690 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Plastics spangles or sequins, and articles thereof, n.e.s.o.i..... | 392690 |
| Plastics toy figures of animate objects (except dolls) | 950349 |
| Plastics, acrylic film, strips and sheets | 392051-59 |
| Plastics, belting and belts for machinery, conveyor | 392690 |
| Plastics, beverage or food containers..... | 392410-90 |
| Plastics, billfolds and other flat goods (see specific items)..... | 420232 |
| Plastics, brief cases and other luggage (see specific items)..... | 420212 |
| Plastics, building or construction ware.... | 392510-90 |
| Plastics, casein..... | 391390 |
| Plastics, cellular (expanded or foamed) plates, sheets and strips..... | 392111-19 |
| Plastics, cellular plates..... | 392111-19 |
| Plastics, cellulosic n.e.s.o.i., film, strips and sheets..... | 392079 |
| Plastics, cellulosic, profile shapes n.e.s.o.i., cellulose esters | 391690 |
| Plastics, cellulosic, regenerated, film, strips and sheets..... | 392071 |
| Plastics, cellulosic, vulcanized fiber, strips and sheets..... | 392072 |
| Plastics, containers for packing, transporting or marketing merchandise, nonrigid | 392310-29 |
| Plastics, cushions, expanded or foamed . | 940490 |
| Plastics, dinnerware | 392410 |
| Plastics, druggists' and medical sundries (see specific items)..... | 392690 |
| Plastics, ethyl cellulose | 391211-90 |
| Plastics, expanded or foamed cushions, pillows, etc., except mattresses..... | 940490 |
| Plastics, film, strips and sheets, acrylic... | 392051-59 |
| Plastics, film, strips and sheets, polyester | 392063-69 |
| Plastics, film, strips and sheets, polyethylene..... | 392010 |
| Plastics, film, strips and sheets, polypropylene | 392020 |
| Plastics, film, strips and sheets, polyvinyl..... | 392043-49 |
| Plastics, film, strips and sheets, polyvinyl chloride | 392043-49 |
| Plastics, film, strips and sheets, regenerated cellulose | 392071 |
| Plastics, film, strips and sheets, vulcanized fiber..... | 392072 |
| Plastics, floor coverings designed for motor vehicles..... | 391810-90 |
| Plastics, floor coverings, vinyl asbestos tile | 391810 |
| Plastics, handbags or pocketbooks | 420222 |
| Plastics, handles for umbrellas, canes, seat sticks, riding crops, etc..... | 660310 |
| Plastics, household articles n.e.s.o.i. (see specific items)..... | 392490 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Plastics, inflatable furniture | 940370 |
| Plastics, kitchenware | 392410 |
| Plastics, laminated metal-clad plates and sheets, thermoplastic..... | 392190 |
| Plastics, luggage (see specific items) | 420212 |
| Plastics, mattresses, expanded or foamed | 940421 |
| Plastics, methyl cellulose | 391211-90 |
| Plastics, n.e.s.o.i., profile shapes n.e.s.o.i..... | 391690 |
| Plastics, nursing nipples and pacifiers | 392690 |
| Plastics, pacifiers and nursing nipples | 392690 |
| Plastics, pillows, expanded or foamed | 940490 |
| Plastics, pipe fittings, reinforced (except laminated), thermoplastic | 391740 |
| Plastics, pipes, hose and tubes | 391721-39 |
| Plastics, plates of plastic, cellular | 392111-19 |
| Plastics, plates, sheets and strips, expanded or foamed (cellular) | 392111-19 |
| Plastics, polyester, film, strips and sheets | 392063-69 |
| Plastics, polyethylene, film, strips and sheets | 392010 |
| Plastics, polypropylene film, strips and sheets | 392020 |
| Plastics, polyvinyl film, strips and sheets | 392043-49 |
| Plastics, polyvinyl floor coverings n.e.s.o.i..... | 391890 |
| Plastics, pressure sensitive tape (including filament reinforced)..... | 391910-90 |
| Plastics, profile shapes n.e.s.o.i., cellulose esters | 391690 |
| Plastics, protein..... | 391390 |
| Plastics, regenerated cellulose film, strips and sheets..... | 392071 |
| Plastics, reinforced (except laminated) pipe fittings, thermoplastic | 391740 |
| Plastics, serving trays | 392410 |
| Plastics, soybean | 391390 |
| Plastics, tableware | 392410 |
| Plastics, tape, pressure sensitive (including filament reinforced)..... | 391910-90 |
| Plastics, trays, serving | 392410 |
| Plastics, tubes | 391721-39 |
| Plastics, typewriter and similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared | 961210 |
| Plastics, vinyl asbestos tile | 391810 |
| Plastics, waste and scrap, cellulosic..... | 391590 |
| Plastics, wearing apparel, except headwear, gloves, and footwear | 392620 |
| Plastics, zein..... | 391390 |
| Plastics, beads (except imitation pearl), and articles thereof n.e.s.o.i..... | 392690 |
| Plastimeters..... | 902480 |
| Plastolux ink, flexographic, black | 321511 |
| Plastolux ink, flexographic, colored..... | 321511 |
| Plastometers..... | 902480 |
| Plate embossing machines..... | 847220 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Plate glass drawing and rolling machines..... | 847529 |
| Plate glass, bent or worked, but not framed or fitted..... | 700600 |
| Plate shearing machines, metal forming . | 846231-39 |
| Plate, steel (see flat-rolled products) | |
| Plates (for food), plastics | 392410 |
| Plates (tableware), plastics, including disposable..... | 392410 |
| Plates of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced | 392010-99 |
| Plates of vulcanized rubber..... | 400811-29 |
| Plates self-adhesive, of plastics..... | 392010-99 |
| Plates, aluminum | 760611-92 |
| Plates, aluminum, structural | 761090 |
| Plates, and sheets, of plastics, n.e.s.o.i.... | 392190 |
| Plates, asphalt | 680790 |
| Plates, base metal clad with silver..... | 710700 |
| Plates, base metal or silver clad with gold | 710900 |
| Plates, bone, orthopedic | 902110 |
| Plates, brazing, base metal | 831190 |
| Plates, carbon, brush | 854520 |
| Plates, ceramic, ornamental | 691310-90 |
| Plates, clock movement | 911490 |
| Plates, coated with ballotini for road signs, etc. | 701400 |
| Plates, dinnerware, except porcelain or china | 691200 |
| Plates, dinnerware, glass, except glass-ceramics..... | 701331-39 |
| Plates, dinnerware, glass-ceramic | 701310 |
| Plates, dinnerware, porcelain or china..... | 691110 |
| Plates, diver's breast, lead..... | 780600 |
| Plates, engravers, copper..... | 741999 |
| Plates, gold..... | 710813 |
| Plates, intaglio | 844250 |
| Plates, iron or steel, structural | 730890 |
| Plates, laboratory, glass | 701710-90 |
| Plates, lead | 780419 |
| Plates, lens, not optically worked | 701400 |
| Plates, letter box, base metal..... | 831000 |
| Plates, magnesium, wrought..... | 810490 |
| Plates, molybdenum | 810295 |
| Plates, name, base metal | 831000 |
| Plates, nickel, wrought..... | 750610-20 |
| Plates, of metal clad with platinum | 711100 |
| Plates, of paper or paperboard..... | 482360 |
| Plates, palladium | 711029 |
| Plates, photogravure..... | 844250 |
| Plates, platinum, except platinum group metals | 711019 |
| Plates, printing | 844250 |
| Plates, rhodium..... | 711039 |
| Plates, sheets and strips, expanded or foamed plastics..... | 392111-19 |
| Plates, ship, new, iron or steel | 730890 |
| Plates, sign, base metal | 831000 |
| Plates, silver..... | 710692 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Plates, soldering, base metal, coated or cored with flux material | 831190 |
| Plates, tin | 800400 |
| Plates, titanium..... | 810890 |
| Plates, tungsten..... | 810195 |
| Plates, watch movement | 911440 |
| Plates, welding, base metal, coated or cored with flux material | 831190 |
| Plates, work holders, machine tool | 846620 |
| Plates, zinc | 790500 |
| Plates, zinc, fabricated..... | 790700 |
| Platforms, drilling, floating (except drilling barges) | 890520 |
| Platforms, elevating, for handling containers..... | 842890 |
| Platforms, iron or steel | 730890 |
| Platinum and platinum group metals, ores and concentrates..... | 261690 |
| Platinum catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill | 711510 |
| Platinum chloride | 284390 |
| Platinum chloride (platinic chloride)..... | 284390 |
| Platinum jewelry and other objects of personal adornment..... | 711319 |
| Platinum manufactures, n.e.s.o.i. | 711419 |
| Platinum oxide | 284390 |
| Platinum semimanufactures, except platinum group metals, including alloys | 711019 |
| Platinum waste and scrap, including metal clad with platinum..... | 711292 |
| Platinum, unwrought or partly worked, except platinum group metals | 711011 |
| Platters (for food), plastics..... | 392410 |
| Platters and serving dishes, wooden, household..... | 441900 |
| Platters of plastics | 392410 |
| Platters, glass, except glass-ceramics | 701331-39 |
| Platters, glass-ceramic | 701310 |
| Playground, gymnasium, gymnastic, and exercise equipment, n.e.s.o.i. | 950691 |
| Playing cards | 950440 |
| Plewin..... | 300450-90 |
| Pliers, dental..... | 901849 |
| Pliers, handtools, not dental, base metal | 820320 |
| Plisse, printcloth, cotton, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, weighing not over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd)..... | 521021-59 |
| Plotters, automatic data processing (adp) | 847130-60 |
| Plotting board sets | 901720 |
| Plow handles, wooden | 441700 |
| Plow parts and accessories, agricultural . | 843290 |
| Plows for mounting on tractors or trucks, except agricultural | 843020 |
| Plows, agricultural, moldboard | 843210 |
| Plucking machines, poultry, industrial | 843850 |
| Plug valves, hand operated..... | 848180 |
| Pluggers, dental | 901849 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Plugs, drum, base metal | 830990 |
| Plugs, fusible, for steam generating boilers..... | 840290 |
| Plugs, household & appliance, electrical . | 853669 |
| Plugs, pipe, aluminum | 760900 |
| Plugs, pipe, butt-weld type, iron (noncast) or steel (not stainless)..... | 730793 |
| Plugs, pipe, cast iron, malleable..... | 730719 |
| Plugs, pipe, cast iron, non-malleable..... | 730711 |
| Plugs, pipe, iron (noncast) or steel (stainless)..... | 730799 |
| Plugs, pipe, lead | 780500 |
| Plum stones or kernels used mainly for human consumption, n.e.s.o.i. | 121230 |
| Plumbago, amorphous, artificial | 380110 |
| Plumbago, natural..... | 250490 |
| Plumbing valves, hand operated | 848180 |
| Plums, canned | 200899 |
| Plums, dried | 081320 |
| Plums, fresh..... | 080940 |
| Plums, in temporary preservative | 081290 |
| Plums, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 200899 |
| Plums, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen..... | 081190 |
| Plungers, cylindrical, ceramic, nonrefractory | 691410-90 |
| Plushes, cotton, pile..... | 580125 |
| Plushes, manmade fibers, pile, woven..... | 580135 |
| Plushes, silk, pile, woven | 580190 |
| Plushes, wool, pile | 580610 |
| Plutonium | 284420 |
| Plywood and laminating wood presses, woodworking | 846594 |
| Plywood making machines, woodworking | 846596 |
| Plywood production machines, woodworking | 846596 |
| Plywood with a face ply of acajou d'afrique..... | 441213 |
| Plywood with a face ply of baboen | 441213 |
| Plywood with a face ply of bois de rose femelle | 441213 |
| Plywood with a face ply of coniferous wood containing at least one layer of particle board..... | 441292 |
| Plywood with a face ply of dark red meranti | 441213 |
| Plywood with a face ply of light red meranti | 441213 |
| Plywood with a face ply of limba | 441213 |
| Plywood with a face ply of mahogany..... | 441213 |
| Plywood with a face ply of obeche | 441213 |
| Plywood with a face ply of okoume | 441213 |
| Plywood with a face ply of paliss andre du brasil..... | 441213 |
| Plywood with a face ply of sapelli..... | 441213 |
| Plywood with a face ply of sipo | 441213 |
| Plywood with a face ply of white lauan.... | 441213 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Plywood with at least one outer ply of nonconiferous wood, containing at least one layer of particle board | 441222 |
| Plywood with at least one outer ply of nonconiferous wood, n.e.s.o.i. | 441222 |
| Plywood with both outer plies of coniferous wood, consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6mm | 441219 |
| Plywood, with a face ply of birch | 441214 |
| Plywood, with a face ply of coniferous wood, consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6mm..... | 441219 |
| Plywood, with a face ply of douglas fir, consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6mm | 441219 |
| Plywood, with a face ply of long leaf pine, consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6mm..... | 441219 |
| Plywood, with a face ply of oak..... | 441214 |
| Plywood, with a face ply of pitch pine, consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6mm | 441219 |
| Plywood, with a face ply of short leaf pine, consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6mm..... | 441219 |
| Plywood, with a face ply of slash pine, consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6mm | 441219 |
| Plywood, with a face ply of southern yellow pine, consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding..... | 441219 |
| Plywood, with a face ply of Spanish cedar | 441214 |
| Plywood, with a face ply of virginia pine, consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6mm | 441219 |
| Plywood, with at least one outer ply of nonconiferous wood, consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6mm | 441214 |
| Plywood, with at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter | 441213 |
| P-methylaminophenol sulfate, in retail packages..... | 370790 |
| P-methoxyacetanilide preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Pneumatic attachments, machine tool | 846630 |
| Pneumatic craft part of plastics | 392690 |
| Pneumatic elevators..... | 842820 |
| Pneumatic furniture, plastic..... | 940370 |
| Pneumatic hand-held force feed lubricating equipment..... | 846719 |
| Pneumatic hand-held sand rammers for foundries | 846719 |
| Pneumatic hand-held tools | 846711-19 |
| Pneumatic jacks..... | 842549 |
| Pneumatic lathe chucks, work holders, machine tool..... | 846620 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Pneumatic mattresses, of cotton..... | 630641 |
| Pneumatic mattresses, of other textile materials | 630649 |
| Pneumatic motors, except linear..... | 841239 |
| Pneumatic motors, linear | 841231 |
| Pneumatic presses, metal forming machines..... | 846299 |
| Pneumatic tire fabric, cellulosic fibers..... | 590290 |
| Pneumatic tire fabric, noncellulosic fibers | 590290 |
| Pneumatic tire fabric, of textile fibers, except manmade fibers..... | 590290 |
| Pneumatic transmission valves | 848120 |
| Pneumatic tube conveyors | 842820 |
| Pneumatic, hand-held force feed lubricating equipment parts | 846792 |
| Pocket calculators, no external source of electric power..... | 847010 |
| Pocket computers | 847130 |
| Pocket knives, folding..... | 821193 |
| Pocket lighters gas fueled, refillable | 961320 |
| Pocketbooks of materials, other than leather, plastics or textiles | 420229 |
| Pocketbooks, leather or patent leather.... | 420221 |
| Pocketbooks, plastics or textiles..... | 420222 |
| Pockets, for pants, trousers, etc., of textile fibers, not knit..... | 621790 |
| Pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions | 847010 |
| Podophyllum..... | 130219 |
| Pods, bean or pea | 230800 |
| Point of sale terminals | 847050 |
| Point rods, railway, iron or steel | 730230 |
| Pointers, base metal | 821410 |
| Points and fillings, guttapercha, dental... | 300640 |
| Points, dental..... | 901849 |
| Points, textile knitting machine | 844859 |
| Points, unmounted, dental..... | 300640 |
| Poker chips | 950490 |
| Pokers..... | 820551 |
| Polarimeters..... | 902750 |
| Polaroid filters, optical, unmounted | 900220 |
| Poles, cement or concrete..... | 681091 |
| Poles, flag, iron or steel | 732690 |
| Poles, line, iron or steel | 730890 |
| Poles, ski | 950611 |
| Poles, transmission, iron or steel | 730890 |
| Poles, utility line, treated with paint, stains, cresote or other preservatives ... | 440310 |
| Poles, wood, coniferous, split | 440410 |
| Poles, wood, coniferous, unpointed and unsplit, untreated..... | 440320 |
| Poles, wood, nonconiferous, split | 440420 |
| Poles, wood, treated with paint, stains, cresote or other preservatives | 440310 |
| Poles, wooden, nonconiferous, unpointed and unsplit, untreated | 440399 |
| Polianite ore..... | 260200 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Polish, nail..... | 330430 |
| Polishers, floor, electric | 850920 |
| Polishers, hand-held, with self-contained electric motor | 846729 |
| Polishers, rotary type, pneumatic, hand-held | 846711 |
| Polishing cloths, textile | 630710 |
| Polishing machines for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or glass in the hard state | 846420 |
| Polishing machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials..... | 846593 |
| Polishing machines, asbestos-cement.... | 846420 |
| Polishing machines, except gear, metal removing | 846090 |
| Polishing machines, floor, electric | 850920 |
| Polishing machines, fruit, farm type | 843680 |
| Polishing machines, leather..... | 845310 |
| Polishing pads for pots and pans, aluminum | 761511 |
| Polishing pads, copper | 741811 |
| Polishing pads, textile, for use in machinery and plant, cotton | 591190 |
| Polishing wheels of agglomerated abrasives..... | 680422 |
| Polishing wheels of natural stone, unmounted | 680423 |
| Polishing wheels, mounted, hand or pedal-operated..... | 820580 |
| Polishings, rice | 230220 |
| Pollock livers and roe, edible, fresh or chilled..... | 030270 |
| Pollock livers and roe, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked | 030380 |
| Pollock roe, edible, dried, smoked, salted or in brine | 030520 |
| Pollock, atlantic, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets | 030263 |
| Pollock, atlantic, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked..... | 030373 |
| Polo balls..... | 950490 |
| Polo shirts, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit..... | 620520 |
| Polo shirts, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, knit..... | 610520 |
| Polo shirts, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit..... | 620530 |
| Polonium-208 | 284440 |
| Polonium-210 | 284440 |
| Polyacetals in primary forms..... | 390710 |
| Polyacrylic staple, not carded or combed | 550330 |
| Polyalkylbenzenes | 290290 |
| Polyamide monofilament yarn, high tenacity, less than 67 decitex (60.306 denier)..... | 540210 |
| Polyamide staple, not carded or combed | 550310 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Polyamide strip..... | 540410-90 |
| Polyamide tow, exceeding 2 m (2.187 yds) and twist less than 5 turns per meter (1.093 yds)..... | 550110 |
| Polyamide yarn, spun, 85 percent or more by weight of polyamide staple fibers..... | 550911-12 |
| Polyamide, synthetic sewing thread..... | 550810 |
| Polyamides in primary forms..... | 390810-90 |
| Polybasite ore..... | 261610 |
| Polycaprolactam chips..... | 390810 |
| Polycarbonates in primary forms..... | 390740 |
| Polychloronaphthalenes, unmixed (liquid form)..... | 290369 |
| Polycycline, bulk, except preparations.... | 294130 |
| Polyester fibers, carded or combed or prepared for spinning..... | 550620 |
| Polyester film, strips and sheets..... | 392063 |
| Polyester monofilament yarn, of 67 decitex (60.306 denier) or more..... | 540410-90 |
| Polyester staple yarn, spun, blends of polyester and cotton..... | 550953 |
| Polyester staple, not carded or combed.. | 550320 |
| Polyester strip, textile fibers..... | 540410-90 |
| Polyester tire cord fabric..... | 590220 |
| Polyester tow, exceeding 2 m (2.187 yds) and twist less than 5 turns per meter (1.093 yds)..... | 550120 |
| Polyester waste..... | 550510 |
| Polyester yarn, filament, high tenacity, less than 67 decitex (60.306 denier).... | 540220 |
| Polyester yarn, filament, including monofilament, textured, less than 67 decitex (60.306 denier)..... | 540233 |
| Polyester yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per meter..... | 540242-43 |
| Polyester, synthetic sewing thread..... | 550810 |
| Polyester, woven, textured..... | 540751-54 |
| Polyesters unsaturated in primary forms.. | 390791-99 |
| Polyesters, other yarn, single twist exceeding 50 turns per meter..... | 540252 |
| Polyesters, other yarn, multiple or cabled..... | 540262 |
| Polyether resins..... | 390710-20 |
| Polyethers in primary forms..... | 390720 |
| Polyethylene fabric, woven, synthetic, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed..... | 540771-74 |
| Polyethylene film, strips and sheets..... | 392010 |
| Polyethylene glycol..... | 290949 |
| Polyethylene glycol, wax..... | 340420 |
| Polyethylene in primary forms..... | 390110-20 |
| Polyethylene staple, not carded or combed..... | 550340 |
| Polyethylene strip, textile fibers..... | 540410-90 |
| Polyethylene terephthalate in primary forms..... | 390760 |
| Polyethylene yarn, spun..... | 550941-42 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Polyethylene, synthetic sewing thread.... | 550810 |
| Polyindene resins..... | 391110 |
| Polyisobutylene in primary forms..... | 390220 |
| Polyisobutylene resins..... | 390290 |
| Polymers natural except chemical derivatives of natural rubber..... | 391390 |
| Polymers natural, chemical derivatives of natural rubber..... | 391390 |
| Polymers of ethylene in primary forms... | 390190 |
| Polymers of propylene in primary forms.. | 390290 |
| Polymers of styrene cellular..... | 392111 |
| Polymers of styrene in primary forms, n.e.s.o.i..... | 390390 |
| Polymers of vinyl acetate in aqueous dispersion, in primary forms..... | 390512 |
| Polymers of vinyl acetate in primary forms..... | 390512-99 |
| Polymers of vinyl acetate in primary forms, n.e.s.o.i..... | 390519 |
| Polymers of vinyl chloride, cellular..... | 392112 |
| Polymers of vinyl chloride, hoses..... | 391723 |
| Polymers of vinyl chloride, in primary forms..... | 390490 |
| Polymers of vinyl chloride, pipes..... | 391723 |
| Polymers of vinyl chloride, tubes..... | 391723 |
| Polymers of waste, parings, and scrap.... | 391510 |
| Polymethylene resins..... | 390290 |
| Polymethyl-methacrylate in primary forms..... | 390610 |
| Polymyxin preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Polypeptide hormones, n.e.s.o.i..... | 293719 |
| Polypropylene film, strips and sheets.... | 392020 |
| Polypropylene in primary forms..... | 390210 |
| Polypropylene plates, sheets and strips, expanded or foamed..... | 390760 |
| Polypropylene staple, not carded or combed..... | 550490 |
| Polypropylene strip, textile fibers..... | 540410-90 |
| Polypropylene yarn, spun..... | 550941-42 |
| Polysaccharides..... | 391390 |
| Polysporin preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Polysporin, bulk, except preparations.... | 294110-90 |
| Polystyrene expandable in primary forms..... | 390311 |
| Polystyrene fabric, woven, synthetic, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed..... | 540771-74 |
| Polystyrene other than expandable in primary forms..... | 390319 |
| Polystyrene staple, not carded or combed..... | 550390 |
| Polystyrene strip, textile fibers..... | 540410-90 |
| Polystyrene yarn, spun..... | 550941-42 |
| Polysulfides in primary forms..... | 391190 |
| Polysulfones in primary forms..... | 391190 |
| Polyterpene resins..... | 391110 |
| Polyterpenes in primary forms..... | 391110 |
| Polytetrafluoroethylene (ptfe)..... | 390461 |
| Polytrifluorochloroethylene resins..... | 390190 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Polyurethane fabric, woven, synthetic, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed..... | 540771-74 |
| Polyurethane in solution form, resins..... | 390950 |
| Polyurethane staple, not carded or combed | 550390 |
| Polyurethane yarn, spun | 550941-42 |
| Polyurethane-coated fabric..... | 590320 |
| Polyurethane-coated fabric, chief weight of manmade fibers | 590320 |
| Polyurethane-coated fabric, chief weight textile fibers, except cotton and manmade | 590390 |
| Polyurethanes | 390950 |
| Polyurethanes, cellular | 392113 |
| Polyvinyl acetate adhesives excl retail sale pkgs 1 kg or less..... | 390512 |
| Polyvinyl acetate resins | 390530 |
| Polyvinyl acetate staple, not carded or combed | 550390 |
| Polyvinyl acetate tow, exceeding 2 m (2.187 yds) and twist less than 5 turns per meter (1.093 yds)..... | 550200 |
| Polyvinyl acrylic staple, not carded or combed | 550390 |
| Polyvinyl alcohol resins | 390530 |
| Polyvinyl alcohol staple, not carded or combed | 550390 |
| Polyvinyl alcohols containing 50 percent or more derivative of vinyl acetate..... | 390591 |
| Polyvinyl alcohols in primary forms..... | 390530 |
| Polyvinyl chloride and copolymer adhesives, excluding retail sale packages weighing 1 kg or less..... | 390410 |
| Polyvinyl chloride not mixed, in primary forms | 390410 |
| Polyvinyl chloride plasticized in primary forms | 390422 |
| Polyvinyl chloride staple, not carded or combed | 550390 |
| Polyvinyl chloride nonplasticized, in primary forms | 390421 |
| Polyvinyl derivative yarn, spun | 550941-42 |
| Polyvinyl fabric, woven, synthetic, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed..... | 540771-74 |
| Polyvinyl plastics, film, strips and sheets | 392043-49 |
| Polyvinylidene chloride staple, not carded or combed | 550390 |
| Polyvinylpyrrolidone preparations, bulk ... | 300310-90 |
| Poly-vi-sol | 300450 |
| Pomace, fruit | 230800 |
| Pomades | 330590 |
| Pomegranates, fresh | 081090 |
| Pomelos, fresh or dried..... | 080540 |
| Pompoms..... | 580890 |
| Ponchos, men's and boys', of wool, knit.. | 610110 |
| Pond units, cooling | 841989 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Ponderosa pine logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared | 440320 |
| Ponderosa pine lumber, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440710 |
| Pongee, silk, woven | 500710-90 |
| Ponies, live | 010190 |
| Pontalin preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Pontocaine compound ointment | 300410-90 |
| Pontocaine hydrochloride solution..... | 300410-90 |
| Pontocaine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Pony mane or tail hair and waste, except spun or knotted | 050300 |
| Pool and billiard equipment, except tables..... | 950420 |
| Pool and billiard tables | 950420 |
| Popcorn machines, electric | 851679 |
| Popcorn, popped, whether or not flavored | 200899 |
| Popcorn, unpopped | 100590 |
| Poplar lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440799 |
| Poplin, cotton, unbleached, weighing over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd)..... | 520812 |
| Poppers, corn, electric | 851679 |
| Poppy seeds | 120791 |
| Poppy straw..... | 121140 |
| Poppy straw concentrates | 293911 |
| Popsicle..... | 210500 |
| Porcelain or china wares, laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, nonrefractory | 690911 |
| Porcelain ware, household, hotel or restaurant ware..... | 691110 |
| Porcine bacterin..... | 300210-90 |
| Pork (swine) carcasses and half-carcasses, fresh or chilled | 020311 |
| Pork (swine) carcasses and half-carcasses, frozen | 020321 |
| Pork bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof, dried, salted, in brine or smoked | 021012 |
| Pork brains, edible, fresh or chilled | 020630 |
| Pork brains, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked | 020649 |
| Pork chops, fresh or chilled | 020319 |
| Pork chops, frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 020329 |
| Pork hams and cuts thereof, bone in, dried, salted, in brine or smoked | 021011 |
| Pork hams and cuts thereof, bone in, fresh or chilled..... | 020312 |
| Pork hams and cuts thereof, bone in, frozen, not prepared or cooked | 020322 |
| Pork hams and cuts thereof, n.e.s.o.i. (including canned) | 160241 |
| Pork livers, edible, fresh or chilled..... | 020630 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Pork livers, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 020641 |
| Pork offal, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 160249 |
| Pork offals, edible, fresh or chilled..... | 020630 |
| Pork offals, except livers, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 020649 |
| Pork shoulders and cuts thereof, bone in, dried, salted, in brine or smoked.... | 021011 |
| Pork shoulders and cuts thereof, bone in, fresh or chilled | 020312 |
| Pork shoulders and cuts thereof, bone in, frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 020322 |
| Pork shoulders and cuts thereof, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 160242 |
| Pork sweetbreads, edible, fresh or chilled | 020630 |
| Pork sweetbreads, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 020649 |
| Pork, boneless, fresh or chilled | 020319 |
| Pork, boneless, frozen, not prepared or cooked | 020329 |
| Pork, including mixtures, n.e.s.o.i., boned, cooked and packed in airtight containers | 160249 |
| Pork, n.e.s.o.i., dried, salted, in brine or smoked | 021019 |
| Pork, n.e.s.o.i., fresh or chilled | 020319 |
| Pork, n.e.s.o.i., frozen, not prepared or cooked | 020329 |
| Pork, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 160249 |
| Porosimeters..... | 902780 |
| Porous-tipped makers | 960820 |
| Porous-tipped pens | 960820 |
| Porphyry blocks or slabs..... | 251611 |
| Porphyry, crude or roughly trimmed | 251690 |
| Porpoise jaw oil, not chemically modified..... | 150430 |
| Porpoise leather..... | 411390 |
| Porpoise, live | 010612 |
| Port wine | 220421-29 |
| Port orford cedar logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared | 440320 |
| Portable potty | 392290 |
| Portable, digital adp machines, 10 kg or less, having at least a central processing unit, keyboard, & display.... | 847130 |
| Portal or pedestal jib cranes..... | 842630 |
| Porter..... | 220300 |
| Portfolios (designed to be carried with the person) of leather..... | 420291 |
| Portland cement..... | 252321-29 |
| Portland stone, monumental or building, of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more | 251520 |
| Portland stone, monumental or building, of an apparent specific gravity of less than 2.5 | 251690 |
| Portrait attachment lenses, mounted | 900211 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Position finders, nautical and navigational, depth-sounding..... | 901480 |
| Position instruments, navigational, except depth..... | 901480 |
| Positioning devices, work holders, machine tool..... | 846620 |
| Post hole diggers, power | 843041-49 |
| Post peeling machines, woodworking | 846599 |
| Post, wooden, nonconiferous, unpointed and unsplit, untreated..... | 440399 |
| Postage franking machine parts | 847329-50 |
| Postage franking machines..... | 847090 |
| Postage meters..... | 847230 |
| Postage stamp vending machines | 847689 |
| Postage stamps used, or not of current issue | 970400 |
| Postage stationery used, or not of current issue | 970400 |
| Postal cards, bearing only official government imprint | 490700 |
| Postcards, printed or illustrated | 490900 |
| Posters, pictures, designs and photographs, printed | 491191 |
| Posters, printed, commercial | 491191 |
| Posters, tourist, printed..... | 491110 |
| Posts, fence, copper | 741999 |
| Posts, fence, iron or steel | 732690 |
| Posts, fence, wooden, unassembled, coniferous, pointed but not sawn lengthwise | 440410 |
| Posts, lamp, ornamental, base metal | 940599 |
| Posts, wood, coniferous, unpointed, unsplit, untreated | 440320 |
| Posts, wood, treated with paint, stains, cresote or other preservatives..... | 440310 |
| Pot holders, textile | 630790 |
| Pot scourers, aluminum..... | 761511 |
| Pot scourers, copper..... | 741811 |
| Pot scourers, iron or steel..... | 732310 |
| Pot scourers, textile..... | 630790 |
| Potash salts, natural, crude | 310410-90 |
| Potassic chemical fertilizers..... | 310410-90 |
| Potassic salt fertilizers, crude, natural ... | 310410-90 |
| Potassium..... | 280519 |
| Potassium acetate..... | 291529 |
| Potassium aluminum fluoride | 282690 |
| Potassium aluminum sulfate..... | 283330 |
| Potassium arsenite | 284290 |
| Potassium bicarbonate | 283640 |
| Potassium bichromate | 284150 |
| Potassium bisulfate | 283329 |
| Potassium borate..... | 283920 |
| Potassium borohydride..... | 285000 |
| Potassium bromate..... | 282990 |
| Potassium bromide, medicinal, preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Potassium bromide, technical..... | 282751 |
| Potassium butyl xanthate | 293010 |
| Potassium carbonate | 283640 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Potassium chlorate | 282990 |
| Potassium chloride, all grades | 310420 |
| Potassium chromate | 284150 |
| Potassium chrome alum..... | 284290 |
| Potassium chromium sulfate..... | 284290 |
| Potassium citrate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Potassium cyanide | 283719 |
| Potassium dichromate | 284150 |
| Potassium ethyl xanthate..... | 293010 |
| Potassium ferricyanide (red prussiate) | 283720 |
| Potassium ferrocyanide (yellow prussiate)..... | 283720 |
| Potassium fluoride..... | 282690 |
| Potassium fluoroborate..... | 282690 |
| Potassium fluorotitanate..... | 284290 |
| Potassium formate..... | 291512 |
| Potassium glycerophosphate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Potassium gold cyanide | 284330 |
| Potassium guaiacol sulfonate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Potassium hydroxide | 281520 |
| Potassium hydroxide, medicinal, preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Potassium hypophosphite preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Potassium iodate | 282990 |
| Potassium isopropyl xanthate | 293010 |
| Potassium mercuric iodide preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Potassium metabisulfite..... | 284330 |
| Potassium muritate..... | 310420 |
| Potassium nitrate (white saltpeter powder), except as fertilizer..... | 283421 |
| Potassium nitrate, fertilizer grade..... | 310490 |
| Potassium oxalate..... | 291711 |
| Potassium palmitate | 321511-19 |
| Potassium para-aminobenzoate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Potassium perchlorate | 282990 |
| Potassium periodate | 282990 |
| Potassium permanganate..... | 284161 |
| Potassium peroxide | 281530 |
| Potassium persulfate | 283340 |
| Potassium phosphate, monobasic, except as fertilizer | 283524 |
| Potassium phosphates | 283524 |
| Potassium polysulphide | 283090 |
| Potassium salicylate..... | 291821 |
| Potassium silicate | 283920 |
| Potassium silicofluoride..... | 282620 |
| Potassium stannate..... | 284190 |
| Potassium sulfate..... | 310430 |
| Potassium sulfate, except fertilizer grade | 283329 |
| Potassium sulfide..... | 283090 |
| Potassium tantalum fluoride | 282690 |
| Potassium tartrate | 291813 |
| Potassium tetraborate, granular..... | 284020 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Potassium thiocyanate..... | 283800 |
| Potassium titanate..... | 284190 |
| Potassium titanium fluoride..... | 284290 |
| Potassium xanthate | 293010 |
| Potassium zinc fluoride | 284290 |
| Potato chips | 200520 |
| Potato digging machines, agricultural (harvesting)..... | 843353 |
| Potato flakes, except sweet potatoes..... | 110520 |
| Potato granules | 200520 |
| Potato meal and flour | 110510 |
| Potato peelers, abrasive, vegetable preparing, industrial | 843860 |
| Potato planters | 843230 |
| Potato starch | 110813 |
| Potato sticks | 200520 |
| Potato tapioca | 190300 |
| Potato washing machines, farm type | 843360 |
| Potatoes, canned | 200520 |
| Potatoes, dried, whether or not cut or sliced, but not further prepared | 071290 |
| Potatoes, french fries, frozen..... | 200410 |
| Potatoes, frozen, prepared or cooked other than by steaming or boiling in water | 200410 |
| Potatoes, hash browns, frozen | 200410 |
| Potatoes, irish, for use as seed, fresh or chilled..... | 070110 |
| Potatoes, irish, fresh or chilled | 070190 |
| Potatoes, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i..... | 200520 |
| Potatoes, sweet, fresh or dried | 071420 |
| Potatoes, sweet, frozen | 071420 |
| Potatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not prepared..... | 071010 |
| Potatoes, white, for use as seed, fresh or chilled..... | 070110 |
| Potatoes, white, fresh or chilled..... | 070190 |
| Potential indicators for electrical quantity or characteristics..... | 903039 |
| Potentiometer parts..... | 853390 |
| Potentiometers | 903039 |
| Potentiometers (variable resistors)..... | 853331-40 |
| Pots, cooking, nonelectric, aluminum | 761519 |
| Pots, cooking, nonelectric, copper | 741819 |
| Pots, domestic, nonelectric, steel or iron (not cast)..... | 732393-99 |
| Pots, flower, ceramic | 691410-90 |
| Pots, flower, plastics or rubber | 392490 |
| Pots, glass, for commercial packing, shipping or storing | 701090 |
| Pots, household, not cooking, aluminum | 761519 |
| Pots, industrial, for treatment of material by temperature change | 841989 |
| Pots, iron or steel, not cooking or kitchenware | 732690 |
| Pots, kitchen, cast iron | 732391-92 |
| Pots, planting, in part of peat moss..... | 681520 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Pots, soft metal-melting, industrial, for treatment of material by temperature change | 841989 |
| Pots, sterling silver | 711411 |
| Pots, tin | 800700 |
| Pots, tinplate, not cooking or kitchenware..... | 732690 |
| Potted meat, pork, except liver, canned.. | 160241-49 |
| Potter's wheels, cement or concrete..... | 847480 |
| Pottery, broken | 253090 |
| Potting soils, mainly peat..... | 270300 |
| Pouches, tobacco, leather | 420231 |
| Pouches, tobacco, leather, plastics or textiles | 420232 |
| Pouches, tobacco, materials other than leather, plastics or textiles | 420239 |
| Poultry fat, not rendered..... | 020900 |
| Poultry fat, rendered, including bone fat and fats obtained from waste | 150100 |
| Poultry feeds, prepared..... | 230990 |
| Poultry keeping machinery..... | 843629 |
| Poultry keeping machinery parts..... | 843691 |
| Poultry meat, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 160231-39 |
| Poultry plucking machines, farm type | 843629 |
| Poultry preparing machines | 843850 |
| Poultry rearing and laying units, farm type..... | 843629 |
| Poultry, chickens, live weighing more than 2,000 g each | 010593 |
| Poultry, chickens, live, weighing more than 185 g but not more than 2,000 g each | 010592 |
| Poultry, chickens, live, weighing not more than 185 g each | 010511 |
| Poultry, domestic duck, domestic geese, and guinea fowl, live, weighing not more than 185 g each | 010519 |
| Poultry, dried, salted, in brine, or smoked | 021099 |
| Poultry, except turkey or chicken, cooked and deboned..... | 160239 |
| Poultry, turkey, live, weighing not more than 185 g each | 010512 |
| Pounding machines, shoemaking..... | 845320 |
| Powder cases (small cosmetic), of precious metal | 711311-20 |
| Powder puffs and pads for cosmetics..... | 961620 |
| Powder, ball (smokeless powders) | 360100 |
| Powder, bath..... | 330730 |
| Powder, beef brain, preparations, bulk ... | 300310-90 |
| Powder, black propellant | 360100 |
| Powder, bort | 710510 |
| Powder, brain substance, except preparations, human use..... | 300210-90 |
| Powder, brain substance, preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Powder, cannon | 360100 |
| Powder, cocoa, sweetened | 180610 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Powder, cocoa, unsweetened..... | 180500 |
| Powder, dental..... | 330610 |
| Powder, denture retentive..... | 330690 |
| Powder, diamond (natural or synthetic) .. | 710510 |
| Powder, dusting..... | 330491 |
| Powder, emery, abrasives | 251320 |
| Powder, face | 330491 |
| Powder, garnet, natural, abrasive, except gem quality | 251320 |
| Powder, garnet, of natural or synthetic gem quality stones..... | 710590 |
| Powder, gold | 710811 |
| Powder, hydrolase | 350790 |
| Powder, iridium | 711041 |
| Powder, lime..... | 252210 |
| Powder, of precious and semiprecious stones, except diamond | 710590 |
| Powder, osmium..... | 711041 |
| Powder, palladium | 711021 |
| Powder, platinum, except platinum group metals | 711011 |
| Powder, propellant | 360100 |
| Powder, rhodium | 711031 |
| Powder, ruthenium | 711041 |
| Powder, saltpeter, black | 360100 |
| Powder, silver..... | 710610 |
| Powder, slate..... | 251400 |
| Powder, sponge iron..... | 720310 |
| Powder, trypsin..... | 350790 |
| Powders for ice cream not containing cocoa | 210690 |
| Powders for jellies | 210690 |
| Powders for table creams | 210690 |
| Powders, alloy steel | 720521 |
| Powders, aluminum | 760310-20 |
| Powders, copper, refined and alloy..... | 740610-20 |
| Powders, cosmetic..... | 330491 |
| Powders, henna | 330590 |
| Powders, iron | 720529 |
| Powders, lead | 780420 |
| Powders, magnesium, not photographic flash light | 810430 |
| Powders, molybdenum | 810210 |
| Powders, nickel | 750400 |
| Powders, pig iron, speigeleisen, iron or steel..... | 720529 |
| Powders, porcelain, dental..... | 300640 |
| Powders, propellant..... | 360100 |
| Powders, soap, abrasive type..... | 340111-30 |
| Powders, soap, nonabrasive | 340111-30 |
| Powders, stainless steel..... | 720521 |
| Powders, steel | 720521-29 |
| Powders, tantalum..... | 810320 |
| Powders, tin | 800500 |
| Powders, titanium..... | 810820 |
| Powders, tungsten..... | 810110 |
| Powders, zinc, not prepared as colors, paints, etc..... | 790390 |
| Powders, zirconium | 810920 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Power sources, microwave | 854320 |
| Power supplies, electric, nonrotating (rectifier type)..... | 850440 |
| Power supply suitable for physical incorporation into adp machines | 850440 |
| Power supply, dc..... | 850440 |
| Power take-offs for fork lift trucks | 843120 |
| Power take-offs for mobile cranes, except truck mounted, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers..... | 843149 |
| Power take-offs for works trucks fitted with a crane | 843149 |
| Power take-offs for works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment | 843120 |
| Power transfer valves | 848120 |
| Power transformers..... | 850421-34 |
| Power wire and cable, insulated | 854441-59 |
| Pozzolana earths | 253090 |
| P-phenetidine-acetone..... | 292222 |
| Practical joke articles | 950590 |
| Prantal methylsulfate preparations, bulk. | 300310-90 |
| Praseodymium ore | 253090 |
| Praseodymium oxide | 284690 |
| Prawns, in shell, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, chilled, dried, salted or in brine | 030623 |
| Prawns, in shell, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen | 030613 |
| Prawns, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted or in brine | 030623 |
| Prawns, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 160520 |
| Prawns, whether or not in the shell, frozen, not cooked or prepared..... | 030613 |
| Prazepam..... | 293391 |
| Pream | 210690 |
| Preamplifiers for cable tv or closed circuit tv..... | 852510 |
| Precious metal jewelry and other objects of personal adornment, set or not, including metal clad with precious metal..... | 711311-20 |
| Precious metal watch cases, and parts thereof | 911110 |
| Precipitated copper..... | 740120 |
| Prednisolone (including derivatives) preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Prednisolone (including derivatives,) bulk, except preparations | 293711-90 |
| Prednisolone, and its esters and salts | 293711-90 |
| Prednisone (including derivatives) preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Prednisone (including derivatives), bulk, except preparations | 293711-90 |
| Prefabricated buildings, n.e.s.o.i..... | 940600 |
| Prefabricated buildings of metal | 940600 |
| Prefabricated buildings of wood..... | 940600 |
| Prefabricated wooden buildings | 940600 |
| Pregeninolone preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Pregnancy tests..... | 382200 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Prehnite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset | 710399 |
| Prehnite, natural, gem quality, rough | 710310 |
| Prem, canned..... | 160241-49 |
| Premier jus (oleo stock) | 150200 |
| Premixes, used in making complete and supplement animal feeds | 230990 |
| Preparations consisting of egg powder, milk powder, malt extract and cocoa powder | 190190 |
| Preparations consisting of mixtures of chemicals with foodstuff for incorporation in food preparations | 210610-90 |
| Preparations consisting of saccharin and a foodstuff used for sweetening..... | 210690 |
| Preparations designed as complete feeds for animals | 230990 |
| Preparations designed as feed supplements for animals..... | 230990 |
| Preparations for human consumption, n.e.s.o.i..... | 210610-90 |
| Preparations for soldering, brazing or welding (excluding preparations consisting solely of metallic powders).. | 381010 |
| Preparations for the manufacture of beverages | 210690 |
| Preparations with a basis of coffee | 210112 |
| Preparations with a basis of coffee extracts, essences or concentrates..... | 210112 |
| Preparations with a basis of tea or mate' | 210120 |
| Preparations with a basis of tea or mate' extracts, essences or concentrates..... | 210120 |
| Preparations, alcoholic compound, of a kind used for manufacture of beverages | 210690 |
| Preparations, food, n.e.s.o.i..... | 210610-90 |
| Preparations, homogenized composite food, put up for retail sale | 210420 |
| Preparations, non-alcoholic compound, used for making beverages..... | 210690 |
| Preparations, permanent-wave..... | 330520 |
| Preparations, scalp massage..... | 330590 |
| Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (excluding sugar confectionery or chocolate coated) | 190410 |
| Prepared rubber accelerators..... | 381210 |
| Prescription scales (sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better) | 901600 |
| Preserved cut flowers | 060390 |
| Preserves, fruit | 200799 |
| Press cameras (still)..... | 900640 |
| Press cloth, textile, for use in machinery and plant | 591131-32 |
| Pressed felt, wool, not impregnated | 560221 |
| Pressed glassware producing machinery. | 847529 |
| Pressed ham (luncheon specialty) | 160100 |
| Pressers, household and laundry type | 845130 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Presses for manufacturing particle board | 847930 |
| Presses for manufacturing particle board or fiber building boards of wood or other ligneous materials | 847930 |
| Presses, bacon forming..... | 843850 |
| Presses, cheese, dairy machinery..... | 843420 |
| Presses, cider..... | 843510 |
| Presses, commercial laundry, calender type..... | 842010 |
| Presses, dental..... | 901849 |
| Presses, drill, hand, base metal..... | 820510 |
| Presses, embossing, for leather and animal skins..... | 845310 |
| Presses, fodder, farm type | 843610-80 |
| Presses, forming, rubber or plastic | 847740 |
| Presses, fruit, industrial..... | 843510 |
| Presses, fruit, mechanical, nonelectric, weighing 10 kg or less..... | 821000 |
| Presses, fruit, nonmechanical, household, base metal, handtool | 820551 |
| Presses, honey extracting, agricultural ... | 843680 |
| Presses, metal forming, mechanical..... | 846299 |
| Presses, pulp, sugar manufacturing | 843830 |
| Presses, tire building | 847751 |
| Presses, wine | 843510 |
| Press-fasteners | 960610 |
| Pressing machines, oil mill, vegetable.... | 847920 |
| Press-studs | 960610 |
| Pressure and draft control instruments... | 903289 |
| Pressure casting molds | 848049 |
| Pressure containers, iron or steel..... | 731100 |
| Pressure cookers, nonelectric, aluminum | 761519 |
| Pressure cookers, nonelectric, copper.... | 741819 |
| Pressure cookers, nonelectric, steel or iron (not cast)..... | 732393-99 |
| Pressure foot, sewing machine..... | 845290 |
| Pressure reducing valves..... | 848110 |
| Pressure regulators automatic | 903220 |
| Pressure spray can valves (lids), hand operated | 848180 |
| Pressure testers | 902410 |
| Presto-logs..... | 440130 |
| Prestressing concrete wire, stranded, iron or steel..... | 731210 |
| Pretzel dough or mix | 190120 |
| Pretzels..... | 190590 |
| Price marking machines | 842230 |
| Priceite, natural..... | 252890 |
| Primacord bickford | 360300 |
| Primacord connectors | 360300 |
| Primary cell battery parts | 850690 |
| Primary cells and batteries..... | 850610-80 |
| Primates, live | 010611 |
| Primers (ammunition parts), pistol..... | 930610-90 |
| Primers, detonating | 360300 |
| Printcloth fabric, cotton, bleached or colored..... | 520812-52 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Printcloth fabric, cotton, unbleached, weighing over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd) | 520812 |
| Printed circuit boards, all materials (must have circuits printed on them).... | 853400 |
| Printed forms other than those of heading 4907 | 491199 |
| Printed newspaper, waste and discards .. | 470730 |
| Printer unit parts, automatic data processing machine | 847330-50 |
| Printers' rubberized blankets..... | 591110 |
| Printers, automatic data processing (adp) | 847130-60 |
| Printers, contact (photofinishing)..... | 901050 |
| Printers, ink jet, automatic data processing (adp) | 847130-60 |
| Printing equipment, silk screen, textile... | 844359 |
| Printing inks | 321511-19 |
| Printing machine parts, textile..... | 844390 |
| Printing machinery, flexographic..... | 844330 |
| Printing machinery, gravure..... | 844340 |
| Printing machinery, letterpress | 844321-29 |
| Printing machinery, offset type..... | 844311-19 |
| Printing machines, ink jet..... | 844351 |
| Printing machines, textile | 844359 |
| Printing machines, textile wallcovering... | 844359 |
| Printing paper, unbleached, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics, in strips or rolls | 481159 |
| Printing plates | 844250 |
| Printing plates, offset | 844250 |
| Printing press parts, n.e.s.o.i..... | 844390 |
| Printing set hand-operated | 961100 |
| Prints, works of art, created by hand | 970200 |
| Priodax tablets (iodoalephonic acid u s p)..... | 300630 |
| Prisms, camera, technicolor, mounted.... | 900290 |
| Prisms, optical glass, not optically worked..... | 701400 |
| Prisms, optical, mounted..... | 900290 |
| Prisms, optical, unmounted | 900130-90 |
| Pro-banthine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Probenecid preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Probes, dental | 901849 |
| Probes, surgical..... | 901890 |
| Procaine and epinephrine, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Procaine base preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Procaine borate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Procaine hydrochloride preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Procaine nitrate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Procaine penicillin in oil with 2 per cent aluminum monosterate..... | 300410 |
| Procaine preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Process control instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.o.i. | 903289 |
| Processed cheese | 040630 |
| Processed sheet tobacco | 240391 |
| Processing controllers (n/c), electric or electronic for machine tools..... | 853710 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Processing machines, rubber working, n.e.s.o.i. | 847780 |
| Processing machines, tobacco | 847810 |
| Procholon | 300410-90 |
| Producer gas | 270500 |
| Producer gas generator parts | 840590 |
| Producer gas generators | 840510 |
| Product 19 cereal | 190410 |
| Production and assembly machines for semiconductor devices (except testing) | 847989 |
| Products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not sweetened, n.e.s.o.i. | 040490 |
| Profile forming machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials | 846592 |
| Profile projectors | 903130 |
| Profile shapes n.e.s.o.i., cellulose esters .. | 391690 |
| Profile shapes of vulcanized rubber | 400811-29 |
| Profilers, metal removing (machines), milling | 845961-69 |
| Profiles, aluminum alloy | 760421-29 |
| Profiles, aluminum not alloyed | 760410 |
| Profiles, copper, refined | 740710 |
| Profiles, hollow, cast iron | 730300 |
| Profiles, hollow, seamless, iron (noncast) or steel | 730490 |
| Profiles, lead | 780300 |
| Profiles, magnesium | 810490 |
| Profiles, molybdenum | 810295 |
| Profiles, nickel | 750511-12 |
| Profiles, tin | 800300 |
| Profiles, tungsten | 810195 |
| Profiles, zinc | 790400 |
| Profilometers | 902780 |
| Proflavine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Progesterin preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Progesterin, bulk, except preparations | 293711-90 |
| Progesterol (progesterol) preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Progesterol (progesterol), bulk, except preparations | 293711-90 |
| Programmable controllers | 853710 |
| Projection lenses for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers, or reducers | 900211 |
| Projection lenses, mounted | 900211 |
| Projection parts and photographic, except lenses | 900890 |
| Projection screen fabric, cotton, coated with powder or glass granules | 590190 |
| Projection screens, photographic | 901060 |
| Projector, image, n.e.s.o.i. | 900820 |
| Projectors (photographic), other than motion-picture, slide | 900810 |
| Projectors for film of less than 16-mm | 900720 |
| Projectors image | 900830 |
| Projectors parts and accessories | 900792 |
| Projectors, ceiling, meteorological | 901580 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Projectors, cinematographic, 16-mm | 900720 |
| Projectors, motion-picture, 16-mm | 900720 |
| Projectors, profile | 903130 |
| Projectors, video | 852830 |
| Promacetin preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Promacetin, bulk, except preparations .. | 293500 |
| Promazine hydrochloride preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Promazine hydrochloride, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Promethium oxide | 284690 |
| Prominal preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Promizole | 300410-90 |
| Pronapen preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Pronapen, dosage | 300410 |
| Prontosil preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Prontosil, bulk, except preparations | 293500 |
| Propane and butane intermixtures, gaseous | 271129 |
| Propane and butane intermixtures, liquefied | 271119 |
| Propane, gaseous | 271129 |
| Propane, liquefied | 271112 |
| Propane, parahydroxyphenyl | 290719 |
| Propane-1, 2, 3-triol, crude | 152000 |
| Propane-1, 2, 3-triol, pure or synthetic ... | 290545 |
| Propanediol dicarbamate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Propanone | 291411 |
| Propanone (acetone) | 291411 |
| Propellant powders | 360100 |
| Propellers, aircraft | 880310 |
| Propellers, generator | 850300 |
| Propellers, ship | 848510 |
| Propene (propylene)(purity by volume of 90% or more calculated on the anhydrous product) | 290122 |
| Propene, gaseous, less than 90% pure ... | 271129 |
| Propene, liquefied, less than 90% pure ... | 271114 |
| Propenpyridamine maleate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Prophylactics, plastics | 392690 |
| Propionaldehyde | 291219 |
| Propionic acid | 291550 |
| Propiram | 293333 |
| Props, wood, treated with paint, stains, cresote or other preservatives | 440310 |
| Propulsion units, hydrojet | 841229 |
| Propyl alcohol (propanol) | 290512 |
| Propyl gallate | 291829 |
| Propylamines, mono-, di-, or tri- | 292119 |
| Propylene (purity of 90% or more calculated on the anhydrous product) .. | 290122 |
| Propylene chlorohydrin | 291090 |
| Propylene copolymers in primary forms .. | 390230 |
| Propylene dichloride | 290319 |
| Propylene glycol (1, 2-dihydroxypropane) | 290532 |
| Propylene glycol, medicinal, preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Propylene oxide | 291020 |
| Propylene oxide (methyloxirane)..... | 291020 |
| Propylene polymers in primary forms | 392111-90 |
| Propylene, gaseous, less than 90% pure.. | 271129 |
| Propylene, liquefied, less than 90% pure. | 271114 |
| Propylenediamine | 292129 |
| Propylthiouracil preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Propylparaben preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Propylparaben, bulk, except preparations..... | 293500 |
| Propylthiouracil, bulk, except preparations..... | 293711-90 |
| Prostigmin bromide preparations, bulk... | 300310-90 |
| Prostigmin preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Prostigmin sulphate preparations, bulk .. | 300310-90 |
| Prostigmine bromide, bulk, except preparations..... | 293911-99 |
| Prostigmine, bulk, except preparations... | 293911-99 |
| Protective creams..... | 330499 |
| Protective equipment, baseball and softball..... | 950699 |
| Protective equipment, hockey | 950699 |
| Protective footwear, rubber, with a metal toe-cap..... | 640110 |
| Protective garments, except headwear, gloves, and footwear, plastics | 392620 |
| Protective relays..... | 853641 |
| Protective wrap, manmade fibers, over 12 inches wide | 591190 |
| Protectors, glass, for dials, clock faces, etc..... | 701590 |
| Protectors, lightning | 853540 |
| Protein fiber fabric, woven, artificial filament, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed | 540821-24 |
| Protein hydrolysate preparations, bulk.... | 300310-90 |
| Protein hydrolysate, dosage..... | 300450-90 |
| Protein plastics | 391390 |
| Protein substances, textured | 210610 |
| Proteins hardened..... | 391390 |
| Proteins, vegetable, unhardened, textured | 210610 |
| Prosthesis, bone | 902110 |
| Prosthesis, joint..... | 902131 |
| Proton accelerators | 854319 |
| Protoveratrines, bulk, except preparations..... | 293911-99 |
| Protractors..... | 901720 |
| Proustite ore | 261610 |
| Provitamin a..... | 293610 |
| Provitamin a, bulk..... | 293621 |
| Provoloni, not grated, powdered, or processed..... | 040690 |
| Proximity cards and tags | 854381 |
| Prulose | 300490 |
| Prune juice..... | 200980 |
| Prune plums, fresh..... | 080940 |
| Prunelles, dried..... | 081320 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Prunelles, fresh..... | 080940 |
| Pruners, tree, hand, not power-operated, base metal | 820160 |
| Prunes, canned..... | 200899 |
| Prunes, dried | 081320 |
| Prunes, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 200899 |
| Prunes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen | 081190 |
| Prunicondine | 300410-90 |
| Prussian blue..... | 320643 |
| Prussic acid | 281119 |
| Prydon..... | 300410-90 |
| Pseudocumene, chemically defined compound | 290290 |
| Pseudoephedrine and its salts | 293942 |
| Psilomelane ore | 260200 |
| Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos) | 010632 |
| Psophometers..... | 903040 |
| Psychotherapeutic agents, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Psychotherapeutic agents, except preparation | Chap 29 |
| Psychrometers, electric..... | 902580 |
| Ptfe resin | 390461 |
| Public address systems..... | 851850 |
| Public building furniture of metal, n.e.s.o.i..... | 940320 |
| Public building furniture of wood, n.e.s.o.i..... | 940360 |
| Public works machinery parts | 847990 |
| Public-transport type passenger motor vehicles for 10 or more persons..... | 870210-90 |
| Pucks, hockey..... | 950699 |
| Pudding, cornstarch, canned, ready for consumption..... | 190190 |
| Puddings ready for immediate consumption..... | 190190 |
| Puddings, fish, prepared or preserved | 160420 |
| Puddings, mixes and preparations..... | 190120 |
| Pullers, nail, base metal..... | 820320 |
| Pulley blocks for hoists..... | 848350 |
| Pulley tackle not powered by electric motor..... | 842519 |
| Pulley tackle parts | 843110 |
| Pulley tackle, electric motor powered | 842511 |
| Pulleys, including pulley blocks | 848350 |
| Pullman bags of leather or patent leather | 420211 |
| Pullman bags of materials other than leather, plastics or textiles..... | 420219 |
| Pullman bags of plastics of textiles | 420212 |
| Pullover sweaters, of cotton, knit..... | 611020 |
| Pullover sweaters, of manmade fibers, knit..... | 611030 |
| Pullover sweaters, of other textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, knit..... | 611090 |
| Pullover sweaters, of wool, knit | 611011 |
| Pulls, door, base metal, builders' hardware..... | 830241 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Pulls, furniture, base metal | 830242 |
| Pulmonary respiratory apparatus | 901920 |
| Pulp (puree), tomato | 200290 |
| Pulp making machine parts | 843991 |
| Pulp making machines | 843910 |
| Pulp molding machines (also see specific type), cellulose pulp | 843910 |
| Pulp, cotton linter | 470610 |
| Pulp, except wood pulp or cotton linter .. | 470620-93 |
| Pulp, fruit, used for animal feed | 230800 |
| Pulp, groundwood, semichemical | 470500 |
| Pulpboard waste and scrap | 470790 |
| Pulps of fibers derived from recovered waste and scrap, paper or paperboard .. | 470620 |
| Pulps of fibrous cellulosic material, n.e.s.o.i. (mechanical, chemical or semichemical) | 470691-93 |
| Pulps, fruit, sterilized, whether or not cooked | 200820-80 |
| Pulpwood, except chips, coniferous | 440320 |
| Pulpwood, except chips, nonconiferous .. | 440399 |
| Pulse generators | 854320 |
| Pulsejet engines | 841210 |
| Pulverizers, soil, agricultural | 843280 |
| Pumice abrasives | 251319 |
| Pumice, crude or in pieces | 251311 |
| Pumice, ground or refined abrasives | 251320 |
| Pumicite, crude | 251320 |
| Pumicite, ground or refined | 251320 |
| Pump handles, wooden | 441700 |
| Pumpkin, canned | 200590 |
| Pumpkin, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 200590 |
| Pumpkins, fresh or chilled | 070990 |
| Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, type used in filling stations or garages .. | 841311 |
| Pumps for liquids, measuring and dispensing | 841311-19 |
| Pumps parts | 841391 |
| Pumps, air, hand- or foot-operated | 841420 |
| Pumps, diaphragm, reciprocating positive displacement | 841350 |
| Pumps, for swimming pools | 841350-81 |
| Pumps, fuel injection, automotive internal combustion | 841330 |
| Pumps, household water, self-contained .. | 841381 |
| Pumps, liquid, except fuel injection, for internal combustion piston engine | 841330 |
| Pumps, liquid, measuring and dispensing, other than filling stations or garage use | 841319 |
| Pumps, lubricant, filling station or garage use | 841311 |
| Pumps, medical, breast | 901890 |
| Pumps, oil well and oil field | 841350-60 |
| Pumps, reciprocating, positive displacement | 841350 |
| Pumps, respiratory | 901920 |
| Pumps, roller, positive displacement | 841360 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Pumps, rotary, positive displacement | 841360 |
| Pumps, surgical drainage | 901890 |
| Pumps, turbine | 841381 |
| Pumps, windmill | 841381 |
| Punch balls | 950390 |
| Punches, mattress, handtool | 820340 |
| Punches, perforating, without a base, base metal (not ticket punches) | 820340 |
| Punches, saddlers, handtool | 820340 |
| Punching machine, metal forming | 846241-49 |
| Punching machines, card or tape | 847149-90 |
| Punching machines, paper, hole | 847290 |
| Punching machines, paper, office type .. | 847230 |
| Puppet dolls | 950210 |
| Puree, banana | 200799 |
| Puree, nectarine | 200799 |
| Puree, tomato | 200290 |
| Purees, fruit, except citrus | 200799 |
| Purifiers, flour mill | 843780 |
| Purifiers, oil mill | 847920 |
| Purifying apparatus for beverages (other than water) | 842122 |
| Purifying apparatus, liquids | 842121-29 |
| Purifying machines, gases (including air) | 842131-39 |
| Purl knit fabrics, artificial fibers, warp knit, dyed | 600542 |
| Purl knit fabrics, artificial fibers, yarns of different colors | 600643 |
| Purl knit fabrics, cotton, circular, dyed ... | 600622 |
| Purl knit fabrics, cotton, warp knit, unbleached or bleached | 600521 |
| Purl knit fabrics, textile fibers, except wool, cotton and manmade, warp knit .. | 600590 |
| Purl knit fabrics, wool, circular | 600610 |
| Purl knit fabrics, wool, warp knit | 600510 |
| Purls, silver | 710692 |
| Purodigin preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Purodigin, bulk, except preparations | 293890 |
| Purodigin, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Purse nets, of textile fibers, except manmade fibers | 560890 |
| Purses (handbags), leather or patent leather | 420221 |
| Purses (handbags), plastics or textiles | 420221 |
| Purses of materials, other than leather, plastics or textiles | 420229 |
| Purses, bill, materials other than leather, plastics or textiles | 420239 |
| Purses, bill, plastics or textiles | 420232 |
| Purses, change or coin, of precious metal | 711311-20 |
| Purses, change, leather | 420231 |
| Pursin | 300490 |
| Push carts | 871680 |
| Pushers, cuticle, base metal | 821420 |
| Putty | 321410-90 |
| Putty powder | 321410-90 |
| Puzzles (games) and accessories | 950360 |
| Pylorics, inedible | 051000 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Pyramidon preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Pyranisamine maleate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Pyrargyrite ore | 261610 |
| Pyrazinamide | 293399 |
| Pyrazinoic acid amide aldinamide preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Pyrene, chemically defined compound | 290290 |
| Pyrethrum extract | 130214 |
| Pyrethrum, leaves, stems, flowers and roots | 121190 |
| Pyribenzamine elixir | 300410-90 |
| Pyridin (iso-nicotinic acid hyrazide) preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Pyridine and its salts, (distillation purity of 1%-96% by volume at a temperature of 115 c (239 f) + 2 c) | 293331 |
| Pyridine, crude | 270799 |
| Pyridine-b-carboxylic acid diethylamide preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Pyridium preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Pyridium, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Pyridon-n-acetic acid ethanolamine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Pyridoxine hydrochloride preparations, bulk | 300390 |
| Pyridoxine hydrochloride, bulk, except preparations | 293629 |
| Pyrilamine maleate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Pyrilamine maleate, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Pyrimidine nitrile | 292690 |
| Pyrimidine ring compounds, n.e.s.o.i. | 293359 |
| Pyrites, arsenical | 253090 |
| Pyrites, iron, roasted | 260120 |
| Pyrites, iron, unroasted | 250200 |
| Pyrocatechol | 290729 |
| Pyrogallol | 290729 |
| Pyrographite products, n.e.s.o.i. | 380190 |
| Pyroheliometers | 901580 |
| Pyrol | 300410-90 |
| Pyrolusite, ore, not prepared for use in batteries | 260200 |
| Pyrometers | 902580 |
| Pyromorphite ore | 260700 |
| Pyrope, natural, gem quality, cut but unset | 710399 |
| Pyrope, natural, gem quality, rough | 710310 |
| Pyrophoric alloys | 360690 |
| Pyrophosphoric acid | 280920 |
| Pyrophyllite articles | 681599 |
| Pyrophyllite brick and similar shapes | 690220 |
| Pyrophyllite powder | 252620 |
| Pyrophyllite refractories | 690220 |
| Pyrophyllite, natural, crude, ground, washed, pulverized, powdered | 252620 |
| Pyrophyllite, natural, gem quality, rough | 710310 |
| Pyrophyllite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset | 710399 |
| Pyrotechnic signal flares | 360490 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Pyrotechnics, commercial, for entertainment | 360410-90 |
| Pyrovalerone | 293391 |
| Pyroxylin-coated fabric | 590390 |
| Pyroxylin-coated fabric, chief weight manmade fibers | 590390 |
| Pyroxylin-coated fabric, chief weight textile fibers, except cotton and manmade | 590390 |
| Pyrvinium pamoate preparations, bulk ... | 300310-90 |
| Pyzang wax | 152110 |
| Q-tips | 300590 |
| Quadette | 300410-90 |
| Quahogs, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, not prepared or cooked | 030799 |
| Quahogs, live, fresh or chilled | 030791 |
| Quail, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked | 020890 |
| Quartz crystal prisms (unmounted optical elements) | 900120 |
| Quartz crystals, natural, gem quality, cut but unset | 710399 |
| Quartz crystals, natural, gem quality, rough | 710310 |
| Quartz crystals, piezoelectric, mounted.. | 854160 |
| Quartz rock, crushed or broken | 250610 |
| Quartz sand | 250510 |
| Quartz vapor lamps (bulbs) | 853939 |
| Quartz, natural, except gem | 250610 |
| Quartz, piezo-electric, not mounted or set | 710410 |
| Quartzite, blocks, slabs | 250629 |
| Quartzite, crude or roughly trimmed | 250621 |
| Quartzware, glassware, laboratory | 701710-90 |
| Quassia amara extract | 130219 |
| Quassia wood and bark | 121190 |
| Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides, n.e.s.o.i. | 292390 |
| Quenching oils, except synthetic | 271019 |
| Quertine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Quertine with ascorbic acid, bulk | 300390 |
| Quertine, bulk, except preparations | 293890 |
| Quertine, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Quetsch | 220890 |
| Quiche | 190590 |
| Quicklime | 252210 |
| Quicksilver (mercury) | 280540 |
| Quilling fabric, silk, woven | 500710-90 |
| Quilted textile products | 581100 |
| Quilts, bed, cotton, not knitted or crocheted | 630492 |
| Quina la roche | 300450-90 |
| Quinacrine hydrochloride preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Quinaldine (8-methylquinoline) | 293349 |
| Quinces, fresh | 080820 |
| Quinidine crystals, synthetic, bulk, except preparations | 293921 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Quinidine its salts and other derivatives, bulk, except preparations | 293921 |
| Quinidine sulphate..... | 300410-90 |
| Quinidine, its salts and other derivatives, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Quinidine, its salts and other derivatives, preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Quinine tonic | 220210 |
| Quinine, its salts and other derivatives, bulk, except preparations | 293921 |
| Quinine, its salts, and other derivatives, preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Quinisol preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Quinizarin..... | 291469 |
| Quinoidine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Quinolinic acid preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Quinone..... | 291469 |
| Quinone, naphtho..... | 291469 |
| Quivers, archery..... | 950699 |
| Rabbit furskins, whole, raw..... | 430180 |
| Rabbit furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled..... | 430219 |
| Rabbit hair fabric, wool, woven, blended with wool and other fibers, carded | 511190 |
| Rabbit or hare offal, edible, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked | 020810 |
| Rabbit, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 020810 |
| Rabbit, fur, wearing apparel and articles, n.e.s.o.i. | 430310 |
| Rabbit-hutches, wooden..... | 442190 |
| Rabbits, live | 010619 |
| Racahout..... | 190190 |
| Racemic ephedrine hydrochloride preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Racemic ephedrine hydrochloride, bulk, except preparations | 293941-49 |
| Racemic ephedrine hydrochloride, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Racemic ephedrine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Racemic ephedrine, bulk, except preparations..... | 293941-49 |
| Racemic ephedrine, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Races, ball bearing parts..... | 848299 |
| Racket presses, tennis | 950651 |
| Racket string, tennis | 950651 |
| Rackets as sports equipment | 950651 |
| Rackets thereof except tennis whether or not strung, parts and accessories | 950659 |
| Rackets, tennis | 950651 |
| Racking shells part of plastics..... | 392690 |
| Racks and similar fixtures (furniture) of metal, n.e.s.o.i. | 940320 |
| Racks and similar fixtures (furniture) of wood, n.e.s.o.i..... | 940360 |
| Racks, drying, for clothes, wooden | 442190 |
| Racks, flower, as indoor ornaments, aluminum..... | 761519 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Racks, flower, copper | 741819 |
| Racks, flower, iron or steel wire..... | 732620 |
| Racks, flower, tin..... | 800700 |
| Racks, plate, wooden, household..... | 441900 |
| Racks, roasting, cake or plate, aluminum, cast | 761519 |
| Racks, roasting, cake, plate, etc., steel or iron (not cast) | 732393-99 |
| Racks, towel, plastics (except furniture) . | 392490 |
| Racks, towel, wall-hanging, base metal... | 830250 |
| Radar apparatus | 852610 |
| Radar apparatus parts | 852990 |
| Radar speed meter units, boat or ship.... | 852610 |
| Radar tubes, cathode ray | 854060 |
| Radial arm saws, woodworking..... | 846591 |
| Radial ball bearings | 848210 |
| Radial tires (motor cars) | 401110 |
| Radial tires trucks or buses | 401120 |
| Radial, single spindle drilling machines, metalworking..... | 845921-29 |
| Radiant drainpipe cleaner | 340590 |
| Radiation based, apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta, or gamma radiations..... | 902221-29 |
| Radiation measuring or detecting instruments | 903010 |
| Radiator cores for motor vehicles | 870899 |
| Radiator drainage taps | 848180 |
| Radiators, heating, cast iron..... | 732211 |
| Radiators, heating, steel or iron (not cast)..... | 732219 |
| Radiators, motor vehicle | 870891 |
| Radio and tv transmission equipment..... | 852520 |
| Radio batteries, except storage type..... | 850610-80 |
| Radio beacon receivers, except aircraft .. | 852691 |
| Radio cassette players, pocket-size..... | 852712 |
| Radio circuit testing equipment..... | 903039 |
| Radio direction finders, designed for aircraft installation..... | 852691 |
| Radio frequency transmitters..... | 852510 |
| Radio navigational aid apparatus parts ... | 852990 |
| Radio navigational reception apparatus for aircraft (except parts) | 852691 |
| Radio parts | 852990 |
| Radio receivers with or without built-in tape recorders/players or clocks, ac or battery powered..... | 852712-90 |
| Radio remote controls | 852692 |
| Radio telephones for public cellular radiotelecommunication service..... | 852520 |
| Radio walkie-talkies | 852520 |
| Radio, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus | 852713 |
| Radioactive batteries, primary | 850610-80 |
| Radioactive chemical compounds, n.e.s.o.i..... | 284440 |
| Radioactive isotopes, n.e.s.o.i. | 284440 |
| Radiological examination opacifying preparations | 300630 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Radiopaque media | 300630 |
| Radio-phonograph combinations except television combinations..... | 852731 |
| Radios, automobile, entertainment broadcast band (am or am/fm)..... | 852721-29 |
| Radios, citizens band (cb) | 852520 |
| Radios, combined with a clock | 852732 |
| Radios, two-way (transceivers) | 852520 |
| Radiosondes | 901580 |
| Radio-tv-phonograph combinations | 852812-13 |
| Radish seed for sowing | 120991 |
| Radishes, fresh or chilled..... | 070690 |
| Radium | 284440 |
| Radium cloth, silk, woven | 500710-90 |
| Radium salts and compounds | 284440 |
| Raffia cloth, woven | 531100 |
| Raffia fabric, plaited..... | 460191 |
| Raffia fiber, raw, unspun..... | 530590 |
| Raffia hat shapes, not blocked or trimmed | 650200 |
| Raffia unspun fabrics | 460191 |
| Raffia waste | 530590 |
| Raffia, used primarily for plaiting..... | 140190 |
| Raffinose | 294000 |
| Raffinose, medicinal, preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Rag cutters, pulp making..... | 843910 |
| Rag dolls..... | 950210 |
| Rag dusters, pulp making | 843910 |
| Rag pulp | 470620-93 |
| Rag rugs, manmade fibers | 570500 |
| Rag washers or beaters, pulp making | 843910 |
| Rags, new or used, n.e.s.o.i. | 631010-90 |
| Rags, pulled or garnetted, cellulosic manmade fibers | 550520 |
| Rags, pulled or garnetted, noncellulosic synthetic fibers, nylon..... | 550510 |
| Rags, pulled or garnetted, silk waste | 500390 |
| Rags, pulled or spun garnetted, cotton | 520291 |
| Rail anchors, iron or steel | 730290 |
| Rail fastening devices, railway, iron or steel | 730240 |
| Rail joints, iron or steel..... | 730290 |
| Rail locomotives and rolling stock, scale model..... | 950320 |
| Rail scrap, steel, nonalloy | 720449 |
| Rail tie plates, iron or steel | 730240 |
| Railings, aluminum | 761090 |
| Railings, cement or concrete..... | 681099 |
| Railings, iron or steel..... | 730890 |
| Railings, zinc | 790700 |
| Railroad and mine ties, wood, including switch or bridge ties, not impregnated | 440610 |
| Railroad scales..... | 842389 |
| Railroad ties, wood, including switch or bridge ties, impregnated..... | 440690 |
| Rails, check, iron or steel..... | 730210 |
| Rails, conveyor, iron or steel..... | 730210 |
| Rails, door, base metal | 830241 |
| Rails, hand, base metal..... | 830241 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Rails, prayer, aluminum..... | 761090 |
| Rails, prayer, iron or steel..... | 730890 |
| Rails, rack tee, iron or steel | 730210 |
| Rails, railway track, iron or steel | 730210 |
| Rails, tramway track, iron or steel..... | 730210 |
| Rails, wood fence, unassembled, coniferous, pointed but not sawn lengthwise | 440410 |
| Rails, wood fence, unassembled, nonconiferous, pointed but not sawn lengthwise | 440420 |
| Railway airbrake equipment..... | 860721 |
| Railway and tramway crossties, wood, not impregnated | 440610 |
| Railway cars, not self-propelled | 860610-99 |
| Railway hooks and other coupling devices, buffers and parts..... | 860730 |
| Railway hopper cars..... | 860630 |
| Railway maintenance of way equipment.. | 843050 |
| Railway or tramway coaches, cars and trucks, self-propelled, n.e.s.o.i..... | 860390 |
| Railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, self-propelled, powered from an external source of electricity | 860310 |
| Railway or tramway insulated or refrigerated cars, other than those of subheading 8606.10..... | 860620 |
| Railway or tramway locomotive equipment, n.e.s.o.i. | 860791 |
| Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled (including special purpose coaches) (excluding those of heading 8604) | 860500 |
| Railway service vehicles | 860400 |
| Railway signaling equipment | 853010 |
| Railway tank cars..... | 860610 |
| Railway track materials, iron or steel | 730210-90 |
| Railway track, scale model..... | 950310 |
| Railway wagon handling equipment..... | 842850 |
| Rain gauges..... | 901580 |
| Rain gauges and indicators (meteorological)..... | 901580 |
| Rain hats, plastic or rubber | 650691 |
| Raincoapes, of knitted or crocheted fabric, waterproof, textile-base | 611300 |
| Raincoapes, waterproof, textile-base, not knitted or crocheted fabric..... | 621020-30 |
| Raincoats, filled or laminated with rubber or plastic, not knitted or crocheted fabric..... | 621020-30 |
| Raincoats, men's and boys', of cotton, knit..... | 610120 |
| Raincoats, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit..... | 620112 |
| Raincoats, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, knit | 610130 |
| Raincoats, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit | 620113 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Raincoats, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, knit..... | 610190 |
| Raincoats, men's and boys', of wool, knit | 610110 |
| Raincoats, of knitted or crocheted fabric, coated, filled or laminated with rubber or plastics..... | 611300 |
| Raincoats, of manmade fibers, knit..... | 610230 |
| Raincoats, plastics..... | 392620 |
| Raincoats, waterproof, textile-base, knitted or crocheted..... | 611300 |
| Raincoats, waterproof, textile-base, not knitted or crocheted..... | 621020-30 |
| Raincoats, women's and girls', of cotton, knit..... | 610220 |
| Raincoats, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit..... | 620212 |
| Raincoats, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, knit..... | 610230 |
| Raincoats, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit..... | 620213 |
| Raincoats, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, knit..... | 610290 |
| Raincoats, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit..... | 620219 |
| Raincoats, women's and girls', of wool, knit..... | 610210 |
| Raincoats, women's and girls', of wool, not knit..... | 620211 |
| Rainsuits, plastic..... | 392620 |
| Rainwater heads, zinc..... | 790700 |
| Raisin bran cereal..... | 190410 |
| Raisin wine..... | 220600 |
| Raisins..... | 080620 |
| Rakes, hand, base metal..... | 820130 |
| Rakes, hay, for mounting on tractors..... | 843330 |
| Rakes, stone, agricultural, for mounting on tractors..... | 843280 |
| Ramie fiber, raw, unspun..... | 530590 |
| Ramie waste..... | 530590 |
| Ramie yarn..... | 530890 |
| Ramin logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared..... | 440349 |
| Ramin lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm..... | 440729 |
| Ramjet engines..... | 841210 |
| Ramming machines, earth compacting, pneumatic, hand-held..... | 846719 |
| Random access auxiliary storage units, automatic data processing (adp)..... | 847130-70 |
| Range finders..... | 901510 |
| Range finders, photographic, except motion-picture cameras..... | 900691 |
| Ranges, electric, household..... | 851660 |
| Ranges, nonelectric, domestic, iron or steel..... | 732111-13 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Ranges, stoves and ovens, (except microwave), industrial and commercial, for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food..... | 841981 |
| Rape seed oilcake and oil-cake meal or pellets, low erucic acid..... | 230641 |
| Rape seed oilcake and other solid residues, n.e.s.o.i..... | 230649 |
| Rape seeds, low erucic acid..... | 120510 |
| Rape seeds, n.e.s.o.i..... | 120590 |
| Rapeseed oil, crude, n.e.s.o.i..... | 151491 |
| Rapeseed oil, hydrogenated, not further prepared..... | 151620 |
| Rapeseed oil, refined, not chemically modified, n.e.s.o.i..... | 151499 |
| Raponex rat and mouse killer bait..... | 380890 |
| Rare earth metals, wrought or unwrought, and waste and scrap..... | 280530 |
| Raschel knit fabrics, cotton, warp knit, yarns of different color..... | 600523 |
| Raschel knit fabrics, synthetic fibers, warp knit, yarns of different color..... | 600533 |
| Raschel knit fabrics, textile fibers, except wool, cotton and manmade, circular..... | 600690 |
| Raschel knit fabrics, wool, warp knit..... | 600510 |
| Rasorite, natural..... | 252810 |
| Raspberries, fresh..... | 081020 |
| Raspberries, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen.... | 081120 |
| Raspings, magnesium..... | 810430 |
| Rasps (files)..... | 820310 |
| Rasps, jewelers..... | 820310 |
| Rasps, watchmakers..... | 820310 |
| Rat poison..... | 380890 |
| Ratafia..... | 220890 |
| Raticide..... | 380890 |
| Ratine yarn, wool, carded, chief weight wool, not put up for retail sale..... | 510610 |
| Ratine yarn, wool, combed, less than 85% weight wool, not put up for retail sale..... | 510720 |
| Ratine, cotton, unbleached, weighing not more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) | 521211 |
| Ratnip..... | 380890 |
| Rattan fabrics..... | 460191 |
| Rattan furniture..... | 940380 |
| Rattan hat shapes, not blocked or trimmed..... | 650200 |
| Rattan peel..... | 140120 |
| Rattan shades, interlaced, of vegetable plaiting materials..... | 460191 |
| Rattan slabs..... | 140120 |
| Rattan splitting machines..... | 846596 |
| Rattan used primarily for plaiting..... | 140120 |
| Rattan webbing..... | 460120 |
| Rattan, split..... | 140120 |
| Raunorimine, bulk, except preparations. | 293911-99 |
| Raunormine preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Rauwiloid preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Rauwiloid, bulk, except preparations | 293911-99 |
| Rauwolfia-diuretic preparations | 300410-90 |
| Ravioli, stuffed | 190220 |
| Ravocaine hydrochloride preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Ravocaine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Ravocaine, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Raw hides and skins of bovine animals, whether or not split, otherwise preserved | 410190 |
| Raw hides and skins of goat or kids, with or without hair on, fresh or preserved | 410310 |
| Raw hides and skins, inedible, n.e.s.o.i., fresh or preserved (see chapter 41 note 1) | 410390 |
| Raw hides of reptiles, fresh or preserved | 410320 |
| Raw silk | 500200 |
| Rawhide hammers | 420400 |
| Rawhide shoelaces | 420500 |
| Rawhide wearing apparel, n.e.s.o.i. (see also specific items) | 420340 |
| Rawl plugs, manmade fibers | 591110 |
| Rayaceta (wood pulp) | 470200 |
| Rayamo (wood pulp) | 470200 |
| Raybrite (wood pulp) | 470200 |
| Rayocord (wood pulp) | 470200 |
| Rayon (viscose and cuprammonium) continuous filament tow, exceeding 2 m (2.187 yds) and less than 5 turns per meter (1.093 yds) | 550200 |
| Rayon (viscose and cuprammonium) staple, not carded or combed | 550410 |
| Rayon fabric, woven, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed | 540821-24 |
| Rayon monofilament, high tenacity yarn, less than 67 decitex (60.307 denier) ... | 540310 |
| Rayon monofilament, single, twist exceeding 120 turns per meter, less than 67 decitex (60.307 denier) | 540332 |
| Rayon staple, absorbent | 300610 |
| Rayon strip, artificial yarn of a width not exceeding 5mm (0.197 inch) | 540500 |
| Rayon tire cord fabric | 590290 |
| Rayon waste | 550520 |
| Rayon yarn, other, multiple or cabled, less than 67 decitex (60.306 denier) ... | 540341 |
| Rayon yarn, single, twist not exceeding 120 turns per meter | 540331 |
| Rayon, high tenacity yarn, less than 67 decitex (60.307 denier) | 540310 |
| Razor blade blanks, in strips | 821220 |
| Razor heads for nonelectric razors | 821290 |
| Razors, nonelectric, base metal | 821210 |
| Razors, skin grafting | 901890 |
| Reaction engine parts, other than turbojet | 841290 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Reaction engines, other than turbojet.... | 841210 |
| Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators n.e.s.o.i. | 381590 |
| Reaction vessels, refractory, ceramic | 690310-90 |
| Reactors, current limiting (transformers) | 850421-34 |
| Reactors, nuclear | 840110 |
| Reader microfilm capable of producing copies | 900820 |
| Readers, input devices, automatic data processing (adp) | 847130-60 |
| Readers, microfiche | 900820 |
| Readers, microfilm | 900820 |
| Readers, micrometer chart, optical | 903149 |
| Reagents, diagnostic, composite, (excluding those of heading 3002 or 3006) | 382200 |
| Reagents, laboratory, (excluding those of heading 3002 or 3006) | 382200 |
| Realgar, natural | 253090 |
| Reamers, canal, dental | 901849 |
| Reamers, interchangeable for machine or handtools | 820760 |
| Reaming machines, pneumatic, hand- held | 846719 |
| Reapers, agricultural | 843359 |
| Reboundimeters | 902480 |
| Recapping machines, tire | 847751 |
| Receipt books, of paper or paperboard... | 482010 |
| Receivers, radio, all kinds | 852712-90 |
| Receivers, tacan, airborne | 852691 |
| Receivers, television broadcast | 852812-13 |
| Receivers, vortac, airborne | 852691 |
| Receptacles (outlets), electric | 853669 |
| Reciprocating liquid chilling refrigerating units | 841869 |
| Reciprocating piston engines for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87 | 840731-34 |
| Reciprocating positive displacement pumps | 841350 |
| Reciprocating sawing machines, metal removing | 846150 |
| Reciprocating table type grinding machines, except gear, metal removing | 846011-19 |
| Reclaimed rubber in primary forms | 400300 |
| Recompression chambers | 901920 |
| Record changers | 851931-39 |
| Record player, changer, phonograph and turntable parts | 852290 |
| Record players, phonographs | 851921-29 |
| Recorders (wood wind musical instruments) | 920590 |
| Recorders, altitude, aircraft | 901420 |
| Recorders, atmospheric | 901580 |
| Recorders, cassette type, incorporating sound reproducing apparatus | 852033 |
| Recorders, frequency, for testing electrical circuits | 903039 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Recorders, frequency-measuring instruments..... | 903083 |
| Recorders, magnetic tape, digital audio type..... | 852032 |
| Recorders, magnetic tape, incorporating sound reproducing apparatus | 852032-39 |
| Recorders, optical disk, sound type | 852090 |
| Recorders, oscillographic..... | 903020 |
| Recorders, power-factor..... | 903083 |
| Recorders, seismic..... | 901580 |
| Recorders, sunshine | 901580 |
| Recorders, volt..... | 903039 |
| Recorders, watt..... | 903083 |
| Recording apparatus, time-interval, with synchronous motors..... | 910610-90 |
| Recording apparatus, time-interval, with watch or clock movements..... | 910610-90 |
| Recordings, sound, phonograph records, stereophonic..... | 852410 |
| Recordings, sound, suitable for use with motion-picture exhibits, on magnetic film | 370610 |
| Records, phonograph, not recorded..... | 852390 |
| Records, phonograph, recorded..... | 852410 |
| Recoverers, gas, for steam or other vapor generating and central heating boilers..... | 840410 |
| Rectal ointment..... | 300410-90 |
| Rectifier tubes, receiving | 854081 |
| Rectifiers, including solid state semiconductor type..... | 850440 |
| Red and pale oils, except synthetic..... | 271019 |
| Red cabbage, fresh or chilled..... | 070490 |
| Red clover seed for sowing | 120922 |
| Red dog (wheat by-product)..... | 230230 |
| Red lead (lead oxide) | 282420 |
| Red lead (lead oxide), except pigment grade | 282420 |
| Red lead oxide..... | 282420 |
| Red lead oxide, except pigment grade.... | 282420 |
| Red meranti, light or dark, logs and timbers, in the rough or roughly squared..... | 440341 |
| Red pepper, dried, crushed or ground | 090420 |
| Red phosphorus..... | 280470 |
| Red pine lumber, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440710 |
| Red squill..... | 380890 |
| Red, copper i oxide..... | 282550 |
| Redruthite ore..... | 260300 |
| Reducers, household, mechano-therapy appliances..... | 901910 |
| Reducers, paint, petroleum..... | 271019 |
| Reducers, pipe, butt-weld type, iron (noncast) or steel (not stainless)..... | 730793 |
| Reducers, pipe, cast iron, malleable..... | 730719 |
| Reducers, pipe, cast iron, non-malleable. | 730711 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Reducers, pipe, iron (noncast) or steel (stainless), not butt-weld type | 730799 |
| Reducers, welding, copper pipe fittings.. | 741210-20 |
| Reduction printers, motion picture film .. | 901050 |
| Redwood lumber, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440710 |
| Reed furniture | 940380 |
| Reeds used primarily for plaiting..... | 140190 |
| Reeds, loom | 844842 |
| Reel parts, fishing | 950730 |
| Reeled silk..... | 500200 |
| Reeled silk waste..... | 500390 |
| Reeling machines, paper or paperboard finishing | 843930 |
| Reeling machines, textile yarns | 844540 |
| Reels, copper..... | 741999 |
| Reels, iron or steel..... | 732690 |
| Reels, fishing..... | 950730 |
| Refill cartridges for ball-point pens and pencils..... | 960860 |
| Refill leads for mechanical and clutch pencils | 960920 |
| Refiners, pulp making | 843910 |
| Refinery pitch | 271320 |
| Refining machines, oil mill | 847920 |
| Reflective thermoplastic strip | 321410-90 |
| Reflectometers | 902750 |
| Reflectors, base metal | 940599 |
| Reflectors, glass, for cycles, automobiles, display signs, etc. | 701400 |
| Reflectors, glass, for light fixtures..... | 940591 |
| Reflectors, glass, for sealed beams lamps..... | 940591 |
| Reflectometers | 902750 |
| Refractories (brick and similar shapes), chrome and chrome-magnesite | 690210 |
| Refractories (brick and similar shapes), diaspor..... | 690220 |
| Refractories (brick and similar shapes), high alumina..... | 690220 |
| Refractories (brick and similar shapes), kyanite..... | 690220 |
| Refractories (brick and similar shapes), magnesite and magnesite-chrome | 690210 |
| Refractories (brick and similar shapes), mullite | 690220 |
| Refractory articles, porcelain, except refractory construction | 690310-90 |
| Refractory brick and similar shapes, nonclay | 690290 |
| Refractory cements and mortars, plastic clay..... | 381600 |
| Refractory products, of ceramics, n.e.s.o.i..... | 690310-90 |
| Refrigerated vessels other than those of subheading 8901.20..... | 890130 |
| Refrigerating display cabinets..... | 841850 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Refrigerating display counters | 841850 |
| Refrigerating display showcases | 841850 |
| Refrigerating or freezing equipment | 841869 |
| Refrigerating or freezing equipment parts, n.e.s.o.i. | 841899 |
| Refrigeration compressors | 841430 |
| Refrigeration condensing units | 841899 |
| Refrigerator and freezer combinations, fitted with separate external doors..... | 841810 |
| Refrigerator ships | 890190 |
| Refrigerators, household, absorption type..... | 841822 |
| Refrigerators, household, compression type..... | 841821 |
| Refrigerators, household, n.e.s.o.i. | 841821-29 |
| Refuse (garnet) lac | 130110 |
| Refuse compactors | 847989 |
| Regenerated cellulose | 392114 |
| Regenerated cellulose film, strips and sheets | 392071 |
| Registers, central air conditioning, iron or steel..... | 730890 |
| Registers, central heating apparatus, iron or steel..... | 732290 |
| Registers, heating and air conditioning, aluminum..... | 761090 |
| Registers, of paper or paperboard | 482010 |
| Regulating and controlling apparatus instruments, automatic, n.e.s.o.i. | 903210-89 |
| Regulator gesteria..... | 300450-90 |
| Regulator valves, self-operating, for controlling temperature, pressure or similar variables | 848110 |
| Regulators (valves), hand operated | 848180 |
| Regulators for voltage-current with cut-out relays | 851180 |
| Regulators, current or induction voltage (transformers) | 850421-34 |
| Regulators, oven-draught..... | 903289 |
| Regulators, plant growth preparations.... | 380830 |
| Regulators, respiratory | 901920 |
| Reindeer, live | 010619 |
| Reinforced plastics articles n.e.s.o.i., thermoplastic | 391739 |
| Reinforced plastics pipe fittings (except laminated) | 391740 |
| Reinforcements, of textile fibers, not knit | 621790 |
| Reinforcing fabric, woven iron or steel wire..... | 731412-19 |
| Reject yarn waste, cotton | 520210 |
| Relay parts..... | 853890 |
| Relays, not over 1000 volts..... | 853641-49 |
| Relays, over 1000 volts | 853530 |
| Relief valves | 848140 |
| Religious articles or ornaments, gold or platinum..... | 711419 |
| Religious articles or ornaments, sterling silver | 711411 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Religious articles, for personal adornment, of precious metal | 711311-20 |
| Religious articles, personal adornment, metal, except precious metal or stone . | 711719-90 |
| Religious articles, stone, precious or semiprecious | 711620 |
| Religious books | 490199 |
| Religious ornaments, base metal, for indoor decoration | 830629 |
| Religious ornaments, ceramic materials . | 691310-90 |
| Religious ornaments, precious metal-plated | 830621 |
| Religious vestments, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit | 621139 |
| Remanden preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Remanden, dosage | 300410 |
| Remelt scrap ingot, aluminum | 760120 |
| Remelting scrap ingot, iron or steel..... | 720450 |
| Remote controls, radio | 852692 |
| Remover, nail polish | 330430 |
| Rennet..... | 350710 |
| Rennet bags (calf, kid, etc.) whether or not cut or dried..... | 050400 |
| Rennet extract, dry..... | 350710 |
| Rennin, except medicinal..... | 350710 |
| Rennin, medicinal, bulk, except preparations | 350710 |
| Rennin, medicinal, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Rennin, medicinal, preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Rep, silk, woven | 500710-90 |
| Repairing machines for hides, skins or leather | 845380 |
| Repairing machines, shoe..... | 845320 |
| Repairing machines, tire | 847751 |
| Repairs, alterations and other changes on articles imported and reexported.... | 980110 |
| Repellants..... | 380810 |
| Reproducing machines, computer tape or punched card..... | 847149-90 |
| Reptile skins, fresh or preserved | 410320 |
| Reptiles, live | 010620 |
| Reptilian leather, other than vegetable pretanned | 410320 |
| Reptilian leather, vegetable pretanned.... | 410320 |
| Rerolling coils, alloy steel, not stainless . | 722490 |
| Rerolling coils, iron or steel, nonalloy.... | 720719-20 |
| Reserpine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Reserpine, bulk, except preparations..... | 293911-99 |
| Reservoirs of plastics, builders' | 392510 |
| Reservoirs, aluminum, storage, capacity 300 liters or less, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment..... | 761290 |
| Reservoirs, aluminum, storage, capacity over 300 liters, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment..... | 761100 |
| Reservoirs, cement or concrete..... | 681099 |
| Reservoirs, copper..... | 741999 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Reservoirs, iron or steel, storage, capacity 300 liters or less not fitted with mechanical or thermal equip. | 731010-29 |
| Reservoirs, iron or steel, storage, capacity over 300 liters, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment | 730900 |
| Reservoirs, lead | 780600 |
| Reservoirs, slate..... | 680300 |
| Reservoirs, storage, nickel, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment | 750890 |
| Reservoirs, tin, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment | 800700 |
| Reservoirs, zinc, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment | 790700 |
| Residual fuel oils | 271019 |
| Residues containing antimony | 262091 |
| Residues containing arsenic..... | 262060 |
| Residues containing beryllium | 262091 |
| Residues containing cadmium | 262091 |
| Residues containing chromium | 262091 |
| Residues containing leaded anti-knock compound sludges..... | 262021 |
| Residues containing leaded gasoline sludges | 262021 |
| Residues containing mainly lead | 262021 |
| Residues containing mercury | 262060 |
| Residues containing thallium | 262060 |
| Residues of leguminous plants, resulting from grinding or working | 230250 |
| Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues..... | 230310 |
| Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or waxes | 152200 |
| Residues, fruit, used for animal feed, n.e.s.o.i. | 230800 |
| Residues, iron ore..... | 261900 |
| Residues, metalliferous, nonferrous metals, n.e.s.o.i. | 262099 |
| Resin podophyllum preparations, bulk.... | 300310-90 |
| Resin podophyllum, dosage | 300490 |
| Resinoid castoreum | 330290 |
| Resinoids | 330130 |
| Resins natural, except modified..... | 130190 |
| Resins polybutylene | 390290 |
| Resins, acrylic and methacrylic acid, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific type) | 390690 |
| Resins, acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (abs)..... | 390330 |
| Resins, alkyd..... | 390750 |
| Resins, amino | 390910-50 |
| Resins, amino in primary forms | 390710-50 |
| Resins, conifer | 130190 |
| Resins, coumarone-indene in primary forms | 391110-90 |
| Resins, epoxide in primary forms | 390710-99 |
| Resins, epoxy | 390730 |
| Resins, hardened protein | 391390 |
| Resins, melamine-formaldehyde | 390920 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Resins, modified natural (including rosin modified resins)..... | 391310-90 |
| Resins, natural, modified | 391310-90 |
| Resins, natural, modified, for protective coatings | 391310-90 |
| Resins, petroleum hydrocarbon and coumarone-indene resins..... | 391110 |
| Resins, petroleum in primary forms..... | 391110-90 |
| Resins, phenolic | 390940 |
| Resins, phenolic in primary forms | 390910-50 |
| Resins, polyacetal..... | 390710 |
| Resins, polyacetals in primary forms | 390710-99 |
| Resins, polyamide, non-nylon type | 390890 |
| Resins, polyamide, nylon type | 390810 |
| Resins, polycarbonate..... | 390740 |
| Resins, polyester, unsaturated, including allyl resins..... | 390791 |
| Resins, polyester, saturated..... | 390710-99 |
| Resins, polyethers in primary forms | 390710-99 |
| Resins, polyethylene, high density..... | 390120 |
| Resins, polyethylene, medium density.... | 390110 |
| Resins, polymethyl methacrylic..... | 390610 |
| Resins, polypropylene, amorphous, or atactic polymers and copolymers..... | 390210 |
| Resins, polystyrene homopolymer (modified), except in exchange resins.. | 390311-19 |
| Resins, polysulfides in primary forms | 391110-90 |
| Resins, polysulfone in primary forms..... | 391110-90 |
| Resins, polyterpene | 391110 |
| Resins, polyterpenes in primary forms.... | 391110-90 |
| Resins, polytetrafluoroethylene (ptfe) | 390461 |
| Resins, polyurethane | 390950 |
| Resins, polyurethanes in primary forms.. | 390910-50 |
| Resins, polyvinyl alcohol..... | 390530 |
| Resins, polyvinyl chloride (pvc) and copolymer, compounded | 390421-22 |
| Resins, polyvinyl chloride (pvc) and copolymer, uncompounded | 390410 |
| Resins, silicone..... | 391000 |
| Resins, styrene copolymer and terpolymer (except abs, san, in exchange) | 390390 |
| Resins, styrene, in exchange | 391400 |
| Resins, styrene-acrylonitrile (san) | 390320 |
| Resins, urea-formaldehyde | 390910 |
| Resins, vinyl derived from vinyl acetate .. | 390512-19 |
| Resistance-capacitance testers..... | 903039 |
| Resistor parts | 853390 |
| Resistor/capacitor networks | 854389 |
| Resistors for electric heating | 851680 |
| Resistors, electrical or electronic, except heating | 853310-40 |
| Resistors, heating, carbon | 854590 |
| Resorcinol (metal-dihydroxybenzene, 1, 3-benzenediol)..... | 290721 |
| Respirator, animal | 901920 |
| Respirators | 901920 |
| Respirators, hospital-type | 901920 |
| Respiratory preparations, dosage | 300410-90 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Respiratory preparations, n.s.p.f. (also see specific type)..... | 300410-90 |
| Restaurant and cafeteria furniture of metal, (counters, lockers, and similar fixtures) | 940320 |
| Restaurant and cafeteria furniture, of wood, (counters, lockers, and similar fixtures) | 940360 |
| Resuscitators | 901920 |
| Reticulex..... | 300450-90 |
| Retinal preparations, bulk..... | 300390 |
| Retinol, bulk, except preparations | 293621 |
| Retort carbon, not manufactured | 270400 |
| Retorts, refractory, ceramic..... | 690310-90 |
| Retractors, medical | 901890 |
| Retreaders, tire | 847751 |
| Revenue stamps..... | 970400 |
| Revolution counters | 902910 |
| Revolution counters parts and accessories..... | 902920 |
| Revolution counters, production counters, n.e.s.o.i. | 902920 |
| Revolvers (designed to fire a fixed cartridge) | 930200 |
| Revolvers not designed or capable of firing a fixed cartridge, and parts..... | 930310 |
| Revolvers or pistols parts and accessories..... | 930510 |
| Revolvers to fire only blank cartridges or blank ammunition | 930390 |
| Rewinders, toilet roll..... | 844130 |
| Rezipas, preparation, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Rhamnose..... | 294000 |
| Rhenium powders | 811292 |
| Rhenium, n.e.s.o.i..... | 811292 |
| Rhenium, waste and scrap | 811292 |
| Rhenium, wrought or unwrought | 811292-99 |
| Rhenium-183 | 284440 |
| Rheostats, variable resistors | 853331-40 |
| Rheumatism phylacogen (bacterial antigen)..... | 300210-90 |
| Rhinestones, glass, unmounted, unset, unstrung | 701810 |
| Rhizomes, horticultural, dormant | 060110 |
| Rhizomes, horticultural, in growth or in flower..... | 060120 |
| Rhodamine 2c base..... | 293299 |
| Rhodinol | 330210-90 |
| Rhodium chloride | 284390 |
| Rhodium ores and concentrates..... | 261690 |
| Rhodium waste and scrap | 711292 |
| Rhodium, semimanufactures, including alloys | 711039 |
| Rhodium, unwrought or partly worked.... | 711031 |
| Rhodochrosite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset..... | 710399 |
| Rhodochrosite, natural, gem quality, rough..... | 710310 |
| Rhodocrosite ore | 260200 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Rhododendrons, live, grafted or not | 060230 |
| Rhodonite articles..... | 711620 |
| Rhodonite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset | 710399 |
| Rhodonite, natural, gem quality, rough .. | 710310 |
| Rhubarb crowns, in growth or in flower.. | 060120 |
| Rhubarb extract..... | 130219 |
| Rhubarb root, dosage | 300490 |
| Rhubarb roots | 121190 |
| Rhubarb tarrent elixir | 300450-90 |
| Rhubarb, fresh or chilled | 070990 |
| Rhulispray | 300410-90 |
| Rhycontrast image enhancer..... | 900290 |
| Rib knit fabrics, cotton, circular, yarns of different color..... | 600623 |
| Rib knit fabrics, cotton, warp knit, dyed . | 600522 |
| Rib knit fabrics, synthetic fibers, dyed.... | 600632 |
| Rib knit fabrics, textile fibers, except wool, cotton and manmade, warp knit . | 600590 |
| Rib knit fabrics, textile fibers, except wool, cotton and manmade, circular | 600690 |
| Rib knit fabrics, wool, circular | 600610 |
| Rib knit fabrics, wool, warp knit | 600510 |
| Rib spreaders, medical | 901890 |
| Ribbon looms, textile | 844610-30 |
| Ribbon, cotton, elastic, braided, woven .. | 580620 |
| Ribbon, cotton, narrow, nonelastic, woven | 580631 |
| Ribbon, fabric elastic, narrow, knitted, not containing rubber thread | 600240 |
| Ribbon, manmade fibers, elastic, woven. | 580620 |
| Ribbon, manmade fibers, narrow, nonelastic, woven | 580632 |
| Ribbon, of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, narrow, nonelastic, woven | 580639 |
| Ribbons for typewriters | 961210 |
| Ribbons, fly catcher | 380810 |
| Ribbons, typewriter and machine, inked, textile, of cotton | 961210 |
| Ribbons, typewriter and similar,inked or otherwise prepared,plastics | 961210 |
| Riboflavin preparations, bulk..... | 300390 |
| Riboflavin, bulk, except preparations | 293629 |
| Riboflavin, dosage | 300450 |
| Riboflavin-5, phosphate ester monosodium salt dihydrate, bulk, except preparation | 293629 |
| Rice bran | 230220 |
| Rice coal (anthracite) | 270111 |
| Rice flour..... | 110230 |
| Rice groats and meal | 110319 |
| Rice hulling or polishing machines | 843780 |
| Rice in the husk, unmilled | 100610 |
| Rice krispies | 190410 |
| Rice oil, hydrogenated, not further prepared | 151620 |
| Rice oil, not chemically modified | 151590 |
| Rice paper, bakery..... | 190590 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Rice paper, japanese..... | 140490 |
| Rice polishings..... | 230220 |
| Rice residues, by-products of sifting, milling or other workings..... | 230220 |
| Rice, basmati..... | 100620 |
| Rice, broken..... | 100640 |
| Rice, husked (brown)..... | 100620 |
| Rice, husked (brown), mixed grain..... | 100620 |
| Rice, minute..... | 190490 |
| Rice, mixtures, semi-milled or wholly milled..... | 100630 |
| Rice, not parboiled, semi-milled or wholly milled..... | 100630 |
| Rice, paddy..... | 100610 |
| Rice, parboiled, semi-milled or wholly milled..... | 100630 |
| Rice, pre-cooked..... | 190490 |
| Rice, precooked, preparations containing vegetables or seasonings.... | 190490 |
| Rice, puffed..... | 190410 |
| Rice, rough..... | 100610 |
| Rice, spanish (rice canned with vegetables and tomato sauce)..... | 190490 |
| Rice, wild, unmilled..... | 100890 |
| Rice-a-roni..... | 190490 |
| Richning..... | 210690 |
| Ricinoleic acid (12-hydroxy-9-octadecenoic acid)..... | 291615 |
| Rickrack, braid, cotton, ornamental, nonelastic..... | 580810 |
| Rickrack, braid, manmade fibers, ornamental, nonelastic..... | 580810 |
| Rickrack, braid, of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, ornamental, nonelastic..... | 580810 |
| Riddles, hand, not kitchenware, base metal..... | 960400 |
| Riding breeches, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit..... | 621133 |
| Riding crops..... | 660200 |
| Riding lawn mowers..... | 843311 |
| Rifle ammunition, sporting..... | 930630 |
| Rifle or pistols .22 caliber cartridges..... | 930630 |
| Rifle or pistols other than .22 caliber cartridges..... | 930630 |
| Rifle-broaching machines, metal removing..... | 846130 |
| Rifle-chambering machines, metal removing..... | 846130 |
| Rifles springs, air or gas..... | 930400 |
| Rifles, air, gas, and spring operated..... | 930400 |
| Rifles, antique..... | 970600 |
| Rifles, military..... | 930190 |
| Rifles, muzzleloading or other not firing a fixed cartridge, and parts..... | 930310 |
| Rifle-shotguns (combination)..... | 930320 |
| Rifling machines, metal removing..... | 846130 |
| Rigid boxes..... | 481950 |
| Rigidity testers, electrical..... | 902410 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Rimifon (iso-nicotinic acid hydrazide), preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Rind, watermelon, crystallized, drained or glace..... | 200600 |
| Ring nails, iron or steel..... | 731700 |
| Ring travellers, textile fiber preparing.... | 844833 |
| Ringers, telephone..... | 851790 |
| Rings, aluminum, castings..... | 761699 |
| Rings, bull, iron or steel..... | 732690 |
| Rings, collector, electric motor..... | 850300 |
| Rings, copper, not jewelry..... | 741999 |
| Rings, expansion, pipe, butt-weld type, iron (noncast) or steel (not stainless) ... | 730793 |
| Rings, expansion, pipe, cast iron, non-malleable..... | 730711 |
| Rings, expansion, pipe, iron (noncast) or steel (not stainless), not butt-weld type | 730799 |
| Rings, iron or steel..... | 732690 |
| Rings, jewelry, of precious stones or natural pearls, not with precious metal | 711610-20 |
| Rings, jewelry, of semiprecious stones or cultured pearls, not with precious metal..... | 711610-20 |
| Rings, magnesium..... | 810490 |
| Rings, pipe, cast iron, malleable..... | 730719 |
| Rings, piston, internal combustion engine..... | 840910-99 |
| Rings, raschig, ceramic, nonrefractory.... | 690919 |
| Rings, straining, iron or steel, fabricated | 732690 |
| Rings, zinc..... | 790700 |
| Rinses, slate..... | 330590 |
| Rippers for mounting on tractors or trucks..... | 843149 |
| Riprap, crushed or broken..... | 251710 |
| Rise..... | 330710 |
| Rivet cutters, rotary type, pneumatic, hand-held..... | 846711 |
| Riveters, hand, not power-operated or electric, base metal..... | 820790 |
| Riveters, pneumatic, hand-held..... | 846719 |
| Riveting machines, except presses of heading 8462, metal forming..... | 846390 |
| Riveting machines, shoemaking..... | 845320 |
| Rivets, aluminum..... | 761610 |
| Rivets, copper..... | 741529 |
| Rivets, iron or steel..... | 731823 |
| Rivets, tubular or bifurcated, base metal | 830820 |
| Roach hives..... | 380810 |
| Roach pastes..... | 380810 |
| Road maps, printed..... | 490599 |
| Road rollers, self-propelled, vibratory.... | 842940 |
| Road signs, wooden..... | 442190 |
| Road tractors..... | 870120 |
| Roan leather..... | 411200 |
| Roasters, coffee, electric..... | 851660 |
| Roasters, electric, household..... | 851660 |
| Roasters, food, nonelectric, steel or iron (not cast)..... | 732393-99 |
| Roasters, peanut, electric..... | 851679 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Roasting pans, steel or iron (not cast)..... | 732393-99 |
| Roasting plant, industrial, for treatment of material by temperature change..... | 841989 |
| Robalate | 300490 |
| Robaxin preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Robaxin, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Robes, automobile, cotton | 630130 |
| Robes, carriage, cotton | 630130 |
| Robes, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit | 620791 |
| Robes, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit | 620792 |
| Robes, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, knit | 610799 |
| Robes, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit | 620799 |
| Robes, men's and boys', of wool, knit | 610799 |
| Robes, men's and boys', of wool, not knit | 620799 |
| Robes, women's and girls', of cotton, knit | 610891 |
| Robes, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit | 620891 |
| Robes, women's and girls, of manmade fibers, not knit | 620892 |
| Robes, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, knit | 610899 |
| Robes, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit..... | 620899 |
| Robes, women's and girls', of wool, not knit | 620899 |
| Robitussin..... | 300410-90 |
| Robots, industrial, for lifting, loading, conveying or handling materials..... | 842890 |
| Robots, industrial, multi-function..... | 847950 |
| Rock crystals, unworked | 710310 |
| Rock cutter parts | 843149 |
| Rock cutting machines..... | 843031-39 |
| Rock drill bits | 820713-19 |
| Rock drill parts | 846792 |
| Rock drills, mining and construction..... | 843041-49 |
| Rock drills, rotary type, pneumatic, hand-held..... | 846711 |
| Rock drills, rotary type, self-contained nonelectric motor, hand-held | 846711 |
| Rock granules, chippings or powder | 251749 |
| Rock lobster and parts thereof, in shell, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen..... | 030611 |
| Rock lobster and parts thereof, in shell, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, not frozen..... | 030621 |
| Rock lobster and parts thereof, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted or in brine.. | 030621 |
| Rock lobster and parts thereof, whether or not in the shell, frozen, not cooked or prepared | 030611 |
| Rock wool and articles | 680610 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Rocket engines | 841210 |
| Rocket engines for guided missiles | 841210 |
| Rocket launchers, military | 930120 |
| Rockets, meteorological | 360490 |
| Rockets, guided, and parts thereof..... | 930690 |
| Rod ends, plain bearings, mounted | 848330 |
| Rod lifting equipment, oil and gas field.. | 842890 |
| Rod parts, fishing | 950710 |
| Rodenticides, preparations | 380810 |
| Rodine rodenticide (red squill extract).... | 380890 |
| Rods obtained by sintering, molybdenum, unwrought..... | 810294 |
| Rods of plastics | 391721-29 |
| Rods of tin base solder not coated with flux material | 800300 |
| Rods of vulcanized rubber..... | 400811-29 |
| Rods, alloy steel, high-speed steel, hot- rolled, coils | 722710 |
| Rods, alloy steel, not stainless, hot- rolled, coils | 722710-90 |
| Rods, alloy steel, not stainless, not hot- rolled and coiled | 722810-60 |
| Rods, alloy steel, silico-manganese steel, hot-rolled, coils..... | 722720 |
| Rods, base metal clad with silver | 710700 |
| Rods, base metal or silver clad with gold | 710900 |
| Rods, bismuth | 810600 |
| Rods, brazing, zinc, not coated with flux material | 790400 |
| Rods, cast lead for rolling, drawing or recasting..... | 780110-99 |
| Rods, cast tin for rolling, drawing, recasting..... | 800110-20 |
| Rods, concrete reinforcing, iron or steel, nonalloy, hot-rolled, coils..... | 721310 |
| Rods, concrete reinforcing, iron or steel, nonalloy, hot-worked, not coiled | 721420 |
| Rods, connecting, internal combustion piston engine..... | 840910-99 |
| Rods, copper, refined | 740710 |
| Rods, curtain and drapery, base metal.... | 830241 |
| Rods, curtain, wooden | 442190 |
| Rods, dowel, wood, coniferous | 440910 |
| Rods, dowel, wood, nonconiferous | 440920 |
| Rods, electrical carbon, for brushes..... | 854520 |
| Rods, electrode, arc welding, base metal | 831110 |
| Rods, free-cutting steel, cold-formed or cold-finished | 721510 |
| Rods, free-cutting steel, hot-rolled, coils | 721320 |
| Rods, free-cutting steel, hot-worked, not coiled..... | 721430 |
| Rods, glassware, laboratory..... | 701710-90 |
| Rods, gold | 710813 |
| Rods, hollow drill, alloy steel | 722880 |
| Rods, iridium | 711049 |
| Rods, iron or steel, nonalloy, cold- worked..... | 721510-90 |
| Rods, iron or steel, nonalloy, forged..... | 721410 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Rods, iron or steel, nonalloy, hot-rolled, coils | 721310-99 |
| Rods, iron or steel, nonalloy, hot-worked, not coiled | 721420-99 |
| Rods, lead | 780300 |
| Rods, magnesium | 810490 |
| Rods, molybdenum, wrought | 810295 |
| Rods, nickel | 750511-12 |
| Rods, of lead based solder not coated with flux material | 780300 |
| Rods, of metal clad with platinum | 711100 |
| Rods, palladium | 711029 |
| Rods, platinum, except platinum group metals | 711019 |
| Rods, quartz, glass unworked | 700220 |
| Rods, refractory, ceramic | 690310-90 |
| Rods, rhodium | 711039 |
| Rods, ruthenium | 711049 |
| Rods, silver | 710692 |
| Rods, soldering, base metal | 831130 |
| Rods, stadia, surveying | 901580 |
| Rods, stainless steel, hot-rolled, coils | 722100 |
| Rods, stainless steel, other than in heading 7221 | 722211-30 |
| Rods, structural, iron or steel | 730890 |
| Rods, tantalum, unwrought | 810320 |
| Rods, tantalum, wrought | 810390 |
| Rods, thorium | 284430 |
| Rods, tin | 800300 |
| Rods, titanium | 810890 |
| Rods, tungsten, wrought | 810195 |
| Rods, welding, base metal, coated with flux material | 831130 |
| Rods, wrought, aluminum alloy | 760429 |
| Rods, wrought, aluminum not alloyed | 760410 |
| Rods, zinc | 790400 |
| Rods, fishing | 950710 |
| Rods obtained by sintering, tungsten, unwrought | 810194 |
| Roe, fish, edible, dried, smoked, salted or in brine | 030520 |
| Roe, fish, edible, fresh or chilled | 030270 |
| Roe, fish, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked | 030380 |
| Roe, herring, edible, dried, smoked, salted or in brine | 030520 |
| Roe, herring, edible, fresh or chilled | 030270 |
| Roe, herring, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked | 030380 |
| Roe, pollock, edible, dried, smoked, salted or in brine | 030520 |
| Roe, pollock, edible, fresh or chilled | 030270 |
| Roe, pollock, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked | 030380 |
| Roe, salmon, edible, dried, smoked, salted or in brine | 030520 |
| Roe, salmon, edible, fresh or chilled | 030270 |
| Roe, salmon, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked | 030380 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Roe, salted, used as fishing bait | 051191 |
| Roe, sturgeon, edible, dried, smoked, salted or in brine | 030520 |
| Roe, sturgeon, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked | 030380 |
| Roller bearings, cylindrical | 848250 |
| Roller bearings, housed | 848320 |
| Roller bearings, needle | 848240 |
| Roller bearings, spherical | 848230 |
| Roller blinds, wooden | 442190 |
| Roller chains, copper | 741910 |
| Roller cloth, of textile fibers, of a kind used in paper making or similar machines | 591131-32 |
| Roller conveyors, continuous action | 842839 |
| Roller felt | 591131-32 |
| Roller felt, of textile fibers | 591131-32 |
| Roller mills, juice extraction from sugar cane, sugar manufacturing | 843830 |
| Roller pumps, rotary, positive displacement | 841360 |
| Roller screws | 848340 |
| Roller skates (including skates permanently attached to shoes), and parts | 950670 |
| Roller sorters, mineral | 847410 |
| Roller towels, cotton | 630291 |
| Rollers, furniture (except castors), base metal | 830242 |
| Rollers, land, agricultural | 843280 |
| Rollers, printing press | 844390 |
| Rollers, road, self-propelled, non-vibratory | 842940 |
| Rollers, roller bearing | 848291 |
| Rollers, sliding door, base metal | 830241 |
| Rollers, paint | 960340 |
| Rolling machinery, metal forming | 846221-29 |
| Rolling mill machinery (metal) parts (except rolls) | 845590 |
| Rolling mill machinery, hot or combination hot and cold (except tube rolling) | 845521 |
| Rolling mill machines, flour | 843780 |
| Rolling pins, wooden, household | 441900 |
| Rolls, dental, medicated | 300590 |
| Rolls, grain shredding, flour mill parts | 843790 |
| Rolls, n.e.s.o.i., for metal rolling mills | 845530 |
| Rolls, printed for self-recording apparatus | 482340 |
| Rolls, rolling mill, (calendaring) gray iron | 845530 |
| Romaine crepe, silk, woven | 500710-90 |
| Rondelles, rhinestone, for jewelry and other articles, glass | 701810 |
| Rongeurs, bone, medical | 901890 |
| Roniacol preparations, bulk | 300390 |
| Roniacol tartrate preparations, bulk | 300390 |
| Roniacol tartrate, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Roniacol, dosage | 300410-90 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Ronnel preparations..... | 380810 |
| Roof capping, zinc..... | 790700 |
| Roof drainage equipment, aluminum..... | 761090 |
| Roof drainage equipment, iron or steel... | 730890 |
| Roof-coating; asphalt with added asbestos fibers and aluminum pigment | 271500 |
| Roof-covering product; asphalt with added asbestos, mineral fillers and tung oil | 271500 |
| Roofing and siding, mineral surfaced asphalt..... | 680710-90 |
| Roofing slate..... | 680300 |
| Roofing, aluminum | 761090 |
| Roofing, asbestos-cement..... | 681120 |
| Roofing, iron or steel | 730890 |
| Roofing, zinc, fabricated..... | 790700 |
| Root beer..... | 220210 |
| Root or tuber harvesting machines | 843353 |
| Root splitting machines | 846596 |
| Root topping machines, (harvesting) agricultural..... | 843359 |
| Rooters for mounting on tractors or trucks..... | 843149 |
| Roots and the like used primarily in dyeing or tanning..... | 140410 |
| Roots as forage product..... | 121490 |
| Roots, burdock | 121190 |
| Roots, calamus | 121190 |
| Roots, dandelion..... | 121190 |
| Roots, ginseng..... | 121120 |
| Roots, horticultural, dormant..... | 060110 |
| Roots, horticultural, in growth or in flower..... | 060120 |
| Roots, jalap..... | 121190 |
| Roots, licorice..... | 121110 |
| Roots, mandrake..... | 121190 |
| Roots, orris | 121190 |
| Roots, peony, dormant | 060110 |
| Roots, peony, in growth or in flower..... | 060120 |
| Roots, sarsaparilla | 121190 |
| Roots, sassafras..... | 121190 |
| Roots, spirea, dormant | 060110 |
| Roots, tuberous, dormant..... | 060110 |
| Roots, tuberous, in growth or in flower... | 060120 |
| Roots, valerian, crude | 121190 |
| Roots, wooden, coniferous, in the rough or roughly squared..... | 440320 |
| Rootstocks, horticultural, dormant | 060110 |
| Rope making machines, textile yarn or metal wire | 847940 |
| Rope, abaca or other hard (leaf) fibers.... | 560790 |
| Rope, aluminum wire | 761490 |
| Rope, articles of, iron or steel..... | 731210 |
| Rope, cotton | 560790 |
| Rope, manmade fibers | 560741-90 |
| Rope, scrap, used or unused..... | 631010-90 |
| Ropes of lead fibers | 780600 |
| Ropes, copper wire strand | 741300 |
| Ropes, iron or steel, with fittings or not.. | 731210 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Roquefort, not grated, powdered or processed | 040640 |
| Roscoelite ore..... | 261590 |
| Rose flowers for use in perfumery | 121190 |
| Rose hips, fresh..... | 081090 |
| Rosella hemp fiber, raw, unspun | 530310 |
| Rosella waste..... | 530390 |
| Rosemary herbs, flowers and leaves | 121190 |
| Rosemary oil..... | 330129 |
| Roses, cut, fresh..... | 060310 |
| Roses, live, grafted or not..... | 060240 |
| Rosettes, ceiling, base metal lighting fixtures | 940510 |
| Rosewood oil..... | 330129 |
| Rosin | 380610 |
| Rosin and its derivatives | 380610-90 |
| Rosin pitch | 380700 |
| Rosin, gum | 380610 |
| Rosin, liquid (waste) | 380300 |
| Rosin, tall oil | 380610 |
| Rosoil | 380300 |
| Rotary calculating machines | 847030 |
| Rotary internal combustion piston engines..... | 840710-90 |
| Rotary positive displacement pumps | 841360 |
| Rotary rock drill bits | 820713-19 |
| Rotary tables for well drilling machines.. | 843143 |
| Rotary tillers, walk behind | 843229 |
| Rotary-wing aircraft, nonmilitary and military | 880211-12 |
| Rotating bending machines for testing the strength of materials..... | 902410 |
| Rotating converters | 850240 |
| Rotating cylindrical converters, foundry . | 845410 |
| Rotating hoes | 843229 |
| Rotisseries, electric..... | 851690 |
| Rotogravure ink, black..... | 321511 |
| Rotogravure ink, colored | 321519 |
| Rotor bars for electric motors..... | 850300 |
| Rotor discs or wheels with or without fins, turbojet engine | 841191 |
| Rotor shafts, generator..... | 850300 |
| Rotors, gas turbine engine | 841199 |
| Rotors, motor or generator parts..... | 850300 |
| Rottenstone abrasives, n.e.s.o.i. | 251320 |
| Rottenstone, abrasives, crude or in irregular pieces | 251320 |
| Rouge, face | 330491 |
| Rouges | 330491 |
| Roulette tables | 950490 |
| Routers, handtools, base metal | 820530 |
| Routers, hand-held with self-contained electric motor | 846729 |
| Roving bands, for roving machine, cotton..... | 591131-32 |
| Roving bands, for roving machine, manmade fibers..... | 591131-32 |
| Roving machines, textile..... | 844513 |
| Roving of coarse animal hair | 510540 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Roving waste, cotton..... | 520299 |
| Roving waste, silk | 500390 |
| Roving, cotton, carded or combed | 520300 |
| Roving, glass fiber | 701912 |
| Roving, silk, not spun into yarn | 500390 |
| Roving, wool, waste, coarse animal hair.. | 510330 |
| Roving, wool, waste, fine animal hair | 510320 |
| Rovings, asbestos | 681290 |
| Rovings, glass fiber..... | 701912 |
| Row boats (except inflatable)..... | 890399 |
| Row boats, inflatable | 890310 |
| Row crop unit planters..... | 843230 |
| Royal jelly with vitamins, bulk..... | 300390 |
| Royal jelly with vitamins, dosage | 300450 |
| Rubber (hard) machine tool parts..... | 846692 |
| Rubber adhesives, in packages not exceeding 1-kg | 350610 |
| Rubber articles, n.e.s.o.i. | 401691-99 |
| Rubber balls, n.e.s.o.i., noninflatable..... | 950490 |
| Rubber belting and belts for motor vehicles | 401031-39 |
| Rubber cements, excl retail sale packages 1 kg or less..... | 321410 |
| Rubber conveyor belts and belting..... | 401011-39 |
| Rubber dolls | 950210 |
| Rubber elevator belts and belting | 401011-39 |
| Rubber extruding machines..... | 847720 |
| Rubber floor covering designed for motor vehicles..... | 401691 |
| Rubber floor coverings other than for motor vehicles, cut into rectangles, beveled | 401691 |
| Rubber gloves..... | 621600 |
| Rubber hats, reinforced or laminated..... | 650610 |
| Rubber holland fabric, cotton, coated with amylaceous substances or gum ... | 590691 |
| Rubber hydrochlorides..... | 400211-99 |
| Rubber machinery belting and belts..... | 401011-39 |
| Rubber mixtures | 400280 |
| Rubber natural, chemical derivatives of forms | 391390 |
| Rubber or other thermosetting injection molding machines..... | 847710 |
| Rubber or plastics containers (packing transporting or marketing), except nonrigid articles | 392310-29 |
| Rubber or plastics dinnerware | 392410 |
| Rubber or plastics expanded, foamed or sponge mattresses | 940421 |
| Rubber or plastics gaskets, vehicle use... | 401693 |
| Rubber or plastics kitchenware | 392410 |
| Rubber or plastics tableware..... | 392410 |
| Rubber or plastics wearing apparel, except headwear, gloves, and footwear | 392620 |
| Rubber or plastics, beverage or food containers (serving, storing, etc.) | 392410 |
| Rubber or plastics, expanded, foamed, sponge, cushions and pillows..... | 940490 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Rubber products manufacturing machines, n.e.s.o.i. | 847780 |
| Rubber solvents, petroleum..... | 271019 |
| Rubber tire treads, replaceable..... | 400610 |
| Rubber tire tubes, bicycle | 401320 |
| Rubber tire tubes, horticultural machinery and implement..... | 401390 |
| Rubber tire tubes, n.e.s.o.i., (also see specific kinds)..... | 401310-90 |
| Rubber tire tubes, off-the-highway tractor, farm machinery and implement | 401390 |
| Rubber tire tubes, passenger car | 401310 |
| Rubber tires..... | 401290 |
| Rubber tires, pneumatic, new passenger car | 401110 |
| Rubber tires, pneumatic, new off-highway tractor, farm machinery and implement | 401120 |
| Rubber tires, pneumatic, airplane | 401130 |
| Rubber tires, pneumatic, bicycle..... | 401150 |
| Rubber tires, retreaded or used pneumatic..... | 401290 |
| Rubber toy figures of animate objects (except dolls) | 950349 |
| Rubber transmission belts and belting, .. | 401031-39 |
| Rubber vulcanized plates, sheets, strips and rods | 400811-29 |
| Rubber vulcanized tubes, pipes, hoses ... | 400911-42 |
| Rubber, butyl..... | 400231 |
| Rubber, chlorinated | 400211-99 |
| Rubber, ethylene-propylene..... | 400270 |
| Rubber, hard | 401700 |
| Rubber, latex (liquid), except synthetic but including prevulcanized natural rubber..... | 400110 |
| Rubber, natural, including natural gums. | 400110-30 |
| Rubber, neoprene..... | 400241-49 |
| Rubber, nitrile | 400251-59 |
| Rubber, other articles of apparel | 401590 |
| Rubber, polybutadiene | 400220 |
| Rubber, polychloroprene | 400241-49 |
| Rubber, polyisoprene | 400260 |
| Rubber, reclaimed | 400300 |
| Rubber, reclaimed, chlorinated..... | 400400 |
| Rubber, silicone..... | 391000 |
| Rubber, styrene-butadiene latex (liquid) . | 400211 |
| Rubber, styrene-butadiene, except latex (liquid) | 400219 |
| Rubber, synthetic, containing rubber-processing chemicals | 400510-99 |
| Rubber, synthetic, not containing rubber-processing chemicals | 400211-99 |
| Rubber, unvulcanized, in rods, tubes and profile shapes | 400610-90 |
| Rubber-coated fabric, n.e.s.o.i..... | 590699 |
| Rubble stone, crushed or broken..... | 251710 |
| Rubidium..... | 280519 |
| Rubidium hydroxide (rubidium hydrate) . | 282590 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Rubies, natural, gem quality, cut but unset..... | 710391 |
| Rubies, natural, gem quality, rough..... | 710310 |
| Rubies, synthetic, gem quality, cut but unset..... | 710490 |
| Rubies, synthetic, gem quality, uncut, unset..... | 710420 |
| Rubrafolin..... | 300450-90 |
| Rubrafolin injection..... | 300450-90 |
| Rubramin preparations, bulk..... | 300390 |
| Rubramin, bulk, except preparations..... | 293626 |
| Rubrifolia (rose stock), live, grafted or not..... | 060240 |
| Ruby (precious stone) jewelry and other objects of personal adornment..... | 711620 |
| Ruby crystals, piezoelectric, mounted..... | 854160 |
| Ruchings, cotton, ornamental, nonelastic, in the piece, braided..... | 580810 |
| Ruchings, manmade fibers, in the length, ornamental, nonelastic..... | 580810 |
| Rudder angle indicators, navigational, nonelectrical..... | 901480 |
| Rue oil..... | 330129 |
| Rugs and carpets, antique..... | 970600 |
| Rugs of vegetable plaiting materials..... | 460120 |
| Rugs, artificial fur, manmade fiber..... | 570500 |
| Rugs, chenille, cotton, machine woven..... | 570242 |
| Rugs, chenille, wool, machine woven, madeup..... | 570241 |
| Rugs, fur..... | 430390 |
| Rugs, furskin..... | 430390 |
| Rugs, grass, plaited..... | 460120 |
| Rugs, numdah, felt, wool..... | 570490 |
| Rugs, plastics, designed for motor vehicles..... | 391810-90 |
| Rugs, steamer, lap robe, of fibers, except cotton..... | 630190 |
| Rugs, tufted, noncellulosic fibers..... | 570330 |
| Rugs, vinyl plastics (except designed for motor vehicles)..... | 391810 |
| Rugs hard-surface asphalted-felt based (except linoleum)..... | 590490 |
| Rugs, hard-surface textile based (except asphalted-felt and linoleum)..... | 590490 |
| Rugs, plastics n.e.s.o.i. (including nontextile artificial grass)..... | 450410 |
| Rugs, plastics, designed for motor vehicles..... | 391810 |
| Rugs, rubber, designed for motor vehicles..... | 401691 |
| Rulers..... | 901720 |
| Rulivan..... | 300450-90 |
| Rum and tafia..... | 220840 |
| Runabouts, outboard powered..... | 890399 |
| Runners, table, of textile fibers, not knitted or crocheted..... | 630499 |
| Running shoes, with leather uppers..... | 640399 |
| Rupture testers..... | 902480 |
| Rushes used primarily for plaiting..... | 140190 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Rusidium iodide preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Rusks..... | 190540 |
| Rust preventives (lubricating oil additives)..... | 381190 |
| Rutabagas..... | 121490 |
| Ruthenium ores and concentrates..... | 261690 |
| Ruthenium waste and scrap..... | 711292 |
| Ruthenium, in semimanufactured forms, including alloys..... | 711049 |
| Ruthenium, unwrought or partly worked, including alloys..... | 711041 |
| Ruthenium-106..... | 284440 |
| Rutile (titanium ore)..... | 261400 |
| Rutile articles..... | 711620 |
| Rutin preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Rutin, bulk, except preparations..... | 293810 |
| Rutin, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Rx-15 (nitrogen-phosphoric oxide-potassium oxide)..... | 310520 |
| Rydiamin..... | 300450-90 |
| Rydiamin intravenous solutions..... | 300450-90 |
| Rye flour..... | 110210 |
| Rye grass seed for sowing..... | 120925 |
| Rye residues, by-products of sifting, milling or other workings..... | 230240 |
| Rye seed..... | 100200 |
| Rye, unmilled..... | 100200 |
| Ry-krisp..... | 190590 |
| Sabers..... | 930700 |
| Sable furskins, whole, raw..... | 430180 |
| Sable furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, assembled..... | 430230 |
| Sable furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled..... | 430219 |
| Sablefish, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets..... | 030269 |
| Sablefish, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked..... | 030379 |
| Saccharimeters..... | 902750 |
| Saccharin (o-benzo sulfimide) and its salts..... | 292511 |
| Saccharin and lactose preparations used for sweetening..... | 210690 |
| Saccharometers..... | 902580 |
| Sachets, textile..... | 630790 |
| Sack kraft paper, bleached..... | 480429 |
| Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled..... | 480820 |
| Sack kraft paper, unbleached..... | 480421 |
| Sack making machines, paper..... | 844120 |
| Sacker machines, feed..... | 842230 |
| Sacks for packing of goods for sale, of cotton..... | 630520 |
| Sacks for packing of goods for sale, of manmade fibers..... | 630533-39 |
| Sacks for packing of goods for sale, of polypropylene..... | 630533 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Sacks for packing of goods for sale, of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade fibers | 630590 |
| Sacks for packing of goods for storage, of cotton | 630520 |
| Sacks for packing of goods for storage, of manmade fibers | 630533-39 |
| Sacks for packing of goods for storage, of polypropylene | 630533 |
| Sacks for packing of goods for storage, of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade fibers | 630590 |
| Sacks for packing of goods for transport, of cotton | 630520 |
| Sacks for packing of goods for transport, of manmade fibers | 630533-39 |
| Sacks for packing of goods for transport, of polypropylene | 630533 |
| Sacks for packing of goods for transport, of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade fibers | 630590 |
| Sacks of plastics except polymers of ethylene | 392329 |
| Sacks of polymers of ethylene | 392321 |
| Sacks, of jute for packing of goods | 630510 |
| Saddle bags | 420100 |
| Saddle clothes | 420100 |
| Saddle soap | 340120 |
| Saddle-bows, base metal | 830249 |
| Saddlery fittings, base metal | 830249 |
| Saddles and saddlery | 420100 |
| Safes, insulated, base metal, with or without interior fittings | 830300 |
| Safety fuses | 360300 |
| Safety glass, automotive, toughened or specially tempered | 700711 |
| Safety guards and baseplates | 848590 |
| Safety headgear, helmets or hats | 650610 |
| Safety pins, iron or steel | 731920 |
| Safety razors with blades, plastic | 821210 |
| Safety razors, base metal | 821210 |
| Safety valves | 848140 |
| Safflower seed oil, crude | 151211 |
| Safflower seed oil, refined, not chemically modified | 151219 |
| Safflower seeds | 120760 |
| Saffron | 091020 |
| Safrole | 293294 |
| Sage leaves and flowers | 121190 |
| Sage oil | 330129 |
| Saggers, refractory, ceramic | 690310-90 |
| Sago palm flour (not starch) and meal | 110620 |
| Sago pith, fresh, dried or frozen | 071490 |
| Sago pith, ground starch | 110819 |
| Sago starch | 110819 |
| Sailboards and parts | 950621 |
| Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor | 890391 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Sailcloth, cotton, duck, bleached, weighing more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) or colored | 521222 |
| Sailcloth, cotton, unbleached, less than 85% cotton, weight not more than 200 g/m2, (5.90 oz/syd) | 521011 |
| Sailcloth, jute, woven, unbleached | 531010 |
| Sailcloth, nylon, woven, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed | 540741-44 |
| Sailcloth, wholly of cotton, unbleached, weighing over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd) | 520812 |
| Sails, of other textile materials | 630639 |
| Sails, of synthetic fibers | 630631 |
| Sainfoin | 121490 |
| Sainfoin seed for sowing | 120929 |
| Sake | 220600 |
| Sal hepatica | 300490 |
| Sal soda | 283699 |
| Salad and cooking oils (mixed), further prepared than refining or hydrogenation | 151790 |
| Salad and cooking oils, further prepared than refining or hydrogenation | 151790 |
| Salad dressing, n.e.s.o.i. | 210390 |
| Salad sets, ceramic, except porcelain or china | 691200 |
| Salad sets, glass, except glass-ceramics | 701331-39 |
| Salad sets, glass-ceramics | 701310 |
| Salad sets, porcelain or china | 691110 |
| Salad sets, wooden, household | 441900 |
| Salami | 160100 |
| Salanganes' nests (birds' nests) | 041000 |
| Salep flour and meal | 110620 |
| Salep, fresh, dried or frozen | 071490 |
| Salicin preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Salicylaldehyde | 291249 |
| Salicylamide preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Salicylamide, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Salicylic acid | 291821 |
| Salicylic acid, medicinal, preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Saline solution preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Saline suspension of cortisone acetate, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Salinometers, floating type | 902580 |
| Salmon fillets and other boneless salmon meat (whether or not minced), fresh or chilled | 030410 |
| Salmon fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked | 030530 |
| Salmon fillets, frozen, not prepared or cooked | 030420 |
| Salmon livers and roe, edible, fresh or chilled | 030270 |
| Salmon livers and roe, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked | 030380 |
| Salmon milt for breeding | 051191 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Salmon roe, edible, dried, smoked, salted or in brine..... | 030520 |
| Salmon, atlantic, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked..... | 030322 |
| Salmon, canned, whole or in pieces but not minced..... | 160411 |
| Salmon, chinook (king), excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets..... | 030212 |
| Salmon, chinook (king), excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked..... | 030319 |
| Salmon, chum (dog), excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets..... | 030212 |
| Salmon, chum (dog), excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked..... | 030319 |
| Salmon, coho (silver), excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets..... | 030212 |
| Salmon, coho (silver), excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked..... | 030319 |
| Salmon, danube, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked..... | 030322 |
| Salmon, in oil, whole or in pieces but not minced..... | 160411 |
| Salmon, including fillets, smoked..... | 030541 |
| Salmon, n.e.s.o.i., excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets..... | 030212 |
| Salmon, pacific, frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked, n.e.s.o.i..... | 030319 |
| Salmon, pink (humpie), excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets..... | 030212 |
| Salmon, pink (humpie), excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked..... | 030319 |
| Salmon, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i., whole or in pieces but not minced..... | 160411 |
| Salmon, sockeye (red), excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets..... | 030212 |
| Salmon, sockeye (red), excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked..... | 030311 |
| Salmonidae, n.e.s.o.i., excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets..... | 030219 |
| Salmonidae, n.e.s.o.i., excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked..... | 030329 |
| Salol preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Salol, dosage..... | 300410-90 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Salophen..... | 300410-90 |
| Salophen preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Salozone (sodium peroxide)..... | 281530 |
| Salrin, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Salsa, green, prepared or preserved..... | 200899 |
| Salsa, red, not frozen, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i..... | 200590 |
| Salsify, fresh or chilled..... | 070690 |
| Salt..... | 250100 |
| Salt cake..... | 283311 |
| Salt licks for livestock..... | 250100 |
| Salt, denatured..... | 250100 |
| Salt, table..... | 250100 |
| Salt, vegetable..... | 210390 |
| Salt peter, white..... | 283421 |
| Salt peter, not more than 16.3 percent nitrogen..... | 310250 |
| Salts of fats, oils, and greases, sulfated or sulfonated..... | 340211 |
| Salts of pectic acid..... | 130220 |
| Salts of pectinic acid..... | 130220 |
| Salts of rosin or of resin acids (excluding precious metal resins of heading 2844-2846)..... | 380620 |
| Salts, epsom..... | 253020 |
| Salurin preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Salvarsan preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Salygran-theophylline..... | 300490 |
| Samarium metal..... | 280530 |
| Samarium ore..... | 253090 |
| Samarium oxide..... | 284690 |
| Sample drawing machines, paper or paperboard making..... | 843920 |
| Samplers, soil, drill type, mining and construction..... | 843041-49 |
| Sand blasters, dental..... | 901849 |
| Sand blasting machine parts..... | 842481 |
| Sand blasting machines..... | 842430 |
| Sand blasting or steam machine parts..... | 842490 |
| Sand mixers..... | 847439 |
| Sand rammers for foundries, pneumatic hand-held..... | 846719 |
| Sand, felspathic..... | 250590 |
| Sand, gold- or platinum-bearing..... | 261690 |
| Sand, kaolinic..... | 250590 |
| Sand, other than silica or quartz..... | 250590 |
| Sand, quartz..... | 250510 |
| Sand, silica..... | 250510 |
| Sand, zirconium or zircon..... | 261510 |
| Sandals, except with leather uppers..... | 640420 |
| Sandals, leather uppers..... | 640330 |
| Sandalwood oil..... | 330129 |
| Sandalwood, chips..... | 121190 |
| Sandalwood, red, for dyeing or tanning..... | 140410 |
| Sandarac resin..... | 130190 |
| Sanders, hand-held, with self-contained electric motor..... | 846729 |
| Sanders, rotary type, pneumatic, hand-held..... | 846711 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Sanding machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials..... | 846593 |
| Sandpaper | 680520 |
| Sand-papering blocks, wooden | 441700 |
| Sandstone blocks or slabs not worked.... | 251622 |
| Sandstone, crude or roughly trimmed..... | 251621 |
| Sandstone, crushed or broken | 251710 |
| Sandstone, not worked, suitable for monumental, building, or paving stone | 251621-22 |
| Sandstone, worked, simply cut or sawn with even surface | 680229 |
| Sanforizing blankets, cotton | 591110 |
| Sanforizing machines, textile..... | 845180 |
| Sani-flush..... | 340590 |
| Sanitary articles, ceramic, except porcelain or china, not plumbing fixtures | 691200 |
| Sanitary articles, porcelain or china, not plumbing fixtures..... | 691190 |
| Sanitary articles, zinc | 790700 |
| Sanitary belts, rubber or plastics..... | 392690 |
| Sanitary napkins and tampons, of paper pulp, paper cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers..... | 481840 |
| Sanitary ware of plastics | 392290 |
| Sanitary ware, aluminum..... | 761520 |
| Sanitary ware, builders, copper | 741820 |
| Sanitary ware, nickel | 750890 |
| Sansevieria fabric, woven..... | 531100 |
| Sansevieria yarn..... | 530890 |
| Santal oil..... | 330129 |
| Santonin calomel | 300490 |
| Santonin preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Santorin | 253090 |
| Sanu-clor..... | 340590 |
| Sapelli lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440729 |
| Sapodillas, fresh | 081090 |
| Sapphire (precious stone) jewelry, not with precious metal..... | 711620 |
| Sapphires, genuine, gem quality, cut but unset..... | 710391 |
| Sapphires, natural, gem quality, rough ... | 710310 |
| Sapphires, synthetic, gem quality, cut but unset..... | 710490 |
| Sapphires, synthetic, gem quality, uncut, unset..... | 710420 |
| Saraka..... | 300490 |
| Saran | 390450 |
| Saran latex..... | 390450 |
| Saran powder..... | 390450 |
| Saran strip, textile fibers..... | 540410-90 |
| Sardine fillets and other boneless sardine meat (whether or not minced), fresh or chilled..... | 030410 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Sardine fillets, frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 030420 |
| Sardinella, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets | 030261 |
| Sardinella, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked | 030371 |
| Sardinella, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i., whole or in pieces but not minced..... | 160413 |
| Sardines, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets | 030261 |
| Sardines, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked | 030371 |
| Sardines, in oil, whole or in pieces but not minced..... | 160413 |
| Sardines, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i., whole or in pieces but not minced..... | 160413 |
| Sarrusophones..... | 920590 |
| Sarsaparilla..... | 220210 |
| Sarsaparilla roots..... | 121190 |
| Sash cord, cotton..... | 560790 |
| Sash, storm, copper..... | 741999 |
| Sash, window, wooden | 441810 |
| Sashes, door and window, aluminum..... | 761010 |
| Sashes, door and window, iron or steel .. | 730830 |
| Sashes, door and window, nickel | 750890 |
| Sashes, door and window, zinc..... | 790700 |
| Sashes, of textile fibers, except military, not knit..... | 621710 |
| Sassafras bark, roots and wood | 121190 |
| Sassafras oil | 330129 |
| Satchels, school of leather or patent leather | 420211 |
| Satchels, school of materials, other than leather, plastics or textiles | 420219 |
| Satchels, school of plastics or textiles | 420212 |
| Sateen, cotton, dyed, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd)..... | 520939 |
| Sateen, cotton, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, bleached, unbleached, dyed, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd)..... | 521119-39 |
| Sateen, cotton, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, unbleached weighing not more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) | 521019 |
| Sateen, cotton, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, unbleached, dyed, yarns of different colors, under 200 g/m2 | 521019-59 |
| Sateen, cotton, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, yarns of different colors, not over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) | 521049 |
| Sateen, cotton, printed, weighing over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd)..... | 520859 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Sateen, cotton, unbleached, less than 85% cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd)..... | 521019 |
| Sateen, cotton, unbleached, weighing more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd)..... | 520919 |
| Sateen, cotton, unbleached, weighing not more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) | 520819 |
| Satellite television receiving apparatus not having a picture tube | 852812 |
| Satellites | 880260 |
| Safety headgear, helmets or hats | 650610 |
| Satin or twill weave, cotton, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, unbleached, bleached, dyed, yarns of different colors, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd)..... | 521112-52 |
| Satin, silk, woven | 500710-90 |
| Satsumas, fresh or dried | 080520 |
| Saturated acyclic monohydric alcohols, n.e.s.o.i. | 290519 |
| Saturated acyclic polyhydric alcohols, n.e.s.o.i. | 290549 |
| Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons, n.e.s.o.i..... | 290319 |
| Sauce, bearnaise | 210390 |
| Sauce, bolognaise | 210390 |
| Sauce, chili..... | 210320 |
| Sauce, mushroom | 210390 |
| Sauce, mustard | 210330 |
| Sauce, soy..... | 210310 |
| Sauce, tomato..... | 210320 |
| Sauce, worchester..... | 210390 |
| Saucepans, cast iron | 732391-92 |
| Saucepans, copper..... | 741819 |
| Saucepans, nonelectric, glass, except glass-ceramics..... | 701332-39 |
| Saucepans, nonelectric, glass-ceramics... | 701310 |
| Saucepans, nonelectric, steel or iron (not cast)..... | 732393-99 |
| Saucers of plastics | 392410 |
| Saucers, ceramic, except porcelain or china | 691200 |
| Saucers, porcelain or china | 691110 |
| Sauces, fish, canned | 210390 |
| Sauces, n.e.s.o.i. | 210390 |
| Sauces, preparations for, in powder form..... | 210390 |
| Sauerkraut preparing machines, cutting or salting cabbage, industrial | 843860 |
| Sauerkraut, canned | 200590 |
| Sauerkraut, not frozen | 200590 |
| Sausage casings n.e.s.o.i. | 391710 |
| Sausage casings, artificial guts | 391710 |
| Sausage meats, prepared..... | 160100 |
| Sausage of fish | 160420 |
| Sausage stuffers, mechanical, nonelectric, weighing 10 kg or less | 821000 |
| Sausage stuffing machines | 843850 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Sausage, prepared meals, containing 20 percent or more meat products..... | 160100 |
| Sausages | 160100 |
| Savin oil..... | 330129 |
| Savory oil..... | 330129 |
| Savory, fresh or chilled | 070990 |
| Saw blade blanks, base metal | 820299 |
| Saw blades, n.e.s.o.i. | 820299 |
| Saw frames, for hand saws | 820210 |
| Saw handles, wooden | 441700 |
| Sawdust (wood waste) whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms | 440130 |
| Sawing and breaking machines, sugar lump manufacturing | 843830 |
| Sawing machines for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or glass in the hard state | 846410 |
| Sawing machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials..... | 846591 |
| Sawing machines, industrial food processing, except meat and poultry ... | 843880 |
| Sawing machines, metal removing..... | 846150 |
| Sawlogs, coniferous, in the rough or roughly squared, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific kind) | 440320 |
| Sawlogs, hardwood, in the rough, roughly squared, quartered or halved, n.e.s.o.i..... | 440391-99 |
| Sawlogs, veneer logs and bolts, coniferous, roughly squared, quartered or halved | 440320 |
| Sawmill machines, woodworking | 846591 |
| Saws, base metal, with mitre box | 820210 |
| Saws, chain, internal combustion engine powered..... | 846781 |
| Saws, electric, hand-held, all types | 846722 |
| Saws, hand, not surgical or power-operated | 820210 |
| Saws, nonmechanical, hand..... | 820210 |
| Saws, rotary type, pneumatic, hand-held, except chain saws | 846711 |
| Saws, surgical..... | 901890 |
| Saxhorns | 920510 |
| Saxophones | 920590 |
| S-bends, pipe, lead | 780500 |
| Scabbards..... | 930700 |
| Scaffolding unit, knockdown, wooden | 442190 |
| Scaffolding, aluminum..... | 761090 |
| Scaffolding, iron or steel | 730840 |
| Scale beams..... | 842390 |
| Scale pans and platforms..... | 842390 |
| Scale pivots | 842390 |
| Scale, mill, from iron or steel manufacture | 261900 |
| Scalers, dental | 901849 |
| Scalers, fish | 843880 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Scales (draftsmen's calculating instruments)..... | 901720 |
| Scales, continuous weighing of goods on conveyors..... | 842320 |
| Scales, fish..... | 051191 |
| Scales, laboratory (sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better)..... | 901600 |
| Scales, letter and parcel..... | 842381-82 |
| Scales, platform..... | 842381-89 |
| Scales, railroad track..... | 842389 |
| Scaling from iron or steel manufacture ... | 261900 |
| Scalings, metalliferous, nonferrous metals, n.e.s.o.i..... | 262099 |
| Scallions, fresh or chilled..... | 070310 |
| Scallops, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, not prepared or cooked..... | 030729 |
| Scallops, live, fresh or chilled..... | 030721 |
| Scallops, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i..... | 160590 |
| Scalpels..... | 901890 |
| Scammony resin..... | 130190 |
| Scan converters..... | 852990 |
| Scandium metal..... | 280530 |
| Scandium ore..... | 253090 |
| Scandium oxide..... | 282590 |
| Scandium, wrought or unwrought, and waste and scrap..... | 280530 |
| Scanners, optical input, automatic data processing (adp)..... | 847130-60 |
| Scapolite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset..... | 710399 |
| Scapolite, natural, gem quality, rough..... | 710310 |
| Scarabs, glass, unmounted, unset, unstrung..... | 701810 |
| Scarifier parts, agricultural..... | 843290 |
| Scarifiers..... | 843229 |
| Scarves, of other textile materials, not knit..... | 621440 |
| Scarves, of synthetic fibers, not knit..... | 621430 |
| Scarves, of textile materials, knit..... | 611710 |
| Scarves, of textile materials, not knit..... | 621410-90 |
| Scarves, of wool or fine animal hair, not knit..... | 621420 |
| Scarves, table, of textile fibers, not knitted or crocheted..... | 630499 |
| Scatter rugs, tufted, cotton..... | 570390 |
| Scent sprayers..... | 961610 |
| Schappe yarn, not put up for retail sale .. | 500500 |
| Schappe yarn, put up for retail sale..... | 500600 |
| Scheelite ore..... | 261100 |
| Schematic maps..... | 491199 |
| School bags (book bags), of leather or patent leather..... | 420211 |
| School bags (book bags), plastics or textiles..... | 420212 |
| School furniture of wood..... | 940360 |
| School slates, framed..... | 961000 |
| School supplies of plastic..... | 392610 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| School, bags (book bags) of materials, other than leather, plastics or textiles.. | 420219 |
| Schumacks handwoven rugs..... | 570210 |
| Scientific books..... | 490199 |
| Scientific instruments, physical analysis .. | 902780 |
| Scientific x-ray apparatus..... | 902212-14 |
| Scintigraphic apparatus..... | 901814 |
| Scissors, horse clipping, hoof cutting, secateur type, nonelectric..... | 821300 |
| Scissors, pocket, needlework, flower, cigar-cutting..... | 821300 |
| Scissors, surgical..... | 901890 |
| Scissors, tailors, hairdressers, other professional uses, nonelectric..... | 821300 |
| Scissors, with self-contained electric motor..... | 846729 |
| Sclerometers..... | 902410 |
| Scleroscopes..... | 902410 |
| Scoops, handtools, base metal..... | 820190 |
| Scoops, ice cream, household, base metal..... | 820551 |
| Scoops, surgical..... | 901890 |
| Scooters, children's (and parts thereof) .. | 950100 |
| Scopolamine preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Scopolamine, bulk, except preparations .. | 293911-99 |
| Score board, electronic..... | 854389 |
| Scotch-rok, glass..... | 702000 |
| Scourers, pot, copper..... | 741811 |
| Scourers, pot, iron or steel..... | 732310 |
| Scouring cleaners, packaged..... | 340540 |
| Scouring cleansers, bulk..... | 340540 |
| Scouring gloves, iron or steel wool..... | 732310 |
| Scouring machines, textile..... | 844519 |
| Scouring pads, copper..... | 741811 |
| Scrap and waste photographic film..... | 391590 |
| Scrap cordage..... | 631010-90 |
| Scrap from grindstones, polishing stones, etc., suitable solely for recovery of the abrasive..... | 253090 |
| Scrap tobacco..... | 240130 |
| Scrap, alkyd resin..... | 390750 |
| Scrap, babbitt metal, lead-base..... | 780200 |
| Scrap, babitt metal, tin-base..... | 800200 |
| Scrap, base metal, n.e.s.o.i..... | Chap. 81 |
| Scrap, battery..... | 854810 |
| Scrap, cellulose ether plastic..... | 391590 |
| Scrap, ferrous..... | 720410-50 |
| Scrap, iron and steel..... | 720410-50 |
| Scrap, thorium..... | 284430 |
| Scrap, uranium, depleted in u235..... | 284410 |
| Scrap (see metal or mineral material)..... | |
| Scraper bowls, for mounting..... | 843149 |
| Scrapers..... | 842930 |
| Scrapers..... | 901849 |
| Scrapers, bark, hand, base metal..... | 820190 |
| Scrapers, earth..... | 843069 |
| Scrapers, handtools, not power-operated, base metal..... | 820530 |
| Scrapers, pig, hand, base metal..... | 820190 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Scrapers, woodworking handtools, base metal..... | 820530 |
| Scrapple, pork, canned | 160241-49 |
| Scraps, waste parings of rubber | 400400 |
| Screen units in metal frames, iron or steel..... | 730830 |
| Screen units, windows or doors, in aluminum frames | 761010 |
| Screenhouses, aluminum and fiberglass, fabricated..... | 761090 |
| Screening and milling machines, vibrating, grain mill..... | 843780 |
| Screening machine parts, mineral | 847490 |
| Screening machines, mineral, portable/stationary | 847410 |
| Screening, aluminum wire..... | 761691 |
| Screening, copper wire..... | 741490 |
| Screening, woven iron or steel wire..... | 731412-19 |
| Screens made by printing a film of plastic for use in design work (except those of chapter 39)..... | 491199 |
| Screens of vegetable plaiting materials ... | 460120 |
| Screens photographic projection..... | 901060 |
| Screens, half-tone, for engraving or photographic processes | 900290 |
| Screens, optical, mounted..... | 900290 |
| Screens, optical, unmounted..... | 900190 |
| Screens, palm-leaf..... | 460120 |
| Screens, photographic projection..... | 901060 |
| Screens, straw, except furniture..... | 460120 |
| Screens, thresher | 843352 |
| Screens, wood frame..... | 442190 |
| Screens, wooden..... | 442190 |
| Screw eyes, aluminum..... | 761610 |
| Screw eyes, copper | 741539 |
| Screw jacks | 842549 |
| Screw plates, base metal..... | 820510 |
| Screw type compressors, refrigerating and air conditioning equipment | 841430 |
| Screwdrivers, hand, not power-operated, base metal | 820540 |
| Screwdrivers, medical | 901841-90 |
| Screwdrivers, rotary type, pneumatic, hand-held..... | 846711 |
| Screws, aluminum..... | 761610 |
| Screws, bone, surgical | 902110 |
| Screws, copper..... | 741533 |
| Screws, iron or steel..... | 731811-19 |
| Screws, nickel | 750890 |
| Screws, orthopedic..... | 902110 |
| Screws, spectacle..... | 900390 |
| Screws, zinc..... | 790700 |
| Scribers..... | 901720 |
| Scrimshaw carvings, bone and ivory..... | 960190 |
| Scrub towels, cotton | 630291 |
| Scrubbers, oil purifying..... | 842129 |
| Scrubbers, producer gas purifying | 842139 |
| Scrunchies (hair holders)..... | 961519 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Scuba breathing devices (complete self-contained units)..... | 902000 |
| Scudding machines for animal hides, skins or leather | 845310 |
| Sculptures, original..... | 970300 |
| Scutchers, textile..... | 844519 |
| Scythes, base metal | 820190 |
| Sea bass fillets and other boneless sea bass meat (whether or not minced), fresh or chilled..... | 030410 |
| Sea bass, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets | 030269 |
| Sea bass, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked | 030377 |
| Sea crawfish and parts thereof, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted or in brine .. | 030621 |
| Sea crawfish and parts thereof, whether or not in the shell, frozen, not cooked or prepared..... | 030611 |
| Sea island cotton, not carded, not combed, staple length 1-1/8 inches and over..... | 520100 |
| Sea lion leather..... | 411390 |
| Sea urchin, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, not prepared or cooked | 030799 |
| Sea urchin, live, fresh or chilled..... | 030791 |
| Sea water..... | 250100 |
| Seafood, minced, preparations | 160420 |
| Seal furskins, whole, raw | 430170 |
| Seal furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, assembled | 430230 |
| Seal furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled..... | 430219 |
| Seal skin leather | 411390 |
| Sealed beam lamps..... | 853910 |
| Sealers, bag..... | 842230 |
| Sealing compound, joint, sulfur-silica aggregate | 321410-90 |
| Sealing machines for bottles, cans or similar containers | 842230 |
| Sealing machines for boxes, bags or similar containers | 842230 |
| Sealing machines, glass..... | 847529 |
| Sealing machines, letter..... | 847230 |
| Sealing stamps hand-operated..... | 961100 |
| Sealing wafers | 190590 |
| Seals of plastics..... | 392690 |
| Seals of rubber | 401693 |
| Seals, asbestos | 681290 |
| Seals, security guarantee, base metal | 830990 |
| Seam binding, cotton, narrow, nonelastic, woven | 580631 |
| Seam binding, of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, narrow, nonelastic, woven | 580639 |
| Seamers, metal forming container making machines..... | 846390 |
| Seaplanes, single engine | 880220 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Searchlights | 940540 |
| Seasoning machines for animal hides, skins or leather | 845310 |
| Seasonings, mixed | 210390 |
| Seat belts, motor vehicle | 870821 |
| Seat stick parts | 660310-90 |
| Seat sticks | 660200 |
| Seats for motor-vehicle or aircraft use | 940110-20 |
| Seats lavatory and covers of plastics | 392220 |
| Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials | 940150 |
| Seats swivels with variable height adjustment | 940130 |
| Seats with metal frames, n.e.s.o.i. | 940171-79 |
| Seats with wooden frames, except upholstered, n.e.s.o.i. | 940169 |
| Seats, n.e.s.o.i. | 940180 |
| Seats, other than garden seats, or camping equipment, convertible into beds | 940140 |
| Seats, toilet, iron or steel | 732490 |
| Seaweed and other algae, whether or not edible | 121220 |
| Seaweed meal and meal of other algae ... | 121220 |
| Sebacic acid | 291713 |
| Sebizon | 300410-90 |
| Secateurs, hand, base metal | 820150 |
| Secbutabarbital | 293353 |
| Sec-butyl alcohol | 290514 |
| Sec-butyl chloride | 290319 |
| Secobarbital | 293353 |
| Secobarbital preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Secobarbital, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Secretin lyophilized preparations, bulk ... | 300310-90 |
| Sections, alloy steel, not stainless | 722870 |
| Sections, base metal clad with silver | 710700 |
| Sections, base metal or silver clad with gold | 710900 |
| Sections, fabricated, zinc | 790700 |
| Sections, gold | 710813 |
| Sections, iron or steel, fabricated | 730120 |
| Sections, iron or steel, nonalloy | 721610-99 |
| Sections, platinum, except platinum group metals | 711019 |
| Sections, silver | 710692 |
| Sections, stainless steel | 722240 |
| Sections, steel, nonalloy | 721610-99 |
| Sections, structural, aluminum, fabricated | 761090 |
| Sections, structural, iron or steel | 730890 |
| Sections, structural, lead | 780300 |
| Sections, tin | 800300 |
| Sed a pine | 300410-90 |
| Sedadex | 300410-90 |
| Sedatives, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Sedatussin | 300410-90 |
| Sedobarb | 300410-90 |
| Sedulon | 300410-90 |
| Seed corn, except sweet, for sowing | 100510 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Seed crushers, agricultural | 843610-80 |
| Seed dusting machines, except powder spraying machines | 843680 |
| Seed lac | 130110 |
| Seed peas, used for sowing | 071310 |
| Seed potatoes intended for sowing | 070110 |
| Seed wheat, except durum | 100190 |
| Seed, agrostis, for sowing | 120929 |
| Seed, alfalfa, for sowing | 120921 |
| Seed, barley | 100300 |
| Seed, beet (except sugar), for sowing | 120929 |
| Seed, bent grass, for sowing | 120929 |
| Seed, broomcorn, for sowing | 120929 |
| Seed, buckwheat | 100810 |
| Seed, canary | 100830 |
| Seed, cantaloupe, for sowing | 120999 |
| Seed, clover, for sowing | 120922 |
| Seed, cyclamen, for sowing | 120930 |
| Seed, cynosurus cristatus, for sowing | 120929 |
| Seed, fescue grass for sowing | 120923 |
| Seed, forage plants, n.e.s.o.i., for sowing | 120929 |
| Seed, forage sorghum, for sowing | 120929 |
| Seed, forest tree, for sowing | 120999 |
| Seed, grain sorghum, for planting | 100700 |
| Seed, grass, n.e.s.o.i., for sowing | 120929 |
| Seed, guayaule, for sowing | 120999 |
| Seed, gypsophila, for sowing | 120930 |
| Seed, holly, for sowing | 120999 |
| Seed, ilex, for sowing | 120999 |
| Seed, kentucky bluegrass, for sowing | 120924 |
| Seed, lupine, for sowing | 120999 |
| Seed, melon, for sowing | 120999 |
| Seed, millet | 100820 |
| Seed, nasturtium, for sowing | 120930 |
| Seed, oats | 100400 |
| Seed, orchard grass, for sowing | 120929 |
| Seed, petunia, for sowing | 120930 |
| Seed, rye | 100200 |
| Seed, rye grass for sowing | 120925 |
| Seed, sainfoin, for sowing | 120929 |
| Seed, sesbania, for sowing | 120929 |
| Seed, shrub, for sowing | 120999 |
| Seed, sudan grass, for sowing | 120929 |
| Seed, sugar, beet, for sowing | 120910 |
| Seed, sweet corn, for planting | 071290 |
| Seed, timothy grass, for sowing | 120926 |
| Seed, tobacco, for sowing | 120999 |
| Seed, tree, for sowing | 120999 |
| Seed, vetch, other than broad and horse beans, for sowing | 120929 |
| Seed, vine, for sowing | 120999 |
| Seed, watermelon, for sowing | 120999 |
| Seed, zoysia grass, for sowing | 120929 |
| Seeder parts | 843290 |
| Seeders, agricultural | 843230 |
| Seeders, handtools, base metal | 820190 |
| Seeders, pull type, agricultural | 843230 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Seedling vegetables, including plants for medicinal purposes, suitable for planting or ornamental purposes | 060120 |
| Seedlings of all kinds for planting except those of heading 0601 | 060290 |
| Seeds (not themselves used in perfumery, etc.) Of plants yielding the products of heading 1211 for sowing .. | 120999 |
| Seeds and pips used for carving | 140490 |
| Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers for sowing .. | 120930 |
| Seeds, bean (<i>phaseolus vulgaris</i>), for sowing | 071333 |
| Seeds, castor oil..... | 120730 |
| Seeds, colza, n.e.s.o.i. | 120590 |
| Seeds, cotton | 120720 |
| Seeds, croton..... | 120799 |
| Seeds, flower, for sowing..... | 120930 |
| Seeds, fruit and spores of a kind used for sowing, n.e.s.o.i..... | 120999 |
| Seeds, fruit tree, for sowing..... | 120999 |
| Seeds, hemp, oil stock and for sowing.... | 120799 |
| Seeds, illipe | 120799 |
| Seeds, kapok, oil stock and for sowing ... | 120799 |
| Seeds, mustard..... | 120750 |
| Seeds, niger..... | 120799 |
| Seeds, oil bearing, n.e.s.o.i..... | 120799 |
| Seeds, oiticica..... | 120799 |
| Seeds, perilla, oil stock and for sowing ... | 120799 |
| Seeds, poppy | 120791 |
| Seeds, rape, n.e.s.o.i..... | 120590 |
| Seeds, safflower..... | 120760 |
| Seeds, sesame | 120740 |
| Seeds, soybean, used for sowing | 120100 |
| Seeds, sunflower..... | 120600 |
| Seeds, tamarind, for sowing..... | 120999 |
| Seeds, tea | 120799 |
| Seeds, vegetable, for sowing..... | 120991 |
| Seersucker, double knit, synthetic fibers, yarns of different color..... | 600633 |
| Seersucker, gingham, cotton, of yarns of different colors, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd)..... | 520941 |
| Seesaws | 950691 |
| Seidlitz powder..... | 300410-90 |
| Seine twine, cotton | 560790 |
| Seismic instruments..... | 901580 |
| Seismic timers | 901580 |
| Seismographs | 901580 |
| Seismometers | 901580 |
| Seismometers and seismographs (geophysical)..... | 901580 |
| Selenium..... | 280490 |
| Selenium dioxide | 282590 |
| Selenium oxychloride..... | 282749 |
| Selenium sulfide | 283090 |
| Selenium sulfide bentonite, preparation, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Selenium-75..... | 284440 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Selenous acid (selenious acid) | 281119 |
| Self-adhesive (pressure sensitive) paper, n.e.s.o.i..... | 482312 |
| Self-copy paper, in rolls or sheets..... | 480920 |
| Self-copy paper, other..... | 481620 |
| Self-opening dieheads, tool holders, machine tool..... | 846610 |
| Selsun sulfide suspension..... | 300410-90 |
| Semcof cp syrup | 300410-90 |
| Semen, animal other than bovine | 051199 |
| Semen, bull | 051110 |
| Semi-coke of coal, lignite or peat..... | 270400 |
| Semi-colloidal graphite | 380120 |
| Semiconductor devices, n.e.s.o.i..... | 854150 |
| Semiconductor devices, photosensitive .. | 854140 |
| Semiconductor parts, photosensitive | 854190 |
| Semiconductor production and assembly machines | 847989 |
| Semiconductor production and assembly machine parts..... | 847990 |
| Semifinished products, iron or steel, nonalloy..... | 720711-20 |
| Semolina, durum wheat meal..... | 110311 |
| Senarmontite ore | 261710 |
| Senega roots | 121190 |
| Senegal gum..... | 130120 |
| Senna leaves and pods | 121190 |
| Senokot | 300490 |
| Sensitized emulsions for photographic use..... | 370710 |
| Separan 2610 | 390690 |
| Separan np10 | 390690 |
| Separan np20, pg2 and ap30..... | 390690 |
| Separating equipment, gas | 842139 |
| Separating equipment, oil..... | 842129 |
| Separating machine parts, mineral | 847490 |
| Separating machines, mineral, portable/stationary | 847410 |
| Separation apparatus, isotopic | 840120 |
| Separators dental | 901849 |
| Separators, centrifugal | 842119 |
| Separators, cyclones, grain | 843710 |
| Separators, magnetic, mineral | 847410 |
| Separators, optical, mounted..... | 900290 |
| Septic tanks, capacity over 300 liters, aluminum | 761100 |
| Septic tanks, concrete..... | 681099 |
| Septic tanks, copper | 741999 |
| Sequential access storage units, automatic data processing (adp) | 847130-70 |
| Sequin handbags, plastics | 420222 |
| Sequin handbags, leather or patent leather | 420221 |
| Sequins of plastics and articles thereof n.e.s.o.i..... | 392690 |
| Seraya, white, lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440729 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Serbacterin, influenza cold..... | 300210-90 |
| Serge cotton twill, dyed | 520833 |
| Serge, cellulosic fibers, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed | 540821-24 |
| Serge, silk, woven | 500710-90 |
| Serge, wool, woven, worsted (combed), weight exceeding 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd)..... | 511219 |
| Serial access storage units, automatic data processing (adp)..... | 847130-70 |
| Serine | 292250 |
| Serobacterins | 300210-90 |
| Serobacterin, typho mixed | 300210-90 |
| Serpentine articles | 711620 |
| Serpentine marble, crushed or broken | 251710 |
| Serpentine marble, unworked, crude or roughly trimmed | 251690 |
| Serpentine, natural, gem quality, cut but unset..... | 710399 |
| Serpentine, natural, gem quality, rough.. | 710310 |
| Serpentine, not worked, not gem quality | 251690 |
| Serraters, kitchen handtools, base metal | 820551 |
| Serum, albumen, m.g., medicinal..... | 300210-90 |
| Serum, blood, normal, bulk, except preparations..... | 300210 |
| Serum, human, normal, whether or not freeze-dried..... | 300210 |
| Serums for veterinary use | 300230 |
| Serums, bacterial | 300210-90 |
| Serums, for human use..... | 300210-90 |
| Serutan | 300490 |
| Servers, hot food, electric | 851679 |
| Serving dishes..... | 392410 |
| Serving sets, flatware for table, not precious metal-plated..... | 821520 |
| Serving spoons and forks, precious metal-plated..... | 821591 |
| Sesame oil, hydrogenated, not further prepared | 151620 |
| Sesame seed oil, not chemically modified..... | 151550 |
| Sesame seed oilcake and oil-cake meal or pellets..... | 230690 |
| Sesame seeds | 120740 |
| Sesbania seed for sowing..... | 120929 |
| Set squares | 901720 |
| Sets, ceramic, paving, glazed..... | 690890 |
| Sets, ceramic, paving, unglazed..... | 690790 |
| Sets, paving, natural stone not slate | 680100 |
| Sets, paving, slate..... | 680300 |
| Sets of handtools, base metal, covered in heading 8202-8205..... | 820600 |
| Sets of handtools, base metal, covered in heading 8205 only | 820590 |
| Setting machines for animal hides, skins or leather | 845310 |
| Sewage sludge | 310100 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Sewage treatment aeration and mixing units | 842139 |
| Sewing machine stands | 845240 |
| Sewing machine tables | 845240 |
| Sewing machines, bookbinding | 844010 |
| Sewing machines, household..... | 845210 |
| Sewing machines, industrial | 845221-29 |
| Sewing machines, shoe sole stitching..... | 845221-29 |
| Sewing thread, cotton, put up for retail sale..... | 520420 |
| Sewing thread, not wholly of cotton, not put up for retail sale | 520419 |
| Sewing thread, of artificial filament | 540120 |
| Sewing thread, of manmade filaments.... | 540110-20 |
| Sewing thread, of synthetic filaments | 540110 |
| Sewing thread, synthetic staple fibers.... | 550810 |
| Sewing thread, wholly of cotton, not put up for retail sale..... | 520411 |
| Sewing twine, cotton | 560790 |
| Sextants | 901480 |
| Shackles, nonarticulated chain, iron or steel..... | 731590 |
| Shade cloth, holland, cotton, printed, plain weave, weighing over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd) | 520852 |
| Shades interlaced of vegetable plaiting materials..... | 460191 |
| Shades, bamboo, plaited or interlaced.... | 460191 |
| Shades, lamp, base metal | 940599 |
| Shades, lamp, plastics | 392490 |
| Shades, rattan, plaited or interlaced | 460191 |
| Shades, window, plastics | 392530 |
| Shades, wooden | 442190 |
| Shaft couplings..... | 848360 |
| Shafts, armature, electric motor | 850300 |
| Shafts, golf club | 950639 |
| Shakeout machines, foundry..... | 845430 |
| Shakers, cocktail and other, steel or iron (not cast)..... | 732393-99 |
| Shakers, cocktail, aluminum | 761519 |
| Shakers, cocktail, silver-plated..... | 711420 |
| Shakes, wooden..... | 441850 |
| Shale oil, crude, except residues | 270900 |
| Shale, bituminous..... | 271410 |
| Shale, expanded or burned..... | 253090 |
| Shale, oil..... | 271410 |
| Shallots, fresh or chilled | 070310 |
| Shampoos..... | 330510 |
| Shanks for brooches, badges, etc., iron or steel | 731990 |
| Shantung, silk, woven..... | 500710-90 |
| Shapers, gear, metal removing | 846140 |
| Shapes, alloy steel, not stainless | 722870 |
| Shapes, extended, titanium | 810890 |
| Shapes, fabricated, zinc..... | 790700 |
| Shapes, iron or steel, fabricated | 730120 |
| Shapes, iron or steel, nonalloy..... | 721610-99 |
| Shapes, stainless steel..... | 722240 |
| Shapes, steel, nonalloy | 721610-99 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Shapes, structural, aluminum, fabricated, n.e.s.o.i. | 761090 |
| Shapes, structural, iron or steel | 730890 |
| Shapes, structural, lead..... | 780300 |
| Shapes, tin..... | 800300 |
| Shaping machines, glass cutting, hard state..... | 846490 |
| Shaping or slotting machines, metal removing..... | 846120 |
| Shares, plow parts | 843290 |
| Shark leather | 411390 |
| Shark skins, inedible, fresh or preserved | 410390 |
| Sharks' fins, dried | 030559 |
| Sharks, dogfish and other, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets..... | 030265 |
| Sharks, dogfish and other, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked | 030375 |
| Sharkskin, rayon, woven, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed | 540821-24 |
| Sharkskin, wool, woven, worsted, combed, weight not exceeding 200 g/m ² (5.90 oz/syd)..... | 511211 |
| Sharpeners, knife, nonelectric, base metal..... | 820551 |
| Sharpeners, pencil, nonelectric, base metal..... | 821410 |
| Sharpeners, pencil, pocket, base metal... | 821410 |
| Sharpening machines, except gear, metal removing | 846031-39 |
| Sharps, corn..... | 230210 |
| Sharps, n.e.s.o.i., from the sifting or other working of cereal grains..... | 230240 |
| Sharps, wheat | 230230 |
| Shattering (framework) for concrete constructional work, wood | 441840 |
| Shaver parts, electric..... | 851090 |
| Shavers, dry, nonelectrical | 821210 |
| Shavers, electric..... | 851010 |
| Shavers, printing press | 844390 |
| Shaving creams, cakes | 330710 |
| Shaving liquid, soapless..... | 330710 |
| Shaving machines for animal hides, skins or leather | 845310 |
| Shaving machines, felt | 844900 |
| Shaving preparations except shaving soap..... | 330710 |
| Shaving preparations, including after shave | 330710 |
| Shaving sets (cream, lotion, powder)..... | 330710 |
| Shavings, zinc scrap | 790200 |
| Shawls, of other textile materials, not knit | 621440 |
| Shawls, of synthetic fibers, not knit | 621430 |
| Shawls, of textile materials, knit | 611710 |
| Shawls, of textile materials, not knit | 621410-90 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Shawls, of wool or fine animal hair, not knit..... | 621420 |
| Shea nuts (karite nuts)..... | 120799 |
| Shear testers, electrical..... | 902410 |
| Shearing machines, metal forming | 846231-39 |
| Shears surgical | 901890 |
| Shears, agricultural, forestry or gardening, not power-operated, base metal | 820150-90 |
| Shears, hedge, hand, not power-operated, base metal | 820160 |
| Shears, metal forming (machines)..... | 846239 |
| Shears, metal-cutting, not power-operated | 820330 |
| Shears, nonelectric, tailors', hairdressers', other professional users' | 821300 |
| Shears, poultry, hand, base metal..... | 820150 |
| Shears, pruning, hand, not power-operated, base metal | 820160 |
| Shears, sheep, hand, base metal..... | 820190 |
| Sheath contraceptives rubber | 401410 |
| Sheathing plaster..... | 680911-19 |
| Sheaths | 930700 |
| Sheaths for hunting, camping knives of materials, other than leather, plastics or textiles | 420219 |
| Sheaths for hunting, camping knives, plastics or textiles..... | 420212 |
| Sheaths for hunting, camping knives of leather | 420291 |
| Sheaths for side arms, other than firearms | 930700 |
| Sheep offals, edible, fresh or chilled | 020680 |
| Sheep offals, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 020690 |
| Sheep skin leather, without wool on, vegetable pretanned | 410229 |
| Sheep skin, leather, without wool on, parchment-dressed or prepared | 411200 |
| Sheep skin, leather, without wool on, pretanned, other than vegetable pretanned | 410229 |
| Sheep skin, leather, without wool on, tanned or retanned, but not further prepared | 410510 |
| Sheep skins, with wool on, fresh or preserved..... | 410210 |
| Sheep skins, without wool on, other than pickled..... | 410229 |
| Sheep skins, without wool on, pickled.... | 410221 |
| Sheep, except lamb, carcasses and half-carcasses, fresh or chilled..... | 020421 |
| Sheep, except lamb, meat of, carcasses and half-carcasses, frozen..... | 020441 |
| Sheep, live | 010410 |
| Sheep, meat of, boneless, fresh or chilled..... | 020423 |
| Sheep, meat of, boneless, frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 020443 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Sheep, meat of, cuts with bone in, frozen | 020442 |
| Sheep, meat of, except carcasses and half-carcasses, bone in, fresh or chilled | 020422 |
| Sheers, cellulosic fiber fabrics, woven, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed..... | 540821-24 |
| Sheet bars, alloy steel, not stainless | 722490 |
| Sheet bars, iron or steel, nonalloy..... | 720712-20 |
| Sheet bars, stainless steel..... | 721891-99 |
| Sheet bars, titanium..... | 810820 |
| Sheet glass, unworked, drawn or blown.. | 700420-90 |
| Sheet glass, worked, but not framed or mounted | 700600 |
| Sheet machines, paper or paperboard making..... | 843920 |
| Sheet mica, worked and articles..... | 681410-90 |
| Sheet music, whether or not stapled or folded, unbound | 490400 |
| Sheet of vulcanized rubber | 400811-29 |
| Sheet piling, iron or steel..... | 730110 |
| Sheet, steel (see flat-rolled products)..... | |
| Sheeting, cotton, except bed, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, printed, yarns of different colors, weighing over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd)..... | 521159 |
| Sheeting, cotton, unbleached, weighing over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd) | 520812 |
| Sheets and plates of plastics, n.e.s.o.i. ... | 392190 |
| Sheets and plates of polarizing material . | 900120 |
| Sheets for plywood and veneers, whether reinforced or backed, coniferous | 440810 |
| Sheets of plastic n.e.s.o.i. | 392190 |
| Sheets of plastic, noncellular and not reinforced | 392010-99 |
| Sheets of plastic, self-adhesive | 391910-90 |
| Sheets strips and film regenerated cellulose..... | 392071 |
| Sheets, aluminum | 760611-92 |
| Sheets, asbestos-cement..... | 681120 |
| Sheets, base metal clad with silver..... | 710700 |
| Sheets, base metal or silver clad with gold | 710900 |
| Sheets, bed, cotton, printed..... | 630221 |
| Sheets, bismuth..... | 810600 |
| Sheets, cotton, not printed | 630231 |
| Sheets, gold..... | 710813 |
| Sheets, insulating, mineral wools..... | 680610 |
| Sheets, lead, exceeding 0.2mm in thickness..... | 780419 |
| Sheets, lead, not exceeding 0.2mm in thickness..... | 780411 |
| Sheets, magnesium..... | 810490 |
| Sheets, manmade fibers, not printed | 630232 |
| Sheets, manmade fibers, printed | 630222 |
| Sheets, metal, clad with platinum | 711100 |
| Sheets, molybdenum | 810295 |
| Sheets, nickel..... | 750610-20 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Sheets, of metal clad with platinum..... | 711100 |
| Sheets, of plastic, cellular..... | 392111-19 |
| Sheets, palladium | 711029 |
| Sheets, platinum, except platinum group metals | 711019 |
| Sheets, printed for self-recording apparatus..... | 482340 |
| Sheets, printing | 844250 |
| Sheets, rhodium | 711039 |
| Sheets, ruthenium | 711049 |
| Sheets, silver | 710692 |
| Sheets, strips and film, acrylic plastics ... | 392010-99 |
| Sheets, strips and film, cellulosic plastics, n.e.s.o.i. | 392079 |
| Sheets, strips and film, polyester..... | 392063 |
| Sheets, strips and film, polyethylene | 392010 |
| Sheets, strips and film, polypropylene ... | 392020 |
| Sheets, strips and film, polyvinyl plastics | 392043-49 |
| Sheets, strips and film, teflon..... | 392010 |
| Sheets, strips and film, vulcanized fiber . | 392072 |
| Sheets, strips and plates, expanded or foamed plastics..... | 392111-90 |
| Sheets, thin, glass fiber | 701932 |
| Sheets, tin | 800400 |
| Sheets, titanium | 810890 |
| Sheets, tungsten..... | 810195 |
| Sheets, zinc | 790500 |
| Shelf adjusters, furniture, base metal | 830242 |
| Shell ash trays | 960190 |
| Shell buttons | 960629 |
| Shell cases ammunition parts bore more than 30mm | 930629 |
| Shell fish shelling or cutting up machines, industrial..... | 843880 |
| Shell jewelry except set in precious metal | 711711-90 |
| Shellac..... | 130110 |
| Shellfish casseroles, cooked, frozen | 160510-90 |
| Shellfish juices..... | 160300 |
| Shellfish, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i..... | 160510-90 |
| Shelling machines, nut, industrial..... | 843860 |
| Shelling machines, peas, vegetable preparing, industrial | 843860 |
| Shells ammunition bore of more than 30mm | 930630 |
| Shells, buckshot | 930621 |
| Shells, cocoa..... | 180200 |
| Shells, crushed or powdered, used as animal foodstuff | 050800 |
| Shells, marine, crude | 050800 |
| Shells, of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms, unworked or simply prepared | 050800 |
| Shelves and similar fixtures (furniture) of wood, n.e.s.o.i. | 940360 |
| Shelves, glass, not framed or mounted... | 700600 |
| Shelves, nonelectric stove, domestic, iron or steel | 732190 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Shelving, iron or steel, not furniture type | 732690 |
| Sherbet | 210500 |
| Sherry wine | 220421-29 |
| Shields, dress, rubber or plastics | 392690 |
| Shields, magnetic, electron tube, cathode ray | 854091 |
| Shields, nuclear reactor | 840110 |
| Shields, spectacle | 900390 |
| Shingles, asbestos-cement | 681120 |
| Shingles, asphalt, except asphalt impregnated paper | 680790 |
| Shingles, wooden | 441850 |
| Shinola | 340510 |
| Ship hulls | 890690 |
| Ship model construction kits or sets, except scale model | 950330 |
| Shipping containers as instruments of int'l traffic, not for sale or transfer | 980120 |
| Shipping containers plastics or rubber except nonrigid | 392310-29 |
| Ships and boats principally designed for transport of persons (including ferry boats) | 890110 |
| Ships derricks | 842699 |
| Ships log systems | 901480 |
| Ships logs, (navigational instruments) | 901480 |
| Ships, military (warships) | 890610 |
| Ships, scale model | 950320 |
| Ships, war | 890610 |
| Shirt-blouses, women's and girls', of wool, not knit | 620620 |
| Shirting, cotton, broadcloth, printcloth type, unbleached, weighing over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd) | 520812 |
| Shirting, cotton, broadcloth, yarn of different colors, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) | 521149 |
| Shirting, cotton, broadcloths, bleached, weighing over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd) | 520822 |
| Shirting, cotton, dobby, unbleached, weighing not more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) | 521211 |
| Shirting, cotton, jacquard, not bleached and not colored | 520912 |
| Shirting, cotton, jacquard, yarn of different colors, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) | 521141 |
| Shirting, cotton, plain weave, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, bleached, dyed, yarn-dyed, and printed, weighing not over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) | 521021-59 |
| Shirts, dress, men's and boys', of cotton, knit | 610510 |
| Shirts, dress, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit | 620520 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Shirts, dress, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, knit | 610520 |
| Shirts, dress, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit | 620530 |
| Shirts, dress, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, knit | 610590 |
| Shirts, dress, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit | 620590 |
| Shirts, leather | 420310 |
| Shirts, men's and boys', of cotton, knit | 610510 |
| Shirts, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, knit | 610590 |
| Shirts, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit | 620590 |
| Shirts, men's and boys', of wool, knit | 610590 |
| Shirts, men's and boys', of wool, not knit | 620510 |
| Shirts, sport, men's and boys', of cotton, knit | 610510 |
| Shirts, sport, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit | 620520 |
| Shirts, sport, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, knit | 610520 |
| Shirts, sport, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit | 620530 |
| Shirts, sport, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, knit | 610590 |
| Shirts, sport, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit | 620590 |
| Shirts, women's and girls', of cotton, knit | 610610 |
| Shirts, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit | 620630 |
| Shirts, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, knit | 610620 |
| Shirts, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit | 620640 |
| Shirts, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, knit | 610690 |
| Shirts, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit | 620690 |
| Shirts, women's and girls', of silk, not knit | 620610 |
| Shirts, women's and girls', of wool, knit | 610690 |
| Shirts, women's and girls', of wool, not knit | 620620 |
| Shirts, work, men's and boys', of cotton, knit | 610510 |
| Shirts, work, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit | 620520 |
| Shirts, work, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, knit | 610520 |
| Shirts, work, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit | 620530 |
| Shirts, work, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, knit | 610590 |
| Shock absorbers, except motor vehicle and aircraft | 848590 |
| Shock absorbers, motor vehicle | 870880 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Shoddy cotton..... | 520299 |
| Shoddy wool, waste | 510400 |
| Shoddy, cellulosic artificial fibers..... | 550520 |
| Shoddy, noncellulosic synthetic fibers, polyester | 550510 |
| Shoe bags designed to be carried with the person, leather | 420291 |
| Shoe bags designed to be carried with the person, materials other than leather, plastics or textiles | 420299 |
| Shoe bags designed to be carried with the persons, plastics or textiles..... | 420292 |
| Shoe bags, textile, of manmade fibers.... | 630790 |
| Shoe brushing machines, automatic | 847989 |
| Shoe buffers, textile..... | 630790 |
| Shoe cloth, silk, woven | 500710-90 |
| Shoe duck, cotton, unbleached, plain weave, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, weighing more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) | 521111 |
| Shoe lace braid, cotton, nonelastic, in the piece | 580810 |
| Shoe lace braid, manmade fibers, nonelastic | 580810 |
| Shoe laces..... | 630790 |
| Shoe lasts, wooden | 441700 |
| Shoe making machines | 845320 |
| Shoe making or repairing machine parts. | 845390 |
| Shoe manufacturing, injection molding machines for rubber or plastic | 847710 |
| Shoe mittens, textile, of manmade fibers | 630790 |
| Shoe polish applicators, textile, of manmade fibers | 630790 |
| Shoe polishes and cleaners | 340510 |
| Shoe repairing machines..... | 845320 |
| Shoe stretchers, wooden..... | 441700 |
| Shoe tape, cotton, narrow, nonelastic, woven | 580631 |
| Shoe trees, aluminum | 761519 |
| Shoe trees, plastics | 392490 |
| Shoe trees, steel or iron (not cast) | 732393-99 |
| Shoe trees, wooden..... | 441700 |
| Shoe uppers..... | 640610 |
| Shoelaces, leather, including rawhide | 420500 |
| Shoes with leather soles, athletic, for men, youths and boys | 640319 |
| Shoes, military | 980310 |
| Shoes, orthopedic..... | 902190 |
| Shoes, rail, iron or steel | 730290 |
| Shooting galleries | 950890 |
| Shop scales | 842381-82 |
| Shopping bags of vegetable materials.... | 460210 |
| Shoran receiver, designed for aircraft installation | 852691 |
| Short leaf pine logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared | 440320 |
| Shortening, except lard mixtures, n.e.s.o.i..... | 151790 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Shortleaf pine logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared | 440320 |
| Shortleaf pine lumber, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440710 |
| Shorts, outer, men's and boys', of cotton, knit | 610342 |
| Shorts, outer, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit..... | 620342 |
| Shorts, outer, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, knit | 610349 |
| Shorts, outer, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit | 620349 |
| Shorts, outer, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, knit | 610343 |
| Shorts, outer, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, not knit | 620343 |
| Shorts, outer, men's and boys', of wool, knit..... | 610341 |
| Shorts, outer, men's and boys', of wool, not knit..... | 620341 |
| Shorts, sport, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, knit | 610349 |
| Shorts, underwear, men's and boys', of cotton, knit | 610711 |
| Shorts, underwear, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit..... | 620711 |
| Shorts, underwear, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, knit..... | 610712 |
| Shorts, underwear, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit..... | 620719 |
| Shorts, underwear, men's and boys', of textile fibers, except cotton or manmade, knit..... | 610719 |
| Shorts, underwear, men's and boys', of textile fibers, except of cotton, not knit..... | 620719 |
| Shorts, women's and girls', of cotton, knit | 610462 |
| Shorts, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit..... | 620462 |
| Shorts, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, knit | 610469 |
| Shorts, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit | 620469 |
| Shorts, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, knit | 610463 |
| Shorts, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, not knit | 620463 |
| Shorts, women's and girls', of wool, knit | 610461 |
| Shorts, women's and girls', of wool, not knit | 620461 |
| Shot, aluminum alloy | 760120 |
| Shot, aluminum, not alloyed..... | 760110 |
| Shot, iron or steel..... | 720310-90 |
| Shot, nickel..... | 750210-20 |
| Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof | 930629 |
| Shotgun shells..... | 930621 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Shotguns barrels of heading 9303 | 930521 |
| Shotguns designed to fire a fixed cartridge | 930320 |
| Shotguns or rifles of heading 9303, parts and accessories, n.e.s.o.i..... | 930529 |
| Shotguns, military..... | 930190 |
| Shotguns, muzzleloading or other not firing a fixed cartridge, and parts..... | 930310 |
| Shotguns, other than military..... | 930320 |
| Shotshell top plugs | 930610-90 |
| Shoulder pads, plastics | 392690 |
| Shoulders and cuts thereof, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i..... | 160242 |
| Shoulders, pork, and cuts thereof, bone in, dried, salted, in brine or smoked..... | 021011 |
| Shoulders, pork, and cuts thereof, bone in, fresh or chilled | 020312 |
| Shoulders, pork, and cuts thereof, bone in, frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 020322 |
| Shoulders, pork, and cuts thereof, boneless, fresh or chilled | 020319 |
| Shoulders, pork, and cuts thereof, boneless, frozen, not prepared or cooked | 020329 |
| Shoulders, pork, and cuts thereof, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 160242 |
| Shovel attachments for mounting on tractors, excavators, or trucks..... | 843141 |
| Shovel loaders, front-end, self-propelled. | 842951 |
| Shovelings, steel, nonalloy, scrap | 720441 |
| Shovels, excavator type, self-propelled .. | 842952-59 |
| Shovels, hand, base metal..... | 820110 |
| Showcases, display, refrigerating | 841850 |
| Shower caps, of rubber or plastics | 650691 |
| Showerbath of plastics | 392210 |
| Shredded steel, nonalloy, scrap | 720449 |
| Shredders, industrial food processing, n.e.s.o.i. | 843880 |
| Shredders, paper, office type | 847290 |
| Shredders, soil, agricultural | 843229 |
| Shredders, sugar cane, sugar manufacturing..... | 843830 |
| Shredders, vegetable, mechanical, nonelectric, weighing 10 kg or less | 821000 |
| Shredders, vegetable, nonelectric, base metal, handtools | 820551 |
| Shrimp boats | 890200 |
| Shrimp nets, of manmade textile fibers .. | 560811 |
| Shrimp or prawns, breaded, frozen..... | 160520 |
| Shrimp or prawns, frozen, except those cooked only by steaming or boiling in water..... | 160520 |
| Shrimp or prawns, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i..... | 160520 |
| Shrimp or prawns, prepared, frozen | 160520 |
| Shrimp, canned..... | 160520 |
| Shrimp, in shell, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, chilled, dried, salted or in brine | 030623 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Shrimp, in shell, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen..... | 030613 |
| Shrimp, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted or in brine | 030623 |
| Shrimp, whether or not in the shell, frozen, not cooked or prepared | 030613 |
| Shrinkers, metal forming container making machines | 846390 |
| Shrinking machines, textile | 845180 |
| Shrub seed for sowing | 120999 |
| Shrubs and bushes, edible fruit and nut, live, grafted or not | 060220 |
| Shrubs for planting, other than edible fruit or nut, n.e.s.o.i., live | 060290 |
| Shrubs, parts of, ornamental, not bearing flowers or flower buds, fresh... | 060491 |
| Shu-milk | 340510 |
| Shutter fittings, base metal..... | 830241 |
| Shuttering props, iron or steel..... | 730840 |
| Shutters of plastics | 392530 |
| Shutters, aluminum | 761090 |
| Shutters, cinematographic camera..... | 900791 |
| Shutters, door-type, wooden..... | 441820 |
| Shutters, wooden..... | 442190 |
| Shuttles, loom | 844841 |
| Shuttles, sewing machine | 845290 |
| Siblin | 300490 |
| Sickles, hand, base metal | 820190 |
| Sidebooms..... | 842890 |
| Siderite, iron carbonate | 260111-12 |
| Siding stone, calcareous, n.e.s.o.i..... | 680292 |
| Siding, aluminum | 761090 |
| Siding, asbestos | 681120 |
| Siding, asphalt..... | 680790 |
| Siding, iron or steel | 730890 |
| Siding, natural stone not slate | 680291-99 |
| Siding, wood, coniferous | 440910 |
| Siding, wood, nonconiferous | 440920 |
| Siding, zinc sheet metal..... | 790700 |
| Siennas, earth colors | 253090 |
| Sieves, ceramic, laboratory | 690911-19 |
| Sieves, hand, kitchenware, base metal.... | 820551 |
| Sieves, hand, not kitchenware | 960400 |
| Sifters, flour, hand-operated, base metal | 820551 |
| Sifters, flour, mechanical, nonelectric, weighing 10 kg or less | 821000 |
| Sifting and screening machines, bakery.. | 843810 |
| Sifting machines, flour mill..... | 843780 |
| Sights, periscopic | 901380 |
| Sights, telescopic rifles | 901310 |
| Sigmagen granulate mix and tablets..... | 300410-90 |
| Signal cord, cotton | 560790 |
| Signal flares pyrotechnic..... | 360490 |
| Signal generators..... | 854320 |
| Signaling equipment parts (visual)..... | 853090 |
| Signaling equipment parts, visual, electric..... | 851290 |
| Signaling equipment, railway, electrical .. | 853010 |
| Signals, aircraft traffic control, electric ... | 853080 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Signals, electric, for railway, highway, airport, subway, waterway..... | 853010-80 |
| Signals, inland, waterway, electric..... | 853080 |
| Signals, pyrotechnical..... | 360490 |
| Sign-plates, ceramic..... | 691410-90 |
| Sign-plates, glass..... | 702000 |
| Signs illuminated..... | 940560 |
| Signs, base metal..... | 831000 |
| Signs, road, wooden..... | 442190 |
| Silex brick..... | 690220 |
| Silica brick and similar shapes..... | 690220 |
| Silica gel, hydrated..... | 382490 |
| Silica rock, crushed or broken..... | 251710 |
| Silicates for dental fillings..... | 300640 |
| Silicates, double or complex..... | 284210 |
| Siliceous earths..... | 251200 |
| Siliceous fossil meal..... | 251200 |
| Silicic acid..... | 281122 |
| Silico-manganese steel (see form of steel, alloy)..... | |
| Silicon..... | 280461 |
| Silicon carbide abrasives..... | 284920 |
| Silicon carbide brick and similar shapes.. | 690290 |
| Silicon carbide crude and in grains, abrasives..... | 284920 |
| Silicon carbide refractories..... | 690290 |
| Silicon dioxide hydrated..... | 281122 |
| Silicon electric steel (see form of steel, alloy)..... | |
| Silicon monoxide..... | 281129 |
| Silicon steel (see form of steel, alloy)..... | |
| Silicon tetrachloride..... | 281210 |
| Silicon, crystalline..... | 280461 |
| Silicon, discs, wafers..... | 381800 |
| Silicon, n.e.s.o.i..... | 280469 |
| Silicon, powder..... | 280461 |
| Silicone elastomers, unfinished, except for protective coatings and adhesives .. | 391000 |
| Silicones..... | 391000 |
| Silicones in primary forms..... | 391000 |
| Silk cloth, oiled, over 12 inches wide..... | 590700 |
| Silk embroidery thread, not put up for retail sale..... | 500400 |
| Silk embroidery thread, put up for retail sale..... | 500600 |
| Silk fabric, woven..... | 500710-90 |
| Silk fibers, processed, but not spun..... | 500200 |
| Silk hats..... | 650590 |
| Silk screen printing equipment, textile.... | 844359 |
| Silk yarn, other than yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale..... | 500400 |
| Silk yarn, spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale..... | 500500 |
| Silk yarn, spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale..... | 500600 |
| Silk, raw, fiber..... | 500200 |
| Silk, warp knit..... | 600690 |
| Silkgrass fabric, woven..... | 531100 |
| Silkgrass fiber, raw, unspun..... | 530590 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Silkgrass waste..... | 530590 |
| Silkworm cocoons, suitable for reeling ... | 500100 |
| Silkworm eggs..... | 051199 |
| Sillimanite brick and similar shapes..... | 690220 |
| Sillimanite refractories..... | 690220 |
| Sillimanite, natural..... | 250850 |
| Sills, window, natural stone not slate..... | 680291-99 |
| Silos, aluminum, prefabricated..... | 940600 |
| Silos, concrete..... | 681099 |
| Silos, prefabricated, iron or steel..... | 940600 |
| Silver alloys, dental..... | 300640 |
| Silver bullion..... | 710691 |
| Silver chloride..... | 284329 |
| Silver colloidal..... | 284310 |
| Silver cyanide..... | 284329 |
| Silver halide paper sensitized unexposed for color photograph..... | 370320 |
| Silver halide paper sensitized unexposed pictorial use..... | 370310 |
| Silver halide photographic papers for photocopying processes, not exposed . | 370310 |
| Silver halide sensitized unexposed designed for other than pictorial use ... | 370310 |
| Silver iodide..... | 284329 |
| Silver nitrate..... | 284321 |
| Silver nucleinate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Silver nucleinate, bulk, except preparations..... | 284390 |
| Silver ores and concentrates..... | 261610 |
| Silver oxide..... | 284329 |
| Silver oxide, medicinal, preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Silver picrate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Silver picrate, bulk, except preparations .. | 284390 |
| Silver protein preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Silver protein, bulk, except preparations | 284310 |
| Silver sulfate..... | 284329 |
| Silver sulfide..... | 284329 |
| Silver sweepings..... | 711299 |
| Silver waste and scrap..... | 711299 |
| Silver watch cases and parts thereof..... | 911120 |
| Silver, clad with gold, unwrought or semimanufactured..... | 710900 |
| Silver, colloidal..... | 284310 |
| Silver, colloidal, preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Silver, including alloys..... | 710610-92 |
| Silver, jewelry and other objects of personal adornment..... | 711311 |
| Silver, rolled..... | 710700 |
| Silver, rolled over base metals, semimanufactured..... | 710700 |
| Silver, unwrought, including alloys..... | 710691 |
| Silver, unwrought, semimanufactured, including alloys..... | 710691-92 |
| Silver-110..... | 284440 |
| Silverware antique..... | 970600 |
| Silverware chests, wooden..... | 442090 |
| Similac..... | 190110 |
| Simulators, flight, air combat..... | 880521 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Sinan | 300410-90 |
| Sinews | 051199 |
| Singeing machines, textile | 845180 |
| Singing birds, mechanical | 920890 |
| Single antibiotics, systemic | 300410-20 |
| Single antibiotics, topical, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Single spindle drilling machines, metalworking | 845921-29 |
| Single spindle, numerically controlled, horizontal lathes, metal removing | 845811 |
| Single station unit construction machines, metalworking | 845720 |
| Single vitamin preparations dosage | 300450 |
| Single vitamins combined with minerals or other nutrients dosage | 300450 |
| Singlets, of cotton, knit | 610910 |
| Sinhalite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset | 710399 |
| Sinhalite, natural, gem quality, rough | 710310 |
| Sinkers textile knitting machine | 844851 |
| Sinking machinery, earth, minerals or ores, self-propelled | 843041 |
| Sinks of plastics | 392210 |
| Sinks, alabaster | 680291 |
| Sinks, cement or concrete | 681099 |
| Sinks, ceramic | 691010-90 |
| Sinks, iron or steel (not stainless) | 732490 |
| Sinks, natural stone not slate | 680291-99 |
| Sinks, natural stone, calcareous, n.e.s.o.i. | 680292 |
| Sinks, sanitary ware, iron or steel (not stainless) | 732490 |
| Sinks, sanitary ware, stainless steel | 732410 |
| Sinks, slate | 680300 |
| Sintered metal carbide plates, sticks, tips, etc., for tools | 820900 |
| Sintering molds, metal powders | 848049 |
| Siphons, copper | 741999 |
| Siphons, iron or steel | 732690 |
| Sipo lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440729 |
| Sipo veneers and sheets for plywood, whether or not reinforced, thickness not exceeding 6mm | 440839 |
| Sirens, air raid, electric or electrical | 853180 |
| Sirens, factory, except burglar or fire alarms, electric | 853180 |
| Sisal fiber, raw, unspun | 530410 |
| Sisal hats, blocked | 650400 |
| Sisal sliver | 530490 |
| Sisal tow | 530490 |
| Sisal waste | 530490 |
| Sisal waste, cordage mill | 530490 |
| Sisal yarn | 530890 |
| Sizing machines, textile | 845180 |
| Skateboard decks | 950699 |
| Skateboard parts, except decks | 950699 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Skateboards | 950699 |
| Skateboards childrens and parts thereof | 950100 |
| Skates, roller and parts thereof | 950670 |
| Skating boots with skates attached | 950670 |
| Skein winders, textile | 844540 |
| Skeletons | 970500 |
| Sketches executed wholly by hand | 970110 |
| Skewers, wooden | 442190 |
| Ski bindings | 950612 |
| Ski draglines | 842860 |
| Ski equipment including water skiing and parts thereof | 950611 |
| Ski jackets, coated, filled or laminated with rubber or plastic, not knitted or crocheted fabric | 621020-30 |
| Ski jackets, men's and boys', of wool, knit | 610110 |
| Ski jackets, of knitted or crocheted fabric, coated, filled, or laminated with rubber or plastic | 611300 |
| Ski lifts | 842860 |
| Ski pants, coated, filled or laminated with rubber or plastic, not knitted or crocheted | 621020-30 |
| Ski pants, of knitted or crocheted fabric, coated, filled, or laminated with rubber or plastic | 611300 |
| Ski poles | 950611 |
| Ski suits, coated, filled or laminated with rubber or plastics, not knitted or crocheted fabric | 621020-30 |
| Ski suits, of knitted material | 611220 |
| Ski suits, of knitted or crocheted fabric, coated, filled, or laminated with rubber or plastics | 611300 |
| Ski suits, of textile fibers, not knit | 621120 |
| Ski wax, n.e.s.o.i. | 960200 |
| Skibindings and parts | 950612 |
| Skiboats | 640192 |
| Ski-boots, new, plastic or rubber | 640212 |
| Ski-boots, with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather | 640312 |
| Skids, wooden | 441520 |
| Skillets, nonelectric, aluminum | 761519 |
| Skillets, nonelectric, ceramic, except porcelain or china | 691200 |
| Skillets, nonelectric, copper | 741819 |
| Skillets, nonelectric, glass, except glass- ceramics | 701332-39 |
| Skillets, nonelectric, glass-ceramics | 701310 |
| Skillets, nonelectric, steel or iron (not cast) | 732393-99 |
| Skimmers, excavating shovel, for removing top soil | 843069 |
| Skimmers, kitchen, not precious metal- plated | 821599 |
| Skimmings, metalliferous nonferrous metals, n.e.s.o.i. | 262099 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Skin fresheners | 330710 |
| Skins, calf, whole | 410120 |
| Skins, cocoa..... | 180200 |
| Skins, fish, edible, frozen | 030380 |
| Skins, goat and kid, with or without hair on, fresh or preserved..... | 410310 |
| Skins, goldbeaters'..... | 420690 |
| Skins, kip, whole..... | 410120 |
| Skins, lamb, with wool on, fresh or preserved | 410210 |
| Skins, lamb, without wool on, other than pickled | 410229 |
| Skins, lamb, without wool on, pickled.... | 410221 |
| Skins, lizard, fresh or preserved..... | 410320 |
| Skins, sheep, with wool on, fresh or preserved | 410210 |
| Skins, sheep, without wool on, other than pickled | 410229 |
| Skins, sheep, without wool on, pickled ... | 410221 |
| Skiodan..... | 300630 |
| Skip hoists | 842810 |
| Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito tunas, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets | 030233 |
| Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito tunas, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked | 030343 |
| Skipjack, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i., whole or in pieces but not minced | 160414 |
| Skirts, infants, of cotton, not knit | 620920 |
| Skirts, infants, of wool, not knit..... | 620910 |
| Skirts, leather | 420310 |
| Skirts, women's and girls', of cotton, knit | 610452 |
| Skirts, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit | 620452 |
| Skirts, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, knit..... | 610459 |
| Skirts, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit..... | 620459 |
| Skirts, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, knit | 610453 |
| Skirts, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, not knit | 620453 |
| Skirts, women's and girls', of wool, knit .. | 610451 |
| Skirts, women's and girls', of wool, not knit | 620451 |
| Skis and parts, n.e.s.o.i..... | 950619 |
| Skis, snow..... | 950611 |
| Skis, water | 950629 |
| Skivers..... | 410510 |
| Skiving machines, shoemaking | 845320 |
| Skull-caps | 650590 |
| Skunk furskins, whole, raw | 430180 |
| Skunk furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, assembled..... | 430230 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Skunk furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled | 430219 |
| Sky rides..... | 842860 |
| Skylight frames, building, zinc | 790700 |
| Skylights, aluminum, building | 761090 |
| Skylights, iron or steel..... | 730830 |
| Skyrockets, pyrotechnic, for entertainment | 360490 |
| Slabs, alloy steel, not stainless | 722490 |
| Slabs, aluminum alloy..... | 760120 |
| Slabs, aluminum, not alloyed..... | 760110 |
| Slabs, copper..... | 740319 |
| Slabs, floor and roof, cement or concrete..... | 681091 |
| Slabs, glass, for construction purposes .. | 701690 |
| Slabs, infusorial earths | 690100 |
| Slabs, iron or steel, nonalloy..... | 720712-20 |
| Slabs, kieselguhr | 690100 |
| Slabs, lead | 780110-99 |
| Slabs, marble..... | 251512 |
| Slabs, mixing, dental | 901849 |
| Slabs, siliceous earths and siliceous fossil meal | 690100 |
| Slabs, slate (for paving, for buildings, for chemical installations, etc.) | 680300 |
| Slabs, stainless steel..... | 721891-99 |
| Slabs, tin | 800110-20 |
| Slabs, titanium..... | 810820 |
| Slabs, zinc alloy..... | 790120 |
| Slabs, zinc, not alloy..... | 790111-12 |
| Slack suits, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit..... | 620412 |
| Slack suits, women's and girls', of wool, knit..... | 610411 |
| Slack wax | 271290 |
| Slacks suits, women's and girls', of cotton, knit | 610412 |
| Slacks, men's and boys', of cotton, knit .. | 610342 |
| Slacks, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit | 620342 |
| Slacks, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, knit | 610349 |
| Slacks, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit | 620349 |
| Slacks, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, knit | 610343 |
| Slacks, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, not knit | 620343 |
| Slacks, men's and boys', of wool, knit.... | 610341 |
| Slacks, men's and boys', of wool, not knit | 620341 |
| Slacks, women's and girls', of cotton, knit..... | 610462 |
| Slacks, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit..... | 620462 |
| Slacks, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, knit | 610469 |
| Slacks, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit | 620469 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Slacks, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, knit | 610463 |
| Slacks, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, not knit | 620463 |
| Slacks, women's and girls', of wool, knit | 610461 |
| Slacks, women's and girls', of wool, not knit | 620461 |
| Slag from iron or steel manufacture..... | 261900 |
| Slag sand from iron or steel manufacture..... | 261800 |
| Slag wool and articles | 680610 |
| Slag, blast furnace | 261900 |
| Slag, titanium oxide, furnace residue..... | 261900 |
| Slash pine logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared..... | 440320 |
| Slash pine lumber, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440710 |
| Slasher waste, cotton, hard..... | 520210 |
| Slashing machines, textile | 844590 |
| Slate articles (including agglomerated slate)..... | 680300 |
| Slate in the mass..... | 251400 |
| Slate pencils..... | 961000 |
| Slate, roughly trimmed into blocks or slabs | 251400 |
| Slate, waste and scrap | 251400 |
| Slate, worked building materials | 680300 |
| Slate, writing or drawing | 961000 |
| Sledge hammer handles, wooden..... | 441700 |
| Sledges, base metal | 820520 |
| Sleds..... | 950699 |
| Sleepers (cross-ties), railway, iron or steel..... | 730290 |
| Sleepers, infants, of synthetic fibers, knit | 611130 |
| Sleepers, infants, of wool, knit..... | 611110 |
| Sleepers, infants, of wool, not knit..... | 620910 |
| Sleepers, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit | 620721 |
| Sleepers, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, knit | 610722 |
| Sleepers, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit | 620722 |
| Sleepers, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, knit..... | 610729 |
| Sleepers, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit..... | 620729 |
| Sleepers, men's and boys', of textile fibers, except cotton or manmade, knit | 610729 |
| Sleepers, men's and boys', of wool, not knit | 620729 |
| Sleepers, railway, concrete..... | 681099 |
| Sleepers, women's and girls', of cotton, knit | 610831 |
| Sleepers, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit | 620821 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Sleepers, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, knit..... | 610832 |
| Sleepers, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit..... | 620822 |
| Sleepers, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, knit..... | 610839 |
| Sleepers, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit | 620829 |
| Sleepers, women's and girls', of wool, not knit..... | 620829 |
| Sleeping bag covers, textile, of manmade fibers | 630790 |
| Sleeping bags | 940430 |
| Sleeping bags, feather | 940430 |
| Sleeping garments, men's and boys', of textile fibers, except cotton or manmade, knit..... | 610729 |
| Sleeves, pipe, aluminum | 760900 |
| Sleeves, tannery, of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade | 591190 |
| Sleeves, threaded, pipe, stainless steel... | 730722 |
| Sleeves, tin | 800600 |
| Slicers, butchers', hand-operated, nonelectric | 821490 |
| Slicers, cheese, nonelectric handtools, base metal | 820551 |
| Slicers, food, mechanical, nonelectric, weighing 10 kg or less | 821000 |
| Slicers, industrial food processing | 843880 |
| Slicing machines for breads or cakes, bakery..... | 843810 |
| Slicing machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials..... | 846596 |
| Slickers, coated, filled or laminated with rubber or plastic, not knitted or crocheted fabric..... | 621020-30 |
| Slickers, coated, filled or laminated with rubber or plastic, of knitted or crocheted fabric..... | 611300 |
| Slide fastener parts including zipper chains | 960720 |
| Slide fasteners | 960711-19 |
| Slide frames and mounts, photographic | 901090 |
| Slide projectors | 900810 |
| Slide rulers | 901720 |
| Slides, microscope glass, not prepared... | 701710-90 |
| Slides, playground | 950691 |
| Sliding boards playground..... | 950691 |
| Slings, articles of, iron or steel | 731290 |
| Slings, iron or steel, with or without fittings..... | 731290 |
| Slings, wire, nickel, noninsulated..... | 750890 |
| Slingshots arms | 930400 |
| Slip clay | 250700 |
| Slipcovers of plastics | 392490 |
| Slipcovers, furniture, of textile fibers..... | 630491-99 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Slippers, ballet, new, except with uppers of leather | 640520 |
| Slippers, except with leather uppers | 640520 |
| Slippers, house, new, except leather uppers..... | 640520 |
| Slippers, house, new, felt, with or without applied soles, knit | 611780 |
| Slippers, house, new, with or without applied soles, not knit..... | 621710 |
| Slippers, paper..... | 640590 |
| Slips for well drilling machines, oil and gas field | 843143 |
| Slips, women's and girls', of cotton, knit. | 610819 |
| Slips, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, knit | 610811 |
| Slips, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit | 620811 |
| Slips, women's and girls', of textile fibers, except manmade, not knit..... | 620819 |
| Slips, women's and girls', of textile fibers, except of cotton or manmade, knit | 610819 |
| Sliver cotton, carded or combed | 520300 |
| Sliver ends, wool waste, coarse animal hair | 510330 |
| Sliver ends, wool, waste, fine animal hair | 510320 |
| Sliver, true hemp | 530290 |
| Slivers, glass fiber..... | 701919 |
| Slivers, silk, not spun into yarn | 500390 |
| Slivers, wool, carded, except tops | 510510 |
| Slivers, wool, combed, i.e., tops..... | 510521 |
| Sloes, fresh..... | 080940 |
| Slot machines coin operated | 950430 |
| Slot mortising machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials | 846595 |
| Slotting machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials | 846592 |
| Slotting machines, metal removing | 846120 |
| Slotting-punching machines, metal removing..... | 846120 |
| Sludge scrapers for steam or other vapor generating and central heating boilers..... | 840410 |
| Sludge, metalliferous nonferrous metals, n.e.s.o.i. | 262099 |
| Slugs, lead | 780110-99 |
| Slugs, nickel | 750210-20 |
| Slugs, tin, except waste or scrap..... | 800110-20 |
| Slugs, zinc alloy | 790120 |
| Slugs, zinc, not alloy..... | 790111-12 |
| Slushing oil..... | 271019 |
| Small arms ammunition, sporting and hunting, n.e.s.o.i. | 930630 |
| Smaltite ore | 260500 |
| Smart cards (cards incorporating an electronic integrated circuit)..... | 854210 |
| Smiths' tools, hand, base metal | 820559 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Smithsonite articles | 711620 |
| Smithsonite ore | 260800 |
| Smithsonite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset | 710399 |
| Smithsonite, natural, gem quality, rough | 710310 |
| Smoke detectors (not incorporating radioactive elements. See 9022)..... | 853110 |
| Smoke detectors, ionization type..... | 902229 |
| Smoked fish, n.e.s.o.i., including fillets .. | 030549 |
| Smoked sheets of natural rubber..... | 400121 |
| Smokers accessories, aluminum | 761519 |
| Smokers accessories, glass, except glass-ceramic | 701391-99 |
| Smokers accessories, glass-ceramic..... | 701310 |
| Smokers accessories, ornamental, ceramic | 691310-90 |
| Smoking jackets, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit..... | 620791 |
| Smoking mixtures not containing tobacco..... | 240399 |
| Smoking or curing plants | 841989 |
| Smoking pipes, n.e.s.o.i. | 961490 |
| Smoking pipes and bowls..... | 961420 |
| Smoking tobacco | 240310 |
| Smoking tobacco partially manufactured, blended in strips | 240310 |
| Smoking tobacco, cut filler form..... | 240310 |
| Smoothers, concrete or bituminous | 847910 |
| Smoothing machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials..... | 846593 |
| Snack foods, crisp, savoury, ready for consumption..... | 190590 |
| Snails, other than sea snails, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, not prepared or cooked | 030760 |
| Snails, other than sea snails, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 160590 |
| Snake leather, other than vegetable pretanned | 410320 |
| Snake leather, vegetable pretanned | 410320 |
| Snake meat, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 020850 |
| Snake meat, salted, in brine, dried or smoked..... | 021093 |
| Snakeroot oil | 330129 |
| Snakes, live | 010620 |
| Snakes, plumbers', base metal, handtool | 820559 |
| Snap-fastener | 960610 |
| Snares surgical | 901890 |
| Snares, animal, iron or steel wire..... | 732620 |
| Sneakers, textile uppers and rubber or plastic outer soles..... | 640411 |
| Snelled hooks, fishing | 950720 |
| Srips, tanners, not power-operated | 820330 |
| Snorkel breathing devices..... | 902000 |
| Snow blowers (throwers)..... | 843020 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Snow crab and parts thereof, in shell, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen..... | 030614 |
| Snow crab and parts thereof, whether or not in the shell, frozen, not cooked or prepared | 030614 |
| Snow crab, prepared, frozen | 160510 |
| Snow removal units, railway..... | 843050 |
| Snow skis..... | 950611 |
| Snow throwers, self-propelled, home or estate type | 843020 |
| Snow, natural or artificially frozen, not flavored or sweetened | 220190 |
| Snowboard boots | 640192 |
| Snowboard boots with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather..... | 640312 |
| Snowboard boots, plastic or rubber | 640212 |
| Snowboards | 950611 |
| Snowmobiles | 870310 |
| Snowplows..... | 843020 |
| Snowshoes..... | 950699 |
| Snow-skis..... | 950611 |
| Snuff..... | 240399 |
| Snuff flour | 240399 |
| Soap | 340111-30 |
| Soap beads | 340111-30 |
| Soap chips, packaged, over 10 kg..... | 340111-30 |
| Soap cutting or molding machines, oil mill..... | 847920 |
| Soap dishes, plastics..... | 392490 |
| Soap flakes, packaged | 340111-30 |
| Soap, bulk..... | 340111-30 |
| Soap, castile | 340111 |
| Soap, packaged..... | 340111-30 |
| Soap, toilet | 340111 |
| Soap, toilet, packaged..... | 340111 |
| Soaping machines, felt finishing | 844900 |
| Soaps, jelly and paste, abrasive types, n.e.s.o.i..... | 340111-30 |
| Soap-stocks | 152200 |
| Soapstone articles..... | 681599 |
| Soapstone, natural, crude, ground, washed, pulverized, powdered | 252620 |
| Soapstone, natural, crude, not crushed or powdered..... | 252610 |
| Soccer balls..... | 950662 |
| Social cards..... | 490900 |
| Sockets for spanners and wrenches | 820420 |
| Sockets, guy rope, iron or steel..... | 732690 |
| Sockets, pipe, aluminum..... | 760900 |
| Sockets, pipe, butt-weld type, iron (noncast) or steel (not stainless)..... | 730793 |
| Sockets, pipe, cast iron, malleable | 730719 |
| Sockets, pipe, cast iron, non-malleable ... | 730711 |
| Sockets, pipe, copper..... | 741210-20 |
| Sockets, pipe, iron (noncast) or steel (not stainless), not butt-weld type | 730799 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Sockets, pipe, lead | 780500 |
| Sockets, pipe, nickel..... | 750720 |
| Sockets, pipe, tin..... | 800600 |
| Sockets, pipe, zinc..... | 790600 |
| Sockets, swivels, for well drilling machines | 843143 |
| Sockets, table leg, base metal..... | 830242 |
| Sockeye (red) salmon, canned, whole or in pieces but not minced..... | 160411 |
| Sockeye (red) salmon, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets | 030212 |
| Sockeye (red) salmon, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked..... | 030311 |
| Socks, dress, cotton, knit | 611592 |
| Socks, synthetic fibers, knit..... | 611593 |
| Socks, textile materials, knit..... | 611511-19 |
| Socks, women's, knee-length, knit..... | 611520 |
| Socks, work, cotton, knit | 611592 |
| Sod oil | 152200 |
| Soda ash, not causticized | 283620 |
| Soda fountain dispensing equipment, refrigerating..... | 841869 |
| Soda lime (excluding laboratory reagent soda-lime of 38.22)..... | 382490 |
| Soda waters, not flavored or sweetened.. | 220110 |
| Soda, calcinated | 283620 |
| Soda, club | 220110 |
| Sodalite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset | 710399 |
| Sodalite, natural, gem quality, rough..... | 710310 |
| Sodamide | 285100 |
| Sodasulf | 300410-90 |
| Sodium (excluding sodium amalgam of 28.51)..... | 280511 |
| Sodium acetate..... | 291522 |
| Sodium acid carbonate | 283699 |
| Sodium acid pyrophosphate | 283529 |
| Sodium aluminate..... | 284110 |
| Sodium aluminum sulfate | 283330 |
| Sodium amide (sodamide) | 285100 |
| Sodium ammonium phosphate | 282630 |
| Sodium amytal, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Sodium amytal, preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Sodium antimonate | 284290 |
| Sodium antimonygluconate | 294200 |
| Sodium arsenate..... | 284290 |
| Sodium arsenite..... | 284290 |
| Sodium ascorbate preparations, bulk | 300390 |
| Sodium ascorbate, bulk, except preparations | 293627 |
| Sodium ascorbate, dosage..... | 300450 |
| Sodium azide..... | 285000 |
| Sodium benzoate..... | 291631 |
| Sodium benzoate (benzoate of soda) preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Sodium benzyl succinate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Sodium bicarbonate | 283630 |
| Sodium bicarbonate, medicinal, dosage.. | 300490 |
| Sodium bicarbonate, medicinal, preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Sodium bicarbonate, technical | 283630 |
| Sodium bichromate..... | 284130 |
| Sodium bifluoride | 282611 |
| Sodium biphosphate | 283522 |
| Sodium bisulfite..... | 283210 |
| Sodium borates, except natural | 284011-20 |
| Sodium borates, natural, concentrates.... | 252890 |
| Sodium borates, natural, except concentrates | 252810 |
| Sodium borates, refined..... | 284011-20 |
| Sodium borohydride | 285000 |
| Sodium bromide | 282751 |
| Sodium bromide and phenobarbital, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Sodium bromide and phenobarbital, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Sodium cacodylate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Sodium carbonate, (soda ash)..... | 283620 |
| Sodium carbonate, neutral, calcined | 283620 |
| Sodium carboxymethylcellulose..... | 391231 |
| Sodium carrageenate | 130239 |
| Sodium chlorate..... | 282911 |
| Sodium chloride..... | 250100 |
| Sodium chloride, prisms, unmounted optical elements..... | 900190 |
| Sodium chlorite..... | 282890 |
| Sodium chromate..... | 284150 |
| Sodium citrate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Sodium cyanide | 283711 |
| Sodium diacetamidotriiodobenzoate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Sodium dichromate..... | 284130 |
| Sodium diethyl dithiocarbamate..... | 293020 |
| Sodium diphenyl hydantoinate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Sodium ethyl xanthate | 293010 |
| Sodium ethylmercurithiosalicylate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Sodium ferricyanide..... | 283720 |
| Sodium ferrocyanide..... | 283720 |
| Sodium fluoride | 282611 |
| Sodium fluoride prisms, unmounted optical elements..... | 900190 |
| Sodium fluoroaluminates, natural cryolite and chiolite..... | 253090 |
| Sodium fluororate..... | 282690 |
| Sodium fluorosilicate | 282620 |
| Sodium folate preparations, bulk | 300390 |
| Sodium folate, bulk, except preparations | 293629 |
| Sodium folate, dosage | 300450-90 |
| Sodium formaldehyde sulfoxalate..... | 283110 |
| Sodium formate | 291512 |
| Sodium gentsiate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Sodium glycerol phosphate..... | 291900 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Sodium glycerophosphate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Sodium hexametaphosphate | 283539 |
| Sodium hydride | 285000 |
| Sodium hydrosulfide..... | 284290 |
| Sodium hydrosulfite | 283110 |
| Sodium hydrosulfite | 283220 |
| Sodium hydroxide, liquid..... | 281512 |
| Sodium hypochlorite..... | 282890 |
| Sodium hypophosphite..... | 283510 |
| Sodium hypophosphite preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Sodium hypophosphite, bulk | 283510 |
| Sodium iodide salicylate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Sodium iodide, medicinal, preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Sodium iodide, technical | 282760 |
| Sodium lactate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Sodium meta periodate (sodium periodate) | 282990 |
| Sodium meta-bisulfite..... | 283210 |
| Sodium metaborate | 284020 |
| Sodium meta-silicate | 283911 |
| Sodium methyl silicate..... | 293100 |
| Sodium methylarsonate | 293100 |
| Sodium methylarsonate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Sodium molybdate..... | 284170 |
| Sodium monohydrate liquid..... | 281512 |
| Sodium monohydrate, dry | 281511 |
| Sodium morrhuate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Sodium morrhuate, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Sodium nitrate, as fertilizer | 310250 |
| Sodium nitrate, medicinal, preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Sodium nitrate, natural, not more than 16.3 percent nitrogen | 310250 |
| Sodium nitrite..... | 283410 |
| Sodium novobiocin preparations, bulk.... | 300310-90 |
| Sodium novobiocin, bulk, except preparations | 294110-90 |
| Sodium nucleate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Sodium oleate..... | 291615 |
| Sodium orthosilicate..... | 283919 |
| Sodium oxalate..... | 291711 |
| Sodium panthothenate preparations, bulk | 300390 |
| Sodium para-aminophenylarsonate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Sodium para-aminosalicylate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Sodium pentachlorophenate preparations | 380820 |
| Sodium perborate..... | 284020 |
| Sodium perchlorate | 282911 |
| Sodium peroxide | 281520 |
| Sodium persulfate | 283329 |
| Sodium phosphate..... | 283522-23 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Sodium phosphate mono-basic | 283522 |
| Sodium phosphite preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Sodium potassium copper chlorophyllin preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Sodium potassium tartrate..... | 291813 |
| Sodium pyridine sulfonate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Sodium salicylate and sodium bicarbonate, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Sodium salicylate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Sodium salicylate, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Sodium sesquicarbonate compound | 283699 |
| Sodium silicate (water glass)..... | 283919 |
| Sodium silicofluoride | 282620 |
| Sodium stannate..... | 284190 |
| Sodium stearate..... | 291570 |
| Sodium sulfadiazine, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Sodium sulfadiazine preparations, bulk .. | 300310-90 |
| Sodium sulfadiazine, bulk, except preparations..... | 293500 |
| Sodium sulfate, except natural..... | 283319 |
| Sodium sulfathiazole preparations, bulk .. | 300310-90 |
| Sodium sulfathiazole, bulk, except preparations..... | 293500 |
| Sodium sulfathiazole, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Sodium sulfhydrate (sodium hydrosulfide)..... | 284290 |
| Sodium sulfide..... | 283010 |
| Sodium sulfite..... | 283210 |
| Sodium sulfocarbolate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Sodium sulfocyanide..... | 283720 |
| Sodium sulfoxalate | 283110 |
| Sodium tartrate..... | 291813 |
| Sodium tetraborate | 284011-19 |
| Sodium tetraiodophenolphthalein preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Sodium tetraiodophenolphthalein, bulk, except preparations | 300630 |
| Sodium tetraphosphate..... | 283539 |
| Sodium thiocyanate | 283800 |
| Sodium thiosulfate preparations, medicinal, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Sodium thiosulfate, except medicinal | 283230 |
| Sodium titanium fluoride | 282690 |
| Sodium trichloroacetate preparations | 380820 |
| Sodium triphosphate | 283531 |
| Sodium tripolyphosphate..... | 283531 |
| Sodium tungstate..... | 284180 |
| Sodium vapor lamps | 853932 |
| Sodium xanthate..... | 293010 |
| Sodium zirconium fluoride..... | 282690 |
| Sodium-22 | 284440 |
| Sodium-d-pantothenate, bulk, except preparations..... | 293629 |
| Sodium-d-pantothenate, dosage | 300450 |
| Sofa beds..... | 940140 |
| Sofas (except convertible) household, of wood, upholstered | 940161 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Sofas (except convertible), household, of metal (including upholstered) | 940320 |
| Sofas, convertible | 940140 |
| Sofas, office, of metal (including upholstered) | 940171 |
| Sofas, office, of wood (including upholstered) | 940161 |
| Soft drink vending machines | 847681-89 |
| Soft drinks, carbonated | 220210 |
| Soft drinks, not carbonated | 220210 |
| Soft mill waste, cellulosic artificial fibers | 550520 |
| Soft mill waste, synthetic fibers | 550510 |
| Soft tipped marking pens | 960820 |
| Soft waste sweepings, cotton..... | 520299 |
| Softball and baseball equipment, and thereof..... | 950669 |
| Softball gloves of plastics | 392620 |
| Softballs and baseballs | 950669 |
| Softeners, cuticle..... | 330430 |
| Softening machines for leather | 845310 |
| Softners, nail | 330430 |
| Software on recorded media..... | 852431-99 |
| Softwood sawlogs, veneer logs and bolts, in the rough, roughly squared, quartered or halved | 440320 |
| Soil | 253090 |
| Soil analysis apparatus, chromatographic..... | 902720 |
| Soil conditioners, organic, except preparations | 310100 |
| Soil pipe, cast iron..... | 730300 |
| Soil pulverizers..... | 843229 |
| Soil samplers, drill type, mining and construction..... | 843041-49 |
| Solar cells | 854140 |
| Solar water heaters | 841919 |
| Solargentum preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Solargentum, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Solder, except precious metal, dental.... | 300640 |
| Soldering irons | 851511 |
| Soldering machines, n.e.s.o.i..... | 851519 |
| Soldering preparations for metal (excluding preparations consisting solely of metallic powders)..... | 381010 |
| Soldering wire or rods, base metal, coated or cored with flux material | 831130 |
| Soldering wire, lead base, not coated with flux material..... | 780300 |
| Soldering wire, silver brazing alloy | 710692 |
| Soldering wire, tin base, not coated with flux material | 800300 |
| Solders, lead-tin..... | 831130 |
| Sole fillets and other boneless sole meat (whether or not minced), fresh or chilled..... | 030410 |
| Sole fillets, frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 030420 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Sole leather, bovine, full grains and grain splits, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning | 410711-99 |
| Sole plates, railway, iron or steel..... | 730240 |
| Sole, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets | 030223 |
| Sole, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked | 030333 |
| Solenoid valves | 848180 |
| Soles, outer, of rubber or plastics | 640620 |
| Solid or cushion tires rubber..... | 401290 |
| Solka soft alpha (wood pulp)..... | 470200 |
| Soluble quinox powder | 300410-90 |
| Soluthricin, bulk, except preparations | 294110-90 |
| Solution scales (sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better)..... | 901600 |
| Solutions, permanent-wave | 330520 |
| Solvents, organic composite | 381400 |
| Solvents, petroleum | 271019 |
| Soma | 300410-90 |
| Somagen..... | 300450-90 |
| Somatotropin..... | 293711 |
| Sonar instruments..... | 901480 |
| Sondes, medical and accessories | 901839 |
| Sonducer | 901910 |
| Soot removers for steam or other vapor generating and central heating boilers | 840410 |
| Sorbet..... | 210500 |
| Sorbic acid | 291719 |
| Sorbitol..... | 290544 |
| Sorbitol (excluding sorbitol of 2905.44) | 382460 |
| Sorbose | 294000 |
| Sorbose, medicinal, preparations, bulk ... | 300310-90 |
| Sorghum (grain) flour | 110290 |
| Sorghum (grain) groats and meal..... | 110319 |
| Sorghum, forage, except seed | 121490 |
| Sorghum, forage, seed..... | 120929 |
| Sorghum, grain (including seed) | 100700 |
| Sorghums, sweet (saccharatum), except seed | 121299 |
| Sorrel, fresh or chilled | 070990 |
| Sorters (parts or accessories of photocopying or thermocopying apparatus)..... | 900993 |
| Sorting machine parts, mineral | 847490 |
| Sorting machines for eggs | 843360 |
| Sorting machines for seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables..... | 843710 |
| Sorting machines, corp, agricultural | 843360 |
| Sorting machines, letter..... | 847230 |
| Sorting machines, mineral, portable/stationary | 847410 |
| Sorting machines, punched cards | 847149-90 |
| Sorting or separating machinery, milling industry..... | 843780 |
| Sorting waste, wool, coarse animal hair .. | 510330 |
| Sorting waste, wool, fine animal hair | 510320 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Sound recording and reproducing equipment for photographic projectors | 900890 |
| Sound recordings, phonograph records, stereophonic..... | 852410 |
| Sound recordings, produced photoelectrically on photographic film exhibits..... | 370610-90 |
| Sound stabilizers, television | 852990 |
| Sound track, motion-picture, photoelectrically or magnetically recorded | 370610-90 |
| Sounding apparatus, depth..... | 901480 |
| Sounding apparatus, meteorological | 901580 |
| Sounding equipment for nautical navigation..... | 901480 |
| Sounding equipment, depth | 901480 |
| Soundsopes | 902780 |
| Soup bowls of plastics | 392410 |
| Soup mixes, dried or dehydrated..... | 210410 |
| Soups, ready for consumption | 210410 |
| Sousaphones bass | 920510 |
| Soutache, cotton, ornamental, nonelastic, braided | 580810 |
| Soutache, manmade fibers, ornamental, nonelastic, braided | 580810 |
| Southern bluefin tunas, excluding livers and roes, fresh or chilled, other than fillets | 030236 |
| Southern bluefin tunas, excluding livers and roes, frozen, other than fillets, not prepared or cooked..... | 030346 |
| Southern yellow pine logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared | 440320 |
| Southern yellow pine lumber, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440710 |
| Soy protein concentrates | 210610 |
| Soy protein isolate..... | 350400 |
| Soy sauce | 210310 |
| Soybean flour | 120810 |
| Soybean meal | 120810 |
| Soybean oil, crude, whether or not degummed | 150710 |
| Soybean oil, edible, further prepared than refining or hydrogenation | 151790 |
| Soybean oil, fully refined | 150790 |
| Soybean oil, once-refined | 150790 |
| Soybean oil, pharmaceutical grade for use in intravenous fat emulsions valued over \$5/kg..... | 150790 |
| Soybean oilcake and oil-cake meal or pellets..... | 230400 |
| Soybean plastics | 391390 |
| Soybean protein, hardened..... | 391390 |
| Soybean protein, textured | 210610 |
| Soybean seeds used for sowing | 120100 |
| Soybean sprouts, fresh or chilled..... | 070990 |
| Soybeans roasted as a coffee substitute .. | 210130 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Soybeans, other than seed for planting... | 120100 |
| Space heaters, electric | 851629 |
| Space heaters, nonelectric, iron or steel.. | 732181-83 |
| Spacecraft | 880260 |
| Spacecraft launch vehicles | 880260 |
| Spades, hand, base metal | 820110 |
| Spads, copper | 741510 |
| Spaghetti manufacturing machinery, industrial..... | 843810 |
| Spaghetti, uncooked, containing eggs, not stuffed or otherwise prepared | 190211 |
| Spaghetti, uncooked, not containing eggs, not stuffed or otherwise prepared | 190219 |
| Spam, canned | 160241-49 |
| Spandex yarn | 560420 |
| Spangles not strung and not set, of plastics..... | 392690 |
| Spangles of plastics, and articles thereof n.e.s.o.i..... | 392690 |
| Spangles, base metal | 830890 |
| Spangles, silver..... | 710692 |
| Spanish rice | 190490 |
| Spanners, not power-operated, base metal..... | 820411-12 |
| Spark plug cable sets, insulated..... | 854430 |
| Spark plugs for internal combustion engines | 851110 |
| Spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines to be installed in agricultural or horticultural machinery or equipment | 840790 |
| Spark-ignition, internal combustion engines | 840710-90 |
| Sparklers..... | 360490 |
| Sparkling water, not flavored or sweetened..... | 220110 |
| Sparkling wines..... | 220410 |
| Spark-plug testers, automotive | 903120 |
| Sparteine sulfate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Sparteine sulfate, bulk, except preparations..... | 293911-99 |
| Spasmalgin | 300410-90 |
| Spatulas, craftsmens, base metal | 820559 |
| Spatulas, dental | 901849 |
| Spatulas, glass, laboratory | 701710-90 |
| Spatulas, precious metal (for laboratory or technical use)..... | 711590 |
| Spatulas, surgical..... | 901890 |
| Spearmint leaves..... | 121190 |
| Spearmint oil | 330125 |
| Special purpose motor vehicles, nonmilitary, n.e.s.o.i. | 870590 |
| Special purpose vessels, n.e.s.o.i., which perform their function in a stationary position..... | 890590 |
| Special w (wood pulp) | 470200 |
| Spectacle cases of materials other than leather, plastics or textiles | 420219 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Spectacle cases of plastics or textiles | 420212 |
| Spectacle cases, of leather or patent leather | 420231 |
| Spectacle cases, of precious metal, sterling silver | 711311-20 |
| Spectacle frames and mountings, and parts | 900311-90 |
| Spectacle lenses | 900140-50 |
| Spectacles, except sunglasses | 900490 |
| Spectrographs | 902730 |
| Spectrometers | 902730 |
| Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiation, n.e.s.o.i..... | 902730 |
| Spectrometric instruments..... | 902730 |
| Spectrophotometers | 902730 |
| Spectroscopes | 902730 |
| Speculums, medical..... | 901890 |
| Speed changers, fixed ratio | 848340 |
| Speed changers, multiple and variable ratio | 848340 |
| Speed changers, n.e.s.o.i..... | 848340 |
| Speed drive controls, over 1000 volts..... | 853720 |
| Speed indicators | 902920 |
| Speedometer testers, automotive | 903120 |
| Speedometers..... | 902920 |
| Speedometers and tachometers, n.e.s.o.i..... | 902920 |
| Speedometers for use in civil aircraft..... | 902920 |
| Speedometers, differential..... | 902920 |
| Spelt, unmilled | 100190 |
| Spent catalysts from iron or steel manufacture | 261900 |
| Spent oxide | 382490 |
| Sperm oil, crude | 150430 |
| Spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined whether or not colored | 152190 |
| Spessartite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset | 710399 |
| Spessartite, natural, gem quality, rough .. | 710310 |
| Sphalerite ore | 260800 |
| Sphalerite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset | 710399 |
| Sphalerite, natural, gem quality, rough... | 710310 |
| Spherical roller bearings | 848230 |
| Spherical turning, auxiliary attachments, machine tool | 846630 |
| Sphygmomanometers and parts | 901890 |
| Spice-boxes and other kitchen containers, wooden..... | 441900 |
| Spices, mixtures of two or more of the products of different headings (0904- 0910)..... | 091091 |
| Spices, n.e.s.o.i. | 091099 |
| Spiegeleisen | 720150 |
| Spigots, wooden..... | 442190 |
| Spike lavender oil | 330129 |
| Spikes, aluminum | 761610 |
| Spikes, bone, surgical..... | 902110 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Spikes, bones, orthopedic..... | 902110 |
| Spikes, copper..... | 741510 |
| Spikes, iron or steel..... | 731700 |
| Spikes, nickel..... | 750890 |
| Spinach seed for sowing..... | 120991 |
| Spinach, canned..... | 200590 |
| Spinach, dried..... | 071290 |
| Spinach, fresh or chilled..... | 070970 |
| Spinach, frozen, not prepared, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water..... | 071030 |
| Spinach, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i..... | 200590 |
| Spindle bands, textile, manmade fibers.. | 591190 |
| Spindle flyers, textile fiber preparing..... | 844833 |
| Spindle molding machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials..... | 846592 |
| Spindle oils..... | 271019 |
| Spindles, iron or steel, for articulated chain..... | 731519 |
| Spindles, textile fiber preparing..... | 844833 |
| Spinel articles..... | 711620 |
| Spinel, natural, gem quality, cut but unset..... | 710399 |
| Spinel, natural, gem quality, rough..... | 710310 |
| Spinel, synthetic, gem quality, cut but unset..... | 710490 |
| Spinel, synthetic, gem quality, uncut, unset..... | 710420 |
| Spinnerettes, ceramic..... | 690919 |
| Spinnerettes, glass..... | 702000 |
| Spinning lathes, metal forming..... | 846390 |
| Spinning machine (textile) parts..... | 844839 |
| Spinning machines, textile..... | 844520 |
| Spinning rings, textile fiber preparing.... | 844833 |
| Spinning tape, textile, cotton..... | 591190 |
| Spiralok..... | 360200 |
| Spirit type duplicating machines..... | 847210 |
| Spirits obtained from distilling grape wine or grape marc..... | 220820 |
| Spirits, neutral..... | 220710 |
| Spirits, petroleum..... | 271019 |
| Spirits, white..... | 271019 |
| Spittoon mouth rinsers, dental..... | 901849 |
| Splicers, photographic film, and parts thereof..... | 901050 |
| Splicing handtools for cable and wire, base metal..... | 820320 |
| Splints for first aid..... | 902190 |
| Splints, fracture..... | 902190 |
| Splitters, kitchen or butchers, base metal..... | 821490 |
| Splitting machines for animal hides, skins or leather..... | 845310 |
| Splitting machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials..... | 846596 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Splitting or cleaving machines for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or glass in the hard state..... | 846490 |
| Spodumene, natural, gem quality, cut but unset..... | 710399 |
| Spodumene, natural, gem quality, rough | 710310 |
| Sponge holders, medical..... | 901890 |
| Sponge iron or steel..... | 720310 |
| Sponge, cadmium..... | 810720 |
| Sponge, gelatin, sterile..... | 300610 |
| Sponge, platinum, except platinum group metals..... | 711011 |
| Sponge, titanium..... | 810820 |
| Sponges, gauze, plain or filled, except with medicinals..... | 300590 |
| Sponges, natural, of animal origin..... | 050900 |
| Sponges, vegetable (loofah)..... | 140490 |
| Spooling machines, textile..... | 844540 |
| Spools of paper..... | 482290 |
| Spools of paper, used for winding textile yarn..... | 482210 |
| Spools of plastics..... | 392340 |
| Spools, copper..... | 741999 |
| Spools, iron or steel..... | 732690 |
| Spools, wooden..... | 442190 |
| Spoon handles, wooden..... | 441700 |
| Spoons, eye, medical..... | 901890 |
| Spoons, knives and forks (including disposable), plastics..... | 392410 |
| Spoons, precious metal other than silver | 711419 |
| Spoons, sterling silver..... | 711411 |
| Spoons, tableware and serving, not precious metal-plated..... | 821599 |
| Spoons, tableware and serving, precious metal-plated..... | 821591 |
| Spoons, wooden, household..... | 441900 |
| Sport coats, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit..... | 620332 |
| Sport coats, men's and boys', of wool, knit..... | 610331 |
| Sport fishing equipment, fish hooks, artificial baits and flies..... | 950720 |
| Sport fishing equipment, fishing reels.... | 950730 |
| Sport fishing equipment, fishing rods.... | 950710 |
| Sport fishing equipment, n.e.s.o.i. (see specific items)..... | 950790 |
| Sport helmets..... | 650610 |
| Sport jackets, men's and boys', of wool, knit..... | 610331 |
| Sport shirts, men's and boys', of cotton, knit..... | 610510 |
| Sport shirts, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit..... | 620520 |
| Sport shirts, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, knit..... | 610520 |
| Sport shirts, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit..... | 620530 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Sport shirts, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, knit..... | 610590 |
| Sport shirts, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit..... | 620590 |
| Sport shoes, textile uppers and rubber or plastic outer soles..... | 640411 |
| Sport shorts, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, knit..... | 610349 |
| Sport shorts, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit..... | 620349 |
| Sport shorts, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, not knit..... | 620343 |
| Sport suits, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, not knit..... | 620312 |
| Sporting ammunition, except shotgun shells..... | 930630 |
| Sporting arms, except fire and side (air, gas operated, etc.)..... | 930400 |
| Sporting firearms, combination shotguns and rifles..... | 930320 |
| Sporting firearms, muzzleloading, etc. (not firing a fixed cartridge)..... | 930310 |
| Sporting firearms, rifles (designed to fire a fixed cartridge), rimfire..... | 930330 |
| Sporting firearms, shotguns (designed to fire a fixed cartridge)..... | 930320 |
| Sporting goods, archery equipment, and parts thereof..... | 950699 |
| Sporting goods, baseball and softball equipment, and parts thereof..... | 950699 |
| Sporting goods, golf equipment, and parts thereof, n.e.s.o.i..... | 950639 |
| Sporting goods, ice-hockey and field-hockey equipment (except skates)..... | 950699 |
| Sporting goods, lawn tennis equipment, and parts thereof, n.e.s.o.i..... | 950699 |
| Sporting goods, roller skates and parts thereof..... | 950670 |
| Sporting goods, underwater breathing (scuba) devices, self-contained..... | 902000 |
| Sports gloves or mitts of leather..... | 420321 |
| Spotlights, except for motor vehicles..... | 940540 |
| Sprats, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i., whole or in pieces but not minced..... | 160413 |
| Spray applicator machines, power, agricultural..... | 842481 |
| Spray guns..... | 842420 |
| Spray, fly, preparations..... | 380810 |
| Spray, hair..... | 330530 |
| Sprayers, agricultural, power..... | 842481 |
| Spraying equipment, n.e.s.o.i..... | 842481 |
| Spray-lube system, pneumatic, hand-held..... | 846719 |
| Sprays of cut flowers, dried or otherwise prepared..... | 060390 |
| Sprays of cut flowers, fresh..... | 060310 |
| Sprazon super sheen..... | 340510 |
| Spreaders, ballast, railway..... | 843050 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Spreaders, butter, not precious metal-plated..... | 821599 |
| Spreaders, concrete or bituminous..... | 847910 |
| Spreaders, farm type, seeder..... | 843240 |
| Spreaders, fertilizer..... | 843240 |
| Spreads, meat, n.e.s.o.i., canned..... | 160290 |
| Spring assemblies, spiral (innerspring units) for mattresses..... | 732620 |
| Spring beard needles..... | 844851 |
| Spring operated and weight operated motors..... | 841280 |
| Spring washers, iron or steel..... | 731821 |
| Springs, coil, iron or steel..... | 732020 |
| Springs, copper and alloys, not clock and watch springs..... | 741600 |
| Springs, finger, for welders..... | 851590 |
| Springs, leaf, iron or steel..... | 732010 |
| Springs, nickel, except clock or watch springs..... | 750890 |
| Springs, not clock or watch springs, aluminum..... | 761699 |
| Springs, not coil, iron or steel..... | 732090 |
| Sprinklers, lawn..... | 842489 |
| Sprinklers, water, fire extinguishing..... | 842489 |
| Sprockets, chain..... | 848390 |
| Sprouts, malt..... | 230330 |
| Spruce beverage..... | 220600 |
| Spruce logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared..... | 440320 |
| Spruce lumber, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm..... | 440710 |
| Spruce oil..... | 330129 |
| Spuds, digging handtools, base metal.... | 820190 |
| Spun silk, discharged, not put up for retail sale..... | 500500 |
| Spun silk, discharged, put up for retail sale..... | 500600 |
| Squabs, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 020890 |
| Square wave generators..... | 854320 |
| Squares, set..... | 901720 |
| Squash balls..... | 950662 |
| Squash seed, for sowing..... | 120991 |
| Squash, fresh or chilled..... | 070990 |
| Squash, frozen, not prepared, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water..... | 071080 |
| Squash, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i..... | 200590 |
| Squeezers, fruit, nonelectric handtools, base metal..... | 820551 |
| Squibs (blasting caps), electric..... | 360300 |
| Squid, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, not prepared or cooked..... | 030749 |
| Squid, live, fresh or chilled..... | 030741 |
| Squid, loligo, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, not prepared or cooked..... | 030749 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Squid, loligo, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 160590 |
| Squid, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. ... | 160590 |
| Squirrel furskins, whole, raw..... | 430180 |
| Squirrel furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, assembled..... | 430230 |
| Squirrel furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled..... | 430219 |
| Stable isotopes and their compounds, n.e.s.o.i. | 284590 |
| Stacking machines for hides, skins or leather..... | 845310 |
| Stacking machines, paper or paperboard | 844180 |
| Stacks, iron or steel plate, fabricated..... | 730890 |
| Stacks, smoke, iron or steel plate | 730890 |
| Stacomb..... | 330590 |
| Stages, folding, iron or steel..... | 730890 |
| Stainless steel waste and scrap..... | 720421 |
| Stainless steel (see form of steel)..... | |
| Stains..... | 320810-90 |
| Stair treads, cement or concrete | 681091 |
| Staircases, aluminum..... | 761090 |
| Stairs, aluminum..... | 761090 |
| Stairs, and parts, wooden | 441890 |
| Stairs, attic, disappearing, iron or steel... | 730890 |
| Stairways, moving..... | 842840 |
| Stakes, iron or steel, lawn..... | 732690 |
| Stakes, nonconiferous wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise | 440420 |
| Stakes, wood, coniferous, unpointed and unsplit, untreated..... | 440320 |
| Stakes, wood, treated with paint, stains, cresote or other preservatives | 440310 |
| Stakes, wooden, unassembled, coniferous, pointed but not sawn lengthwise..... | 440410 |
| Stalk cutters, agricultural..... | 843280 |
| Stalk removing machines, cherries, grapes, fruit preparing, industrial | 843860 |
| Stallions, live, except purebred breeding | 010190 |
| Stallions, live, purebred breeding..... | 010110 |
| Stalls, farm type, aluminum | 940600 |
| Stalls, farm type, iron or steel..... | 940600 |
| Stamp cancelling machines..... | 847230 |
| Stamp cases..... | 420239 |
| Stamp cases, plastics | 420231 |
| Stamp stands, base metal | 830400 |
| Stamped articles, not further worked, iron or steel, n.e.s.o.i. | 732619 |
| Stamp-impressed paper, n.e.s.o.i., such as official forms | 490700 |
| Stamping dies..... | 820730 |
| Stamping foils..... | 321210 |
| Stamping leaf, embossing..... | 321210 |
| Stamping machines for dough and pastry, bakery | 843810 |
| Stamping machines, date..... | 847290 |
| Stampings, steel, nonalloy, scrap..... | 720449 |
| Stamps used, or not of current issue | 970400 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Stamps, postage, revenue or similar stamps, unused, current or new issue in the country of destination..... | 490700 |
| Stamps-paper used or not of current issue..... | 970400 |
| Stamps-postmarks..... | 970400 |
| Standard meters for checking and calibrating electricity supply meters..... | 902830 |
| Standard meters for checking and calibrating gas supply meters | 902810 |
| Standard meters for checking and calibrating liquid supply meters | 902820 |
| Standards for testing electric or electronic characteristics standards, frequency..... | 903039 |
| Standards, cement or concrete | 681091 |
| Standards, frequency..... | 903089 |
| Standards, portable, meter | 903089 |
| Stand-oils and mixtures of stand-oils..... | 151800 |
| Stands (brackets, bases) for compound optical microscopes | 901190 |
| Stands for holding music or musical instruments | 920992-99 |
| Stannic chloride..... | 282739 |
| Stannic oxide..... | 282590 |
| Stannite ore | 260900 |
| Stannous chloride..... | 282739 |
| Stannous oxide..... | 282590 |
| Stannous sulfate..... | 283329 |
| Stanolone preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Staple fibers, artificial, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning | 550700 |
| Staple fibers, artificial, other, staple length not exceeding 2m (2.187 yds), not carded, combed or processed..... | 550490 |
| Staple fibers, artificial, viscose rayon, staple length not exceeding 2m (2.187 yards), not carded or combed | 550410 |
| Staple fibers, synthetic, acrylic or monacrylic, staple length not exceeding 2m (2.187 yds) not carded/combed..... | 550330 |
| Staple fibers, synthetic, nylon or other polyamides, length not exceeding 2m(2.187 yards) not carded or combed..... | 550310 |
| Staple fibers, synthetic, other, staple length not exceeding 2m (2.187 yards), not carded or combed | 550390 |
| Staple fibers, synthetic, polyester, staple length not exceeding 2m (2.187 yards), not carded or combed | 550320 |
| Staple fibers, synthetic, polypropylene, staple length not edceeding 2m (2.187 yards), not carded or combed | 550340 |
| Staple guns, hand, spring-operated, not household, base metal..... | 820559 |
| Staple removers, hand | 820320 |
| Staple removing machines, office type.... | 847290 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Staple, cellulosic, acetate, not carded or combed | 550490 |
| Stapler guns, pneumatic, hand-held | 846719 |
| Staples, in strips | 830520 |
| Staples, nail-type, aluminum | 761610 |
| Staples, nail-type, copper | 741510 |
| Staples, nail-type, iron or steel | 731700 |
| Staples, nail-type, nickel | 750890 |
| Stapling machines for making up paper articles (except bookbinding), rigid | 844130 |
| Stapling machines, bookbinding | 844010 |
| Stapling machines, electric, office type .. | 847290 |
| Starch (also see specific type) | 110811-19 |
| Starch by-products as animal fodder or fertilizers | 230310 |
| Starch preparations, edible | 190300 |
| Starch sugar and syrup | 170230 |
| Starches, chemically treated | 350510 |
| Starches, n.e.s.o.i., except starch preparation and modified starches | 110819 |
| Starches, soluble | 110811-19 |
| Stars, ornamented or embroidered, manmade fibers | 581092 |
| Starter motors, automotive | 851140 |
| Starters, fluorescent | 854389 |
| Starters, motor, not over 1000 volts | 853650 |
| Starters, rheostat-type, dc motors | 853650 |
| Starting fluid | 382490 |
| Static converter parts | 850490 |
| Static converters | 850440 |
| Stationery cases of wood | 442090 |
| Stator coils, for electric motors and generators | 850450 |
| Stator rings with or without blades, turbojet engine | 841191 |
| Stators (generator or motor parts) | 850300 |
| Statuary, original | 970300 |
| Statues, base metal, except works of art .. | 830629 |
| Statues, cement or concrete, not original works of art | 681099 |
| Statues, ceramic | 691310-90 |
| Statues, glass, except glass-ceramic, except lamp-worked | 701391-99 |
| Statues, glass, lamp-worked | 701890 |
| Statues, glass-ceramic, except lamp-worked | 701310 |
| Statues, iron or steel, outdoor decorations, not original works of art .. | 732690 |
| Statues, natural stone not slate, not original works of art | 680291-99 |
| Statues, plaster, not original works of art | 680990 |
| Statues, sterling silver | 711411 |
| Statuettes and other ornaments of wood .. | 442010 |
| Statuettes of plastics | 392640 |
| Statuettes, base metal, precious metal plated | 830621 |
| Statuettes, stone, semiprecious | 711620 |
| Staves, wooden | 441600 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Stavewood, unfinished, new, wooden | 441600 |
| Steam accumulators for steam or other vapor generating and central heating boilers | 840410 |
| Steam and other vapor turbines | 840681-82 |
| Steam and other vapor turbines, marine propulison | 840610 |
| Steam and similar jet projecting machine parts | 842481 |
| Steam blasting machines | 842430 |
| Steam coal | 270112 |
| Steam condensers, steam or other vapor power units | 840420 |
| Steam cylinder oils, except synthetic | 271019 |
| Steam engines | 840681-82 |
| Steam or other vapor generating boiler parts | 840290 |
| Steam or other vapor generating boilers .. | 840211-19 |
| Steam or sand blasting machines | 842430 |
| Steam tables, nonelectric, iron or steel .. | 732181-83 |
| Steamer rugs, cotton | 630130 |
| Steamers, food, electric | 851660 |
| Steamers, food, nonelectric, domestic, cast iron | 732391-92 |
| Steamers, food, nonelectric, steel or iron (not cast) | 732393-99 |
| Steaming machines, textile | 845150 |
| Steaming plants, industrial, for treatment of material by temperature change | 841989 |
| Stearic acid (octadecanoic acid), greater than 90% pure | 291570 |
| Stearic acid, less than 90% purity | 382311 |
| Stearin of molded or carved articles | 960200 |
| Stearin pitch | 152200 |
| Stearin, fish | 150430 |
| Stearin, wool grease | 150500 |
| Stearn's tonic | 300450-90 |
| Steatite articles | 681599 |
| Steatite, crude, natural, ground, washed, powdered, pulverized | 252620 |
| Steatite, natural, crude, not crushed or powdered | 252610 |
| Steclin preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Steclin, bulk, except preparations | 294130 |
| Steel wool | 732310 |
| Steel, alloy (see form of steel, alloy or stainless) | |
| Steel, carbon (see form of steel, nonalloy) | |
| Steering equipment, mechanical, for ships, except rudders | 847989 |
| Steering wheels, motor vehicle | 870894 |
| Steers, live | 010290 |
| Steins, ceramic, except porcelain or china, nonornamental | 691200 |
| Steins, ceramic, ornamental | 691310-90 |
| Steins, glass, except glass-ceramics | 701331-39 |
| Steins, glass-ceramics | 701310 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Steins, pewter | 800700 |
| Steins, porcelain or china, nonornamental..... | 691110 |
| Stemming machines, tobacco | 847810 |
| Stems, electron tube, cathode ray | 854091 |
| Stems, tobacco | 240130 |
| Stemware, glass or lead crystal | 701310-29 |
| Stencil plates, zinc | 790700 |
| Stencil type duplicating machines | 847210 |
| Stephanite ore | 261610 |
| Stepladders, wooden..... | 442190 |
| Step-on-cans, kitchen, aluminum | 761519 |
| Steps, natural stone not slate..... | 680291-99 |
| Stereo record players | 851921-29 |
| Stereoscopes | 901380 |
| Stereoscopic, microscopes..... | 901110 |
| Sterilizer parts, medical, surgical or laboratory use | 841990 |
| Sterilizers, bottle, nonelectric, aluminum | 761519 |
| Sterilizers, bottle, nonelectric, steel or iron (not cast)..... | 732393-99 |
| Sterilizers, industrial, for treatment of material by temperature change..... | 841989 |
| Sterilizers, medical, surgical or laboratory | 841920 |
| Sterilizing machines, bottles | 842220 |
| Sterilizing machines, container | 842220 |
| Steripads | 300590 |
| Sterling shoe cleaner | 340510 |
| Sterling shoe polish | 340510 |
| Sterling silver articles, n.e.s.o.i. | 711411 |
| Steroid hormones and synthetic substitutes | 293711-90 |
| Steroid preparations, dosage | 300431-39 |
| Stereotypes, engraved | 844250 |
| Stethoscopes and parts of stethoscopes .. | 901890 |
| Stevedore rope, cotton..... | 560790 |
| Stibamine glucoside preparations, bulk .. | 300310-90 |
| Stibnite ore | 261710 |
| Stick lac | 130110 |
| Sticks, candy, wooden..... | 442190 |
| Sticks, coniferous, roughly shaped for finishing into gun stocks, handles, oars, billiard cues, etc | 440410 |
| Sticks, hockey..... | 950699 |
| Sticks, ice cream, wooden..... | 442190 |
| Sticks, potato..... | 200520 |
| Sticks, seat | 660200 |
| Sticks, walking | 660200 |
| Sticks, wooden, coniferous, roughly trimmed but not otherwise worked, suitable for making walking sticks or tool handles, etc..... | 440410 |
| Sticks, wooden, hardwood, suitable for shaping into tool handles, gun stocks, oars, billiard cues, etc. | 440420 |
| Sticks, wooden, nonconiferous, roughly trimmed but not otherwise worked, suitable for making walking sticks, etc. | 440420 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Stigmasterol (stigmasta-5, 22-dien- 3beta-ol) | 290613 |
| Stigmonene bromide preparations, bulk .. | 300310-90 |
| Stilbestrol preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Stilbestrol, bulk, except preparations | 293711-90 |
| Stilettoes, embroidery, iron or steel | 731990 |
| Still wine, containers over 2 liters | 220429 |
| Still wine, in 2 liter or less containers | 220421 |
| Stills, industrial, for treatment of material by temperature change | 841940 |
| Stills, laboratory type, ceramic, nonrefractory | 690911-19 |
| Stills, laboratory type, glass..... | 701710-90 |
| Stirrers, paint, wooden | 442190 |
| Stirring or kneading machines, not designed for any particular goods or industries..... | 847982 |
| Stirrups, riding, base metal | 830249 |
| Stitch-bonded fiber fabrics | 560210 |
| Stitch-bonding machines | 844720 |
| Stitchers, bookbinding..... | 844010 |
| Stitching machines, shoe sole..... | 845221-29 |
| Stock pumps for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard | 841370 |
| Stock tickers, wire | 851722 |
| Stockinette, artificial fibers, knit, dyed ... | 600642 |
| Stockinette, surgical | 300590 |
| Stockings, of textile materials, knit | 611511-19 |
| Stockings, women's, full-length, knit | 611520 |
| Stockings, women's, support, full- length, knit | 611520 |
| Stocks, pipe threading die, base metal ... | 820510 |
| Stocks, ratchet pipe, base metal | 820559 |
| Stokers, mechanical..... | 841630 |
| Stokers, mechanical, non-industrial, iron or steel | 732190 |
| Stoles, fur, except mink..... | 430310 |
| Stoles, of textile fibers, not knit | 621410-90 |
| Stoles, of textile materials, knit | 611710 |
| Stomachs of animals, whole or pieces thereof, whether or not edible, fresh, dried or salted | 050400 |
| Stomachs, hog, prepared for use as sausage casings..... | 050400 |
| Stomachs, other than hog, prepared for use as sausage casings | 050400 |
| Stone articles, natural, not slate, n.e.s.o.i..... | 680291-99 |
| Stone granules, chippings or powder..... | 251749 |
| Stone grinding machines | 846420 |
| Stone polishing machines | 846420 |
| Stone working machine tool parts | 846691 |
| Stone working machines, n.e.s.o.i. | 846490 |
| Stone, artificial, articles | 681011-99 |
| Stone, building, not slate, worked | 680210-99 |
| Stone, building, not worked, n.e.s.o.i. | 251690 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Stone, building, soapstone, talc, steatite, pyrophyllite, crude or roughly trimmed, etc. (see also hs 6802) | 251690 |
| Stone, building, worked, simply cut or sawn with even surface, except slate.... | 680221-29 |
| Stone, crushed or broken, n.e.s.o.i. | 251710 |
| Stone, dimension, not worked, n.e.s.o.i. . | 251690 |
| Stone, dimension, soapstone, talc, steatite, pyrophyllite, crude or roughly trimmed, etc. (see also hs 6802) | 251690 |
| Stone, marble, crude, not worked | 251511-12 |
| Stone, monumental, alabaster | 251520 |
| Stone, monumental, calcareous | 251511-20 |
| Stone, monumental, except calcareous and semiprecious | 251611-90 |
| Stone, monumental, not worked, n.e.s.o.i. | 251690 |
| Stone-cutting saw blades | 820291 |
| Stones, grinding and polishing, mounted, pedal-operated machines | 820580 |
| Stones, grinding and polishing, unmounted for machines | 680423 |
| Stones, polishing, hand | 680430 |
| Stones, pumice | 680430 |
| Stones, sharpening | 680430 |
| Stones, synthetic, rough, suitable as gemstone material | 710420 |
| Stoneware | 691200 |
| Stoppers amalgam, dental | 901849 |
| Stoppers, anti-drip for bottles and jars, base metal | 830990 |
| Stoppers, basin and washtub, plastics | 392490 |
| Stoppers, bottle, cork | 450310 |
| Stoppers, carbon or graphite | 681510 |
| Stoppers, ceramic | 691410-90 |
| Stoppers, of glass | 701020 |
| Stoppers, plumbing, lead..... | 780600 |
| Stoppers, plumbing, tin | 800700 |
| Stopping and sealing pastes | 321410-90 |
| Stopwatches with cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal..... | 910111-99 |
| Stopwatches, with cases not of precious metal or metal clad with precious metals | 910211-99 |
| Storage bags, blanket, garment or shoe, plastics..... | 392490 |
| Storage batteries, lead acid type | 850710-20 |
| Storage bins, household, plastics or rubber..... | 392490 |
| Storage boxes, household, plastics..... | 392490 |
| Storage boxes, of paper or paperboard... | 481960 |
| Storage unit parts, automatic data processing machine | 847330-50 |
| Storage units, automatic data processing (adp)..... | 847130-70 |
| Storage water heaters, electric..... | 851610 |
| Storage water heaters, nonelectric | 841919 |
| Storax (styrax) | 130190 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Stout | 220300 |
| Stovarsol preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Stove and range parts, electric..... | 851690 |
| Stove wood | 440110 |
| Stoves, ceramic, nonelectric | 691490 |
| Stoves, cooking, electric, except microwave..... | 851660 |
| Stoves, cooking, nonelectric, iron or steel..... | 732111 |
| Stoves, electric | 851660 |
| Stoves, franklin type, domestic, iron or steel..... | 732183 |
| Stoves, heating, coal, domestic, iron or steel..... | 732183 |
| Stoves, heating, domestic, iron or steel.. | 732181-83 |
| Stoves, heating, fuel oil, domestic, iron or steel | 732182 |
| Stoves, heating, kerosene, domestic, iron or steel | 732182 |
| Stoves, heating, wood, domestic, iron or steel..... | 732183 |
| Stoves, nonelectric, heating, aluminum .. | 761699 |
| Stoves, ranges and ovens, (except microwave), industrial and commercial, for cooking or heating food | 841981 |
| Straddle carrier parts | 843149 |
| Straddle carriers | 842612 |
| Straight edges, draftmen's..... | 901720 |
| Straight saw blades | 820291 |
| Straightening machines, metal forming .. | 846221-29 |
| Straightening machines, wire, metal forming..... | 846221-29 |
| Strainers, copper, kitchen..... | 741819 |
| Strainers, kitchen, aluminum | 761519 |
| Strainers, kitchen, steel or iron (not cast)..... | 732393-99 |
| Straining cloth, used in oil presses, cotton | 591131-32 |
| Straining units, non-centrifugal, pulp making | 843910 |
| Straining vats, industrial, brewery..... | 843840 |
| Strand, glass fiber | 701911-19 |
| Stranded wire, articles of, iron or steel ... | 731210 |
| Stranded wire, iron or steel, with fittings or not..... | 731210 |
| Stranding machines, rope or cable making | 847940 |
| Strands, chopped, glass fiber | 701911-19 |
| Strands, lead, for packing or caulking | 780600 |
| Strapping, shoulder, for lingerie, manmade fibers, narrow, nonelastic, woven | 581092 |
| Straps, cap | 650700 |
| Straw and husks, cereal, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in pellets | 121300 |
| Straw envelopes for bottles | 460210 |
| Straw hats, not blocked to shape..... | 650200 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Straw mats used for horticultural purposes | 460120 |
| Straw paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets | 480700 |
| Straw plaiting, for basket making | 460210 |
| Straw, cereal, cleaned, bleached or dyed | 140190 |
| Straw, true hemp | 530290 |
| Strawberries, canned | 200880 |
| Strawberries, dried | 081340 |
| Strawberries, fresh | 081010 |
| Strawberries, in temporary preservative .. | 081290 |
| Strawberries, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 200880 |
| Strawberries, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen | 081110 |
| Strawberry jam | 200799 |
| Strawberry pie filling, canned | 200880 |
| Straycin sulfate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Strength testers for materials or articles .. | 902410-80 |
| Strength-determining machines and appliances for materials under tension .. | 902480 |
| Strength-determining machines for materials under compression | 902410 |
| Strength-determining machines for materials under torsion stress | 902480 |
| Streptocid, bulk, except preparations | 293500 |
| Streptocide preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Streptoduocin, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Streptokinase | 350790 |
| Streptomycin preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Streptomycin sulfate preparations, bulk .. | 300310-90 |
| Streptomycin sulfate, except preparations | 294110-90 |
| Streptomycin, bulk, except preparations .. | 294110-90 |
| Streptomycins and their derivatives, salts thereof | 294120 |
| Stress-strain testers | 902480 |
| Stretchers, shoe, wooden | 441700 |
| Stretching machines, shoe | 845320 |
| Strike plates for locks, base metal | 830160 |
| String musical instruments played with a bow | 920210 |
| String, tennis racket | 950651 |
| Stringed musical instrument parts, n.e.s.o.i. | 920930 |
| Stringed musical instruments, pianos | 920110-90 |
| Strip, aluminum | 760611-92 |
| Strip, base metal clad with silver | 710700 |
| Strip, base metal or silver clad with gold .. | 710900 |
| Strip, gold | 710813 |
| Strip, iridium | 711049 |
| Strip, lead | 780411-19 |
| Strip, magnesium | 810490 |
| Strip, molybdenum | 810295 |
| Strip, nickel | 750610-20 |
| Strip, of metal clad with platinum | 711100 |
| Strip, palladium | 711029 |
| Strip, platinum, except platinum group metals | 711019 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Strip, rhodium | 711039 |
| Strip, ruthenium | 711049 |
| Strip, silver | 710692 |
| Strip, steel (see flat-rolled products) | |
| Strip, tin | 800400 |
| Strip, titanium | 810890 |
| Strip, tungsten | 810195 |
| Strip, zinc | 790500 |
| Strippers, cutting, mining type | 843031-39 |
| Strippers, metal, hand-operated tools | 820320 |
| Strippers, vein, medical | 901890 |
| Strippings, waste, cotton | 520291 |
| Strippings, wool, waste, coarse animal hair | 510330 |
| Strippings, wool, waste, fine animal hair .. | 510320 |
| Strips of plastic, n.e.s.o.i. | 392190 |
| Strips of plastic cellular | 392111-19 |
| Strips of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced | 392010-99 |
| Strips of plastics, self-adhesive | 391910-90 |
| Strips of vulcanized rubber | 400811-29 |
| Strips, cotton flannel, borated | 300510 |
| Strips, polishing, dental | 901849 |
| Strips, pressure sensitive, other than light-reflecting, plastic backing | 391910-90 |
| Strips, raffia | 140190 |
| Strobane, preparations | 380810 |
| Stroboscopes | 902920 |
| Stroboscopic tachometers | 902920 |
| Strollers, baby (and parts thereof) | 871500 |
| Strollers, doll (and parts thereof) | 950100 |
| Strong-rooms and fittings, base metal | 830300 |
| Strontianite, except oxide | 253090 |
| Strontium acetate | 291529 |
| Strontium alloys, wrought or unwrought, and waste and scrap | 280519 |
| Strontium carbonate, except natural | 283692 |
| Strontium chloride | 282739 |
| Strontium hydroxide | 281640 |
| Strontium metal | 280519 |
| Strontium nitrate | 283429 |
| Strontium oxalate | 291711 |
| Strontium oxide | 281640 |
| Strontium peroxide | 281640 |
| Strontium sulfate | 283329 |
| Strontium sulphates, natural | 253090 |
| Strontium, wrought or unwrought, and waste and scrap | 280519 |
| Strontium-84 | 284590 |
| Strontium-90 | 284440 |
| Strophanthin preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Strophanthin, bulk, except preparations .. | 293890 |
| Strophanthin, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Structural parts, lead | 780600 |
| Structures (not prefab or portable buildings) and fabricated structural parts, aluminum | 761090 |
| Structures and fabricated structural parts, zinc, n.e.s.o.i. | 790700 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Strychnine and iron solution, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Strychnine and iron solution, dosage | 300450-90 |
| Strychnine, bulk, except preparations | 293911-99 |
| Strychnine, dosage, veterinary | 300410-90 |
| Strychnine, preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Stubbing waste, cotton | 520299 |
| Stucco, gypsum plaster | 252020 |
| Studio cameras, cinematographic, 16-mm | 900719 |
| Studio couches (dual-purpose sleep furniture)..... | 940140 |
| Studio lighting equipment, base metal.... | 940540 |
| Studs, dress, metal, other than precious metal..... | 711711 |
| Studs, lock, iron or steel | 731815 |
| Studs, of precious metal and precious stones or natural pearls | 711311-20 |
| Studs, spike replacing, railway, iron or steel..... | 730290 |
| Stuffed animals, the product of taxidermy..... | 970500 |
| Stuffed dolls | 950210 |
| Stuffed toy figures of animate objects, except dolls | 950291 |
| Stuffed toys and parts..... | 950341 |
| Stump removers..... | 843680 |
| Stumps, hardwood, in the rough or roughly squared, n.e.s.o.i..... | 440391-99 |
| Stumps, wooden, coniferous, in the rough or roughly squared | 440320 |
| Stun guns | 930400 |
| Sturgeon livers and roe, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 030380 |
| Sturgeon roe, edible, dried, smoked, salted or in brine..... | 030520 |
| Styling combs, electric..... | 851632 |
| Stylographic pen parts | 960831 |
| Stylographic pens (including precious metal)..... | 960831 |
| Styluses, hand..... | 901720 |
| Styrax oil | 330129 |
| Styrene (monomer) | 290250 |
| Styrene in exchange resins | 391400 |
| Styrene polymers in primary forms | 390390 |
| Styrene polymers of waste, parings, and scrap..... | 391520 |
| Styrene-acrylonitrile and copolymers in primary forms | 390320 |
| Styrene-butadiene rubber (sbr)..... | 400211-19 |
| Styresol..... | 390750 |
| Sub-machine guns, n.e.s.o.i. | 930190 |
| Submarines..... | 890610 |
| Submersible pumps, centrifugal | 841370 |
| Subsurface ground movement indicator.. | 901580 |
| Sucaryl powder preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Succinamide | 292419 |
| Succinic acid | 291719 |
| Succinyl chloride..... | 291719 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Succinylcholine chloride preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Succotash, canned..... | 200590 |
| Succotash, frozen, not prepared, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water..... | 071090 |
| Succotash, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i..... | 200590 |
| Suchar | 380210 |
| Sucrose syrups | 170290 |
| Sucrose, chemically pure, in solid form .. | 170199 |
| Suction siphon sets, medical | 901890 |
| Suction tubes, medical..... | 901890 |
| Sudan grass seed for sowing | 120929 |
| Suede cloth, cotton, unbleached, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) .. | 520912 |
| Suede cloth, manmade fibers, imitation, flocked, over 12 inches wide..... | 551299 |
| Suede coats and jackets | 420310 |
| Suede hats, blocked | 650300 |
| Suede wearing apparel, n.e.s.o.i. | 420310 |
| Suet, beef, inedible..... | 150200 |
| Sufentanil | 293491 |
| Sugar beet seed for sowing | 120910 |
| Sugar beet, fresh or dried, whether or not ground..... | 121291 |
| Sugar cane, fresh or dried, whether or not ground (excluding bagasse)..... | 121299 |
| Sugar manufacture waste products, n.e.s.o.i..... | 230320 |
| Sugar manufacturing machinery | 843830 |
| Sugar syrup | 170290 |
| Sugar, beet, raw, not containing added flavoring or coloring, in solid forms.... | 170112 |
| Sugar, beet, refined, for immediate human consumption, in solid forms.... | 170199 |
| Sugar, brown | 170191 |
| Sugar, cane, raw, not containing added flavoring or coloring, in solid forms.... | 170111 |
| Sugar, cane, refined, suitable for human consumption, in solid forms | 170199 |
| Sugar, invert, derived from sugar cane or sugar beets..... | 170290 |
| Sugar, maple | 170220 |
| Sugar, n.e.s.o.i., in solid forms | 170211-90 |
| Sugar-cane wax | 152110 |
| Sugars, in solid forms, flavored or colored | 170191 |
| Suitcases of leather or patent leather | 420211 |
| Suitcases of materials other than leather, plastics or textiles | 420219 |
| Suitcases of plastics or textiles..... | 420212 |
| Suiting fabric, flax, woven | 530911-29 |
| Suiting, cotton, twill, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, dyed, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd)..... | 521132 |
| Suiting, wool, woven, mixed mainly with silk..... | 511290 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Suiting, wool, woven, worsted, combed, of a weight exceeding 200 g/m ² (5.90 oz/syd)..... | 511219 |
| Suits, men's and boys', of cotton, knit | 610319 |
| Suits, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit | 620319 |
| Suits, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, knit | 610319 |
| Suits, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit | 620319 |
| Suits, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, knit | 610312 |
| Suits, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, not knit | 620312 |
| Suits, men's and boys', of wool, knit | 610311 |
| Suits, men's and boys', of wool, not knit | 620311 |
| Suits, plastics..... | 392620 |
| Suits, women's and girls', of cotton, knit | 610412 |
| Suits, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit | 620412 |
| Suits, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, knit..... | 610419 |
| Suits, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit..... | 620419 |
| Suits, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, knit | 610413 |
| Suits, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, not knit | 620413 |
| Suits, women's and girls', of wool, knit ... | 610411 |
| Suits, women's and girls', of wool, not knit | 620411 |
| Suit-type coats, men's and boys', of cotton, knit | 610332 |
| Suit-type coats, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit | 620332 |
| Suit-type coats, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, knit | 610333 |
| Suit-type coats, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, not knit | 620333 |
| Suit-type coats, men's and boys', of wool, not knit..... | 620331 |
| Suit-type jackets, men's and boys', of cotton, knit | 610332 |
| Suit-type jackets, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, knit | 610333 |
| Suit-type jackets, men's and boys', of wool, knit | 610331 |
| Suit-type jackets, men's and boys', of wool, not knit..... | 620331 |
| Suit-type sport coats, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, knit | 610333 |
| Suit-type sport coats, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, not knit | 620333 |
| Suit-type sport coats, men's and boys', of wool, not knit..... | 620331 |
| Suit-type sport jackets, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit | 620332 |
| Suit-type sport jackets, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, knit | 610333 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Suit-type sport jackets, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, not knit..... | 620333 |
| Sulamyd | 300410-90 |
| Sulfacetamide preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Sulfacetamide, bulk, except preparations | 293500 |
| Sulfacetamide, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Sulfacomp | 300410-90 |
| Sulfadiazine ointments | 300410-90 |
| Sulfadimethoxine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Sulfadimethoxine, bulk, except preparations | 293500 |
| Sulfadimethoxine, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Sulfadimethylpyrimidine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Sulfadimethylpyrimidine, bulk, except preparations | 293500 |
| Sulfadimethylpyrimidine, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Sulfaethylthiadiazole spray dried powder, bulk, except preparations..... | 293500 |
| Sulfaethylthiadiazole spray dried powder, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Sulfaguanidine and salts, bulk, except preparations | 293500 |
| Sulfaguanidine and salts, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Sulfaguanidine and salts, preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Sulfagunia c t | 300410-90 |
| Sulfamerazine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Sulfamerazine, bulk, except preparations | 293500 |
| Sulfamethoxypridazine, bulk, except preparations | 293500 |
| Sulfamethoxypridazine, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Sulfamethoxypridazine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Sulfamethylthiazole, bulk, except preparations | 293500 |
| Sulfamethylthiazole, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Sulfamethylthiazole, preparations, bulk.. | 300310-90 |
| Sulfamic acid | 281119 |
| Sulfamidyl | 300410-90 |
| Sulfamylon hydrochloride with streptomycin sulfate, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Sulfamylon hydrochloride with streptomycin sulfate, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Sulfanilamide and sodium bicarbonate c.t | 300410-90 |
| Sulfanilamide preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Sulfanilamide, bulk, except preparations | 293500 |
| Sulfanilamide, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Sulfanilamide-sulfathiazole, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Sulfanilamide-sulfathiazole, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Sulfanilic acid | 292142 |
| Sulfapyridine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Sulfapyridine, bulk, except preparations | 293500 |
| Sulfapyridine, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Sulfaquinoxalin preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Sulfaquinoxaline, bulk, except preparations..... | 293500 |
| Sulfaquinoxaline, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Sulfarsphenamine preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Sulfa-sugarcillin flavored granules..... | 300410-90 |
| Sulfasuxidine (succinylsulfathiazole) preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Sulfasuxidine (succinylsulfathiazole), bulk, except preparations..... | 293500 |
| Sulfasuxidine (succinylsulfathiazole), dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Sulfates, n.e.s.o.i..... | 283329 |
| Sulfate of potash magnesia..... | 310490 |
| Sulfate turpentine..... | 380510 |
| Sulfate turpentine oil..... | 380510 |
| Sulfate, ammonium (whether or not pure packaged with a gross weight exceeding 10kg (22 lbs.))..... | 310221 |
| Sulfathalidine (phthalylsulfathiazole) preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Sulfathalidine (phthalylsulfathiazole), bulk, except preparations..... | 293500 |
| Sulfathalidine (phthalylsulfathiazole), dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Sulfathiazole ointment..... | 300410-90 |
| Sulfathiazole preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Sulfathiazole sodium monohydrate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Sulfathiazole sodium monohydrate, bulk, except preparatins..... | 293500 |
| Sulfathiazole sodium monohydrate, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Sulfathiazole, bulk, except preparations..... | 293500 |
| Sulfathiazole, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Sulfa-tri-azine, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Sulfite chemical wood pulp, except dissolving grade, unbleached, coniferous..... | 470411 |
| Sulfite wrapping paper..... | 480530 |
| Sulfonamide p bulk, except preparations..... | 293500 |
| Sulfonamide preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Sulfonamide preparations, dosage, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific type)..... | 300410-90 |
| Sulfonamide-antibiotic combinations, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Sulfonamides, anti-infective..... | 293500 |
| Sulfonamides, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Sulfones, n.e.s.o.i..... | 293090 |
| Sulfonic acid, naphthol..... | 290820 |
| Sulfonic acid, nitroanthraquinone..... | 290490 |
| Sulfonic acid, phenol..... | 290820 |
| Sulfonic acid, toluene..... | 290410 |
| Sulfonmethane preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Sulfonmethane, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Sulfoplex 10 percent polythionate sodium solution, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Sulfoxides, n.e.s.o.i..... | 293090 |
| Sulfoxylates, n.e.s.o.i..... | 283190 |
| Sulfur campoferron solutions..... | 300450-90 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Sulfur chlorides..... | 281210 |
| Sulfur dioxide..... | 281123 |
| Sulfur monochloride..... | 281210 |
| Sulfur soap, toilet..... | 340111 |
| Sulfur tetrafluoride, technical..... | 281210 |
| Sulfur, sublimed or precipitated, colloidal sulfur..... | 280200 |
| Sulfur-35..... | 284440 |
| Sulfuric acid, (oleum)..... | 280700 |
| Sulfuric anhydride..... | 281123 |
| Sulfuryl chloride..... | 281210 |
| Sulmefrin..... | 300410-90 |
| Sulphate, natural barium..... | 251110 |
| Sulphur, crude or unrefined..... | 250300 |
| Sulphur, refined..... | 250300 |
| Sulphur, sieved, winnowed or atomised.. | 250300 |
| Sulphur, triturated..... | 250300 |
| Sultanas..... | 080620 |
| Sulfates of magnesium..... | 283321 |
| Sulthricin preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Sumycin preparation, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Sumycin, bulk, except preparations..... | 294110-90 |
| Sun goggles..... | 900410 |
| Sun tan oil..... | 330499 |
| Sunburn creams..... | 330499 |
| Sunburn preventive preparations..... | 330499 |
| Sunflower seed oil, crude..... | 151211 |
| Sunflower seed oil, hydrogenated, not further prepared..... | 151620 |
| Sunflower seed oil, refined, not chemically modified..... | 151219 |
| Sunflower seed oilcake and oil-cake meal or pellets..... | 230630 |
| Sunflower seeds..... | 120600 |
| Sunglasses..... | 900410 |
| Sunn hemp fiber, raw, unspun..... | 530310 |
| Sunn hemp waste..... | 530390 |
| Sunn hemp yarn..... | 530710 |
| Sunshine recorders (meteorological)..... | 901580 |
| Super dylan..... | 390120 |
| Supercell wood pulp..... | 470329 |
| Superfatted soap, toilet..... | 340111 |
| Super-heated water boilers..... | 840220 |
| Superheaters for steam or other vapor generating and central heating boilers..... | 840410 |
| Superphosphate, ammoniated..... | 310559 |
| Superphosphate, double..... | 310310 |
| Superphosphate, triple..... | 310310 |
| Superphosphate, triple, ammoniated..... | 310559 |
| Superphosphoric acid..... | 280920 |
| Superphosphoric acid, fertilizer grade, lt. 65% p205..... | 280920 |
| Super-stripe traffic paint..... | 320810-90 |
| Support pantyhose, of textile materials, knit..... | 611511-19 |
| Supporters, athletic, textile materials, except orthopedic..... | 621290 |
| Supporters, hose, of textile materials, knit..... | 611780 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Supporters, orthopedic | 902190 |
| Supports or steady rests, work holding, machine tool | 846620 |
| Supports, iron or steel, for fixing piping and tubing, not wire | 732690 |
| Supports, natural stone not slate | 680291-99 |
| Supports, orthopedic | 902190 |
| Supports, poleline, iron or steel, not wire | 732690 |
| Supports, spring, base metal, for furniture | 830242 |
| Suprarenal cortex preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Suprarenal cortex, bulk, except preparations | 300210-90 |
| Suprarenin preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Surah, silk, woven | 500710-90 |
| Surface condensers for steam or other vapor power units | 840420 |
| Surface finishing attachments | 846630 |
| Surface metal finishing machines, except gear, metal removing | 846090 |
| Surface tempering machines, gas operated | 846820 |
| Surface tension measuring or checking instruments | 902780 |
| Surface units, cooking, electric | 851690 |
| Surface, (flat) grinding machines, except gear | 846011-19 |
| Surface-active agents, amphoteric | 340219 |
| Surface-active agents, cationic | 340212 |
| Surface-active agents, nonionic | 340213 |
| Surfacers, rotary type, pneumatic, hand-held | 846711 |
| Surf-boards | 950629 |
| Surge suppressors | 853540 |
| Surgical and medical gloves of plastic (seamless) | 392620 |
| Surgical apparatus, electro-medical | 901819 |
| Surgical apparatus, electro-medical | 901819 |
| Surgical belts | 902190 |
| Surgical dressings impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical products ... | 300590 |
| Surgical instruments and apparatus, electro-medical | 901819 |
| Surgical instruments and appliances, n.e.s.o.i., (also see specific type) | 901811-90 |
| Surgical ophthalmic instruments | 901850 |
| Surgical pantyhose of cotton, knit | 611592 |
| Surgical pantyhose of synthetic fibers, knit | 611593 |
| Surgical pantyhose, knit | 611511-19 |
| Surgical support apparatus, electro-medical | 901819 |
| Surgical support, blood flow systems | 901819 |
| Surimi-structured products, in airtight containers | 160420 |
| Surveying instruments and appliances ... | 901510-80 |
| Surveying instruments, n.e.s.o.i., (also see specific type) | 901510-80 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Surveying parts and accessories | 901590 |
| Surveying transits | 901530 |
| Surveyor's compasses | 901580 |
| Surveyors, dental | 901849 |
| Suspender webbing, cotton, narrow, nonelastic, woven | 580631 |
| Suspenders, except orthopedic, textile materials, knit | 611780 |
| Suspenders, orthopedic | 902190 |
| Suspensories, orthopedic | 902190 |
| Sutures, surgical including thread specially designed for sutures | 300610 |
| Sutures, surgical, nonsterile gut | 420690 |
| Swages, smiths, base metal | 820559 |
| Swaging machines, metal forming | 846390 |
| Swamp-root compound | 300450-90 |
| Swan | 340111 |
| Swanioshyd (iso-nicotinic acid hydrazide) preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Sweatbands, hat | 650700 |
| Sweater fabrics, artificial fibers, warp knit, yarns of different color | 600543 |
| Sweater fabrics, cotton, warp knit, yarns of different color | 600523 |
| Sweaters, of cahmere | 611012 |
| Sweaters, of cotton, knit | 611020 |
| Sweaters, of manmade fibers, knit | 611030 |
| Sweaters, of other textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, knit | 611090 |
| Sweatshirts, of cotton, knit | 611020 |
| Swedes (rutabagas) | 121490 |
| Sweepers, carpet, nonelectric, hand-operated | 847989 |
| Sweepers, floor mechanical not motorized | 960390 |
| Sweepers, industrial type | 847989 |
| Sweepers, road maintenance | 847910 |
| Sweepings containing two or more precious metals | 711299 |
| Sweepings, cotton, hard-waste | 520210 |
| Sweepings, gold, not containing other precious metals | 711291 |
| Sweepings, iridium, not containing precious metals other than platinum ... | 711292 |
| Sweepings, osmium, not containing precious metals other than platinum ... | 711292 |
| Sweepings, palladium, not containing precious metals other than platinum ... | 711292 |
| Sweepings, platinum, not containing other precious metals | 711292 |
| Sweepings, rhodium, not containing precious metals other than platinum ... | 711292 |
| Sweepings, ruthenium, not containing precious metals other than platinum ... | 711292 |
| Sweepings, silver | 711299 |
| Sweepings, wool, waste, coarse animal hair | 510330 |
| Sweepings, wool, waste, fine animal hair | 510320 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Sweet almond oil, not chemically modified..... | 151590 |
| Sweet birch (betula) oil | 330129 |
| Sweet corn seed of a kind used for sowing | 071290 |
| Sweet corn, pickled..... | 200190 |
| Sweet pea | 330290 |
| Sweet potato flour and meal | 110620 |
| Sweet potatoes preserved by sugar..... | 200600 |
| Sweet potatoes, fresh or dried | 071420 |
| Sweet potatoes, frozen | 071420 |
| Sweet potatoes, prepared or preserved in syrup or otherwise prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i..... | 200899 |
| Sweet preparations, whether or not containing cocoa, designed as pet food | 230990 |
| Sweetbreads, pork, edible, fresh or chilled | 020630 |
| Sweetbreads, pork, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 020649 |
| Sweetmeats ready for consumption not containing cocoa..... | 170490 |
| Sweets, boiled, including those containing malt extract | 170490 |
| Swim shorts, men's and boys', not knit... | 621111 |
| Swim suits, men's and boys', not knit | 621111 |
| Swim suits, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, knit | 611231 |
| Swim suits, men's and boys', of wool, knit | 611239 |
| Swim suits, women's and girls', of cotton, knit | 611249 |
| Swim suits, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit | 621112 |
| Swim suits, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, knit | 611241 |
| Swim suits, women's and girls', of textile fibers, except synthetic, knit..... | 611249 |
| Swim suits, women's and girls', of wool, knit | 611249 |
| Swim trunks, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit | 621111 |
| Swim trunks, men's and boys', of wool, knit | 611239 |
| Swimwear, infants, of cotton, not knit.... | 620920 |
| Swimwear, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, knit | 611231 |
| Swimwear, men's and boys', of textile fibers, except synthetic, knit | 611239 |
| Swimwear, women's and girls', of cotton, knit | 611249 |
| Swimwear, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, knit | 611241 |
| Swimwear, women's and girls', of textile fibers, except synthetic, knit..... | 611249 |
| Swimwear, women's and girls', of textile fibers, not knit | 621112 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Swimwear, women's and girls', of wool, knit | 611249 |
| Swine (pork) carcasses and half-carcasses, fresh or chilled..... | 020311 |
| Swine (pork) carcasses and half-carcasses, frozen | 020321 |
| Swine (pork) except carcasses, half-carcasses, hams or shoulders and cuts thereof, bone in, fresh or chilled..... | 020319 |
| Swine (pork) except carcasses, hams or shoulders and cuts thereof, bone in, frozen..... | 020329 |
| Swine and swine offal food preparations | 160241-49 |
| Swine leather, without hair on | 411320 |
| Swine skins, fresh or preserved | 410330 |
| Swine, live, except purebred breeding, weighing 50kg or more each..... | 010392 |
| Swine, live, except purebred breeding, weighing less than 50kg each | 010391 |
| Swine, live, purebred breeding | 010310 |
| Swings (playground) | 950699 |
| Swiss chard, fresh or chilled | 070990 |
| Switch parts..... | 853890 |
| Switchblades, railway, iron or steel | 730230 |
| Switchboard meters | 903089 |
| Switchboard parts, electrical..... | 853890 |
| Switchboards, not over 1000 volts..... | 853710 |
| Switchboards, over 1000 volts..... | 853720 |
| Switchboards, telephone..... | 851730 |
| Switches | 670419-90 |
| Switches, not over 1000 volts | 853650 |
| Switches, over 1000 volts | 853530 |
| Switches, railway track, iron or steel..... | 730290 |
| Switches, time, with synchronous or subsynchronous motors..... | 910700 |
| Switches, time, with watch or clock movements | 910700 |
| Switchgear not over 1000 volts | 853710 |
| Switchgear parts..... | 853890 |
| Switchgear, over 1,000 volts..... | 853720 |
| Switching devices, telephone..... | 851730 |
| Swivels, ball bearing, copper | 741999 |
| Swivels, ball bearing, iron or steel | 732690 |
| Sword canes | 930700 |
| Swords, antique..... | 970600 |
| Swords, bayonets, and similar side arms, and their scabbards and sheaths | 930700 |
| Sycamore lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440799 |
| Syenite, crushed or broken..... | 251710 |
| Syenite, not worked, suitable for monumental, building or paving | 251690 |
| Synchrocyclotrons | 854319 |
| Synchrosopes..... | 903020 |
| Synchrotrons | 854319 |
| Syntans..... | 320110-90 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Synthetic fiber fabric, nylon. Woven, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed..... | 540741-44 |
| Synthetic fibers gloves, knit | 611693 |
| Synthetic fibers, except nylon, polyester and acrylic, carded or combed | 550690 |
| Synthetic fibers, gloves, not knit..... | 621600 |
| Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.... | 540610 |
| Synthetic filament yarn, except nylon or polyester, including monofilament, textured, less than 67 decitex (60.306 denier) | 540239 |
| Synthetic filament yarn, except nylon or polyester, including monofilament, single, twist exceeding 50 turns per meter | 540259 |
| Synthetic filament yarn, except nylon or polyester, monofilament or multifilament, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per meter | 540249 |
| Synthetic filament yarn, except nylon or polyester, other yarn, multiple or cabled | 540269 |
| Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more (60.306 denier) with no cross-sectional dimension exceeding 1 mm (.04 inch)..... | 540410 |
| Synthetic organic tanning substances | 320210 |
| Synthetic resin adhesives, n.s.p.f. excel retail sale pkgs 1 kg or less..... | 390810 |
| Synthetic rubber | 400211-99 |
| Synthetic textile fiber strip with width not exceeding 5 mm (0.197 inch)..... | 540490 |
| Synthetic waxes | 340410-90 |
| Syntopherol acetate (acetyl derivative of alpha tocopherol), bulk | 293628 |
| Syringe bulbs, plastics | 392690 |
| Syringes of plastics, non-hypodermic..... | 392690 |
| Syringes with or without their needles, parts and accessories | 901831 |
| Syringes, hypodermic..... | 901831 |
| Syringes, medical, except hypodermic | 901831 |
| Syringes, plastics (not in part of glass or metal)..... | 392690 |
| Syrup containing more than 50% fructose..... | 170260 |
| Syrup, chocolate, in containers of a content exceeding 2 kg..... | 180620 |
| Syrup, chocolate, in containers of a content not exceeding 2 kg..... | 180690 |
| Syrup, flavored with modified fruit juice for the manufacture of beverages | 210690 |
| Syrup, lactose | 170211-19 |
| Syrup, maple..... | 170220 |
| Syrups derived from cane or beet sugar containing added coloring but not added flavoring matter..... | 210690 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Syrups obtained during the extraction of sugar from sugar beets, sugar cane, etc. | 170290 |
| Syrups, flavored or colored, whether or not containing added citric acid and preservatives, for manufacturing beverages | 210690 |
| Syrups, flavored, containing either cola essence and citric acid colored with caramelized sugar or citric acid and essential oils of fruit, for manufacture of beverages | 210690 |
| Syrups, flavoring..... | 210690 |
| Syrups, glucose, blended, not containing flavoring or coloring | 170230 |
| Syrups, golden..... | 170290 |
| Syrups, invert, derived from sugar cane or sugar beets..... | 170290 |
| Systemic antibiotic combinations, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific type)..... | 300410-90 |
| Systemic antibiotics, single..... | 300410-20 |
| T squares | 901720 |
| Tabbing machines, paper or paperboard | 844180 |
| Table covers of plastics | 392490 |
| Table flatware (including disposable), plastics | 392410 |
| Table flatware sets, not precious metal-plated | 821520 |
| Table knives with cutting blades..... | 821191 |
| Table lighters | 961380 |
| Table linen, flax..... | 630252 |
| Table linen, knitted or crocheted | 630240 |
| Table linen, other, of manmade fibers.... | 630253 |
| Table saws, woodworking..... | 846591 |
| Table scarves, of textile fibers | 630259 |
| Table ware of plastics | 392410 |
| Tablecloths and table napkins, of paper . | 481830 |
| Tablecloths, cotton..... | 630251 |
| Tablecloths, of textile fibers..... | 630259 |
| Tables designed for medical, dental, surgical, or veterinary use..... | 940290 |
| Tables, billiard and pool | 950420 |
| Tables, composing, typesetting | 844240 |
| Tables, crap..... | 950490 |
| Tables, games, excluding billiard, pool, and table-tennis | 950490 |
| Tables, household furniture, of wood | 940340 |
| Tables, household, of metal | 940320 |
| Tables, office furniture, of metal | 940310 |
| Tables, office furniture, of wood..... | 940330 |
| Tables, rotary, for well drilling machines, oil | 843143 |
| Tables, roulette | 950490 |
| Tables, table-tennis | 950640 |
| Tables, work holders, machine tool | 846620 |
| Table-tennis balls exported separately (not component parts of sets) | 950490 |
| Tabletops, glass, not framed or mounted | 700600 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Tabletops, natural stone not slate..... | 680291-99 |
| Tableware of vegetable materials..... | 460210 |
| Tableware, base metal plated with precious metal | 711420 |
| Tableware, cast iron, not flatware | 732391-92 |
| Tableware, ceramic, except porcelain or china..... | 691200 |
| Tableware, copper, not flatware..... | 741819 |
| Tableware, crystal, except stemware or goblets..... | 701331 |
| Tableware, glass, except glass-ceramics .. | 701331-39 |
| Tableware, glass-ceramics | 701310 |
| Tableware, not flatware, aluminum..... | 761519 |
| Tableware, not flatware, steel or iron (not cast)..... | 732393-99 |
| Tableware, plastics | 392410 |
| Tableware, porcelain or china | 691110 |
| Tableware, precious metal, except silver. | 711419 |
| Tableware, silver..... | 711411 |
| Tableware, tin, except flatware | 800700 |
| Tachometers for use in civil aircraft..... | 902920 |
| Tachometers, panel nonrecording..... | 903089 |
| Tachymeters (tacheometers)..... | 901520 |
| Tachysterol preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Tachysterol, bulk, except preparations ... | 293711-90 |
| Tackers, pneumatic, hand-held | 846719 |
| Tacking machines, shoemaking | 845320 |
| Tacks, aluminum | 761610 |
| Tacks, copper | 741510 |
| Tacks, iron or steel | 731700 |
| Tacks, nickel..... | 750890 |
| Tacks, zinc..... | 790700 |
| Taco chips | 190590 |
| Taconite pellets | 260112 |
| Taffeta, silk, woven..... | 500710-90 |
| Tagathen preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Tags and cards, proximity | 854381 |
| Tags, base metal..... | 831000 |
| Tailors' chalk | 960990 |
| Tailors' dummies | 961800 |
| Tails, pig, edible, fresh or chilled..... | 020630 |
| Tails, pig, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 020649 |
| Taka combex powder mixture, bulk..... | 300390 |
| Taka-diatase, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Talc stone articles..... | 681599 |
| Talc, natural, ground or powdered..... | 252620 |
| Talc, natural, not crushed or powdered .. | 252610 |
| Tall oil | 380300 |
| Tall oil fatty acids | 382313 |
| Tall oil fatty acids, 2 percent or more rosin | 382313 |
| Tall oil fatty acids, less than 2 percent rosin | 382313 |
| Tall oil pitch..... | 380700 |
| Tall oil rosin..... | 380610 |
| Tallow oil, not emulsified, mixed or otherwise prepared | 150300 |
| Tallow washing equipment, oil mill..... | 847920 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Tallow, raw or rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted..... | 150200 |
| Tally cards..... | 490900 |
| Tamarind extract..... | 130219 |
| Tamarind flour, meal or powder (except powder for prophylactic or therapeutic purposes (3004)) | 110630 |
| Tamarind nectar, ready for consumption | 220210 |
| Tamarind pods in sugar syrup..... | 200899 |
| Tamarind seed for sowing | 120999 |
| Tamarinds, pods or pulp, dried | 081340 |
| Tambourines | 920600 |
| Tampers, dental | 901849 |
| Tampico hemp fiber, unspun..... | 530410 |
| Tampico hemp waste..... | 530490 |
| Tamping machines, other than self- propelled | 843061 |
| Tamping machines, self-propelled | 842940 |
| Tan bark solution | 320110-90 |
| Tanasol | 320110-90 |
| Tangelos, fresh or dried | 080520 |
| Tangerine juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20 | 200931 |
| Tangerine oil | 330119 |
| Tangerines, fresh or dried | 080520 |
| Tanigan f.c. | 320110-90 |
| Tank cars, railway..... | 860610 |
| Tank of plastics, builders'..... | 392510 |
| Tankage, animal, unfit for human consumption..... | 230110 |
| Tankers, military (warships)..... | 890610 |
| Tankers, nonmilitary..... | 890120 |
| Tanks and other armored fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons..... | 871000 |
| Tanks and rafts, floating, nonmilitary.... | 890790 |
| Tanks, aluminum, capacity 300 liters or less, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment | 761290 |
| Tanks, aluminum, capacity over 300 liters, not fitted with mech. or thermal equip., not pressure containers..... | 761100 |
| Tanks, aluminum, for compressed or liquefied gas | 761300 |
| Tanks, copper, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment..... | 741999 |
| Tanks, developing (photofinishing)..... | 901050 |
| Tanks, filter, glassware, laboratory..... | 701710-90 |
| Tanks, fuel, for nonelectric stoves and ranges, domestic, iron or steel..... | 732190 |
| Tanks, glass | 702000 |
| Tanks, iron or steel, capacity over 300 liters, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment | 730900 |
| Tanks, iron or steel, for compressed or liquefied gas | 731100 |
| Tanks, nickel, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment | 750890 |
| Tanks, septic, copper | 741999 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Tanks, septic, iron or steel, capacity over 300 liters..... | 730900 |
| Tanks, sewage treatment systems, concrete-lined, iron or steel..... | 730900 |
| Tanks, sewage, concrete..... | 681099 |
| Tanks, water closet, ceramic, without valve mechanisms..... | 691010-90 |
| Tanks, water closet, iron or steel, without valve mechanisms..... | 732490 |
| Tanks, water heater, nonelectric, iron or steel..... | 732190 |
| Tanks, wooden..... | 441600 |
| Tanks, zinc..... | 790700 |
| Tannalbin preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Tannalvin, bulk, except preparations..... | 293890 |
| Tannic acid..... | 320190 |
| Tannic acids and derivatives..... | 320110-90 |
| Tanning bed..... | 854389 |
| Tanning extracts of vegetable origin..... | 320110-90 |
| Tanning machines for hides, skins or leather..... | 845310 |
| Tanning materials, synthetic..... | 320110-90 |
| Tanolin..... | 320110-90 |
| Tanoyl..... | 340510 |
| Tansy oil..... | 330129 |
| Tansy roots, leaves and seeds..... | 121190 |
| Tantalite ore..... | 261590 |
| Tantalum articles..... | 810390 |
| Tantalum carbide powder..... | 284990 |
| Tantalum electrolytic capacitors..... | 853221 |
| Tantalum ores and concentrates..... | 261590 |
| Tantalum oxide..... | 282590 |
| Tantalum waste and scrap..... | 810330 |
| Tantalum, unwrought..... | 810320 |
| Tap and drill collets, tool holders, machine tool..... | 846610 |
| Tape drive units, automatic data processing (adp)..... | 847130-70 |
| Tape player parts..... | 852290 |
| Tape players without recording capability..... | 851992-99 |
| Tape players, audio, nonrecording..... | 851992-99 |
| Tape punching machines..... | 847149-90 |
| Tape recorder parts, audio and video..... | 852290 |
| Tape recorders, audio..... | 852010-90 |
| Tape recorders, video, without tv tuners..... | 852110-90 |
| Tape transports, automatic data processing (adp)..... | 847149-90 |
| Tape, adhesive, surgical..... | 300510 |
| Tape, cotton, narrow, nonelastic, woven..... | 580631 |
| Tape, iridium..... | 711049 |
| Tape, magnetic, not recorded (blank)..... | 852311-13 |
| Tape, magnetic, recorded..... | 852440-53 |
| Tape, manmade fibers, narrow, nonelastic, woven..... | 580632 |
| Tape, metal, clad with platinum..... | 711100 |
| Tape, palladium..... | 711029 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Tape, pressure sensitive, rubber backing, except surgical and medicated..... | 391910 |
| Tape, rhodium..... | 711039 |
| Tape, ruthenium..... | 711049 |
| Tapered roller bearing..... | 848220 |
| Tapers..... | 340600 |
| Tapes of plastics, self-adhesive..... | 391910-90 |
| Tapes, magnetic, for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image..... | 852440 |
| Tapes, measuring..... | 901720 |
| Tapestry fabrics, silk, woven..... | 500710-90 |
| Tapestry looms, textile..... | 844610-30 |
| Tapestry yarn, wool, combed, cheif weight wool, not put up for retail sale.. | 510710 |
| Tapestry yarn, wool, combed, less than 85% weight wool, not put up for retail sale..... | 510720 |
| Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms..... | 190300 |
| Tapioca, minute..... | 190300 |
| Tapping machines, metal removing..... | 845970 |
| Tapping tools, hand-operated, base metal..... | 820510 |
| Taps, cocks, valves, and similar hand operated devices, n.e.s.o.i..... | 848180 |
| Taps, interchangeable, for machine or handtools..... | 820740 |
| Tar cements..... | 680790 |
| Tar coatings..... | 680790 |
| Tar oils, crude..... | 270799 |
| Tar paper, in rolls or sheets..... | 480700 |
| Tar roofing and siding products..... | 680710-90 |
| Tar sands..... | 271410 |
| Tar soap..... | 340111 |
| Tar, blast-furnace..... | 270600 |
| Tar, coke-oven..... | 270600 |
| Tar, dehydrated..... | 270600 |
| Tar, from distillation of coal, lignite or peat..... | 270600 |
| Tar, gas-works..... | 270600 |
| Tar, mineral..... | 270600 |
| Tar, mineral..... | 270600 |
| Tar, mineral, aromatic except residual fuel oil..... | 270600 |
| Tar, mineral, for road surfacing..... | 270600 |
| Tar, mineral, waterproofing..... | 270600 |
| Tar, partially distilled..... | 270600 |
| Tar, reconstituted..... | 270600 |
| Tar, road building..... | 270600 |
| Tar, water-gas..... | 270600 |
| Tar-acid oil..... | 270799 |
| Targets, archery..... | 950699 |
| Tarlatan, cotton, dyed, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² (2.95 oz/syd)..... | 520831 |
| Taro root flour or meal..... | 110620 |
| Taros (dasheens), fresh, dried or frozen..... | 071490 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Tarpaulins, of cotton, including coated of impregnated | 630611 |
| Tarpaulins, of other textile fibers, including coated or impregnated..... | 630619 |
| Tarpaulins, of synthetic fiber, including coated or impregnated | 630612 |
| Tarragon, fresh or chilled | 070990 |
| Tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper and paperboard..... | 481110 |
| Tartaric acid..... | 291812 |
| Tarts, fruit | 190590 |
| Tassels | 580890 |
| Tatting, net, ornamented, manmade fibers | 580430 |
| Taximeters | 902910 |
| T-bars, aluminum, fabricated..... | 761090 |
| T-bars, iron or steel, fabricated..... | 730120 |
| T-butyl bromide | 290330 |
| Tea kettles, electric..... | 851679 |
| Tea oil | 330129 |
| Tea preparations (e.g. mixture of tea, milk powder and sugar)..... | 210120 |
| Tea seeds | 120799 |
| Tea sets, ceramic, except porcelain or china | 691200 |
| Tea sets, porcelain or china | 691110 |
| Tea sets, toy, rubber or plastic | 950370 |
| Tea, black, fermented, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg (6.61 lb.) | 090230 |
| Tea, black, fermented, in immediated packings of a content exceeding 3 kg (6.61 lb.) | 090240 |
| Tea, green (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content exceeding 3 kg (6.61 lb.) | 090220 |
| Tea, green, (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg (6.61 lb.) | 090210 |
| Tea, instant..... | 210120 |
| Tea, soluble | 210120 |
| Teak logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared | 440349 |
| Teak lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440729 |
| Teakettles, glass, except glass-ceramics | 701332-39 |
| Teakettles, nonelectric, aluminum | 761519 |
| Teakettles, nonelectric, copper | 741819 |
| Teakettles, nonelectric, steel or iron (not cast)..... | 732393-99 |
| Teakettles, of glass-ceramics, non-electric | 701310 |
| Teapots, nonelectric, aluminum..... | 761519 |
| Teapots, nonelectric, copper..... | 741819 |
| Teapots, nonelectric, steel or iron (not cast)..... | 732393-99 |
| Teapots, silver-plated..... | 711420 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Teapots, sterling silver | 711411 |
| Tear gas grenades or bombs, and parts thereof..... | 930690 |
| Tear testers | 902480 |
| Teas, herbal (single species, unmixed) ... | 121190 |
| Teat cups, farm milking machine..... | 843490 |
| Teazle-head, unmounted | 140490 |
| Tecanic ally, dental..... | 300640 |
| Technical data manuscripts, hand-written | 490600 |
| Technically specified natural rubber (tsnr)..... | 400122 |
| Tedder-rakes | 843330 |
| Tedders, hay..... | 843330 |
| Teenac..... | 300410-90 |
| Tees, aluminum, fabricated | 761090 |
| Tees, golf | 950639 |
| Tees, iron or steel, fabricated | 730890 |
| Teeth, artificial, except plastic..... | 902121 |
| Teeth, artificial, plastic | 902121 |
| Teeth, saw | 820299 |
| Teflon (ptfe) | 390461 |
| Teflon filter media, porous | 390461 |
| Teflon strip, textile fibers | 540410-90 |
| Teflon, fluorocarbon staple, not carded or combed | 550390 |
| Tefluthrin | 291620 |
| Teleferics..... | 842860 |
| Telegraph apparatus, except carrier current line or digital line systems | 851780 |
| Telegraphic apparatus, for carrier-current line systems..... | 851750 |
| Telegraphic apparatus, for digital line systems | 851750 |
| Telepaque (iodopanoic acid)..... | 300630 |
| Telephone and telegraph equipment parts | 851790 |
| Telephone and telegraph wire, insulated | 854441-59 |
| Telephone answering machines, recording type | 852020 |
| Telephone relays | 853641 |
| Telephone repeater audio frequency amplifiers..... | 851840 |
| Telephone resistors | 853310-21 |
| Telephone sets, line, with cordless handsets | 851711 |
| Telephone switchboards..... | 851730 |
| Telephone switching devices | 851730 |
| Telephones, cordless..... | 852520 |
| Telephones, videophones | 851719 |
| Telephonic apparatus, except carrier current line or digital line systems | 851780 |
| Telephonic apparatus, for carrier-current line systems..... | 851750 |
| Telephonic apparatus, for digital line systems | 851750 |
| Telephonic apparatus, intercom systems | 851780 |
| Telephonic switching apparatus, central office | 851730 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Telephonic switching apparatus, electronic key system | 851730 |
| Telephonic switching apparatus, private branch exchange | 851730 |
| Telephoto lenses, mounted | 900211 |
| Teleprinter units, wire | 851722 |
| Telescopes, optical designed for use with infrared light | 900580 |
| Telescopes, refracting or reflecting | 900580 |
| Telescopic rifle sights | 901310 |
| Telescopic sights, except rifle sights | 901310 |
| Telescopic sights for rifles | 901310 |
| Television broadcast transmitters | 852510 |
| Television camera parts | 852990 |
| Television cameras | 852530 |
| Television chassis | 852990 |
| Television kits, unassembled | 852812-13 |
| Television lenses, mounted | 900211 |
| Television picture tubes, cathode ray | 854011-12 |
| Television receivers | 852812-13 |
| Television receivers, closed circuit | 852812-13 |
| Television tuners | 852990 |
| Television-radio-phonograph combinations | 852812-13 |
| Tellers, automated (atm) | 847290 |
| Tellurium metal | 280450 |
| Tellurium, wrought or unwrought, and waste and scrap | 280450 |
| Temazepam | 293391 |
| Temperature bridges for testing electronic characteristics | 903089 |
| Temperature control instruments, n.e.s.o.i. | 903289 |
| Temperature controlling instruments, etc., n.e.s.o.i. | 903289 |
| Temperature controls for major appliances | 903289 |
| Temperature controls, automatic, n.e.s.o.i. | 903210-89 |
| Temperature limit alarms | 853110 |
| Temperature measuring or checking instruments, n.e.s.o.i. | 902511-80 |
| Tempering machines, surface, gas operated | 846820 |
| Templates, wooden | 442190 |
| Temple oranges, fresh | 080510 |
| Temples, loom | 844849 |
| Tempogen capsules | 300410-90 |
| Temporary imports made for repairs, alterations, then reexported | 980110 |
| Tenacell (wood pulp) | 470200 |
| Tendons, animal | 051199 |
| Tennessee leaf filler tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped | 240120 |
| Tennis (lawn) balls | 950661 |
| Tennis (lawn) nets | 950651 |
| Tennis racket carrying bags | 420291-99 |
| Tennis racket string | 950651 |
| Tennis rackets | 950651 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Tennis shoes, textile uppers and rubber or plastic outer soles | 640411 |
| Tenorite ore | 260300 |
| Tensile testers | 902410 |
| Tensimeters and parts | 901890 |
| Tensiometers | 902780 |
| Tension controls, sewing machine | 845290 |
| Tent cloth, nylon, woven, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed | 540741-44 |
| Tent duck, cotton, unbleached, plain weave, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, weighing more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd) | 521111 |
| Tentering machines, textile | 845180 |
| Tents, of cotton | 630621 |
| Tents, of other textile fibers | 630629 |
| Tents, of synthetic fibers | 630622 |
| Tequila | 220890 |
| Terbacil preparations | 380820 |
| Terbium metal | 280530 |
| Terbium ore | 253090 |
| Terbium oxide | 284690 |
| Terephthalic acid (para-phthalic acid) | 291736 |
| Terfonyl | 300410-90 |
| Teridax tablets | 300630 |
| Teritary butyl benzoic acid | 291631 |
| Terminals and electrical splices and couplings not over 1000 volts | 853690 |
| Terminals and electrical splices and couplings over 1000 volts | 853590 |
| Terminals, automatic data processing (adp) | 847130-60 |
| Terminals, crt display, automatic data processing (adp) | 847130-60 |
| Terne plate bundles, scrap | 720441 |
| Ternplate, flat-rolled, 600 mm wide or more | 721020 |
| Terpenic oil mixtures | 380590 |
| Terpin hydrate and codeine, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Terpin hydrate and codeine, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Terpin hydrate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Terpin hydrate, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Terpineol | 290614 |
| Terpinyl acetate | 291639 |
| Terra cotta, architectural, ceramic, nonrefractory | 690490 |
| Terracing plows | 843210 |
| Terralac | 230990 |
| Terramycin preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Terramycin, bulk, except preparations | 294130 |
| Terrapin, canned | 160290 |
| Terry fabric, manmade fibers, knit, looped pile | 580220 |
| Terry toweling fabric, cotton, pile, unbleached | 580211 |
| Terry toweling fabric, manmade fibers, woven, pile | 580220 |
| Tert-butyl alcohol, purity less than 99% | 290514 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Tert-butyl perbenzoate | 291631 |
| Tert-butylhydroquinone | 290729 |
| Tertiary butyl alcohol | 290514 |
| Tertiary butyl amine | 292119 |
| Tertiary butylphenol | 290719 |
| Tertiary butylphenol | 290719 |
| Tertiarybutylcatechol | 290729 |
| Test benches, for engines, brakes, pumps, speedometers | 903120 |
| Test heads, motor block, automotive maintenance | 903120 |
| Test liner (recycled liner board) | 480524-25 |
| Test sets, dielectric | 903039 |
| Test tubes, glassware, laboratory | 701710-90 |
| Testaments | 490199 |
| Testosterone propionate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Testosterone propionate, bulk, except preparations | 293711-90 |
| Tetrabromoethane (acetylene tetrabromide) | 290330 |
| Tetrachloroethane | 290319 |
| Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene) | 290323 |
| Tetrachloromethane | 290314 |
| Tetrachloronaphthalene (liquid form - unmixed) | 290369 |
| Tetrachloroterephthalic acid | 291736 |
| Tetracycline and derivatives, bulk, except preparations | 294130 |
| Tetracycline and derivatives, preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Tetracycline phosphate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Tetracycline phosphate, bulk, except preparations | 294130 |
| Tetracyclines, dosage | 300420 |
| Tetracycn preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Tetracycn, bulk, except preparations | 294130 |
| Tetradecyl alcohol (tetradecanol) (myristyl) | 290519 |
| Tetraethyl lead (excluding preparation of 38.11) | 293100 |
| Tetraethyl lead (tel) anti-knock preparations | 381111 |
| Tetraethylenepentamine | 292129 |
| Tetrafluoroethylene | 290330 |
| Tetrafluoroethylene (polytetrafluoroethylene) resins | 390461 |
| Tetrahydrocannabinol | 293295 |
| Tetrahydrofurfuryl oleate | 291615 |
| Tetrahydrofuran | 293211 |
| Tetrahydrozoline preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Tetramethyl lead (tml) anti-knock preparations | 381111 |
| Tetramethyl thiuram disulfide | 293090 |
| Tetramethylguanidine | 292520 |
| Tetramethylthiuram monosulfide | 293030 |
| Tetram-ethylpyrazine | 293399 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Tetranitronaphthalene (all isomeric forms) | 290420 |
| Tetrapotassium pyrophosphate | 283524 |
| Tetrapropylene | 271019 |
| Tetrapropylene in primary forms | 390210 |
| Tetrasodium pyrophosphate | 283529 |
| Tetrazepam | 293391 |
| Tetrex preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Tetrex with xylocaine, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Tetrex, bulk, except preparations | 294130 |
| Tetrex, dosage | 300420 |
| Textbooks | 490199 |
| Textile articles of furniture, n.e.s.o.i. | 940360 |
| Textile base floor covering other than asphalt-felt base, except linoleum | 590490 |
| Textile base floor covering other than asphalt-felt base, except linoleum | 590490 |
| Textile billfolds and other flat goods (see specific items) | 420232 |
| Textile fabric coated with polyvinyl chloride | 590310 |
| Textile fabric, aluminized heat protective material, cotton | 591190 |
| Textile fabric, laminated with polyurethane | 590320 |
| Textile fabric, laminated with polyvinyl chloride | 590310 |
| Textile fabrics and felts used in paper- making machine, weighing less than 650 g/m2 (19 oz/syd) | 591131 |
| Textile fabrics and felts used in paper- making machine, weighing 650 g/m2 (19 oz/syd) or more | 591132 |
| Textile fabrics for paper-making, printing and other machines | 591131-32 |
| Textile fabrics for use in pneumatic tires, cellulosic fibers | 590290 |
| Textile fiber preparing machine parts, other than card clothing | 844832 |
| Textile fibers, coated with plastics, n.e.s.o.i. | 590390 |
| Textile flock and dust | 560130 |
| Textile knitting machines | 844711-12 |
| Textile luggage (see specific items) | 420212 |
| Textile printing ink | 321511-90 |
| Textile printing machinery parts, n.e.s.o.i. | 844390 |
| Textile vegetable fibers (except cotton), flock | 560130 |
| Textile vegetable fibers (except cotton), roving | 530590 |
| Textile vegetable fibers (except cotton), yarn | 530890 |
| Textile wall coverings | 590500 |
| Textile weaving machines | 844610-30 |
| Textile yarn and strip, n.e.s.o.i., impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics | 560490 |
| Textile, handbags or pocketbooks | 420222 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Textiles looms | 844610-30 |
| Texts, hand-written, whether or not bound | 490600 |
| Textured filament and monofilament of acrylic yarn, less than 67 decitex (60.306 denier) | 540239 |
| Textured single yarn of nylon, more than 50 decitex (450 denier) | 540232 |
| Textured yarn of nylon, not more than 50 decitex (450 denier) | 540231 |
| Textured yarn of polyester, filament and monofilament, less than 67 decitex (60.306 denier) | 540233 |
| Texturing machine parts | 844820 |
| Texturing machines, man-made textile materials | 844400 |
| Tfe resin | 390461 |
| Thaimin hydrochloride (vitamin b1), dosage | 300450 |
| Thaimin mononitrate, dosage | 300450 |
| Thaimine hydrochloride preparations, bulk | 300390 |
| Thaiminemononitrate preparations, bulk | 300390 |
| Thallium bromiodide (crystals) | 382490 |
| Thallium powders | 811251 |
| Thallium, wire | 811259 |
| Thallium, waste and scrap | 811252 |
| Thallium, wrought or unwrought | 811251-59 |
| Thapsia resin | 130190 |
| Theamin preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Theamin, bulk, except preparations | 293911-99 |
| Theater lighting equipment, base metal, except spot lights | 940540 |
| Theatrical scenery, wooden | 442190 |
| Thebacon | 293911 |
| Thebaine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Thebaine, bulk, except preparations | 293911 |
| Theelin preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Theelin, bulk, except preparations | 293711-90 |
| Theelol preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Theelol, bulk, except preparations | 293711-90 |
| Thein preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Theine, bulk, except preparations | 293930 |
| Theobromine and sodium acetate with sodium phenobarbitol, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Theobromine and sodium acetate with sodium phenobarbitol, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Theobromine calcium salicylate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Theobromine calcium salicylate, bulk, except preparations | 293911-99 |
| Theobromine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Theobromine sodium acetate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Theobromine sodium acetate, bulk, except preparations | 293911-99 |
| Theobromine sodium salicylate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Theobromine sodium salicylate, bulk, except preparations | 293911-99 |
| Theodolites, surveying | 901520 |
| Theophylline and aminophylline | 293959 |
| Theophylline preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Theophylline, bulk, except preparations | 293911-99 |
| Thephorin preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Thephorin tartrate, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Thephorin, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Thephorin, tartrate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Therabath | 901910 |
| Therapeutic agents, containing radioactive isotopes, for internal use .. | 284440 |
| Therapy equipment, ultrasonic | 901819 |
| Thergran capsules | 300450 |
| Thermal analysis instruments | 902750 |
| Thermal time delay relays | 853649 |
| Thermistors | 853340 |
| Thermocopying machines | 900930 |
| Thermocouple instruments | 903290 |
| Thermoforming machines | 847740 |
| Thermographs | 902580 |
| Thermometers | 902511-19 |
| Thermometers, not combined with other instruments, liquid-filled, (except clinical) | 902511 |
| Thermostate | 903210 |
| Thermostatic controls comfort heating systems | 903289 |
| Thermostats | 903210 |
| Thesauruses | 490191 |
| Thiamin chloride, dosage | 300450 |
| Thiamin hydrobromide, dosage | 300450 |
| Thiamine chloride preparations, bulk | 300390 |
| Thiamine chloride, bulk, except preparations | 293622 |
| Thiamine hydrobromide preparations, bulk | 300390 |
| Thiamine hydrobromide, bulk, except preparations | 293622 |
| Thiamine hydrochloride and mononitrate (vitamin b1) | 293622 |
| Thiamine mononitrate, bulk, except preparations | 293622 |
| Thickeners derived from vegetable products, n.e.s.o.i. | 130239 |
| Thickeners from gum or gum resins | 130239 |
| Thickeners, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds | 130232 |
| Thihexinol methylbromide preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Thiliron | 300450-90 |
| Thimerosal preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Thinners and solvents, organic | 381400 |
| Thinners, organic, composite | 381400 |
| Thioamides | 293090 |
| Thioanilinedisulfonic acid | 293090 |
| Thio-bismol preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Thiocarbamates | 293020 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Thiocarbamide..... | 293090 |
| Thiocol preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Thiocol, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Thiocyanates..... | 293090 |
| Thiodiglycol..... | 293090 |
| Thiogenal acid powder preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Thioglycollic acid..... | 293090 |
| Thiols (mercaptans)..... | 293090 |
| Thiomerin preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Thiomerin, dosage..... | 300490 |
| Thionembulal preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Thionembulal, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Thiopental sodium, sterile..... | 300410-90 |
| Thiophene (thiofuran)..... | 293499 |
| Thiophenol..... | 293090 |
| Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulfonated, or nitrosated derivatives (including sodium 0,0-dibutyl and 0,0-ditolyl dithiophosphates)..... | 292010 |
| Thiosalicylic acid (ortho- mercaptobenzoic acid)..... | 293090 |
| Thiosemicarbazone preparations, bulk ... | 300310-90 |
| Thiothiamine preparations, bulk..... | 300390 |
| Thiothiamine, bulk, except preparations. | 293622 |
| Thiotussis..... | 300410-90 |
| Thiouracil preparations bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Thiourea..... | 293090 |
| Thiourea resins in primary forms..... | 390910 |
| Thiram preparations..... | 380820 |
| Thist..... | 300450-90 |
| Thodol, in retail packages..... | 370790 |
| Thonzylamine hydrochloride preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Thonzylamine hydrochloride, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Thorite ore..... | 261220 |
| Thorium compounds..... | 284430 |
| Thorium metal, wrought or unwrought, and waste and scrap, including alloys .. | 284430 |
| Thorium ores and concentrates..... | 261220 |
| Thread counters, magnifying..... | 901380 |
| Thread guides, ceramic, for textile machinery..... | 690911-19 |
| Thread rolling machinery, metal forming | 846320 |
| Thread waste, cellulosic artificial fibers .. | 550520 |
| Thread waste, cotton, hard..... | 520210 |
| Thread waste, noncellulosic synthetic fibers, acrylic..... | 550510 |
| Thread waste, silk, not carded or combed..... | 500310 |
| Thread waste, silk, other..... | 500390 |
| Thread, gold, combined with textile thread..... | 560500 |
| Thread, sewing, artificial staple fibers..... | 550820 |
| Thread, sewing, cotton, put up for retail sale..... | 520420 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Thread, silver, combined with textile thread..... | 560500 |
| Thread, silver, not combined with textile yarn..... | 710692 |
| Thread, wool, carded, cheif weight wool, not put up for retail sale..... | 510610 |
| Thread, wool, carded, less than 85% weight wool, not put up for retail sale.. | 510620 |
| Thread, wool, waste, coarse animal hair . | 510330 |
| Thread, wool, waste, fine animal hair..... | 510320 |
| Thread-cutting interchangeable tools..... | 820740 |
| Threaded fastener articles, iron or steel, n.e.s.o.i..... | 731819 |
| Threaders, sewing machine..... | 845290 |
| Threading machines, except gear, metal removing..... | 846021-29 |
| Threading or tapping machines, metal removing..... | 845970 |
| Threading tools, hand-operated, base metal..... | 820510 |
| Thread-rolling dies..... | 820730 |
| Threshing machinery..... | 843352 |
| Thresholds for doors of plastics..... | 392520 |
| Thresholds, aluminum..... | 761010 |
| Thresholds, iron or steel..... | 730830 |
| Thresholds, natural stone not slate..... | 680291-99 |
| Throat pastilles, except therapeutic or prophylactic..... | 170490 |
| Thrombin topical, prepared as medicaments..... | 300410-90 |
| Thrombol..... | 300410-90 |
| Thromboplastin preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Thromboplastin, except as medicinal..... | 350790 |
| Thromboplastin, medicinal, bulk, except preparations..... | 293750 |
| Thrums, yard waste, cellulosic artificial fibers..... | 550520 |
| Thrums, yarn waste, synthetic fibers..... | 550510 |
| Thulium metal..... | 280530 |
| Thulium ore..... | 253090 |
| Thulium oxide..... | 284690 |
| Thulium-170..... | 284440 |
| Thumbtacks, aluminum..... | 761610 |
| Thumbtacks, copper..... | 741510 |
| Thumbtacks, iron or steel..... | 731700 |
| Thydron..... | 300450-90 |
| Thydron syrup..... | 300450-90 |
| Thyloquinone..... | 300450 |
| Thyme oil..... | 330129 |
| Thyme, whether or not dried..... | 091040 |
| Thymol iodide preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Thymol preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Thymus preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Thyristors..... | 854130 |
| Thyroid products, bulk, except preparations..... | 300210 |
| Thyroid, dosage..... | 300431-39 |
| Thyrotrophin preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Thyroxine fraction preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Thyroxine glycerol solution preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Thyroxine preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Tiama logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared..... | 440349 |
| Tiama lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm..... | 440729 |
| Tiaras, of precious metals and precious stones or natural pearls..... | 711311-20 |
| Tibione preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Ticket issuing machine parts..... | 847329-50 |
| Ticket issuing machines, except calculating and coin operated..... | 847290 |
| Ticket-issuing machines, incorporating a calculating device..... | 847090 |
| Tickets, cinema, concert, railway and other..... | 491199 |
| Ticking, sateen-type cotton, bleached, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, weighing over 200 g/m ² (5.90 oz/syd)..... | 521129 |
| Ticking, sateen-type cotton, unbleached, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² (5.90 oz/syd)..... | 521019 |
| Tide gauges, standard..... | 901580 |
| Tie pins or clips, of precious metal with precious stones or natural pearls..... | 711311-20 |
| Tie pins or clips, other than precious metal, stones or natural pearls..... | 711719 |
| Tiebacks, curtain and drapery, base metal..... | 830241 |
| Ties, railroad and mine, wood, including switch or bridge ties, impregnated..... | 440690 |
| Ties, railroad and mine, wood, including switch or bridge ties, not impregnated..... | 440610 |
| Ties, railway separation, iron or steel..... | 730290 |
| Tights, of textile materials, knit..... | 611511-19 |
| Tile making machines, cement or concrete..... | 847480 |
| Tile of vinyl..... | 391810 |
| Tile, asphalt..... | 680790 |
| Tile, asphalt, floor covering..... | 680790 |
| Tile, cork, agglomerated..... | 450410 |
| Tile, epoxy resin and marble chip aggregate floor..... | 450410 |
| Tile, rubber floor, rectangular, not more than surface worked..... | 401691 |
| Tile, vinyl asbestos, floor covering..... | 391810 |
| Tile, vinyl plastics floor (except vinyl asbestos)..... | 391810 |
| Tiles, asbestos, not vinyl asbestos or asbestos-cement..... | 681290 |
| Tiles, asbestos-cement..... | 681120 |
| Tiles, calcium, refractory ceramics..... | 690210 |
| Tiles, carbon or graphite..... | 681510 |
| Tiles, cement or concrete..... | 681019 |
| Tiles, ceramic, nonrefractory, except roofing tiles, glazed..... | 690810-90 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Tiles, ceramic, nonrefractory, except roofing tiles, unglazed..... | 690710-90 |
| Tiles, ceramic, nonrefractory, floor and wall, glazed..... | 690810-90 |
| Tiles, ceramic, nonrefractory, floor and wall, unglazed..... | 690710-90 |
| Tiles, chrome and chrome-magnesite..... | 690210 |
| Tiles, diaspore..... | 690220 |
| Tiles, encaustic, nonrefractory, glazed..... | 690810-90 |
| Tiles, encaustic, nonrefractory, unglazed..... | 690710-90 |
| Tiles, faience, nonrefractory..... | 690810-90 |
| Tiles, fire-clay, except high alumina..... | 690290 |
| Tiles, glass, pressed or molded..... | 701610-90 |
| Tiles, hearth, ceramic, glazed..... | 690810-90 |
| Tiles, hearth, ceramic, unglazed..... | 690710-90 |
| Tiles, high alumina..... | 690220 |
| Tiles, infusorial earths..... | 690100 |
| Tiles, insulating, mineral materials not asbestos..... | 680690 |
| Tiles, kieselguhr..... | 690100 |
| Tiles, magnesite and magnesite-chrome..... | 690210 |
| Tiles, mosaic, natural stone..... | 680210 |
| Tiles, mullite..... | 690220 |
| Tiles, natural stone..... | 680210 |
| Tiles, plaster..... | 680911-19 |
| Tiles, quarry, nonrefractory..... | 690710-90 |
| Tiles, refractory, nonclay..... | 690290 |
| Tiles, rock wool..... | 680610 |
| Tiles, roofing, ceramic..... | 690510 |
| Tiles, silica..... | 690220 |
| Tiles, siliceous earths and siliceous fossil meal..... | 690100 |
| Tiles, sillimanite..... | 690220 |
| Tiles, slate..... | 680210 |
| Tiles, structural, ceramic, nonrefractory..... | 690490 |
| Tiles, terrazzo..... | 681019 |
| Tiles, vegetable fiber agglomerated with mineral binder..... | 680800 |
| Tilidine..... | 292244 |
| Tillers, walk behind rotary tillers..... | 843229 |
| Til-zine..... | 300410-90 |
| Timber, coniferous (softwood), in the rough or roughly squared (see specific kind)..... | 440320 |
| Timber, hewn, coniferous, in the rough or roughly squared..... | 440320 |
| Timber, nonconiferous, in the rough, roughly squared, quartered or halved, n.e.s.o.i..... | 440391-99 |
| Timbers, tropical woods, in the rough or roughly squared, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific type)..... | 440341-49 |
| Timbo extract..... | 130214 |
| Time apparatus for measuring or recording intervals of time..... | 910610-90 |
| Time clock..... | 910610 |
| Time clocks (watchmen's)..... | 910610 |
| Time interval generators..... | 854320 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Time of day recording apparatus, n.e.s.o.i. | 910690 |
| Time recording and time stamp machines | 910610-90 |
| Time switches with synchronous or subsynchronous motors | 910700 |
| Time switches with watch or clock movements | 910700 |
| Time-registers, time recorders | 910610 |
| Timers, pigeon | 910610 |
| Time-tables, printed | 491110 |
| Timothy grass seed for sowing | 120926 |
| Timothy, used for animal feed, not sweetened | 121490 |
| Tin anhydride | 285000 |
| Tin bichloride | 282739 |
| Tin chloride | 282739 |
| Tin ores and concentrates | 260900 |
| Tin oxides | 282590 |
| Tin protochloride | 282739 |
| Tin pyrites | 260900 |
| Tin tetrachloride | 282739 |
| Tin waste and scrap | 800200 |
| Tin-113 | 284440 |
| Tincal, natural | 252810 |
| Tin-plated steel waste and scrap | 720430 |
| Tinting machines, glass | 847529 |
| Tinting machines, textile | 845140 |
| Tire building machines | 847751 |
| Tire casings | 401220 |
| Tire cord fabric, of aramid fibers | 590210 |
| Tire cord fabric, of cellulosic fibers | 590290 |
| Tire cord fabric, of cotton | 590290 |
| Tire cord fabric, of glass fibers | 701940-59 |
| Tire cord fabric, of nylon | 590210 |
| Tire cord fabric, of polyester | 590220 |
| Tire cord fabric, of rayon | 590290 |
| Tire cord fabric, of textile fibers, except manmade fibers | 590290 |
| Tire tubes, automobile | 401310 |
| Tire tubes, bicycle | 401320 |
| Tire tubes, horticultural machinery and implement | 401390 |
| Tire tubes, n.e.s.o.i. | 401310 |
| Tire tubes, off-the-highway tractor, farm machinery and implement | 401390 |
| Tire tubes, passenger car | 401310 |
| Tire tubes, truck and bus | 401310 |
| Tire units for lawn mowers | 843390 |
| Tires new, aircraft | 401130 |
| Tires new, bicycles | 401150 |
| Tires new, motor cycles | 401140 |
| Tires new, pneumatic designed for tractors | 401192-99 |
| Tires new, pneumatic having a herring - bone | 401161-69 |
| Tires solid or cushion rubber | 401290 |
| Tires used pneumatic | 401220 |
| Tires, new pneumatic of rubber | 401110-99 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Tires, pneumatic bicycle | 401150 |
| Tires, pneumatic, airplane | 401130 |
| Tires, pneumatic, bicycle, new | 401150 |
| Tires, pneumatic, motorcycle | 401140 |
| Tires, pneumatic, new off-the-highway tractor, farm machinery and implement | 401120 |
| Tires, pneumatic, new off-the-road equipment, n.e.s.o.i. | 401120 |
| Tires, pneumatic, new passenger car | 401110 |
| Tires, pneumatic, truck and bus | 401120 |
| Tires, retreaded or used pneumatic | 401290 |
| Tires, retreaded, for aircraft | 401213 |
| Tires, retreaded, for buses and trucks | 401212 |
| Tires, retreaded, for motor cars | 401211 |
| Tires, retreaded, other | 401219 |
| Tires, retreaded, pneumatic | 401219 |
| Tissue creams | 330499 |
| Titanite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset | 710399 |
| Titanite, natural, gem quality, rough | 710310 |
| Titanium articles | 810890 |
| Titanium boride (all forms) | 285000 |
| Titanium carbide | 284990 |
| Titanium chloride | 282739 |
| Titanium diboride | 285000 |
| Titanium dioxide | 282300 |
| Titanium dioxide dispersed resin color concentrate | 320611-19 |
| Titanium hydride powder | 285000 |
| Titanium ores and concentrates | 261400 |
| Titanium oxides | 282300 |
| Titanium potassium fluoride | 282690 |
| Titanium sulphate cake | 283329 |
| Titanium tetrachloride | 282739 |
| Titanium tetrafluoride | 282619 |
| Titanium trichloride | 282739 |
| Titanium waste and scrap | 810830 |
| Titanium whites (composites) | 320611-19 |
| Titanium, unwrought | 810820 |
| Titanolith lithopane | 320611-19 |
| Title deeds, printed | 490700 |
| Titlers, photographic film, and parts thereof | 901050-60 |
| Titration | 902780 |
| Tnt (trinitrotoluene) | 290420 |
| Toasted bread and similar toasted products | 190540 |
| Toaster ovens | 851660 |
| Toasters, electric | 851672 |
| Toasters, nonelectric, aluminum, household | 761519 |
| Toasters, nonelectric, steel or iron (not cast) | 732393-99 |
| Tobacco cloth, cotton, unbleached, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² , (2.95 oz/syd) | 520811 |
| Tobacco compressed or liquored for making snuff | 240399 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Tobacco extracts and essences, except nicotine..... | 240399 |
| Tobacco jars, wooden | 442090 |
| Tobacco pipes | 961420 |
| Tobacco pouches, leather | 420231 |
| Tobacco pouches, materials other than leather, plastics or textiles | 420239 |
| Tobacco pouches, plastics or textiles | 420232 |
| Tobacco processing machinery parts | 847890 |
| Tobacco processing machinery, n.e.s.o.i. | 847810 |
| Tobacco seed for sowing | 120999 |
| Tobacco stems..... | 240130 |
| Tobacco substitutes, manufactured excluding cigars, cheroots, cigarillos, cigarettes and products such as cannabis (1211) | 240399 |
| Tobacco trimmings, scraps, cutting and siftings..... | 240130 |
| Tobacco, chewing | 240399 |
| Tobacco, cigar-binder leaf, not stemmed/stripped | 240110 |
| Tobacco, cigar-binder leaf, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped..... | 240120 |
| Tobacco, cigarette filler leaf, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped..... | 240120 |
| Tobacco, cigarette leaf filler, not stemmed/stripped | 240110 |
| Tobacco, filler, cigar filler leaf, not stemmed/stripped | 240110 |
| Tobacco, filler, cigar filler leaf, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped..... | 240120 |
| Tobacco, filler, cigarette leaf, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped..... | 240120 |
| Tobacco, filler, not stemmed/stripped, (see specific kind)..... | 240110 |
| Tobacco, homogenized or reconstituted. | 240391 |
| Tobacco, leaf, foreign, reexported, not stemmed/stripped | 240110 |
| Tobacco, leaf, foreign, reexported, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped | 240120 |
| Tobacco, manufactured | 240310 |
| Tobacco, partially manufactured, blended or mixed..... | 240399 |
| Tobacco, processed sheet..... | 240391 |
| Tobacco, refuse (waste) unmanufactured | 240130 |
| Tobacco, smoking | 240310 |
| Tobacco, wrapper, not stemmed/stripped | 240110 |
| Tobacco, wrapper, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, (also specific kind). | 240120 |
| Toboggans..... | 950699 |
| Toclase syrup..... | 300410-90 |
| Tocopherex | 300450 |
| Tocopherol (vitamin e), except preparations..... | 293628 |
| Tocopherol preparations, bulk..... | 300390 |
| Toggling units for hides, skins or leather..... | 845310 |
| Toilet and sanitary ware, aluminum | 761520 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Toilet and sanitary ware, copper..... | 741820 |
| Toilet and sanitary ware, iron or steel, n.e.s.o.i..... | 732490 |
| Toilet articles, base metal plated with precious metal | 711420 |
| Toilet articles, ceramic, except porcelain or china, not plumbing fixtures..... | 691200 |
| Toilet articles, glass, except glass-ceramics or lead crystal | 701399 |
| Toilet articles, glass-ceramic..... | 701310 |
| Toilet articles, lead crystal..... | 701391 |
| Toilet articles, porcelain or china..... | 691190 |
| Toilet articles, precious metal, except silver..... | 711419 |
| Toilet articles, sterling silver..... | 711411 |
| Toilet bowls and flush tanks, ceramic..... | 691010-90 |
| Toilet brushes | 960321-29 |
| Toilet linens, cotton terry toweling | 630260 |
| Toilet linens, cotton, except terry toweling..... | 630291 |
| Toilet linens, flax..... | 630292 |
| Toilet or facial tissue stock, in rolls or sheets | 480300 |
| Toilet paper | 481810 |
| Toilet soap bars..... | 340111 |
| Toilet sprayers..... | 961610 |
| Toilet waters..... | 330300 |
| Toilets, chemical, iron or steel..... | 732490 |
| Tolserol elixir | 300410-90 |
| Tolserol preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Tolserol, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Tolu balsam..... | 130190 |
| Tolu blasam oil..... | 330129 |
| Toluene (methylbenzene), >50% by weight toluene (methylbenzene) | 270720 |
| Toluene (methylbenzene), pure (distillation purity of 1%-96% by volume at a temperature of 110.6 c (231.1 f) +2 c)..... | 290230 |
| Toluene diisocyanates (unmixed)..... | 292910 |
| Toluene, 2-chloro (ortho-chlorotoluene) .. | 290369 |
| Toluene, 2-chloro-6-nitro..... | 290490 |
| Toluene, 3-chloro (methachlorotoluene) . | 290369 |
| Toluene, 4-chloro (parachlorotoluene).... | 290369 |
| Toluene, chloronitro | 290490 |
| Toluene, dinitro (all isomeric forms)..... | 290420 |
| Toluene, nitro (all isomeric forms)..... | 290420 |
| Toluenediamine..... | 292151 |
| Toluenesulfonic acid..... | 290410 |
| Toluenesulfonic acid, dinitro | 290490 |
| Toluenesulfonic acid, nitro | 290490 |
| Toluenesulphonamide | 293500 |
| Toluidine | 292143 |
| Toluol (toluene, methylbenzene), >50% by weight toluol (toluene, methylbenzene) | 270720 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Toluol, (toluene, methylbenzene) pure (distillation purity of 1% - 96% by volume at a temperature of 110.6 C (231.1 F + 2 C) | 290230 |
| Tolyl acetate | 291539 |
| Tomato juice, dry weight content 7% or more | 200290 |
| Tomato juice, dry weight content less than 7% | 200950 |
| Tomato paste | 200290 |
| Tomato puree (pulp) | 200290 |
| Tomato sauce | 210320 |
| Tomato seed for sowing | 120991 |
| Tomato soup | 210410 |
| Tomatoes, fresh or chilled | 070200 |
| Tomatoes, frozen, not prepared, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water | 071080 |
| Tomatoes, in temporary preservatives | 071190 |
| Tomatoes, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid | 200190 |
| Tomatoes, whole or in pieces, canned | 200210 |
| Tomatoes, whole or in pieces, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 200210 |
| Tombstones, cement or concrete | 681099 |
| Tombstones, natural stone not slate | 680291-99 |
| Tom-toms | 920600 |
| Toner, bulk | 370790 |
| Toners | 320500 |
| Toners, flush | 320500 |
| Tongacell (wood pulp) | 470200 |
| Tongs, dental | 901849 |
| Tongs, ice, handtools, base metal | 821599 |
| Tongs, table and kitchen, not precious metal-plated | 821599 |
| Tongs, table and kitchen, precious metal-plated | 821591 |
| Tongue depressors, dental | 901849 |
| Tongue depressors, wooden | 442190 |
| Tongues of bovine animals, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked | 020621 |
| Tongues, beef, edible, fresh or chilled | 020610 |
| Tongues, beef, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked | 020621 |
| Tongues, veal, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked | 020621 |
| Tonic, quinine | 220210 |
| Tonka beans | 121190 |
| Tonofosfan preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Tool and cutter grinding machines, except gear, metal removing | 846031-39 |
| Tool benches, tool, wooden | 442190 |
| Tool bodies, wooden | 441700 |
| Tool cases, wooden | 442090 |
| Tool clamps, hand | 820570 |
| Tool handles, wooden | 441700 |
| Tool holders and self-opening dieheads, machine tool | 846610 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand | 846610 |
| Tool holders for forming type or cutting type dies, machine tool | 846610 |
| Tool holders, replaceable cutting and drill inserts, machine tool | 846610 |
| Tool joints for well drilling machines | 843143 |
| Tool steel (see form of steel, alloy or tool) | |
| Tools for dressing, for machine and handtools | 820790 |
| Tools for grooving, for machine or handtools | 820790 |
| Tools for lapping, for machine or handtools | 820790 |
| Tools for planing, for machine or handtools | 820790 |
| Tools for trueing, for machine or handtools | 820790 |
| Tools, boring, interchangeable for machine or handtools | 820760 |
| Tools, broaching, interchangeable for machine or handtools | 820760 |
| Tools, deburring, for hand or machine tools | 820790 |
| Tools, hand, crimping, not power-operated | 820320 |
| Tools, hand, indenting, not power-operated | 820320 |
| Tools, hand, wire splicing or twisting, not power-operated | 820320 |
| Tools, hand, with self-contained electric motor (screw drivers, nutrunners, impact wrenches, weed or grass trimmers, scissors, etc.), n.e.s.o.i. | 846729 |
| Tools, metal burnishing, for hand or machine tools | 820790 |
| Tools, mountain climbing | 950699 |
| Tools, pneumatic, hand-held | 846719 |
| Tools, wooden | 441700 |
| Tooth pastes | 330610 |
| Toothbrushes, electric | 850980 |
| Toothbrushes, mechanical | 960321 |
| Toothbrushes, other than mechanical | 960321 |
| Toothless cutting discs, base metal | 820299 |
| Toothpicks, wooden | 442190 |
| Topaz jewelry (except set in precious metal) | 711620 |
| Topaz, natural, gem quality, cut but unset | 710399 |
| Topaz, natural, gem quality, rough | 710310 |
| Topcoats, men's and boys', of cotton, knit | 610120 |
| Topcoats, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, knit | 610130 |
| Topcoats, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit | 620113 |
| Topcoats, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, knit | 610190 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Topcoats, men's and boys', of wool, knit | 610110 |
| Topcoats, men's and boys', of wool, not knit | 620111 |
| Topical antibiotic combinations, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Topical antibiotics, single | 300410-90 |
| Topicillin | 300410 |
| Topocaine, dental | 300410-90 |
| Topographical plans, hand-drawn originals, carbon copies thereof or reproductions on sensitized paper | 490600 |
| Topographical plans, printed | 490599 |
| Tops, horsehair | 511000 |
| Tops, mohair | 510521-29 |
| Tops, wool | 510521-29 |
| Torbernite ore | 261210 |
| Torpedo boats | 890610 |
| Torpedo tubes, military | 930120 |
| Torpedoes (munitions) | 930690 |
| Torpedoes, railroad | 360490 |
| Torque converters | 848340 |
| Torque fluid | 271019 |
| Torque tube assemblies | 848340 |
| Tortilla making machines | 843810 |
| Tortoise shells, unworked | 050790 |
| Tortoise-shell or worked, manufactured articles | 960190 |
| Tortoise-shell powder and waste | 050790 |
| Totalisator machines | 847090 |
| Touchstones | 253090 |
| Toupees | 670411 |
| Tourist literature | 491110 |
| Tourist posters | 491110 |
| Tourmaline, natural, gem quality, cut but unset | 710399 |
| Tourmaline, natural, gem quality, rough | 710310 |
| Tow artificial filament, length exceeding 2 m (2.187 yards) and twist less than 5 turns per meter (1.093 yds) | 550200 |
| Tow producing machines, textile | 844530 |
| Tow, synthetic filament, acrylic or modacrylic, exceeding 2m length (2.187 yards) | 550130 |
| Tow, synthetic filament, nylon, length exceeding 2m (2.187 yards), less than 67 decite x (2.16 oz/10000 yards) | 550110 |
| Tow, synthetic filament, other, length exceeding 2 m (2.187 yards) and twist less than 5 turns per meter (1.093 yds) | 550190 |
| Tow, synthetic filament, polyester, exceeding 2 m length (2.187 yards) and twist less than 5 turns per meter (1.093 yds) | 550120 |
| Tow, vegetable textile fibers (except cotton), raw, unspun | 530590 |
| Towboats, nonmilitary | 890400 |
| Towel or napkin stock, in rolls or sheets | 480300 |
| Towel racks, plastic (except furniture) | 392490 |
| Toweling fabric, artificial fibers, warp knit, printed | 600544 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Toweling fabric, cotton twill-woven, bleached, dyed or printed, weighing over 200 g/m ² (5.90 oz/syd) | 520921-51 |
| Toweling fabric, cotton, pile | 580219 |
| Toweling fabric, cotton, warp knit, bleached or unbleached | 600521 |
| Toweling fabric, flax, woven | 530911-29 |
| Toweling fabrics, manmade fibers, woven, pile | 580220 |
| Towels, bath, of textile fibers, except cotton | 630260 |
| Towels, dish, of manmade fibers | 630293 |
| Tower cranes | 842620 |
| Towers and tower sections, aluminum | 761090 |
| Towers, antenna, iron or steel | 730820 |
| Towers, cooling, industrial, for treatment of material by temperature change | 841989 |
| Towers, for cooling towers, iron or steel | 730820 |
| Towers, transmission, iron or steel | 730820 |
| Towers, windmill, iron or steel | 730820 |
| Towing rope, manmade fibers, nonelastic, braided | 560900 |
| Toxakil 40 percent | 380810 |
| Toxaphene ddt-20-10 | 380810 |
| Toxic gas detection instruments | 902780 |
| Toxin, schick test, diluted, veterinary use | 300230 |
| Toxins, for veterinary use | 300230 |
| Toxoid, diphtheria | 300210-90 |
| Toxoid, staphylococcus | 300210-90 |
| Toxoid, tetnus, alum precipitated | 300210-90 |
| Toxoids, diphtheria and tetanus combined, alum precipitated | 300210-90 |
| Toxoids, for human use | 300210-90 |
| Toxoids, for veterinary use | 300230 |
| Toy balls (for children), inflatable, n.e.s.o.i. | 950490 |
| Toy musical instruments and apparatus | 950350 |
| Toy soldiers (except dolls) | 950349 |
| Toys electrically powered | 950380 |
| Toys having spring mechanism | 950349 |
| Toys put up in sets or outfits | 950370 |
| Toys, airplanes, scale model, demonstrational | 950380 |
| Toys, alphabet blocks, and building blocks, bricks and shapes | 950370 |
| Toys, antique | 970600 |
| Toys, books (coloring and other toy books with limited reading matter) | 490300 |
| Toys, brooms | 960310 |
| Toys, construction kits or sets, scale model | 950330 |
| Toys, doll carriages, doll strollers, and parts thereof | 950100 |
| Toys, dolls' | 950210 |
| Toys, figures of animate objects (except dolls), not stuffed | 950349 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Toys, figures of animate objects (except dolls), stuffed..... | 950291 |
| Toys, inflatable figures of animate objects..... | 950349 |
| Toys, stuffed and parts..... | 950341 |
| Toys, tires for toys (except scale model), nonpneumatic..... | 401290 |
| Toys, toy musical instruments..... | 950350 |
| Toys, trains, scale model..... | 950310 |
| Toys, trains, scale model, demonstrational..... | 950310 |
| Trachyte, crude, roughly trimmed, blocks and slabs..... | 251690 |
| Trachyte, not worked, suitable for monumental or building stone..... | 251690 |
| Tracing cloth, cotton, coated with amylaceous substances, over 12 inches wide..... | 590190 |
| Tracing papers..... | 480630 |
| Track for sliding doors, base metal..... | 830241 |
| Track spikes, iron or steel..... | 731700 |
| Track suits, of cotton, knit..... | 611211 |
| Track suits, of other textile materials, knit..... | 611219 |
| Track suits, of synthetic fibers, knit..... | 611212 |
| Track, railway, scale model, demonstrational..... | 950310 |
| Track-laying tractors suitable for agricultural use, new and used..... | 870130 |
| Tracks and handles for bathtub enclosures, base metal..... | 830249 |
| Tracks, curtain and drapery, base metal..... | 830241 |
| Tractor (off-the-highway), farm machinery and implement tires, pneumatic, new..... | 401120 |
| Tractor (off-the-highway), farm machinery and implement tubes for tires..... | 401390 |
| Tractor covers, textile, of manmade fibers..... | 630790 |
| Tractor engine parts, internal combustion, piston type..... | 840991-99 |
| Tractor shovel loaders, wheel and track-laying type..... | 842951 |
| Tractor tires, retreaded or used pneumatic..... | 401290 |
| Tractors for agricultural use, wheel type..... | 870190 |
| Tractors, contractor's off-highway type..... | 870190 |
| Tractors, pedestrian controlled..... | 870110 |
| Tractors, wheel type..... | 870190 |
| Tracts, printed, several sheets..... | 490199 |
| Tracts, printed, single sheet..... | 490110 |
| Trade catalogues of all kinds..... | 491110 |
| Traffic control equipment..... | 853010-80 |
| Trailer bodies, detachable..... | 860900 |
| Trailers and semi-trailers..... | 871610-40 |
| Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type (housing or camping)..... | 871610 |
| Trailers, boat..... | 871680 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Trainers, ground flying, air combat flight simulators..... | 880521 |
| Trainers, ground flying, except air combat flight simulators..... | 880529 |
| Training pants, infants', of cotton, knit..... | 611120 |
| Training pants, infants', of cotton, not knit..... | 620920 |
| Trains, toy (except scale model), mechanically powered..... | 950349 |
| Tral preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Tram, silk, not put up for retail sale..... | 500400 |
| Tram, silk, put up for retail sale..... | 500600 |
| Trammel nets, of manmade textile fibers..... | 560811 |
| Tramway crossties, including switch or bridge ties, impregnated..... | 440690 |
| Tramway crossties, including switch or bridge ties, wood, not impregnated..... | 440610 |
| Tranquilizers, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Tranquilizers, except preparations..... | Chap 29 |
| Transceivers, citizens band (cb)..... | 852520 |
| Transceivers, radio..... | 852520 |
| Transcribing machines..... | 851940 |
| Trans-dehydro-androsterone-acetate-semicarbazone preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Trans-dehydro-androsterone-acetate-semicarbazone, bulk, except preparations..... | 293711-90 |
| Transducers..... | 854389 |
| Transducers, blood pressure..... | 901819 |
| Transfer machines, multistation, metalworking..... | 845730 |
| Transfers, (decalcomanias), vitrifiable..... | 490810 |
| Transfers, embroidery or hosier..... | 490890 |
| Transfers, other than vitrifiable..... | 490890 |
| Transformer oils, except synthetic..... | 271019 |
| Transformer parts..... | 850490 |
| Transformers, electronic components..... | 850431-34 |
| Transformers, liquid dielectric..... | 850421-23 |
| Transformers, other than liquid dielectric (solid state)..... | 850431-34 |
| Transistor checkers..... | 903039 |
| Transistors, except photosensitive..... | 854121-29 |
| Transistors, photosensitive..... | 854140 |
| Transits, surveying..... | 901530 |
| Translucent papers..... | 480640 |
| Transmission belting of vulcanized rubber..... | 401031-39 |
| Transmission belts and belting, of textile fibers, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated..... | 591000 |
| Transmission belts or belting, copper wire..... | 741490 |
| Transmission fluid preparations, hydraulic (not containing or containing < 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous materials)..... | 381900 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Transmission level instruments (electrical quantities measuring instruments), nonrecording..... | 903089 |
| Transmission oil, except synthetic..... | 271019 |
| Transmission shafts..... | 848310 |
| Transmission units for fork lift trucks..... | 843120 |
| Transmission units for mobile cranes, except truck mounted, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers..... | 843149 |
| Transmission units for self-propelled works trucks not fitted with lifting or handling equipment..... | 870990 |
| Transmission units for works trucks fitted with a crane..... | 843149 |
| Transmission units for works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment..... | 843120 |
| Transmission units, passenger automobile..... | 870840 |
| Transmissions units, automobile truck, truck tractor and motor bus..... | 870840 |
| Transmitters, radio beacon, radio navigational aid..... | 852691 |
| Transmitters, radio frequency, all types.. | 852510 |
| Transmitters, tv broadcast..... | 852510 |
| Transom lifters, base metal..... | 830241 |
| Transparent soap, toilet..... | 340111 |
| Transplanter parts..... | 843290 |
| Transplanters, agricultural..... | 843230 |
| Transponders, radar, designed for boat or ship installation..... | 852610 |
| Transport vessels, military (warships)..... | 890610 |
| Transportation fixtures and fittings, n.e.s.o.i..... | 860800 |
| Transporter cranes..... | 842619 |
| Trap nets, of manmade textile fibers..... | 560811 |
| Trap rock, crushed or broken..... | 251710 |
| Traps, animal, copper..... | 741999 |
| Traps, animal, iron or steel..... | 732690 |
| Traps, pipe fittings, aluminum..... | 760900 |
| Traps, pipe fittings, cast iron, non-malleable..... | 730711 |
| Traps, pipe fittings, copper..... | 741210-20 |
| Traps, pipe fittings, lead..... | 780500 |
| Traps, pipe fittings, nickel..... | 750720 |
| Traps, pipe fittings, tin..... | 800600 |
| Traps, pipe fittings, zinc..... | 790600 |
| Traps, pipe, butt-weld type, iron (noncast) or steel (not stainless)..... | 730793 |
| Traps, pipe, cast iron, malleable..... | 730719 |
| Traps, pipe, iron (noncast) or steel (not stainless)..... | 730799 |
| Trash compactors..... | 847989 |
| Travel clocks..... | 911190 |
| Travel jacks, hydraulic..... | 842542 |
| Traveling circuses..... | 950810 |
| Traveling menageries..... | 950810 |
| Traveling rugs of synthetic fibers..... | 630140 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Traveling rugs of wool or fine animal hair..... | 630120 |
| Traveling rugs, of cotton..... | 630130 |
| Traveling rugs, of textile fibers..... | 630190 |
| Traveling theaters..... | 950890 |
| Traveling wave tubes..... | 854079 |
| Traveller's checks..... | 490700 |
| Travertine articles, n.e.s.o.i..... | 680291 |
| Travertine in blocks or slabs..... | 251512 |
| Travertine, crude or roughly trimmed..... | 251511 |
| Travertine, powder, granules, chippings..... | 251741 |
| Travertine, worked, n.e.s.o.i..... | 680291 |
| Travertine, worked, simply cut or sawn with even surface..... | 680221 |
| Trawl nets, of manmade textile fibers.... | 560811 |
| Trawlers, commercial..... | 890200 |
| Trays of vegetable materials..... | 460210 |
| Trays, aluminum..... | 761519 |
| Trays, coated or plated with silver..... | 711420 |
| Trays, copper, not ornamental..... | 741819 |
| Trays, cosmetic, dresser or vanity, plastics..... | 392490 |
| Trays, glass, except glass-ceramics..... | 701331-39 |
| Trays, glass-ceramics..... | 701310 |
| Trays, impression, dental..... | 901849 |
| Trays, laundry, concrete..... | 681099 |
| Trays, milking machine..... | 843490 |
| Trays, of paper or paperboard..... | 482360 |
| Trays, serving, plastics..... | 392410 |
| Trays, silver..... | 711411 |
| Trays, wooden, household..... | 441900 |
| Treads, stair, base metal..... | 830249 |
| Treads, tire, replaceable..... | 400610 |
| Treating machinery for wood or cork..... | 847930 |
| Tree de-limbing machines, woodworking | 846599 |
| Tree injectors for applying chemicals, base metal..... | 820190 |
| Tree seed for sowing..... | 120999 |
| Tree shakers, harvesting..... | 843359 |
| Tree stock, edible fruit, live, grafted or not..... | 060220 |
| Tree transplanters..... | 843680 |
| Trees for planting, other than edible fruit or nut, n.e.s.o.i., live..... | 060290 |
| Trees, christmas, artificial..... | 950510 |
| Trees, christmas, natural, unfit for planting, fresh..... | 060491 |
| Trees, edible fruit, live, grafted or not.... | 060220 |
| Trees, edible nut, live, grafted or not..... | 060220 |
| Trees, forest, all kinds, for planting..... | 060290 |
| Trees, parts of, ornamental, not bearing flowers or flower buds, fresh..... | 060491 |
| Trees, shoe, wooden..... | 441700 |
| Treet, canned..... | 160241-49 |
| Tremolite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset..... | 710399 |
| Tremolite, natural, gem quality, rough.... | 710310 |
| Tremometers..... | 901580 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Trench coats, men's and boys, of wool, knit | 610110 |
| Trenchers, self-propelled | 842959 |
| Trestles, iron or steel | 730890 |
| Trestles, wooden | 442190 |
| Tri-(butyl cellosolve) phosphate | 291900 |
| Tri-2-ethylhexyl phosphate | 291900 |
| Triacetate fiber fabrics, woven, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed..... | 540821-24 |
| Triacetate waste | 550520 |
| Triacs | 854130 |
| Triamcinolone preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Triammonium phosphates | 283529 |
| Triangles | 920600 |
| Triangles, drawing | 903110 |
| Triazine ring (unfused) compounds, n.e.s.o.i. | 293369 |
| Triazolam (INN)..... | 293391 |
| Tribromoacetic acid | 291590 |
| Tribromophenol | 290810 |
| Tribromophenol, medicinal, preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Tributoxyethyl phosphate | 291900 |
| Tributyl citrate | 291719 |
| Tributyl phosphate | 291900 |
| Tributylamine | 292119 |
| Tricainal ointment..... | 300410-90 |
| Tricalcium phosphates, natural, crude | 251010 |
| Trichinoscope | 901180 |
| Trichlormethiazide preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Trichloroacetaldehyde (chloral) | 291300 |
| Trichloroacetic acid..... | 291540 |
| Trichlorobenzene (all isomeric forms).... | 290369 |
| Trichloroethylene | 290322 |
| Trichlorofluoromethane | 290341 |
| Trichloromethane | 290313 |
| Trichloromethyl chloroformate | 291590 |
| Trichloromonofluoromethane | 290341 |
| Trichlorophenol, preparations..... | 380820 |
| Trichloropropane | 290319 |
| Trichlorotrifluoroethane..... | 290343 |
| Tricks, magic | 950590 |
| Tricombisul..... | 300410-90 |
| Tricot knit fabrics, synthetic fibers, printed | 600634 |
| Tricot knit fabric, synthetic fibers, warp knit, unbleached or bleached | 600531 |
| Tricot knit fabrics, textile fibers, except wool, cotton and manmade, circular | 600690 |
| Tricot long knit fabrics, wool, circular.... | 600610 |
| Tricot machines, knitting | 844720 |
| Tricresyl phosphate | 291900 |
| Tricyclamol powder preparations, bulk ... | 300310-90 |
| Tricycle tires, retreaded or used pneumatic | 401290 |
| Tricycles, children's (and parts thereof) .. | 950100 |
| Tricycles, delivery, not motorized | 871200 |
| Tridecyl alcohol (tridecanol)..... | 290519 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Tridiethyl chloride preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Triendediol preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Triethanolamine and its salts..... | 292213 |
| Triethanolamine titanate | 292213 |
| Triethyl phosphate | 291900 |
| Triethylamine | 292119 |
| Triethylene glycol | 290949 |
| Triethylene glycol dichloride..... | 290919 |
| Triethylene glycol monobutyl ether phosphate..... | 291900 |
| Triethylenediamine | 292129 |
| Triethylenetetramine | 292129 |
| Triethyltrimethylenetriamine | 292129 |
| Triflopromazine hydrochloride preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Trifluoroacetic acid..... | 291590 |
| Trifluoromonochloroethylene | 290345 |
| Triglycol | 290949 |
| Tri-isobutylene | 271019 |
| Triisooctylamine | 292119 |
| Triisopropanolamine | 292219 |
| Trilafon preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Trilafon, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Trim, door and window, aluminum | 761010 |
| Trim, door and window, copper..... | 741999 |
| Trim, door and window, iron or steel..... | 730830 |
| Trim, door and window, nickel | 750890 |
| Trim, door and window, zinc | 790700 |
| Trimeperidine..... | 293333 |
| Trimethidinium methosulfate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Trimethyl glycol..... | 290532 |
| Trimethylamine | 292111 |
| Trimethylmethane, in gaseous state | 271129 |
| Trimethylmethane, liquefied..... | 271119 |
| Trimethylolpropane | 290541 |
| Trimethylphenylammonium chloride preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Trimmers, dental..... | 901849 |
| Trimmers, grass and weed, hand-held, with self-contained electric motor | 846729 |
| Trimmers, grass, weed and brushcutters, hand-held, gasoline powered..... | 846789 |
| Trimmers, nonelectric, hand-operated edge tool, agricultural, base metal..... | 820160-90 |
| Trimmers, pie, bakery | 843810 |
| Trimming | 580890 |
| Trimming cord, cotton, nonelastic, braided | 580810 |
| Trimming cord, manmade fibers, nonelastic, braided | 580810 |
| Trimming cord, textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, nonelastic, braided | 580810 |
| Trimming machines, paper..... | 844110 |
| Trimming machines, shoemaking..... | 845320 |
| Trimblings producing machines, textile.. | 844790 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Trimnings, alloy steel scrap, not stainless | 720429 |
| Trimnings, hide | 051199 |
| Trimnings, in the piece | 580890 |
| Trimnings, manmade fibers, elastic, narrow | 580620 |
| Trimnings, not exceeding 30 cm (12 inches) elastic, knitted or crocheted, not containing rubber thread | 600240 |
| Trimnings, steel scrap, nonalloy | 720441 |
| Trimnings, trunk, base metal | 830249 |
| Triniscon | 300450-90 |
| Trinitrin preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Trinitrotoluene (tnt) | 290420 |
| TriphenylTripe and paunches, uncooked .. | 050400 |
| Triphenyl phosphate | 291900 |
| Triphenylcarbinol (triphenylmethanol) ... | 290629 |
| Triphenylguanidine | 292520 |
| Triphenylmethane | 290290 |
| Triphenylmethanol (triphenylcarbinol) ... | 290629 |
| Triple sulfas, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Triple sulfas, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Tripods for use ingeodesy, topography... | 901590 |
| Tripoli earths except rottenstone | 251200 |
| Tripoli-rottenstone abrasives | 251320 |
| Tripolite | 251200 |
| Tripropylamine | 292119 |
| Tripropylene | 271019 |
| Trisodium phosphate | 283523 |
| Trisulfapyrimidine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Trisulfapyrimidine, bulk, except preparations | 293500 |
| Trisulfapyrimidine, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Trisulfazine | 300410-90 |
| Trisulfonic acid, naphthol | 290820 |
| Triticale | 100890 |
| Tritium (isotope) | 284440 |
| Trivets, aluminum | 761519 |
| Trivets, copper | 741819 |
| Trivets, steel or iron (not cast) | 732393-99 |
| Tri-vi-sol | 300450 |
| Trivits, sterling silver | 711411 |
| Trolley cord, cotton | 560790 |
| Trombones | 920510 |
| Tronic compound | 300450-90 |
| Tronothane preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Tronothane, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Trophies, base metal | 830629 |
| Trophies, ceramic | 691310-90 |
| Trophies, sterling silver | 711411 |
| Trophite liquid (with vitamins), bulk | 300390 |
| Trophite liquid (with vitamins), dosage ... | 300450 |
| Trophite liquid mixture for manufacture of trophite (no vitamins), bulk | 300310-90 |
| Tropical wood veneers, whether or not reinforced or backed, thickness not exceeding 6mm | 440839 |
| Tropine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Tropine, bulk, except preparations | 293911-99 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Troughs, cement or concrete | 681099 |
| Troughs, ceramic, of a kind used in agriculture | 690990 |
| Troughs, eave, aluminum | 761090 |
| Troughs, eave, iron or steel | 730890 |
| Troughs, eave, zinc | 790700 |
| Troughs, hog, wooden | 442190 |
| Troughs, natural stone not slate | 680291-99 |
| Troughs, slate | 680300 |
| Trouser twill, cotton, yarns of different colors, weighing over 100 g/m2 (2.95 oz/syd) | 520843 |
| Trouser waist banding, cotton, narrow, nonelastic, woven | 580631 |
| Trousers, men's and boys', of cotton, knit | 610342 |
| Trousers, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit | 620342 |
| Trousers, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, knit | 610349 |
| Trousers, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit | 620349 |
| Trousers, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, knit | 610343 |
| Trousers, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, not knit | 620343 |
| Trousers, men's and boys', of wool, knit. | 610341 |
| Trousers, men's and boys', of wool, not knit | 620341 |
| Trousers, plastics | 392620 |
| Trousers, women's and girls', of cotton, knit | 610462 |
| Trousers, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit | 620462 |
| Trousers, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, knit | 610469 |
| Trousers, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit | 620469 |
| Trousers, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, knit | 610463 |
| Trousers, women's and girls', of synthetic fibers, not knit | 620463 |
| Trousers, women's and girls', of wool, knit | 610461 |
| Trousers, women's and girls', of wool, not knit | 620461 |
| Trout fillets and other boneless trout meat (whether or not minced), fresh or chilled | 030410 |
| Trout fillets, frozen, not prepared or cooked | 030420 |
| Trout, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets | 030211 |
| Trout, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked | 030321 |
| Trout, live | 030191 |
| Trowels, garden, base metal | 820190 |
| Trowels, masonry, base metal | 820559 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Truck and bus furniture (seats, etc.), and parts thereof | 940120 |
| Truck and bus tires (pneumatic) | 401120 |
| Truck and bus tubes for tires | 401310 |
| Truck assemblies for non-self-propelled railway or tramway vehicles | 860712 |
| Truck assemblies for self-propelled railway or tramway vehicles | 860711 |
| Truck chassis | 870600 |
| Truck scales | 842382-89 |
| Truck tractors | 870120 |
| Trucks (motor vehicles) | 870410-90 |
| Trucks with derrick assembly | 870520 |
| Trucks, fork lift, self-propelled, electric powered | 842710 |
| Trucks, fork lift, self-propelled, gasoline powered | 842720 |
| Trucks, works, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, self-propelled | 870911-19 |
| True hemp fiber, unspun | 530210 |
| True hemp waste | 530290 |
| True hemp, raw or retted | 530210 |
| True hemp, tow | 530290 |
| Trueing machines, glass grinding, hard state | 846490 |
| Truffles, dried | 071239 |
| Truffles, fresh or chilled | 070952 |
| Truffles, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid | 200190 |
| Truffles, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 200320 |
| Trumpets | 920510 |
| Truncheons | 930400 |
| Trunks (luggage) of materials other than leather, plastics or textiles | 420219 |
| Trunks (luggage) of plastics or textiles .. | 420212 |
| Trunks (luggage), of leather or patent leather | 420211 |
| Trunks of leather | 420211 |
| Trusses, building, iron or steel | 730890 |
| Trusses, orthopedic | 902190 |
| Trypsamide preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Trypsin, pure | 350790 |
| Tryptar, trypsin | 350790 |
| Tryptophan preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| T-shirts, of cotton, knit | 610910 |
| T-shirts, of textile fibers, except cotton, knit | 610990 |
| Tuba root | 130214 |
| Tubas-bass | 920510 |
| Tube (paper or paperboard) | 844190 |
| Tube fittings, cast iron, non-malleable .. | 730711 |
| Tube fittings, iron (noncast) or steel (not stainless) | 730791-99 |
| Tube fittings, stainless steel | 730721-29 |
| Tube fittings, tin | 800600 |
| Tube forming machines, metal forming .. | 846221-29 |
| Tube making machines, paper or paperboard | 844130 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Tube manufacturing machines, glass, electronic | 847510 |
| Tube mill machinery, metalworking | 845510 |
| Tube parts, electronic | 854091-99 |
| Tube testers | 903090 |
| Tuberculin intra-dermic | 300210-90 |
| Tuberculins, including patch test | 300210-90 |
| Tubers, horticultural, dormant | 060110 |
| Tubers, horticultural, in growth or in flower | 060120 |
| Tubes for industrial stills | 841990 |
| Tubes for tire, n.e.s.o.i. | 401310 |
| Tubes for tires, bicycle | 401320 |
| Tubes for tires, horticultural machinery and implement | 401390 |
| Tubes for tires, n.e.s.o.i. | 401390 |
| Tubes for tires, off-the-highway tractor, farm machinery and implement | 401390 |
| Tubes for tires, passenger car | 401310 |
| Tubes not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials without fittings | 391732 |
| Tubes not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials with fittings | 391733 |
| Tubes of plastic, rigid, n.e.s.o.i. | 391729 |
| Tubes of plastics | 391721-39 |
| Tubes of polymers of ethylene | 391721 |
| Tubes of propylene | 391722 |
| Tubes, base metal clad with silver | 710700 |
| Tubes, base metal or silver clad with gold | 710900 |
| Tubes, boiler, for steam generating boilers | 840290 |
| Tubes, carcinotron | 854079 |
| Tubes, cast iron | 730300 |
| Tubes, ceramic, laboratory and industrial, nonrefractory, not electrical insulating | 690911-19 |
| Tubes, ceramic, nonrefractory construction materials | 690590 |
| Tubes, ceramic, refractory | 690310-90 |
| Tubes, clinched or riveted, 406.4 mm diam or less, steel or iron | 730690 |
| Tubes, clinched or riveted, over 406.4 mm diam, steel or iron | 730590 |
| Tubes, condenser, for steam or other vapor generating and central heating boilers | 840490 |
| Tubes, data/graphic display, black and white | 854050 |
| Tubes, data/graphic display, color | 854040 |
| Tubes, filter, agglomerated quartz or flint, crushed | 681599 |
| Tubes, fire, for steam or other vapor generating boilers | 840290 |
| Tubes, fluorescent | 853931 |
| Tubes, geiger (geiger-muller) | 903090 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Tubes, glass envelopes for tv and electronic tubes, without fittings | 701190 |
| Tubes, glass, laboratory..... | 701710-90 |
| Tubes, heater, central heating apparatus, iron or steel | 732290 |
| Tubes, hydrogen discharge..... | 853939 |
| Tubes, inner, of rubber | 401310-90 |
| Tubes, klystron | 854072 |
| Tubes, lead | 780500 |
| Tubes, lead, collapsible | 780600 |
| Tubes, magnesium | 810490 |
| Tubes, magnetron | 854071 |
| Tubes, microwave | 854071-79 |
| Tubes, neon glow | 853931 |
| Tubes, nickel | 750711-12 |
| Tubes, of metal clad with platinum | 711100 |
| Tubes, pipes and hoses of rubber, n.e.s.o.i. | 391739 |
| Tubes, pitot | 902680 |
| Tubes, pyrometer, ceramic | 690911-19 |
| Tubes, seamless, circular cross-sec, not oil/gas drilling, alloy steel not stainless | 730451-59 |
| Tubes, seamless, circular cross-sec, not oil/gas drilling, nonalloy steel or iron (not cast)..... | 730431-39 |
| Tubes, seamless, circular cross-sec, not oil/gas drilling, stainless steel..... | 730441-49 |
| Tubes, seamless, noncircular cross-sec, steel or iron (not cast) | 730490 |
| Tubes, soldering, base metal | 831190 |
| Tubes, structural, iron or steel..... | 730890 |
| Tubes, surgical | 901890 |
| Tubes, tin | 800600 |
| Tubes, tin, collapsible | 800700 |
| Tubes, traveling wave | 854079 |
| Tubes, tungsten..... | 810199 |
| Tubes, tv camera | 854020 |
| Tubes, venturi..... | 902610 |
| Tubes, vulcanized rubber..... | 400911-42 |
| Tubes, welded, circular cross-sec, not oil/gas drilling, 406.4 mm diam or less, steel or iron..... | 730630 |
| Tubes, welded, circular cross-sec, not oil/gas drilling, 406.4 mm diam or less, stainless steel..... | 730640 |
| Tubes, welded, circular cross-sec, not oil/gas drilling, 406.4 mm or less diam, alloy steel not stainless | 730650 |
| Tubes, welded, noncircular cross-sec, 406.4 mm diam or less, steel or iron.... | 730660 |
| Tubes, welded, not oil/gas drilling, over 406.4 mm diam, steel or iron | 730531-39 |
| Tubes, welding, base metal | 831190 |
| Tubes, x-ray..... | 902230 |
| Tubes, zinc | 790600 |
| Tubing, aluminum alloy | 760820 |
| Tubing, aluminum not alloyed | 760810 |
| Tubing, asbestos | 681290 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Tubing, asbestos-cement..... | 681130 |
| Tubing, electrical conduit, insulated, iron or steel | 854790 |
| Tubing, flexible, base metal, except insulated electrical | 830710-90 |
| Tubing, fused quartz or other fused silica, unworked..... | 700231 |
| Tubing, glass, unworked | 700231-39 |
| Tubing, iridium..... | 711049 |
| Tubing, lead, rigid, noninsulated | 780500 |
| Tubing, metal, clad with platinum | 711100 |
| Tubing, mine vent, of textile materials ... | 590900 |
| Tubing, molybdenum | 810299 |
| Tubing, nickel, rigid, noninsulated | 750711-12 |
| Tubing, oil/gas drilling, not seamless, 406.4 mm diam or less, steel or iron ... | 730620 |
| Tubing, oil/gas drilling, not seamless, over 406.4 mm diam, steel or iron..... | 730520 |
| Tubing, oil/gas drilling, seamless, steel or iron (not cast)..... | 730429 |
| Tubing, palladium | 711029 |
| Tubing, platinum, except platinum group metals | 711019 |
| Tubing, rhodium | 711039 |
| Tubing, silver | 710692 |
| Tubing, tantalum..... | 810390 |
| Tubing, textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, narrow, nonelastic, seamless, woven | 580639 |
| Tubing, textile materials, for passage of fluids | 590900 |
| Tubing, titanium..... | 810890 |
| Tubing, tungsten..... | 810199 |
| Tubing, zinc, rigid, noninsulated | 790600 |
| Tubocurarene chloride, bulk, except preparations | 293911-99 |
| Tubocurarine chloride preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Tubocurarine chloride, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Tubs, aluminum | 761699 |
| Tubs, ceramic, of a kind used in agriculture | 690990 |
| Tubs, copper | 741820 |
| Tubs, iron or steel, domestic | 732421-29 |
| Tubs, laundry, steel or iron (not cast) | 732393-99 |
| Tubs, magnesium | 810490 |
| Tubs, storage, iron or steel, capacity 300 liters or less | 731010-29 |
| Tubs, storage, iron or steel, capacity over 300 liters | 730900 |
| Tubs, wash, aluminum..... | 761520 |
| Tubs, wash, ceramic plumbing fixtures .. | 691010-90 |
| Tubs, wash, iron or steel | 732421-29 |
| Tubs, wooden..... | 441600 |
| Tubs, zinc | 790700 |
| Tubular braid, cotton, nonelastic..... | 580810 |
| Tubular braid, manmade fibers, nonelastic | 580810 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Tubular braid, of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, monelastic..... | 580810 |
| Tubular containers, collapsible, aluminum..... | 761210 |
| Tubular containers, zinc..... | 790700 |
| Tubular fabric, cotton, knit, circular, printed..... | 600624 |
| Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures..... | 901832 |
| Tubular metal needles, n.e.s.o.i..... | 901839 |
| Tuckings, except braided..... | 580890 |
| Tufted textile fabrics..... | 580230 |
| Tufting machines, textile..... | 844790 |
| Tufting twine, cotton..... | 560790 |
| Tugs and pusher craft..... | 890400 |
| Tugtupite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset..... | 710399 |
| Tugtupite, natural, gem quality, rough ... | 710310 |
| Tuinal, sodium, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Tula istle fiber waste..... | 530490 |
| Tula istle fiber, raw, unspun..... | 530410 |
| Tulip bulbs, dormant..... | 060110 |
| Tulip bulbs, in growth or in flower..... | 060120 |
| Tulle, fabric, net, manmade fibers..... | 580410 |
| Tulle, ornamented, of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade..... | 581099 |
| Tumblers (drinking), plastics..... | 392410 |
| Tumblers, aluminum..... | 761519 |
| Tumblers, copper, kitchenware..... | 741819 |
| Tumblers, glass or lead crystal..... | 701310-29 |
| Tumblers, steel..... | 732393-99 |
| Tums..... | 300490 |
| Tuna (excluding livers, roes, and fillets); frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 030341-49 |
| Tuna fillets and other boneless tuna meat (whether or not minced), fresh or chilled..... | 030410 |
| Tuna fillets, frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 030420 |
| Tuna, albacore, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets. | 030231 |
| Tuna, albacore, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets, not prepared or cooked..... | 030341 |
| Tuna, minced, frozen..... | 030490 |
| Tuna, yellowfin, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets. | 030232 |
| Tuna, yellowfin, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked..... | 030342 |
| Tunas, in oil, whole or in pieces but not minced..... | 160414 |
| Tunas, longfinned, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets. | 030231 |
| Tunas, longfinned, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked..... | 030341 |
| Tunas, n.e.s.o.i., excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets. | 030239 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Tunas, n.e.s.o.i., excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked..... | 030349 |
| Tunas, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i., whole or in pieces but not minced..... | 160414 |
| Tunas, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets..... | 030233 |
| Tuners, radio..... | 852910 |
| Tuners, television..... | 852990 |
| Tung nuts..... | 120799 |
| Tung oil, hydrogenated, not further prepared..... | 151620 |
| Tung oil, not chemically modified..... | 151540 |
| Tungsten articles..... | 810199 |
| Tungsten carbide..... | 284990 |
| Tungsten carbide powder..... | 284990 |
| Tungsten carbide, abrasives..... | 284990 |
| Tungsten chloride..... | 282739 |
| Tungsten halogen filament lamps..... | 853921 |
| Tungsten ores and concentrates..... | 261100 |
| Tungsten oxide..... | 282590 |
| Tungsten titanium carbide..... | 284990 |
| Tungsten waste and scrap..... | 810197 |
| Tungsten, unwrought..... | 810194 |
| Tungsten bars, unwrought..... | 810195 |
| Tungstic acid..... | 281119 |
| Tungstic anhydride..... | 282590 |
| Tuning forks and hammers (musical instruments)..... | 920910 |
| Tunnel loaders..... | 842890 |
| Tunnel washers, textile..... | 845140 |
| Tunneling machinery, mining..... | 843031-39 |
| Tuns, wooden..... | 441600 |
| Turbidimeters..... | 902780 |
| Turbine accessories, gas, except turbojet and turbopropeller..... | 841199 |
| Turbine engine generator sets..... | 850211-39 |
| Turbine lubricating oil, except synthetic. | 271019 |
| Turbines, gas, except turbojet or turbopropeller..... | 841181-82 |
| Turbines, gas, for mechanical drives..... | 841181-82 |
| Turbines, hydraulic..... | 841011-13 |
| Turbines, marine propulsion, steam or other vapor..... | 840610 |
| Turbines, mercury vapor..... | 840681-82 |
| Turbines, missile..... | 841210 |
| Turbines, rocket..... | 841210 |
| Turbines, steam and other vapor..... | 840681-82 |
| Turbines, turbojet..... | 841111-12 |
| Turbines, water..... | 841011-13 |
| Turbines, wind..... | 841280 |
| Turbojet engine parts..... | 841191 |
| Turbojet engines..... | 841111-12 |
| Turbopropeller engine parts..... | 841191 |
| Turbopropeller engines..... | 841121-22 |
| Turbot, greenland, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets | 030221 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Turbot, greenland, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked | 030331 |
| Turf, artificial | 670210-90 |
| Turkey livers, frozen, not prepared or cooked | 020727 |
| Turkey roll | 160231 |
| Turkey, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 160231 |
| Turkeys, cuts and offal including livers, fresh or chilled | 020726 |
| Turkeys, cuts and offal other than livers, frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 020727 |
| Turkeys, live, weighing more than 185g each | 010599 |
| Turkeys, live, weighing not more than 185g each | 010512 |
| Turkeys, whole, fresh or chilled | 020724 |
| Turkeys, whole, frozen, not prepared or cooked | 020725 |
| Turkish delight | 170490 |
| Turmeric (curcuma)..... | 091030 |
| Turmeric powder | 091030 |
| Turn signal flashers, motor vehicle | 851220 |
| Turnbuckles, copper | 741999 |
| Turnbuckles, iron or steel | 732690 |
| Turnings, aluminum scrap | 760200 |
| Turnings, copper, refined, scrap | 740400 |
| Turnings, steel, nonalloy, scrap | 720441 |
| Turnip greens, canned | 200590 |
| Turnip greens, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 200590 |
| Turnips, forage | 121490 |
| Turnips, fresh or chilled..... | 070610 |
| Turnstiles, aluminum | 761090 |
| Turntables for records | 851931-39 |
| Turpentine oil | 380510 |
| Turpentine, oleoresins of pine, fresh | 130190 |
| Turpentine, pine tree | 380510 |
| Turpentine, sulfate | 380510 |
| Turpentine, sulfate or wood..... | 380510 |
| Turpentine, wood, or sulphate oil | 380510 |
| Turquoise articles | 711620 |
| Turquoise jewelry (except set in precious metal) | 711620 |
| Turquoise, natural, gem quality, cut but unset..... | 710399 |
| Turquoise, natural, gem quality, rough... | 710310 |
| Turret lathes, metal removing (machines), vertical | 845891-99 |
| Turrets, tool holders, machine tool | 846610 |
| Turtle meat, canned..... | 160290 |
| Turtle meat, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 020850 |
| Turtle meat, salted, in brine, dried or smoked | 021093 |
| Turtle-egg oil | 150600 |
| Turtles' eggs, fresh or preserved | 041000 |
| Turtles, live..... | 010620 |
| Tusks, ivory, unworked..... | 050710 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Tussah cloth, silk fabric, woven | 500710-90 |
| Tussah silk yarn, not put up for retail sale..... | 500500 |
| Tussah silk yarn, put up for retail sale.... | 500600 |
| Tuxedos, men's and boys', of cotton, knit | 610319 |
| Tuxedos, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit..... | 620319 |
| Tuxedos, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, knit | 610319 |
| Tuxedos, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit | 620319 |
| Tuxedos, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, knit | 610312 |
| Tuxedos, men's and boys', of synthetic fibers, not knit | 620312 |
| Tuxedos, men's and boys', of wool, knit. | 610311 |
| Tuxedos, men's and boys', of wool, not knit | 620311 |
| Tv camera tubes | 854020 |
| Tv deflection yokes, convergence assemblies, flybacks, focus/degaussing coils & parts thereof n.e.s.o.i..... | 852990 |
| Tweezers, hair removing, base metal..... | 821490 |
| Tweezers, professional, not household... | 820320 |
| Twill, cotton, bleached, weighing not more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd)..... | 520823 |
| Twill, cotton, impregnated with wax alumina, over 12 inches wide..... | 590700 |
| Twill, cotton, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, bleached, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd)..... | 521122 |
| Twill, cotton, mixed mainly with manmade fibers, printed, weighing not over 200 g/m2(5.90 oz/syd)..... | 521052 |
| Twill, cotton, of yarns of different colors, less than 85 percent cotton | 521143 |
| Twill, cotton, of yarns of different colors, more than 85 percent cotton.... | 520943 |
| Twill, cotton, printed, weighing over 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd)..... | 520952 |
| Twill, cotton, unbleached, weighing not more than 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd)..... | 521019 |
| Twill, less than 85% of cotton, unbleached, mixed mainly with mmf, weighing not over 200 g/m2 | 521012-19 |
| Twill, silk, woven | 500710-90 |
| Twine, binder or baler, of abaca or other hard (leaf) fibers | 560790 |
| Twine, binder or baler, of polyethylene .. | 560741 |
| Twine, binder or baler, of polypropylene | 560741 |
| Twine, cotton, | 560790 |
| Twine, for tying sausages, cotton | 560790 |
| Twine, manmade fibers | 560741-90 |
| Twine, scrap, used or unused | 631010-90 |
| Twist drills..... | 820750 |
| Twisters, wire, handtools..... | 820320 |
| Twisting machine (textile) parts..... | 844839 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Twisting machines, metal forming | 846330 |
| Twisting machines, rope or cable making | 847940 |
| Twisting machines, textile | 844530 |
| Tying machines (packaging)..... | 842240 |
| Tying-in machines, textile..... | 844590 |
| Tympagesic w-t..... | 300410-90 |
| Tympanide..... | 300410-90 |
| Tyndallmeters..... | 902750 |
| Type for typesetting machines..... | 844240 |
| Type, multigraph | 844240 |
| Typecasting machines..... | 844220 |
| Typesetting & copy justifying typewriters | 844220 |
| Typesetting machines, hot metal | 844220 |
| Typesetting machines, monotype | 844220 |
| Typesetting, machines, intertype | 844220 |
| Typewriter and machine ribbons, inked, textile, of cotton | 961210 |
| Typewriter and similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared, plastics..... | 961210 |
| Typewriter parts | 847310-50 |
| Typewriter ribbon cloth, nylon, not over 12 inches wide, not inked, woven..... | 961210 |
| Typewriter ribbon, cotton, narrow, nonelastic, woven..... | 961210 |
| Typewriter ribbon, manmade fibers, narrow, nonelastic, not inked, woven ... | 961210 |
| Typewriters, automatic | 846912 |
| Typewriters, electric, nonautomatic | 846920 |
| Typewriters, nonelectric, nonautomatic .. | 846930 |
| Typho-bacterins, mixed | 300210-90 |
| Tyrocidine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Tyrocidine, bulk, except preparations..... | 294110-90 |
| Tyrosine..... | 292250 |
| Tyrosine preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Tyrothricin preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Tyrothricin, bulk, except preparations | 294110-90 |
| Tyuyamunite ore..... | 261210 |
| U-bars, aluminum, fabricated..... | 761090 |
| U-bars, iron or steel, fabricated..... | 730120 |
| U-bolts, iron or steel | 731815 |
| Uintaite, natural asphalt..... | 271490 |
| Ukeleles | 920290 |
| Ultramarine blue | 320642 |
| Ultrasonic apparatus, metal cleaning | 847989 |
| Ultrasonic cleaning equipment..... | 847989 |
| Ultrasonic dental scalers..... | 901849 |
| Ultrasonic machines, metal removing | 845620 |
| Ultrasonic scanning apparatus | 901812 |
| Ultrasonic therapeutic devices | 901819 |
| Ultraviolet lamps..... | 853949 |
| Ultraviolet or infrared ray apparatus, electro-diagnostic..... | 901820 |
| Umbers, earth colors | 253090 |
| Umbrella cases, textile, of manmade fibers | 630790 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Umbrella fabric, nylon, woven, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed | 540741-44 |
| Umbrella frames..... | 660320 |
| Umbrella parts..... | 660310 |
| Umbrella trimmings and accessories n.e.s.o.i..... | 660390 |
| Umbrellas (except toy or party favor)..... | 660110-99 |
| Umbrellas garden or similar | 660110 |
| Umbrellas, other..... | 660191-99 |
| Uncased core pencils | 960910 |
| Undecalactone | 293229 |
| Undecanol, 95 percent or more alcohol .. | 290519 |
| Undecenaldehyde | 291219 |
| Undecyl alcohol (undecanol), 95 percent or more alcohol..... | 290519 |
| Underground mine conveyors, continuous action | 842831 |
| Underlayment, acrylic laxtex | 321410-90 |
| Undershirts, of cotton, knit..... | 610910 |
| Undershirts, of textile fibers, except cotton, knit | 610990 |
| Undershorts, men's and boys', of cotton, knit | 610711 |
| Undershorts, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit..... | 620711 |
| Undershorts, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, knit..... | 610712 |
| Undershorts, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit..... | 620719 |
| Undershorts, men's and boys', of textile fibers, except cotton or manmade, knit .. | 610719 |
| Undershorts, men's and boys', of textile fibers, except of cotton, not knit..... | 620719 |
| Underwater blowpipes | 847989 |
| Underwater breathing (scuba) devices, self-contained | 902000 |
| Underwater breathing devices | 902000 |
| Underwater lights, battery and magneto, portable | 940540-50 |
| Underwear, women's and girls', of cotton, knit | 610821 |
| Underwear, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit..... | 620891 |
| Underwear, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, knit | 610822 |
| Underwear, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit..... | 620892 |
| Underwear, women's and girls', of textile fibers, except of cotton or manmade, knit..... | 610829 |
| Underwear, women's and girls', of textile fibers, except of cotton or manmade, not knit..... | 620899 |
| Unicycles, children's (and parts thereof) . | 950100 |
| Uniform caps | 650590 |
| Union suits, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit..... | 620891 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Union suits, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit | 620892 |
| Union suits, women's and girls', of textile fibers, except of cotton or manmade, not knit | 620899 |
| Unions, cast iron, malleable | 730719 |
| Unions, pipe, aluminum | 760900 |
| Unions, pipe, cast iron, non-malleable | 730711 |
| Unions, pipe, copper | 741210-20 |
| Unions, pipe, nickel | 750720 |
| Unit construction machine parts | 846693 |
| Unit construction machines, single station, metalworking | 845720 |
| Universal joints | 848360 |
| Universal mill plate, 600 mm wide or more | 720851 |
| Universal mill plate, under 600 mm wide | 721113 |
| Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons, n.e.s.o.i. | 290329 |
| Upholstered chairs of wood | 940161 |
| Upholstered seats of metal | 940171 |
| Upholstery fabric, cotton, denim | 520942 |
| Upholstery fabric, wool, woven, pile | 580110 |
| Upholstery fabric, woven, nylon, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed | 540741-44 |
| Upholstery fabrics, silk, woven | 500710-90 |
| Upholstery leather, full grains and grain splits, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning | 410711-99 |
| Upholstery stuffing, manmade fibers | 560122 |
| Upholstery vegetable hair | 140200 |
| Upright pianos | 920110 |
| Upright, single spindle drilling machines, metalworking | 845921-29 |
| Upsetters, forging, metal forming | 846210 |
| Uraninite ore | 261210 |
| Uranium compounds | 284410-30 |
| Uranium depleted in u235, wrought or unwrought, and waste and scrap | 284410 |
| Uranium metal, wrought or unwrought, and waste and scrap | 284410 |
| Uranium ores and concentrates | 261210 |
| Uranium oxide, depleted | 284430 |
| Uranium oxide, enriched | 284420 |
| Uranium oxide, natural | 284410 |
| Uranium, enriched in isotopes 233 and 235 | 284420 |
| Uranium-233 | 284430 |
| Uranium-235 | 284420 |
| Uranophane ore | 261210 |
| Uranothorianite ore | 261210 |
| Urea (fertilizer material) | 310210 |
| Urea prills | 310210 |
| Urea resins in primary forms | 390910 |
| Urea, crystal, except as fertilizer | 310210 |
| Urea-ammonia liquor | 310210 |
| Urea-formaldehyde resins in unfinished forms | 390910 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Urea-formaldehyde, liquid glue | 390910 |
| Urease | 350790 |
| Urena lobata yarn | 530710 |
| Urethane (ethyl carbamate) preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Urinals, aluminum | 761520 |
| Urinals, ceramic, as plumbing fixtures | 691010-90 |
| Urinals, iron or steel | 732490 |
| Urine, concentrates | 300210-90 |
| Urine, estrogenic | 300210-90 |
| Urinometers | 902580 |
| Urns, base metal, precious metal-plated, ornamental | 711420 |
| Urns, ceramic, except porcelain or china, nonornamental | 691200 |
| Urns, ceramic, ornamental | 691310-90 |
| Urns, coffee and other, nonelectric, steel or iron (not cast) | 732393-99 |
| Urns, coffee, electric, household | 851671 |
| Urns, copper | 741819 |
| Urokon sodium 30 percent | 300630 |
| Used steel rails, iron or steel | 730210 |
| Utensil cases, wooden | 442090 |
| Utensils, kitchen, aluminum | 761519 |
| Utensils, kitchen, copper | 741819 |
| Utensils, kitchen, steel or iron (not cast) | 732393-99 |
| Utensils, tableware and kitchenware of wood, household | 441900 |
| Utensils, tin or pewter, except handtools | 800700 |
| Utensils, toy | 950370 |
| Utility line poles, wood, treated with paint, stains, cresote or other preservatives | 440310 |
| V-8 juice | 200990 |
| Vacagen (vaccine) | 300210-90 |
| Vaccine, catarrhal | 300210-90 |
| Vaccines, for human use | 300210-90 |
| Vaccines, for veterinary use | 300230 |
| Vaccum vessels | 961700 |
| Vacuum flasks | 961700 |
| Vacuum bottles and other vacuum containers | 961700 |
| Vacuum cleaner parts | 850990 |
| Vacuum cleaners, electric, household | 850910 |
| Vacuum cleaners, industrial | 847989 |
| Vacuum investment units, dental | 901849 |
| Vacuum molding machines | 847740 |
| Vacuum or gas packaging machinery | 842230 |
| Vacuum packaging machines | 842230 |
| Vacuum pump parts | 841490 |
| Vacuum pumps | 841410 |
| Valances of plastics | 392490 |
| Valances, of textile fibers, except cotton or synthetic fibers, not knitted or crocheted | 630399 |
| Valenciennes lace, of other textile material, except manmade | 580429 |
| Valentinite ore | 261710 |
| Valerian oil | 330129 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Valeric acid | 291560 |
| Valine | 292249 |
| Valine preparations, bulk, pharmaceutical use | 300310-90 |
| Valises of leather or patent leather | 420211 |
| Valises of materials other than leather, plastics or textiles | 420219 |
| Valises of plastics or textiles | 420212 |
| Vallonia | 140410 |
| Value of repairs, alterations, etc., on articles imported for repair, etc..... | 980110 |
| Valve and valve seat grinding machines, except gear | 846090 |
| Valve body sub-assemblies | 848190 |
| Valve parts..... | 848190 |
| Valves, ceramic, laboratory or industrial, nonrefractory | 690911-19 |
| Valves, control, electric and electrohydraulic actuated | 848110 |
| Valves, control, pneumatically actuated .. | 848110 |
| Valves, exhaust, internal combustion piston engine | 840991-99 |
| Valves, glass, except laboratory..... | 702000 |
| Valves, glass, laboratory | 701710-90 |
| Valves, hand operated | 848180 |
| Valves, relief | 848140 |
| Valves, safety..... | 848140 |
| Valves, solenoid..... | 848180 |
| Van type trailers..... | 871639 |
| Vanadic oxide | 282530 |
| Vanadinite ore | 261590 |
| Vanadium chloride..... | 282739 |
| Vanadium ores and concentrates | 261590 |
| Vanadium oxide catalyst..... | 282530 |
| Vanadium oxide, except ore or concentrate | 282530 |
| Vanadium pentoxide, except ore or concentrate | 282530 |
| Vanadium pentoxide, vanadium ore or concentrate | 261590 |
| Vanadium silicate..... | 283990 |
| Vanadium sulfide..... | 283090 |
| Vanadium, wrought or unwrought, waste and scrap | 811240 |
| Vanes, weather meteorological | 901580 |
| Vanilla beans | 090500 |
| Vanillin | 291241 |
| Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3- methoxybenzaldehyde) | 291241 |
| Vanillin food preparations..... | 210690 |
| Vanillin or ethyl vanillin | 291241-42 |
| Vanishing creams | 330499 |
| Vanity cases (small cosmetic cases), leather or patent leather..... | 420211 |
| Vanity cases (small cosmetic cases), of precious metal | 711311-20 |
| Vanity cases of materials, other than leather, plastics or textiles | 420219 |
| Vanity cases of plastics or textiles | 420212 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Vapor detecting instruments, electrical .. | 902780 |
| Vapor electron tubes | 854089 |
| Vapor generating boilers, including hybrid | 840219 |
| Vaporizers, hot mist, electric..... | 851679 |
| Vaporizers, industrial, for treatment of material by temperature change | 841989 |
| Variable capacitors | 853230 |
| Variable resistors, including potentiometers | 853331-40 |
| Varidase streptokinase-streptodornase... | 350790 |
| Variscite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset | 710399 |
| Variscite, natural, gem quality, rough.... | 710310 |
| Varnishes, n.e.s.o.i. (industrial) | 320810-90 |
| Varnishes, nail..... | 330430 |
| Varnishes, rust preventive | 320810-90 |
| Varnishing machines, paper or paperboard finishing..... | 843930 |
| Vaseline hair tonics | 330590 |
| Vases, base metal, precious metal- plated | 711420 |
| Vases, cement or concrete..... | 681099 |
| Vases, ceramic..... | 691310-90 |
| Vases, cloisonne enamel..... | 830629 |
| Vases, copper..... | 741819 |
| Vases, glass, except glass-ceramics..... | 701391-99 |
| Vases, glass-ceramic..... | 701310 |
| Vases, natural stone not slate..... | 680291-99 |
| Vases, ornamental, base metal | 830629 |
| Vases, plaster | 680990 |
| Vases, plastics | 392490 |
| Vases, steel | 732393-99 |
| Vasopressin preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Vasopressin, dosage..... | 300431-39 |
| Vat colors and dyes | 320415 |
| Vats of plastics | 392510 |
| Vats of plastics, builders'..... | 392510 |
| Vats, aluminum, capacity 300 liters or less, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment | 761290 |
| Vats, aluminum, capacity over 300 liters, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment | 761100 |
| Vats, cement or concrete..... | 681099 |
| Vats, copper | 741999 |
| Vats, industrial, for treatment of material by temperature change | 841989 |
| Vats, iron or steel, capacity 300 liters or less, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment | 731010-29 |
| Vats, lead | 780600 |
| Vats, manufacturing or storage, iron or steel, capacity over 300 liters, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment | 730900 |
| Vats, nickel, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment | 750890 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Vats, tin, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment..... | 800700 |
| Vats, unfired silica or alumina..... | 681599 |
| Vats, wooden..... | 441600 |
| Vats, zinc, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment..... | 790700 |
| Vaults, interior equipment, base metal ... | 830300 |
| V-belt cord, cotton..... | 560790 |
| V-belts, rubber..... | 401031-34 |
| V-belts and v-belting of plastics..... | 392690 |
| Vcr's (video cassette recorders) not incorporating a tv tuner or combined with a tv receiver..... | 852110-90 |
| Vcr's incorporating a tv tuner or combined with a tv receiver..... | 852812-13 |
| Veal liver, edible, fresh or chilled..... | 020610 |
| Veal offals, edible, fresh or chilled..... | 020610 |
| Veal offals, except tongues and livers, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 020629 |
| Veal tongues, edible, fresh or chilled..... | 020610 |
| Veal tongues, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 020621 |
| Veal, boneless, fresh or chilled..... | 020130 |
| Veal, canned..... | 160250 |
| Veal, carcasses and half-carcasses, fresh or chilled..... | 020110 |
| Veal, carcasses and half-carcasses, frozen..... | 020210 |
| Veal, dried, salted, in brine or smoked ... | 021020 |
| Veal, except carcasses and half-carcasses, bone in, fresh or chilled..... | 020120 |
| Veal, except carcasses and half-carcasses, bone in, frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 020220 |
| Veal, liver, edible, frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 020622 |
| Veal, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 160250 |
| Vegetable downs (silks) primarily used for stuffing or padding..... | 140200 |
| Vegetable fats and oils, hydrogenated, not further prepared..... | 151620 |
| Vegetable hair, used primarily as stuffing or padding..... | 140200 |
| Vegetable juices, mixed..... | 200990 |
| Vegetable juices, n.e.s.o.i. | 200980 |
| Vegetable materials of a kind used as stuffing or padding..... | 140200 |
| Vegetable materials use primarily as stuffing or padding, n.e.s.o.i. | 140200 |
| Vegetable materials, raw or simply worked of a kind used primarily for plaiting..... | 140110-90 |
| Vegetable materials, raw, of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning..... | 140410 |
| Vegetable materials, used primarily in brooms or brushes, n.e.s.o.i. | 140300 |
| Vegetable of carving material worked..... | 960200 |
| Vegetable oil mill machines..... | 847920 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Vegetable oils and fats, n.e.s.o.i., fixed, not chemically modified..... | 151590 |
| Vegetable parchment..... | 480610 |
| Vegetable pitch and products based there on..... | 380700 |
| Vegetable potash..... | 310490 |
| Vegetable preparing equipment, industrial..... | 843860 |
| Vegetable products for animal feed, n.e.s.o.i..... | 230800 |
| Vegetable products of a kind used for human consumption, n.e.s.o.i..... | 121299 |
| Vegetable products, n.e.s.o.i. | 140490 |
| Vegetable salad oils, further prepared than refining or hydrogenation..... | 151790 |
| Vegetable saps and extracts, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific kind)..... | 130219 |
| Vegetable seeds for sowing..... | 120991 |
| Vegetable substances, crude, n.e.s.o.i. | 140490 |
| Vegetable tallows..... | 151590 |
| Vegetable textile fibers (except cotton), noils..... | 530590 |
| Vegetable textile fibers (except cotton), raw, unspun..... | 530590 |
| Vegetable textile fibers (except cotton), waste..... | 530590 |
| Vegetable washing machines, farm type..... | 843360 |
| Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), whether or not refined or colored..... | 152110 |
| Vegetables, except cucumbers and onions, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid..... | 200190 |
| Vegetables, fresh or chilled, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific type)..... | 070990 |
| Vegetables, frozen, n.e.s.o.i., not prepared, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water (see specific kind)..... | 071080 |
| Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel other parts of plants preserved by sugar, drained, glaze or crystallized..... | 200600 |
| Vegetables, homogenized (see sub heading note 1)..... | 200510 |
| Vegetables, in temporary preservatives, n.e.s.o.i..... | 071190 |
| Vegetables, including mixtures, frozen, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid..... | 200490 |
| Vegetables, mixed, in temporary preservatives..... | 071190 |
| Vegetables, mixed, pickled..... | 200190 |
| Vegetables, mixed, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 200590 |
| Vegetables, mixtures, frozen, not prepared, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water..... | 071090 |
| Vegetables, n.e.s.o.i., including mixtures, canned..... | 200510-90 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Vegetables, nonleguminous, mixed, dried | 071290 |
| Vegetables, nonleguminous, n.e.s.o.i., dried, whole, cut, broken or in powder | 071290 |
| Vegetables, nonleguminous, powdered... .. | 071290 |
| Vegetables, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 200590 |
| Vehicle counters | 902910 |
| Vehicle lighting fixtures nspf except electric and parts nspf of base metal.... | 940550 |
| Vehicle signaling equipment, electric, visual | 851220 |
| Vehicle, equipment and implement tubes for tires, n.e.s.o.i. | 401310 |
| Vehicle, implement and other tires, retreaded or used pneumatic | 401290 |
| Vehicles, passenger, new or used, compression-ignition (diesel) | 870331-33 |
| Vehicles, passenger, new or used, spark-ignition | 870321-24 |
| Veiling, net, manmade fibers | 580390 |
| Veils, of textile materials, knit | 611710 |
| Veils, of textile materials, not knit | 621410-90 |
| Velour hats | 650590 |
| Velour toweling, cotton..... | 580123 |
| Velour, cotton, pile | 580123 |
| Velour, manmade fibers, similar woven terry fabric | 580220 |
| Velour, silk, pile, woven | 580190 |
| Velvet carpets, wool, madeup | 570241 |
| Velvet hats | 650590 |
| Velvet, cotton, pile..... | 580123 |
| Velvet, manmade fibers, pile, woven..... | 580135 |
| Velvet, narrow fabrics for weaving spindles | 591110 |
| Velvet, narrow strips, impregnated with rubber..... | 591110 |
| Velvet, silk, pile, woven..... | 580190 |
| Velvet, wool, woven, pile..... | 580110 |
| Velveteen, cotton, cut, pile | 580125 |
| Velveteen, cotton, uncut, pile | 580124 |
| Vending machine parts | 847690 |
| Vending machines | 847681-89 |
| Veneer planks, laminated, resin impregnated for wood patterns | 441300 |
| Veneer producing machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials | 846596 |
| Veneer shearing machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials | 846596 |
| Veneer splicing machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials | 846594 |
| Veneer stamping machines for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials | 846599 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Veneering presses for working wood, bone, hard rubber or plastic or similar hard materials..... | 846594 |
| Veneers and sheets for plywood, coniferous, whether reinforced or backed, thickness not exceeding 6mm | 440810 |
| Veneers and sheets for plywood, n.e.s.o.i., whether or not reinforced or backed, nonconiferous..... | 440890 |
| Veneers and sheets for plywood, tropical woods, whether or not reinforced or backed, thickness not exceeding 6mm | 440839 |
| Venethrene preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Venetian blind cord, cotton | 560790 |
| Venetian blind cord, of manmade fibers | 560741-90 |
| Venetian blind tape, cotton, narrow, nonelastic, woven | 580631 |
| Venetian blinds of plastics..... | 392530 |
| Venetian cloth, cotton, napped, mixed with rayon, bleached or dyed | 521222-23 |
| Venetian point, lace, manmade fibers.... | 580421 |
| Venetian blinds and parts, aluminum | 761699 |
| Venice turpentine oil | 330129 |
| Venison, dried, salted, in brine or smoked..... | 021099 |
| Venison, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked..... | 020890 |
| Venom, snake, bulk, except preparations | 300210 |
| Venom, snake, preparations bulk | 300310-90 |
| Ventian blinds and parts, iron or steel.... | 732690 |
| Ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan | 841460 |
| Ventilators, iron or steel, not a power-driven blower mechanism | 730890 |
| Ventilbre..... | 300490 |
| Vents, gas, for nonelectric stoves and ranges..... | 732190 |
| Venturi tubes..... | 902610 |
| Veracolate | 300490 |
| Verandahs, prefabricated, aluminum | 761090 |
| Veratraldehyde | 291249 |
| Veratrine preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Veratrine, bulk, except preparations..... | 293911-99 |
| Veratrum viride..... | 300410-90 |
| Verbena oil | 330129 |
| Verdite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset | 710399 |
| Verdite, natural, gem quality, rough | 710310 |
| Verifying machines, tape or punched card | 847149-90 |
| Veriloid and compounds, bulk, except preparations | 293911-99 |
| Veriloid and compounds, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Veriloid and compounds, preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Vermicelli, uncooked, containing eggs, not stuffed or otherwise prepared..... | 190211 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Vermicelli, uncooked, not containing eggs, not stuffed or otherwise prepared | 190219 |
| Vermiculite insulation | 680620 |
| Vermiculite ore | 253090 |
| Vermiculite, crude, unexpanded | 253010 |
| Vermiculite, expanded or exfoliated | 680620 |
| Vermouth, in containers holding 2 liters or less | 220510 |
| Vermouth, in containers over 2 liters | 220590 |
| Verol (developer), in retail packages | 370790 |
| Verona earth | 253090 |
| Veronal preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Veronal, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Vertical boring machines, metal removing..... | 845940 |
| Vertical lathes, metal removing..... | 845891-99 |
| Verticle spindle, boring-milling machines, metal removing | 845931-39 |
| Very light pistols..... | 930390 |
| Vessels, industrial, for treatment of material by temperature change..... | 841989 |
| Vessels, military (warships)..... | 890610 |
| Vessels, special purpose, nonmilitary | 890510-90 |
| Vestments, religious, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit | 621132 |
| Vests, outer, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, knit | 610130 |
| Vests, outer, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit | 620193 |
| Vests, outer, men's and boys', of wool, not knit | 620191 |
| Vests, outer, women's and girls', of other textile fibers, not knit | 620299 |
| Vests, underwear, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit | 620791 |
| Vests, underwear, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit | 620792 |
| Vests, underwear, of cotton, knit | 610910 |
| Vests, underwear, of textile fibers, except cotton, knit | 610990 |
| Vests, underwear, women's and girls', of cotton, not knit | 620891 |
| Vests, underwear, women's and girls', of manmade fiber, not knit..... | 620892 |
| Vests, underwear, women's and girls', of textile fibers, except of cotton or manmade, not knit..... | 620899 |
| Vesuvianite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset..... | 710399 |
| Vesuvianite, natural, gem quality, rough..... | 710310 |
| Vetch seed, other than broad and horse beans, for sowing..... | 120929 |
| Vetches and similar forage products (grown for animal feed)..... | 121490 |
| Veterinary biological products | 300230 |
| Veterinary furniture, and parts thereof.... | 940210-90 |
| Veterinary instruments and appliances, n.e.s.o.i., (also see specific type)..... | 901811-90 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Veterinary ophthalmic instruments..... | 901850 |
| Veterinary pharmaceutical preparations | 300410-90 |
| Vetiver oil | 330129 |
| Vetivert acetate | 330126 |
| Viadril preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Viadril, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Viaducts, iron or steel..... | 730890 |
| Vibrator conveyors, continuous action.... | 842839 |
| Vibrators, concrete or bituminous | 847910 |
| Vibrators, concrete, pneumatic, hand-held | 846719 |
| Vibrators, dental..... | 901849 |
| Vibrators, electro-magnetic for attaching to conveying, screening, compacting, etc. Appliances | 847989 |
| Vibrators, foot | 901910 |
| Vibrators, therapeutic..... | 901910 |
| Vibrin | 390750 |
| Viburum root bark..... | 121190 |
| Vices, fixed, revolving or adjustable machine, work holders, machine tool... .. | 846620 |
| Vicks vaporub..... | 300410-90 |
| Vicuna fabric, wool, woven, pile..... | 580110 |
| Vicuna hair, carded or combed, except tops | 510539 |
| Vicuna hair, not carded or combed..... | 510219 |
| Vicuna yarn, carded, not put up for retail sale | 510810 |
| Vicuna yarn, combed, not put up for retail sale | 510820 |
| Video camera recorders..... | 852540 |
| Video disc..... | 852499 |
| Video display terminals, automatic data processing machine | 847130-60 |
| Video games coin/token operated | 950430 |
| Video games use with television | 950410 |
| Video projectors | 852830 |
| Video recorders/players incorporating a tv tuner or combined with a tv receiver | 852812-13 |
| Video recorders/players not incorporating a tv tuner or combined with a tv receiver..... | 852110-90 |
| Video tape, not recorded | 852311-13 |
| Video tape, recorded | 852452-53 |
| Videophones | 851719 |
| Vidicon tubes | 854020 |
| Viewers, photographic film, and parts thereof..... | 901050-60 |
| Viewers, photographic, still | 901380 |
| Viewfinders, photographic, cinematographic | 900791 |
| Vigoro | 310520 |
| Vigoron | 300450-90 |
| Vigran (multivitamin)..... | 300450 |
| Vine seed for sowing | 120999 |
| Vinegar..... | 220900 |
| Vinegar substitutes..... | 220900 |
| Vinegar, cider | 220900 |
| Vinegar, malt..... | 220900 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Vinegar, spirit..... | 220900 |
| Vinegar, wine..... | 220900 |
| Vines, edible grape, live, grafted or not.. | 060220 |
| Vinyl acetate..... | 291532 |
| Vinyl asbestos tile, floor covering..... | 391810 |
| Vinyl chloride copolymers in primary forms..... | 390440 |
| Vinyl chloride monomer..... | 290321 |
| Vinyl chloride polymers of monofilament..... | 391620 |
| Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers in primary forms..... | 390430 |
| Vinyl chloride polymers of waste, parings, and scrap..... | 391530 |
| Vinyl floor covering (except vinyl asbestos) except for motor vehicles..... | 391810 |
| Vinyl floor covering designed for motor vehicles..... | 391810 |
| Vinyl fluoride monomer..... | 290330 |
| Vinyl tile except of asbestos tile..... | 391810 |
| Vinyl-coated material, scrap..... | 631010-90 |
| Vinylbital..... | 293353 |
| Vinylcarbazole monomer..... | 293399 |
| Vinylidene chloride polymers in primary forms..... | 390450 |
| Vinyltoluene (methylstyrene) - all isomeric forms..... | 290290 |
| Vinyltrichlorosilane..... | 293100 |
| Viocin preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Viocin, bulk, except preparations..... | 294110-90 |
| Viokase..... | 300410-90 |
| Violas..... | 920210 |
| Violas, electronic..... | 920790 |
| Violin, viola, violoncello, and double bass parts..... | 920930 |
| Violincellos..... | 920210 |
| Violins..... | 920210 |
| Violins, electronic..... | 920790 |
| Violoncellos, electronic..... | 920790 |
| Viomycin preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Viomycin, bulk, except preparations..... | 294110-90 |
| Viosterol..... | 300450 |
| Vi-penta..... | 300450 |
| Vi-penta perles..... | 300450 |
| Vi-penta solution..... | 300450 |
| Virginia fire-cured and sun-cured filler leaf tobacco, not stemmed/stripped.... | 240110 |
| Virginia fire-cured and sun-cured filler leaf tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped..... | 240120 |
| Virginia pine logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared..... | 440320 |
| Virginia pine lumber, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm..... | 440710 |
| Vir-i-tin..... | 300410-90 |
| Visor hats..... | 650400 |
| Viscometers..... | 902780 |
| Viscose pulp (chemical wood pulp)..... | 470200 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Viscose rayon staple, not carded or combed..... | 550410 |
| Viscosity measuring or checking instruments..... | 902780 |
| Vises, hand, not power-operated..... | 820570 |
| Vises, pneumatic, hand-held..... | 846719 |
| Vises, wooden..... | 441700 |
| Visibility meters (meteorological)..... | 901580 |
| Vi-syneral..... | 300450 |
| Vitacel (wood pulp)..... | 470321 |
| Vitafac, preparation, bulk..... | 300390 |
| Vitalis..... | 330590 |
| Vitamelnk, preparation, bulk..... | 300390 |
| Vitamin a (alcohol, aldehyde, acid, and esters)..... | 293621 |
| Vitamin b1 (thiamine hydrochloride and mononitrate)..... | 293622 |
| Vitamin b12 (cyanocobalamin)..... | 293626 |
| Vitamin b2 (riboflavin)..... | 293623 |
| Vitamin b6 (pyridoxine)..... | 293625 |
| Vitamin c (ascorbic acid)..... | 293627 |
| Vitamin e (d- and dl-alpha tocopherol).... | 293628 |
| Vitamin preparations, bulk..... | 300390 |
| Vitamin preparations, dosage, veterinary use..... | 300410-90 |
| Vitamin preparations, single, dosage..... | 300450 |
| Vitamins and provitamins, other..... | 293690 |
| Vitamins for human use, dosage, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific type)..... | 300450-90 |
| Vitamins for veterinary use, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Vitamins, n.e.s.o.i..... | 293629 |
| Vitamins, single, combined with minerals or other nutrients, dosage..... | 300450 |
| Viterra..... | 300450 |
| Vitrifiable enamels..... | 320720 |
| Vitrifiable slips..... | 320720 |
| Vitrite in the mass..... | 700100 |
| V-jointed wood, coniferous..... | 440910 |
| V-jointed wood, nonconiferous..... | 440920 |
| Vodka..... | 220890 |
| Voile fabric, silk, woven..... | 500710-90 |
| Voile yarn, silk, not put up for retail sale..... | 500400 |
| Voile yarn, silk, put up for retail sale..... | 500600 |
| Voiles, of glass fibers..... | 701932 |
| Volcanic rocks, crushed or broken..... | 251710 |
| Volley balls..... | 950662 |
| Volt boxes..... | 903031-39 |
| Voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays..... | 851180 |
| Voltage dividers for testing electric or electronic characteristics..... | 903039 |
| Voltage measuring instruments, without a recording device..... | 903031-39 |
| Voltage regulators, internal combustion engine..... | 851180 |
| Voltage testers, without a recording device..... | 903031-39 |
| Voltmeters, panel, nonrecording..... | 903089 |
| Volt-ohm-milliameters..... | 903031 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Volute springs, copper..... | 741600 |
| Vortac navigation equipment | 852691 |
| Vs grease..... | 340510 |
| Vulcanized fiber, film strips and sheets .. | 392010-99 |
| Vulcanized rubber thread and cord..... | 400700 |
| Vulcanized sheets and blocks of ground or pulverized cork and rubber..... | 450410 |
| Vulcanizers, industrial, for treatment of material by temperature change..... | 841989 |
| Wadding, batting, filling, cotton, for quilts or comforters | 560121 |
| Wadding, batting, filling, manmade fibers, for quilts or comforters | 560122 |
| Wadding, cotton sheet | 300590 |
| Wadding, diaper and diaper liners..... | 560110 |
| Wadding, sanitary napkins and tampons. | 560110 |
| Waddings, of textile fibers, except cotton and manmade | 560129 |
| Wads, gun, sporting ammunition | 930610-90 |
| Waferboard including oriented strand board | 441090 |
| Wafers, communion | 190590 |
| Wafers, cork..... | 450390 |
| Wafers, except communion and sealing, whether or not containing cocoa | 190532 |
| Wafers, sealing | 190590 |
| Wafers, unmounted semiconductors | 854221-29 |
| Wafers, vitamin d..... | 300450 |
| Waffle irons, electric, domestic | 851679 |
| Waffle irons, nonelectric | 820551 |
| Waffle mix | 190120 |
| Waffles, whether or not containing cocoa | 190532 |
| Wagon tippers..... | 842850 |
| Wagons, children's (and parts thereof).... | 950100 |
| Wagons, crop..... | 871680 |
| Wagons, farm..... | 871680 |
| Wagons, feed | 871680 |
| Wagons, mine, pushers..... | 842850 |
| Walkers, baby (and parts thereof) | 871500 |
| Walkers, invalid..... | 902190 |
| Walking draglines, excavator type, 360 degree revolving superstructure..... | 842952 |
| Walking sticks..... | 660200 |
| Walking wheels, orthopedic | 902190 |
| Walkways, moving..... | 842840 |
| Wall covering fabric, of textile fibers..... | 590500 |
| Wall coverings of plastics n.e.s.o.i. | 391890 |
| Wall hangings, of textile fibers, not knitted or crocheted..... | 630491-99 |
| Wall lighting fittings electric | 940510 |
| Wall plaques, base metal..... | 830629 |
| Wallboard, asbestos..... | 681290 |
| Wallboard, mineral wools..... | 680610 |
| Wallboard, plaster..... | 680911-19 |
| Wallcoverings of polymers of vinyl chloride, plastics | 391810 |
| Wallets, leather | 420231 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Wallpaper and sililar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper, including "Ingrain" paper | 481410-90 |
| Wallpaper base (hanging paper)..... | 480240 |
| Walnut leaves | 121190 |
| Walnut logs and timber, in the rough, roughly squared, quartered or halved .. | 440399 |
| Walnut lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440799 |
| Walnut oil, not chemically modified | 151590 |
| Walnut veneers and sheets for plywood, whether or not reinforced or backed, thickness not exceeding 6mm | 440890 |
| Walnuts preserved in syrup..... | 200819 |
| Walnuts, crystallized, candied or glace .. | 200600 |
| Walnuts, fresh or dried, not shelled..... | 080231 |
| Walnuts, fresh or dried, shelled | 080232 |
| Walnuts, pickled..... | 200190 |
| Walnuts, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i..... | 200819 |
| Walnuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen | 081190 |
| Walrus leather | 411390 |
| Warfarin rodenticide preparations | 380890 |
| Warmers, foot, electric..... | 851679 |
| Warm-up jackets, coated, filled or laminated with rubber or plastics, not knitted or crocheted | 621020-30 |
| Warm-up jackets, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit..... | 620192 |
| Warm-up jackets, of knitted or crocheted fabric, coated, filled, or laminated with rubber or plastics..... | 611300 |
| Warning devices, electric, panel lights | 853110-80 |
| Warning systems | 901580 |
| Warp beam stands or creels, loom..... | 844819 |
| Warp knit fabrics, cotton, printed | 600524 |
| Warp knit fabrics, of artificial fibers, unbleached or bleached | 600541 |
| Warp knit fabrics, synthetic fibers, printed..... | 600534 |
| Warp knit fabrics, wool or fine animal hair..... | 600510 |
| Warping machines, textile | 844590 |
| Warships..... | 890610 |
| Wash basins, ceramic plumbing fixtures. | 691010-90 |
| Washbasins of plastics..... | 392210 |
| Washboards, aluminum | 761519 |
| Washboards, steel or iron (not cast)..... | 732393-99 |
| Washboards, wooden..... | 442190 |
| Washcloths, of other textile material | 630299 |
| Washers for hides, skins or leather..... | 845310 |
| Washers of rubber | 401693 |
| Washers, aluminum | 761610 |
| Washers, bedpan, steam..... | 841920 |
| Washers, copper..... | 741521 |
| Washers, cork..... | 450390 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Washers, egg, farm type | 843360 |
| Washers, iron or steel | 731821-22 |
| Washers, lead..... | 780600 |
| Washers, mica..... | 681490 |
| Washers, textile, manmade fibers | 591190 |
| Washes of plastics | 392690 |
| Washing machine parts, mineral | 847490 |
| Washing machines for hides, skins or leather..... | 845310 |
| Washing machines, bottle | 842220 |
| Washing machines, fruit, farm type..... | 843360 |
| Washing machines, household or laundry type | 845011-20 |
| Washing machines, industrial, textile finishing | 845140 |
| Washing machines, laboratory, sterilizing | 841920 |
| Washing machines, mineral, portable/stationary | 847410 |
| Washing machines, sugar beet, sugar manufacturing..... | 843830 |
| Washing machines, vegetable, farm type | 843360 |
| Washing waste wool, coarse animal hair | 510330 |
| Washing waste wool, fine animal hair | 510320 |
| Wash'n dri facial cloths, impregnated with soap, paper | 340120 |
| Waste (filament), nylon | 550510 |
| Waste and scrap, plastics of polymers of ethylene | 391510 |
| Waste and scrap, plastics of polymers of styrene | 391520 |
| Waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal, n.e.s.o.i..... | 711299 |
| Waste and scrap of batteries | 854810 |
| Waste and scrap paper and paperboard made of bleached chemical pulp | 470720 |
| Waste and scrap paper or paperboard of corrugated paper or paperboard | 470710 |
| Waste and scrap paper or paperboard of unbleached kraft | 470710 |
| Waste and scrap paper, high grade deinking and paperboard | 470720 |
| Waste and scrap photographic film..... | 391590 |
| Waste and scrap, base metal, n.e.s.o.i., .. Chap. 81 | |
| Waste and scrap, cellulosic | 391590 |
| Waste and scrap, ferrous | 720410-50 |
| Waste and scrap, gold..... | 711291 |
| Waste and scrap, leather..... | 411520 |
| Waste and scrap, plastics, n.e.s.o.i..... | 391590 |
| Waste and scrap, plastics of polymers of vinyl chloride..... | 391530 |
| Waste and scrap, platinum..... | 711292 |
| Waste and scrap, silver | 711299 |
| Waste and scrap (also see specific metal or material) | |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Waste from grindstones, polishing stones, etc., suitable solely for recovery of the abrasive | 253090 |
| Waste of animal hair, except garneted stock..... | 510310-30 |
| Waste of feathers or parts of feathers..... | 050590 |
| Waste of human hair..... | 050100 |
| Waste of natural sponges | 050900 |
| Waste of raw furskins, not useable by furriers..... | 051199 |
| Waste of shells | 050800 |
| Waste oils containing polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)..... | 271091 |
| Waste oils containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)..... | 271091 |
| Waste oils containing polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs)..... | 271091 |
| Waste oils, n.e.s.o.i..... | 271099 |
| Waste paper and paperboard of mechanical pulp..... | 470730 |
| Waste paper of corrugated paper or paperboard | 470710 |
| Waste paper or paperboard pulping machines | 843910 |
| Waste paper, high grade and paperboard, excluding high grade deinking..... | 470730 |
| Waste paper, printed journals and other printed matter..... | 470730 |
| Waste pharmaceuticals | 300680 |
| Waste processing machines, textile cleaning and/or opening..... | 844519 |
| Waste, babbitt metal, lead-base | 780200 |
| Waste, babbitt metal, tin-base | 800200 |
| Waste, cellulosic artificial fibers..... | 550520 |
| Waste, clinical..... | 382530 |
| Waste, cocoa | 180200 |
| Waste, cotton, carded or combed | 520300 |
| Waste, cotton, comber waste | 520291 |
| Waste, halogenated | 382541 |
| Waste, metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids, and anti-freeze fluids | 382550 |
| Waste, municipal | 382510 |
| Waste, nylon fibers | 550510 |
| Waste, of manmade fibers | 550510-20 |
| Waste, organic constituents..... | 382561 |
| Waste, parings and scraps of rubber..... | 400400 |
| Waste, sewage sludge..... | 382520 |
| Waste, silk, not carded or combed..... | 500310 |
| Waste, silk, other | 500390 |
| Waste, synthetic fibers, garneted stock | 550510 |
| Waste, synthetic fibers, noils | 550510 |
| Waste, thorium | 284430 |
| Waste, wool, except garneted stock..... | 510310-20 |
| Waste, wool, garneted stock | 510400 |
| Waste, wool, pulled or garneted | 510400 |
| Waste, yarn, of synthetic fibers..... | 550510 |
| Wastebaskets, plastics | 392490 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Wastebaskets, steel or iron (not cast)..... | 732393-99 |
| Watch bands | 911310-90 |
| Watch bracelets | 911310-90 |
| Watch bracelets, of precious metal | 911310 |
| Watch bracelets, other than stones or precious metal | 911320 |
| Watch cases | 911110-80 |
| Watch cases of precious or base materials, and parts thereof | 911110-20 |
| Watch chains, of precious metal..... | 711311-20 |
| Watch chains, other than precious stone. | 911310-90 |
| Watch dial parts | 911430 |
| Watch jewels | 911420 |
| Watch movements, measuring over 33.8-mm (1.3 in.), n.e.s.o.i. | 910890 |
| Watch movements or modules | 911490 |
| Watch movements, electrically operated . | 910811-19 |
| Watch movements, electrically operated with automatic winding | 910820 |
| Watch movements, electrically operated with mechanical display | 910811 |
| Watch movements, electrically operated with opto-electronic display | 910812 |
| Watch movements, electrically operated, n.e.s.o.i. | 910819 |
| Watch movements, measuring 33.8-mm (1.3in.) Or less, n.e.s.o.i. | 910890 |
| Watch parts..... | 911190 |
| Watch straps | 911310-90 |
| Watch straps, leather | 911310 |
| Watches with cases not of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal..... | 910211-99 |
| Watches with cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal..... | 910111-99 |
| Watches, antique | 970600 |
| Watches, electrically operated not of precious metal, n.e.s.o.i. | 910291 |
| Watches, electrically operated of precious metal, n.e.s.o.i. | 910191 |
| Watches, movements automatic winding | 910820 |
| Watches, other than electrically operated not of precious metal, n.e.s.o.i..... | 910299 |
| Watches, other than electrically operated of precious metal, n.e.s.o.i. | 910199 |
| Watches, wrist except automatic winding not of precious metal..... | 910229 |
| Watches, wrist except automatic winding of precious metal | 910129 |
| Watches, wrist with automatic winding not of precious metal | 910221 |
| Watches, wrist with automatic winding of precious metal | 910121 |
| Watches, wrist with mechanical display not of precious metal | 910211 |
| Watches, wrist with mechanical display of precious metal | 910111 |
| Watches, wrist with opto-electronic display only of precious metal..... | 910112 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Watches, wrist with opto-electronic display only, not of precious metal | 910212 |
| Watchmakers' lathes, metal removing, except numerically controlled | 845819 |
| Watchmakers tools, hand, base metal..... | 820559 |
| Watchmen's clocks (time clocks)..... | 910610 |
| Water balance affecting preparations, dosage | 300490 |
| Water boilers, super-heated..... | 840220 |
| Water chestnuts, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i..... | 200590 |
| Water closet bowls and flush tanks, ceramic | 691010-90 |
| Water color sets, for children..... | 321310 |
| Water coolers, refrigerating, self-contained | 841869 |
| Water desalters..... | 842121 |
| Water chutes..... | 950890 |
| Water engines..... | 841011-13 |
| Water filtering apparatus | 842121 |
| Water gas | 270500 |
| Water gas generator parts | 840590 |
| Water gas generators..... | 840510 |
| Water glass (sodium silicate) | 283919 |
| Water heater parts, electric..... | 851690 |
| Water heaters, nonelectric | 841911-19 |
| Water heaters, storage, electric | 851610 |
| Water level gauges..... | 902620 |
| Water pumps, automotive..... | 841330 |
| Water purifying apparatus | 842121 |
| Water sets, glass, except glass-ceramics. | 701331-39 |
| Water sets, glass-ceramics | 701310 |
| Water skis..... | 950629 |
| Water softening machines | 842121 |
| Water sport equipment, and parts, n.e.s.o.i..... | 950621-29 |
| Water turbines | 841011-13 |
| Water well drilling machines | 843041-49 |
| Water wheels | 841011-13 |
| Water, aerated (carbonated waters) not flavored or sweetened..... | 220110 |
| Water, heavy (deuterium oxide) | 284510 |
| Water, mineral, natural or artificial, not flavored or sweetened..... | 220110 |
| Water, ordinary natural (other than sea water) flavored or sweetened | 220210 |
| Water, ordinary natural (other than sea water) not flavored or sweetened | 220190 |
| Water, sparkling, not flavored or sweetened..... | 220110 |
| Watercress, fresh or chilled | 070990 |
| Watering cans, aluminum | 761519 |
| Watering cans, steel or iron (not cast).... | 732393-99 |
| Watermelon rind, crystallized, drained or glace..... | 200600 |
| Watermelon seed for sowing..... | 120999 |
| Watermelons, fresh..... | 080711 |
| Waterproof footwear, covering the knee . | 640191 |
| Waterproof hats, plastic or rubber | 650691 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Waterproof hats, textile | 650400 |
| Waters, mineral, natural or artificial, flavored or sweetened | 220210 |
| Watertube boilers..... | 840211-12 |
| Wattle extract | 320120 |
| Wattmeters, panel, nonrecording | 903089 |
| Waveform measuring and analyzing instruments, except oscilloscopes and oscillographs..... | 903039 |
| Wavellite, natural | 251010 |
| Waving machines, permanent wave, electric, except portable..... | 851632 |
| Wax beans, fresh or chilled..... | 070820 |
| Wax candles and tapes | 340600 |
| Wax lighters for charcoal and other fires | 960200 |
| Wax lignite..... | 340410 |
| Wax molded or carved articles | 960200 |
| Wax ornaments..... | 960200 |
| Wax, articles n.e.s.o. i..... | 960200 |
| Wax, candelilla..... | 152110 |
| Wax, carnauba | 152110 |
| Wax, cotton | 152110 |
| Wax, crayons | 960990 |
| Wax, esparto..... | 152110 |
| Wax, flax..... | 152110 |
| Wax, lignite..... | 271290 |
| Wax, liquid, furniture | 340520 |
| Wax, liquid, ken-glo | 340590 |
| Wax, mercolized | 330499 |
| Wax, micro-crystalline, petroleum..... | 271290 |
| Wax, mineral, except high polymer waxes..... | 271290 |
| Wax, montan | 271290 |
| Wax, ocotilla | 152110 |
| Wax, ouricury..... | 152110 |
| Wax, palm..... | 152110 |
| Wax, paraffin, crystalline, fully refined.... | 271220 |
| Wax, parafin | 271220 |
| Wax, peat..... | 271290 |
| Wax, petroleum, microcrystalline..... | 271290 |
| Wax, pyzang | 152110 |
| Wax, rubbing | 340520 |
| Wax, ski, n.e.s.o.i..... | 960200 |
| Wax, slack..... | 271290 |
| Wax, sugar-cane | 152110 |
| Wax-coated cloth, manmade fibers, over 12 inches wide | 590190 |
| Waxes of chemically modified lignite | 340410 |
| Waxes, acrylic water emulsion | 340510 |
| Waxes, animal or vegetable, filtration residues | 152200 |
| Waxes, dental, blended..... | 340700 |
| Waxes, of polyethylene glycol | 340420 |
| Waxes, synthetic..... | 340410-90 |
| Waxes, synthetic, prepared, not emulsified or with solvents..... | 340490 |
| Waxes, vegetable (other than triglycerides), whether or not refined or colored | 152110 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Waxing machines (floor), electric..... | 850920 |
| Waxing machines, fruit, farm type | 843680 |
| Way-type machines (unit heads), metalworking..... | 845910 |
| Weapons, guided missiles..... | 930690 |
| Wear testers, electrical..... | 902480 |
| Wearing apparel and clothing accessories of fur..... | 430310 |
| Wearing apparel, leather, n.e.s.o.i., coats and jackets | 420310 |
| Wearing apparel, plastics, except headwear, gloves, and footwear..... | 392620 |
| Weasel furskins, whole, raw..... | 430180 |
| Weasel furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, assembled | 430230 |
| Weasel furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled | 430219 |
| Weather stripping, aluminum | 761090 |
| Weather stripping, copper | 741999 |
| Weather stripping, felt, textile fibers, except wool | 560229 |
| Weather stripping, impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated | 560290 |
| Weather stripping, iron or steel | 730830 |
| Weather stripping, zinc..... | 790700 |
| Weaving machine (textile) parts, n.e.s.o.i..... | 844849 |
| Weaving machines, textile | 844610-30 |
| Weaving machines, wire fabricating, metal forming | 846330 |
| Webbing, cotton, elastic, narrow, woven. | 580620 |
| Webbing, cotton, for binding field coils.. | 580640 |
| Webbing, elastic, not exceeding 30 cm (12 inches), knitted or crocheted fabrics, not containing rubber thread... | 600240 |
| Webbing, manmade fibers, elastic, narrow, woven | 580620 |
| Webbing, manmade fibers, narrow, nonelastic, woven | 580632 |
| Webbing, polyester, nonelastic, woven ... | 580632 |
| Webbing, textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, narrow, nonelastic, woven | 580639 |
| Webs, of glass fibers | 701939 |
| Wedges, base metal..... | 820559 |
| Wedges, timber, hand, base metal..... | 820190 |
| Wedges, wooden | 441700 |
| Weed cutting machines, underwater | 847989 |
| Weeder or hoe parts, agricultural..... | 843290 |
| Weeders, handtools, base metal | 820190 |
| Weeding machine accessories, agricultural | 843290 |
| Weeding machines, agricultural | 843229 |
| Weft pile fabrics, uncut, cotton..... | 580121 |
| Weighing machines, except industrial.... | 842310 |
| Weight vests, belts | 950691 |
| Weights, balance | 842390 |
| Weights, laboratory balance (sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better)..... | 901600 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Weights, lead | 780600 |
| Weights, sash, base metal | 830241 |
| Weights, scale | 842390 |
| Welding heads, electric welders | 851590 |
| Welding machine parts | 851590 |
| Welding machines, arc | 851531-39 |
| Welding machines, friction | 846880 |
| Welding machines, gas operated | 846820 |
| Welding machines, laser powered or ultrasonic powered | 851580 |
| Welding machines, resistance | 851521-29 |
| Welding preparations for metals | 381010-90 |
| Weldments, iron or steel plate, fabricated | 730890 |
| Well boring machinery | 843041-49 |
| Well drilling machines, water | 843041-49 |
| Well logging geophysical instruments | 901580 |
| Well sinking machinery | 843041-49 |
| Welt hooks, textile, except sewing machine | 844851 |
| Welting, leather | 420500 |
| Western hemlock logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared | 440320 |
| Western red alder logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared | 440399 |
| Western red cedar logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared | 440320 |
| Western red cedar lumber, rough, dressed or worked, not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceedin | 440710 |
| Wet cell batteries, primary | 850610-80 |
| Wet lappers, pulp making | 843910 |
| Whale leather | 411390 |
| Whale meat, canned | 160290 |
| Whale meat, fresh, chilled or frozen, not prepared or cooked | 020840 |
| Whale meat, salted, in brine, dried or smoked | 021092 |
| Whale oil, crude | 150430 |
| Whalebone hair, unworked | 050790 |
| Whalebone powder and waste | 050790 |
| Whalebone, unworked | 050790 |
| Whales, live | 010612 |
| Whatnots, ornamental, wooden | 442010 |
| Wheat flour, durum (as defined in b) | 110100 |
| Wheat flour, except durum | 110100 |
| Wheat germ oil capsules | 300450 |
| Wheat germ oil, hydrogenated, not further prepared | 151620 |
| Wheat germ oil, not chemically modified | 151590 |
| Wheat gluten, whether or not dried | 110900 |
| Wheat pellets | 110320 |
| Wheat residues, by-products of sifting, milling or other workings | 230230 |
| Wheat seed, except durum | 100190 |
| Wheat sharps, used for animal feed | 230230 |
| Wheat starch | 110811 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Wheat, bulgur, in grain form, precooked or otherwise prepared | 190430 |
| Wheat, durum, unmilled | 100110 |
| Wheat, except durum, unmilled | 100190 |
| Wheat, groats and meal | 110311 |
| Wheat, puffed | 190410 |
| Wheat, rolled | 110419 |
| Wheat-flour-soya blends | 190190 |
| Wheaties | 190410 |
| Wheel alignment testing outfits, automotive maintenance | 903110 |
| Wheel balancers, automotive | 847989 |
| Wheel balancing machines, automotive maintenance | 903110 |
| Wheel holders, grinding, machine tool | 846610 |
| Wheel units, lawn mower | 843390 |
| Wheelbarrow handles, wooden | 441700 |
| Wheelbarrows | 871680 |
| Wheelchairs (including motorized) | 871310-90 |
| Wheeled goods (except bicycles and skates), to be ridden by children | 950100 |
| Wheels for fork lift trucks | 843120 |
| Wheels for mobile cranes, except truck mounted, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers | 843149 |
| Wheels for works trucks fitted with a crane | 843149 |
| Wheels for works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment | 843120 |
| Wheels, buffing, manmade fibers | 591190 |
| Wheels, castoff, textile knitting machine | 844859 |
| Wheels, cork | 450390 |
| Wheels, dental | 901849 |
| Wheels, diamond abrasive | 680421 |
| Wheels, grinding and polishing, mounted, hand or pedal-operated | 820580 |
| Wheels, grinding and polishing, unmounted, natural stone or agglomerated abrasive | 680422-23 |
| Wheels, locomotive | 860719 |
| Wheels, measuring (counting devices) | 902910 |
| Wheels, motor vehicle or tractor | 870870 |
| Wheels, railway car | 860719 |
| Wheels, self-propelled works trucks not fitted with lifting or handling equipment | 870990 |
| Whetstones | 680430 |
| Whey cheese | 040610 |
| Whey, dry | 040410 |
| Whey, liquid | 040410 |
| Whip and riding crop parts | 660390 |
| Whipcords, cotton twill, unbleached | 520813-19 |
| Whips | 660200 |
| Whips (horsewhips and similar articles) | 660200 |
| Whips, grass, base metal | 820190 |
| Whiskbrooms | 960310 |
| Whiskey | 220830 |
| Whiskey, bourbon | 220830 |
| Whiskey, other than bourbon | 220830 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Whistles (mouth blown)..... | 920890 |
| Whistles, toy..... | 950390 |
| White beans, n.e.s.o.i., dried, shelled..... | 071339 |
| White clover seed for sowing..... | 120922 |
| White corn, unmilled..... | 100590 |
| White lauan logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared..... | 440349 |
| White lauan, veneers and sheets for plywood, whether or not reinforced, thickness not exceeding 6mm..... | 440839 |
| White lead (artificial basic lead carbonate)..... | 320649 |
| White mineral oils..... | 271019 |
| White or yellow meranti logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared..... | 440349 |
| White pea beans, dried, shelled..... | 071333 |
| White pepper, crushed or ground..... | 090412 |
| White pepper, not crushed or ground..... | 090411 |
| White polishing waste, cotton..... | 520210 |
| White potatoes, fresh or chilled..... | 070190 |
| White seraya logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared..... | 440349 |
| Whiting, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets..... | 030269 |
| Whiting, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked..... | 030378 |
| Whole human blood..... | 300290 |
| Wicker furniture..... | 940380 |
| Wickerwork..... | 460210 |
| Wickerwork made directly to shape from plaiting materials..... | 460210 |
| Wicking, cotton, except of cordage..... | 590800 |
| Wicking, cotton, narrow, nonelastic, woven..... | 580631 |
| Wicking, manmade fibers, narrow, nonelastic, woven..... | 580632 |
| Wicking, textile fibers, except cotton and manmade, narrow, nonelastic, woven..... | 580639 |
| Wicks, manmade fibers, except of cordage..... | 590800 |
| Wicks, textile materials for lamps, stoves, incandescent mantle and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric..... | 590800 |
| Wieners..... | 160100 |
| Wigs..... | 670411 |
| Wigs complete synthetic..... | 670411 |
| Wigs of human hair..... | 670420 |
| Wigs of human or animal hair or of textile materials..... | 670411-90 |
| Wigs, synthetic, other than complete..... | 670419 |
| Wild rice, unmilled..... | 100890 |
| Wild silk..... | 500200 |
| Wilkins, fresh or dried..... | 080520 |
| Willemite, natural, not gem quality..... | 260800 |
| Willow for basket making..... | 140190 |
| Willow furniture..... | 940380 |
| Willow hats..... | 650400 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Willow lumber, rough, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceedin..... | 440799 |
| Willow splitting machines..... | 846596 |
| Willowed-picker waste, cotton..... | 520299 |
| Wilton carpets, wool, made-up..... | 570241 |
| Winch parts..... | 843110 |
| Winches (except for use underground) and capstans..... | 842531-39 |
| Winches specially designed for use underground..... | 842520 |
| Winches, marine..... | 842531-39 |
| Wind direction indicators..... | 901580 |
| Wind direction indicators (meteorological)..... | 901580 |
| Wind engines..... | 841280 |
| Wind musical instruments, except organs, brass wind, and woodwind..... | 920590 |
| Wind musical instruments, n.e.s.o.i..... | 920510-90 |
| Wind musical instruments, pipe and reed organs..... | 920300 |
| Windbreaker jackets, men's and boys', of other textile materials, not knit..... | 620199 |
| Windbreaker jackets, women's and girls', of wool or fine animal hair, not knit..... | 620291 |
| Windbreakers, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit..... | 620192 |
| Windbreakers, not knitted or crocheted fabric, coated, filled or laminated with rubber or plastics..... | 621020-30 |
| Windbreakers, of knitted or crocheted fabric, coated, filled, or laminated with rubber or plastics..... | 611300 |
| Windbreakers, women's and girls', of manmade fibers, not knit..... | 620293 |
| Winders (slitter-winders) paper or paperboard..... | 844180 |
| Windex..... | 340590 |
| Winding machine (textile) parts..... | 844839 |
| Winding machines, coil..... | 847981 |
| Winding machines, textile yarn..... | 844540 |
| Winding wire, insulated..... | 854411-19 |
| Windmill pumps..... | 841381 |
| Windmills (wind engines)..... | 841280 |
| Window blinds, wooden..... | 442190 |
| Window bolts, base metal..... | 830241 |
| Window casings, wooden, complete..... | 441810 |
| Window frames, natural stone not slate.. | 680291-99 |
| Window frames, wooden..... | 441810 |
| Window glass, unworked, in sheets..... | 700420-90 |
| Window glass, worked, but not framed or mounted..... | 700600 |
| Window sashes, iron or steel..... | 730830 |
| Window shade cloth, coated with amylaceous substances or gum..... | 590190 |
| Window transparencies other than those printed merely with decorative designs | 491199 |
| Window units, wooden..... | 441810 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Windows and their frames of plastics..... | 392520 |
| Windows, louvre, iron or steel..... | 730830 |
| Windows, ovens, furnaces, etc., mica..... | 681490 |
| Windows, stained glass, except antique.. | 701690 |
| Windrower rakes, agriculture | 843330 |
| Windshield assemblies, motor vehicles, toughened glass..... | 700711 |
| Windshield safety glass, specially tempered or toughened | 700711 |
| Windshield wipers for cycles or motor vehicles | 851240 |
| Windshield wipers, aircraft, ships and all vehicles except cycles and motor vehicles | 847989 |
| Wine clarifying preparations..... | 382490 |
| Wine coolers | 220600 |
| Wine lees | 230700 |
| Wine presses..... | 843510 |
| Wine vinegar..... | 220900 |
| Wine, effervescent, containers of 2 liters or less | 220421 |
| Wine, palm..... | 220600 |
| Wine, raisin..... | 220600 |
| Wine, still, containers over 2 liters | 220429 |
| Wines obtained by the fermentation of vegetable juices | 220600 |
| Wines of fresh grapes containing not over 14% alcohol, in 2 liter or less containers | 220421 |
| Wines of fresh grapes containing over 14% alcohol, in 2 liter or less containers | 220421 |
| Wines of fresh grapes, containing over 14% alcohol, containers over 2 liters | 220429 |
| Wines of fresh grapes, flavored with plants or aromatic substances, in containers holding 2 liters or less | 220510 |
| Wines of fresh grapes, flavored with plants or aromatic substances, in containers over 2 liters..... | 220590 |
| Wines, berry, fig or date..... | 220600 |
| Wines, sparkling | 220410 |
| Wines, still, in 2 liter or less containers... | 220421 |
| Wintergreen herbs and leaves | 121190 |
| Wintergreen oil, natural | 330129 |
| Wintergreen oil, synthetic (methyl salicylate, medicinal grade), bulk | 330129 |
| Wintodon preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Wiper blade mountings | 847989 |
| Wiping waste rag, cotton, not pulled or garnetted | 631010-90 |
| Wiping waste threads, cotton..... | 520210 |
| Wire bars, copper, refined..... | 740312 |
| Wire cables, noninsulated, of nickel..... | 750890 |
| Wire cloth articles, not welded or woven, iron or steel wire | 731441-49 |
| Wire cloth, aluminum..... | 761691 |
| Wire cloth, copper..... | 741420-90 |
| Wire cloth, woven iron or steel..... | 731412-19 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Wire coiling machines, metal forming..... | 846330 |
| Wire concrete reinforcing mesh, iron or steel..... | 731420-39 |
| Wire covered with material not wholly of metal, for hat bands, etc..... | 650700 |
| Wire drawing dies | 820720 |
| Wire drawing machines, metal forming... | 846310 |
| Wire inserts, helically coiled, iron or steel..... | 732090 |
| Wire line equipment, oil and gas field.... | 847989 |
| Wire pellets, iron or steel..... | 720310-90 |
| Wire products, aluminum..... | 761691-99 |
| Wire products, fabricated, iron or steel, n.e.s.o.i..... | 732620 |
| Wire products, woven iron or steel | 731412-19 |
| Wire rods, copper, refined | 740811-19 |
| Wire rope or cable making machines | 847940 |
| Wire rope, noninsulated, of nickel | 750890 |
| Wire spring setting machines, metal forming..... | 846330 |
| Wire straightening machines, metal forming..... | 846221-29 |
| Wire strand, noninsulated, aluminum | 761410-90 |
| Wire working machines, metal forming... | 846330 |
| Wire, alloy steel, high-speed steel..... | 722910 |
| Wire, alloy steel, not stainless..... | 722910-90 |
| Wire, alloy steel, silico-manganese steel . | 722920 |
| Wire, aluminum | 760511-29 |
| Wire, antimony | 811090 |
| Wire, barbed, iron or steel | 731300 |
| Wire, base metal clad with silver..... | 710700 |
| Wire, base metal or silver clad with gold. | 710900 |
| Wire, bismuth | 810600 |
| Wire, brass, noninsulated | 740821 |
| Wire, bronze, noninsulated..... | 740829 |
| Wire, concrete reinforcing mesh, aluminum | 761691 |
| Wire, copper, covered with material not wholly of metal, noninsulated | 741300 |
| Wire, copper, with or without fittings, noninsulated | 741300 |
| Wire, electrical, insulated..... | 854411-60 |
| Wire, fencing, iron or steel..... | 731300 |
| Wire, iridium..... | 711049 |
| Wire, iron or steel, nonalloy, not plated or coated | 721710 |
| Wire, iron or steel, nonalloy, plated or coated..... | 721720-90 |
| Wire, lead | 780300 |
| Wire, magnesium..... | 810490 |
| Wire, metal, clad with platinum | 711100 |
| Wire, molybdenum | 810296 |
| Wire, narrow, flat, hoop or toothed, iron or steel | 731300 |
| Wire, nickel, covered with material not wholly of metal | 750521-22 |
| Wire, nickel, noninsulated..... | 750521-22 |
| Wire, noninsulated, copper alloys | 740821-29 |
| Wire, of metal clad with platinum | 711100 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Wire, palladium..... | 711029 |
| Wire, phosphor bronze, noninsulated | 740829 |
| Wire, platinum alloys, except platinum group metals..... | 711019 |
| Wire, platinum, except platinum group metals..... | 711019 |
| Wire, refined copper, not insulated | 740811-19 |
| Wire, rhodium..... | 711039 |
| Wire, ruthenium..... | 711049 |
| Wire, silver..... | 710692 |
| Wire, soldering, base metal, cored | 831130 |
| Wire, stainless steel | 722300 |
| Wire, steel, nonalloy, not plated or coated | 721710 |
| Wire, steel, nonalloy, plated or coated | 721720-90 |
| Wire, stranded, noninsulated, of nickel... | 750890 |
| Wire, tantalum | 810390 |
| Wire, tin..... | 800300 |
| Wire, titanium | 810890 |
| Wire, tungsten | 810196 |
| Wire, twisted hoop, iron or steel | 731300 |
| Wire, welding, base metal, cored | 831120 |
| Wire, zinc..... | 790400 |
| Wire-ring forming machines, metal forming | 846330 |
| Wire-stitching machines, bookbinding | 844010 |
| Wiring devices, non-current carrying, iron or steel..... | 732690 |
| Wiring sets for use in vehicles, aircraft or ships..... | 854430 |
| Wisconsin cigar-binder leaf tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped | 240120 |
| Wisconsin leaf cigar-binder tobacco, not stemmed/stripped | 240110 |
| Witch hazel extract | 130219 |
| Witherite..... | 251120 |
| Witloof chicory, fresh or chilled | 070521 |
| Wolf furskins, whole, raw..... | 430180 |
| Wolf furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, assembled..... | 430230 |
| Wolf furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled..... | 430219 |
| Wolfram trioxide..... | 282739 |
| Wolfram (see tungsten)..... | |
| Wolframite ore | 261100 |
| Wollastonite | 252100 |
| Wolverine furskins, whole, raw..... | 430180 |
| Wolverine furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, assembled..... | 430230 |
| Wolverine furskins, whole, tanned or dressed, unassembled..... | 430219 |
| Women's and girls' blouses, of cotton, knit | 610610 |
| Women's and girls' blouses, of cotton, not knit | 620630 |
| Women's and girls' coats, of cotton, not knit | 620212 |
| Women's and girls' shirts, of cotton, not knit | 620630 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Women's and girls' slacks, of cotton, not knit..... | 620462 |
| Wood barracks, knockdown..... | 940600 |
| Wood carving, coniferous | 440910 |
| Wood carving, nonconiferous | 440920 |
| Wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal) whether or not agglomerated | 440200 |
| Wood coopers' product parts..... | 441600 |
| Wood creosote..... | 380700 |
| Wood de-barking, woodworking | 846599 |
| Wood ears (Auricularia spp.)..... | 071232 |
| Wood excelsior pads..... | 440500 |
| Wood fence pickets, rails and palings, unassembled, nonconiferous, pointed but not sawn lengthwise | 440420 |
| Wood fence rails, pickets and palings, unassembled, coniferous, pointed but not sawn lengthwise | 440410 |
| Wood flooring, coniferous | 440910 |
| Wood flour | 440500 |
| Wood furniture for household use | 940340-60 |
| Wood furniture, n.e.s.o.i..... | 940360 |
| Wood handles for umbrellas, canes, seat sticks, riding crops, etc..... | 660310 |
| Wood hardening presses | 847930 |
| Wood household tableware and kitchenware (also see specific kind) | 441900 |
| Wood in chips or particles, coniferous.... | 440121 |
| Wood in chips or particles, nonconiferous..... | 440122 |
| Wood in the rough treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives... .. | 440310 |
| Wood laths, thickness exceeding 6mm ... | 440710-99 |
| Wood mine ties, including switch or bridge ties, impregnated..... | 440690 |
| Wood mine ties, including switch or bridge ties, not impregnated..... | 440610 |
| Wood molding, coniferous..... | 440910 |
| Wood moldings, nonconiferous | 440920 |
| Wood naphtha | 380700 |
| Wood packing boxes, crates, etc., used but capable of further use..... | 441510 |
| Wood packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings | 441510 |
| Wood parts of furniture, n.e.s.o.i..... | 940390 |
| Wood poles, piles and posts, nonconiferous, unpointed and unsplit, untreated | 440399 |
| Wood poles, posts and piles, coniferous, unpointed and unsplit, untreated..... | 440320 |
| Wood poles, posts and piles, treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives..... | 440310 |
| Wood prefabricated buildings..... | 940600 |
| Wood pulp screenings | 470500 |
| Wood pulp, bisulfite, semichemical | 470500 |
| Wood pulp, chemical, dissolving grades . | 470200 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Wood pulp, chemical, sulfate and soda, other than dissolving grades, unbleached, coniferous | 470311 |
| Wood pulp, chemical, sulfate and soda, other than dissolving grades, unbleached, nonconiferous | 470319 |
| Wood pulp, chemical, sulfate and soda, other than dissolving grades, semibleached or bleached, coniferous.. | 470321 |
| Wood pulp, chemical, sulfate and soda, other than dissolving grades, semibleached or bleached, nonconiferous | 470329 |
| Wood pulp, chemical, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, semibleached or bleached, coniferous | 470421 |
| Wood pulp, chemical, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, semibleached or bleached, nonconiferous | 470429 |
| Wood pulp, chemical, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, unbleached, coniferous | 470411 |
| Wood pulp, chemical, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, unbleached, nonconiferous | 470419 |
| Wood pulp, kraft, semichemical | 470500 |
| Wood pulp, mechanical | 470100 |
| Wood pulp, neutral, sulfite, semichemical (nssc) | 470500 |
| Wood pulp, semichemical | 470500 |
| Wood pulp, special alpha grades | 470200 |
| Wood railroad ties, including switch or bridge ties, impregnated | 440690 |
| Wood railroad ties, including switch or bridge ties, not impregnated | 440610 |
| Wood sculpturing machines | 846599 |
| Wood shavings used in manufacture of vinegar | 440420 |
| Wood siding, coniferous | 440910 |
| Wood siding, nonconiferous | 440920 |
| Wood siding, nonconiferous | 440920 |
| Wood tar | 380700 |
| Wood tar, wood tar oils whether or not decresoted and wood cresote | 380700 |
| Wood telephone booths | 940600 |
| Wood turpentine | 380510 |
| Wood turpentine oil | 380510 |
| Wood waste and scrap, not usable as timber | 440130 |
| Wood waste made into fuel by compression | 440130 |
| Wood window frames | 441810 |
| Wood wool | 440500 |
| Wood, compression-modified | 441300 |
| Wood, continuously shaped along any of its edges, whether or not planed, sanded or edge-jointed | 440910-20 |
| Wood, densified, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes | 441300 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Wood, fuel | 440110 |
| Wood, fustic | 320300 |
| Wood, impregnated with synthetic resins | 441300 |
| Wood, quebracho, for dyeing or tanning | 140410 |
| Wood, rounded, nonconiferous | 440920 |
| Wood, stakes, nonconiferous, pointed but not sawn lengthwise | 440420 |
| Wood, tar, oils | 380700 |
| Woodcuts, unbound, created by hand | 970200 |
| Wooden articles, n.e.s.o.i. | 442190 |
| Wooden beads, strung (jewelry) | 711790 |
| Wooden blocks, sticks or rods suitable for shaping into tool handles, nonconiferous | 440420 |
| Wooden button making machines | 846599 |
| Wooden furniture used in offices | 940330 |
| Woods, tropical, in the rough or roughly squared, n.e.s.o.i. (also see specific type) | 440341-49 |
| Woodwind musical instrument parts | 920999 |
| Woodwind musical instruments | 920590 |
| Woodworking machine tool parts | 846692 |
| Woodworking tools, interchangeable for machine or handtools, n.e.s.o.i. | 820790 |
| Wool coats, men's and boys', knit | 610110 |
| Wool (except waste), not carded or combed | 510111-30 |
| Wool fabric, combed, woven, mixed mainly with manmade filaments | 511220 |
| Wool fabric, combed, woven, mixed mainly with manmade staple fibers | 511230 |
| Wool fabric, woven, carded, mixed mainly with manmade filament | 511120 |
| Wool fabric, woven, carded, mixed mainly with manmade staple | 511130 |
| Wool fabric, woven, carded, weight not exceeding g/m2 (8.85 oz/syd) | 511111 |
| Wool fabric, woven, weight exceeding 200 g/m2 (5.90 oz/syd), combed | 511219 |
| Wool gloves, knit | 611691 |
| Wool gloves, not knit | 621600 |
| Wool grease olein | 150500 |
| Wool grease stearin | 150500 |
| Wool grease, crude | 150500 |
| Wool grease, residues from the distillation of | 152200 |
| Wool laminated fabric, with polyvinyl chloride | 590310 |
| Wool shirts, men's and boys', knit | 610590 |
| Wool shirts, men's and boys', not knit ... | 620510 |
| Wool suits, men's and boys', knit | 610311 |
| Wool suits, men's and boys', not knit | 620311 |
| Wool waste from processes preparatory to spinning, coarse animal hair | 510330 |
| Wool waste from processes preparatory to spinning, fine animal hair | 510320 |
| Wool waste, as fertilizer | 310100 |
| Wool waste, pulled or garnetted | 510400 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Wool, calcium alginate, sterile..... | 300610 |
| Wool, carbonized, not carded or combed | 510130 |
| Wool, carded, except tops..... | 510510 |
| Wool, degreased, not carbonized, not carded or combed, except waste..... | 510121-29 |
| Wool, on the skin..... | 410210 |
| Wool, oxidized cellulose, sterile..... | 300610 |
| Wool, reclaimed or reworked..... | 510400 |
| Wool, scouring and polishing, aluminum | 761511 |
| Wool, washed, not shorn..... | 510119 |
| Worcester sauce..... | 210390 |
| Word processing machine parts..... | 847310-50 |
| Word processing machines..... | 846911 |
| Work coats, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit..... | 620113 |
| Work coats, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, knit..... | 610190 |
| Work gloves, cotton, knit..... | 611692 |
| Work gloves, cotton, not knit..... | 621600 |
| Work gloves, rubber..... | 621600 |
| Work gowns, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit..... | 621132 |
| Work gowns, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit..... | 621133 |
| Work holders, machine tool..... | 846620 |
| Work holding plates and tables, machine tool..... | 846620 |
| Work jackets, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit..... | 620113 |
| Work shirts, men's and boys', of cotton, knit..... | 610510 |
| Work shirts, men's and boys', of cotton, not knit..... | 620520 |
| Work shirts, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, knit..... | 610520 |
| Work shirts, men's and boys', of manmade fibers, not knit..... | 620530 |
| Work shirts, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, knit..... | 610590 |
| Work shirts, men's and boys', of other textile fibers, not knit..... | 620590 |
| Workbooks..... | 490199 |
| Worked ivory and articles of ivory..... | 960110 |
| Workholders, magnetic and electromagnetic..... | 850590 |
| Works of art n.e.s.o.i. (see also specific items), including antiques..... | 970190 |
| Works trucks fitted with a crane..... | 842641 |
| Works trucks, fitted with lifting or handling equipment, n.e.s.o.i..... | 842790 |
| Works trucks, fitted with lifting or handling equipment, self-propelled, electric powered, operator riding or operator walking..... | 842710 |
| Works trucks, fitted with lifting or handling equipment, self-propelled, gasoline powered, operator riding or operator walking..... | 842720 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Works trucks, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, self-propelled, electric powered..... | 870911 |
| Works trucks, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, self-propelled, other than electric powered..... | 870919 |
| Wormseed flowers..... | 121190 |
| Wormseed oil..... | 330129 |
| Wormwood oil..... | 330129 |
| Wort, brewers, fermented..... | 220300 |
| Woven cotton fabrics, narrow, nonelastic | 580631 |
| Woven cotton pile fabrics, narrow, nonelastic..... | 580610 |
| Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of carded wool or carded fine animal hair, other..... | 511119 |
| Woven fabrics, glass..... | 701940-59 |
| Woven fine animal hair pile fabrics..... | 580110 |
| Woven manmade fabrics, narrow, nonelastic..... | 580610 |
| Woven manmade pile fabrics, narrow, nonelastic..... | 580610 |
| Woven nylon fabric, unbleached or bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colors or printed..... | 540741-44 |
| Woven wool pile fabrics..... | 580110 |
| Wrapper tobacco, not stemmed/stripped | 240110 |
| Wrapper tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, (also see specific kind)..... | 240120 |
| Wrapping machines, candy..... | 842240 |
| Wrapping machines, industrial packaging..... | 842240 |
| Wrapping machines, shrink..... | 842240 |
| Wreaths of cut flowers, dried or otherwise prepared..... | 060390 |
| Wreaths of cut flowers, fresh..... | 060310 |
| Wrenches, hand-held, with self-contained electric motor..... | 846729 |
| Wrenches, not power-operated, not tap wrenches..... | 820411-12 |
| Wrenches, rotary type, pneumatic, hand-held..... | 846711 |
| Wrenches, socket..... | 820411 |
| Wrenches, tap, base metal..... | 820510 |
| Wrenches, torque meter..... | 820411 |
| Wringers, clothes..... | 845180 |
| Wringing machines for hides, skins or leather..... | 845310 |
| Writing and drawing slates..... | 961000 |
| Writing sets, natural stone not slate..... | 680291-99 |
| Writing slate and boards..... | 961000 |
| Wulfenite ores..... | 261310-90 |
| Wyamine sulfate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Xanthanen-9-one..... | 293299 |
| Xanthates..... | 293010 |
| Xanthophyll (beta, epsilon-carotene-3,3-diol)..... | 290619 |
| Xenon..... | 280429 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Xenon-133 | 284440 |
| Xenotime ore | 253090 |
| X-ray apparatus for other use (except medical, surgical, dental or veterinary) | 902219 |
| X-ray apparatus, computed tomography | 902212 |
| X-ray apparatus, medical, surgical, dental or veterinary | 902212-14 |
| X-ray apparatus, n.e.s.o.i. | 902219 |
| X-ray cameras, cinematographic | 900719 |
| X-ray cameras, still..... | 900652 |
| X-ray film (motion-picture), under 33-mm | 370210 |
| X-ray film (still), sensitized unexposed, medical, except dental | 370110 |
| X-ray film photographic in rolls, unexposed, medical other than dental .. | 370210 |
| X-ray film photographic in rolls, unexposed, other than medical, including dental | 370210 |
| X-ray film projectors, still..... | 900820 |
| X-ray film, photographic in plates sensitized but not exposed, in the flats other than medical, including den .. | 370110 |
| X-ray film, photographic in plates sensitized but not exposed, other than medical, including dental | 370110 |
| X-ray motion-picture projectors, 16-mm .. | 900720 |
| X-ray tablets..... | 300630 |
| X-ray tubes | 902230 |
| X-y recording instruments..... | 903083 |
| Xylene, monochloro (chloroxylylene - all isomeric forms) | 290369 |
| Xylene, nitro | 290420 |
| Xylene, ortho-xylene (1, 2-dimethylbenzene) (95% or more by weight of xylene isomers) | 290241 |
| Xylenes, >50% by weight xylenes | 270730 |
| Xylenes, mixed (95% or more by weight of xylene isomers)..... | 290244 |
| Xylenes, mixed, >50% by weight xylenes .. | 270730 |
| Xylene-sulfonic acids (all isomeric forms) | 290410 |
| Xylenol (dimethylphenols), >50% by weight dimethylphenols | 270730 |
| Xylenol, chloro..... | 290810 |
| Xylenols (dimethylphenols), chemically defined compounds | 293299 |
| Xylenols and their salts | 290714 |
| Xylidine..... | 292159 |
| Xylocaine preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Xylocaine, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Xylophones | 920600 |
| Xylose..... | 294000 |
| Yacht keels, lead..... | 780600 |
| Yachts part of plastics | 392690 |
| Yachts, kayaks and other vessels for pleasure or sport (including rowboats and canoes)..... | 890310-99 |
| Yachts, sail propelled..... | 890391 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Yam flour or meal..... | 110620 |
| Yams, fresh, dried or frozen..... | 071490 |
| Yams, preserved by sugar..... | 200600 |
| Yams, preserved in syrup or otherwise prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i. | 200899 |
| Yarn and thread, asbestos | 681290 |
| Yarn doublers, textile | 844540 |
| Yarn of coarse animal hair | 511000 |
| Yarn of fine animal hair, carded, not put up for retail sale..... | 510810 |
| Yarn of fine animal hair, combed, not put up for retail sale | 510820 |
| Yarn of synthetic staple fibers, containing 85 percent or more by weight of such fibers put up for retail sale..... | 551110 |
| Yarn preparing machines..... | 844590 |
| Yarn strength testers | 902480 |
| Yarn waste, (including thread waste) | 520210 |
| Yarn waste, cellulosic artificial fibers | 550520 |
| Yarn waste, cotton..... | 520210 |
| Yarn waste, polyester | 550510 |
| Yarn, acrylic or modacrylic staple mixed mainly with wool, fine animal hair, cotton or other textile staple fi | 550961-69 |
| Yarn, containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale | 510910 |
| Yarn, flax, multiple or cabled..... | 530620 |
| Yarn, flax, single | 530610 |
| Yarn, glass fiber | 701919 |
| Yarn, handwork, not wholly cotton, put up for retail sale..... | 520790 |
| Yarn, handwork, wholly of cotton, put up for retail sale..... | 520710 |
| Yarn, jute, multiple folded or cabled..... | 530720 |
| Yarn, jute, single | 530710 |
| Yarn, not sewing thread, acrylic or modacrylic staple yarn, single,multiple or cabled yarn, not for retail sal | 550931-32 |
| Yarn, not sewing thread, artificial staple fibers, single, multiple or cabled yarn, not for retail sale | 551011-12 |
| Yarn, not sewing thread, artificial staple mixed with wool, not for retail sale..... | 551020 |
| Yarn, not sewing thread, nylon or other polyamides, single, multiple or cabled yarn, not for retail sale..... | 550911-12 |
| Yarn, not sewing thread, of artificial staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not for retail sale | 551030 |
| Yarn, not sewing thread, of artificial staple fibers, n.e.s.o.i., not for retail sale..... | 551090 |
| Yarn, not sewing thread, other synthetic staple yarn, single, multiple or cabled yarn, not for retail sale..... | 550941-42 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Yarn, not sewing thread, polyester staple fibers, single, multiple or cabled yarns, not for retail sale | 550921-22 |
| Yarn, of wool or fine animal hair, other, put up for retail sale..... | 510990 |
| Yarn, other synthetic staple mixed mainly with wool or fine animal hair, cotton or other textile staple fibers | 550991-99 |
| Yarn, paper, combined with metal thread or strip..... | 560500 |
| Yarn, paper, not plaited nor reinforced by metal..... | 530890 |
| Yarn, polyester staple fibers mixed with artificial fiber, wool, cotton or other textile staple fibers | 550951-59 |
| Yarn, silk, other than yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale | 500600 |
| Yarn, silk, spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale..... | 500400 |
| Yarn, spun, nylon..... | 550911-12 |
| Yarn, textile fibers spun with or covered with metal | 560500 |
| Yarn, true hemp..... | 530820 |
| Yarn, wholly of cotton, single or multiple, not for retail sale, from 1 nm to exceed 80 nm (47 cotton number)... | 520511-48 |
| Yarn, wool, carded, chief weight wool, not put up for retail sale | 510610 |
| Yarn, wool, combed, chief weight wool, not put up for retail sale | 510710 |
| Yarn, wool, combed, less than 85% weight wool, not put up for retail sale.. | 510720 |
| Yarn, wool. Carded, less than 85% weight wool, not put up for retail sale.. | 510620 |
| Yarns of artificial staple fibers, put up for retail sale..... | 551130 |
| Yarns of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibers, put up for retail sale | 551120 |
| Yarns, glass fiber | 701919 |
| Yarns, less than 85% cotton, single or multiple, not for retail sale, from 1 nm to exceed 80 nm (47 cotton nm) | 520611-45 |
| Yeast bioproteins..... | 210220 |
| Yeast powder, brewers' debittered (b-complex mixture), dosage..... | 300450 |
| Yeast, autolysed and other yeast extracts obtained by the hydrolysis of yeast | 210690 |
| Yeast, bakers', pressed, dried or liquid, active | 210210 |
| Yeast, brewers' flavored, dosage..... | 300450 |
| Yeast, brewery, active | 210210 |
| Yeast, culture, active..... | 210210 |
| Yeast, distillery, active | 210210 |
| Yeast, seed, active | 210210 |
| Yeasts, active | 210210 |
| Yeasts, inactive | 210220 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|---|-----------------|
| Yeddo hats | 650400 |
| Yellow arsenic | 280480 |
| Yellow dent corn, unmilled | 100590 |
| Yellow grease | 150100 |
| Yellow peas, dried, shelled | 071310 |
| Yellow poplar logs and timber, in the rough or roughly squared | 440399 |
| Yellow poplar lumber, dressed or worked, whether or not treated for long-term preservation, thickness exceeding 6mm | 440799 |
| Yellowfin tuna, excluding livers and roes; fresh or chilled, other than fillets | 030232 |
| Yellowfin tunas, excluding livers and roes; frozen, other than fillets; not prepared or cooked..... | 030342 |
| Ylang-ylang oil..... | 330129 |
| Yogurt | 040310 |
| Yokes for animals, wooden..... | 442190 |
| Youngberries, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen | 081190 |
| Ytterbium metal..... | 280530 |
| Ytterbium ore | 253090 |
| Ytterbium oxide..... | 284690 |
| Yttrium metal | 280530 |
| Yttrium ore | 253090 |
| Yttrium oxide | 284690 |
| Yttrium, wrought, and waste and scrap .. | 280530 |
| Zanchol | 300410-90 |
| Zees, aluminum, fabricated | 761090 |
| Zees, iron or steel, fabricated | 730890 |
| Zein plastics | 391390 |
| Zener diodes | 854110 |
| Zeolites | 253090 |
| Zepharanthus bulbs, dormant | 060110 |
| Zinc acetate..... | 291529 |
| Zinc ammonium chloride..... | 284290 |
| Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire | 790400 |
| Zinc beryllium silicate..... | 284290 |
| Zinc bromide | 282759 |
| Zinc butylxanthate..... | 293010 |
| Zinc cadmium sulfide | 284290 |
| Zinc carbonate..... | 283699 |
| Zinc chloride..... | 282736 |
| Zinc chromite catalst | 284190 |
| Zinc cyanide | 283719 |
| Zinc cyanide, medicinal, preparation, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Zinc dibutylidithiocarbamate | 293020 |
| Zinc dust, not flue dust, not prepared as colors, paints, etc. | 790310 |
| Zinc flakes, not prepared as colors, paints, etc..... | 790390 |
| Zinc hydrosulfite..... | 283220 |
| Zinc laurate | 293020 |
| Zinc mercaptobenzothiazole | 293420 |
| Zinc nitrate | 283429 |
| Zinc ores and concentrates..... | 260800 |
| Zinc oxide | 281700 |

Index – Six-Digit Guide to Schedule B Numbers – Con.

(Do not use six-digit numbers on Shipper's Export Declarations. Locate correct ten-digit Schedule B number in accordance with the instructions in the introduction.)

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Zinc oxide ointment..... | 300410-90 |
| Zinc oxide, medicinal, preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Zinc oxides | 281700 |
| Zinc peroxide..... | 281700 |
| Zinc phenolsulfonate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Zinc phenolsulfonate, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Zinc phosphate | 283529 |
| Zinc phosphide | 284800 |
| Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil | 790500 |
| Zinc powder, not prepared as colors, paints, etc. | 790390 |
| Zinc spelter, hard..... | 262011 |
| Zinc stearate | 291570 |
| Zinc stearate, medicinal, dosage | 300410-90 |
| Zinc stearate, medicinal, preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Zinc sulfate | 283326 |
| Zinc sulfide | 283020 |
| Zinc sulfocarbolate preparations, bulk.... | 300310-90 |
| Zinc thiocyanate | 283800 |
| Zinc tubes, pipes and fittings..... | 790600 |
| Zinc undecylenate preparations, bulk | 300310-90 |
| Zinc undecylenate, dosage..... | 300410-90 |
| Zinc valerate | 291560 |
| Zinc valerate preparations, bulk..... | 300310-90 |
| Zinc waste and scrap except battery and cell scrap..... | 790200 |
| Zinc, unwrought forms | 790111-20 |
| Zinc-70 | 284590 |
| Zincite ore | 260800 |
| Zineb, preparations..... | 380820 |
| Zipeprol..... | 293355 |
| Zipper cord, cotton, nonelastic, braided | 580810 |
| Zippered front jackets, men's and boys' of cotton, not knit | 620192 |
| Zippered parts | 960720 |
| Zippers | 960711 |
| Ziram, preparations | 380820 |
| Zircon and zirconia brick and similar shapes | 690290 |
| Zircon and zirconia refractories | 381600 |
| Zircon jewelry (except set in precious metal)..... | 711620 |
| Zircon sand..... | 261510 |
| Zircon, natural, gem quality, cut but unset..... | 710399 |
| Zircon, natural, gem quality, rough..... | 710310 |
| Zircon, not gem quality..... | 261510 |
| Zirconic anhydride | 282560 |
| Zirconium articles | 810990 |
| Zirconium carbide..... | 284990 |
| Zirconium carbonate..... | 283699 |
| Zirconium chloride..... | 282739 |
| Zirconium hydroxide..... | 282590 |
| Zirconium iodide..... | 282760 |
| Zirconium nitrate | 283429 |
| Zirconium ores and concentrates | 261510 |
| Zirconium oxide..... | 282560 |

| Commodity | Six-digit guide |
|--|-----------------|
| Zirconium oxyfluoride | 282690 |
| Zirconium phosphate..... | 283529 |
| Zirconium sulfate | 283329 |
| Zirconium tetrachloride | 282739 |
| Zirconium tetrafluoride..... | 282619 |
| Zirconium waste and scrap..... | 810930 |
| Zirconium, unwrought | 810920 |
| Zirconium, wrought forms | 810990 |
| Zirconium-95 | 284440 |
| Zithers..... | 920290 |
| Zoisite, natural, gem quality, cut but unset | 710399 |
| Zoisite, natural, gem quality, rough..... | 710310 |
| Zoological collections and collectors' pieces | 970500 |
| Zoris..... | 640220 |
| Zoysia grass seed for sowing..... | 120929 |